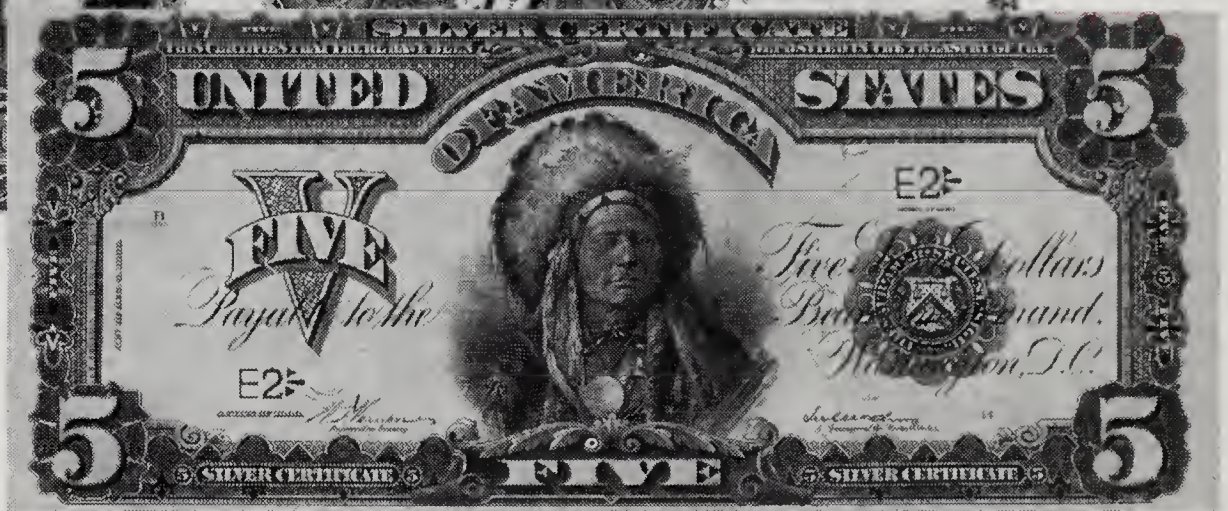
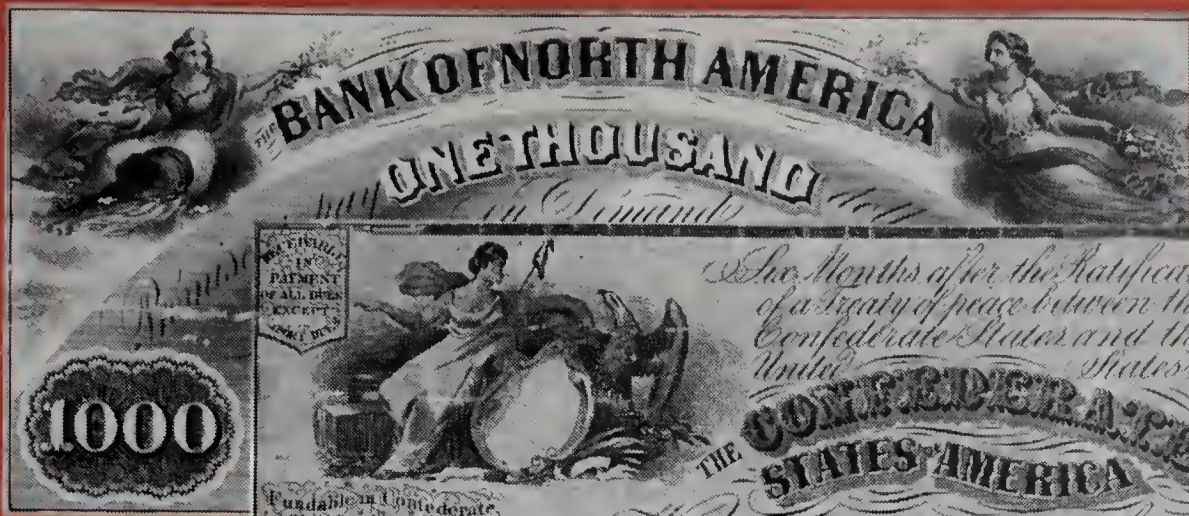


St. Louis National and World Paper Money Convention Sale

Friday & Saturday Evening,
November 4-5, 1994

Public & Mail Bid
Auction Sale
No. 131 & 132

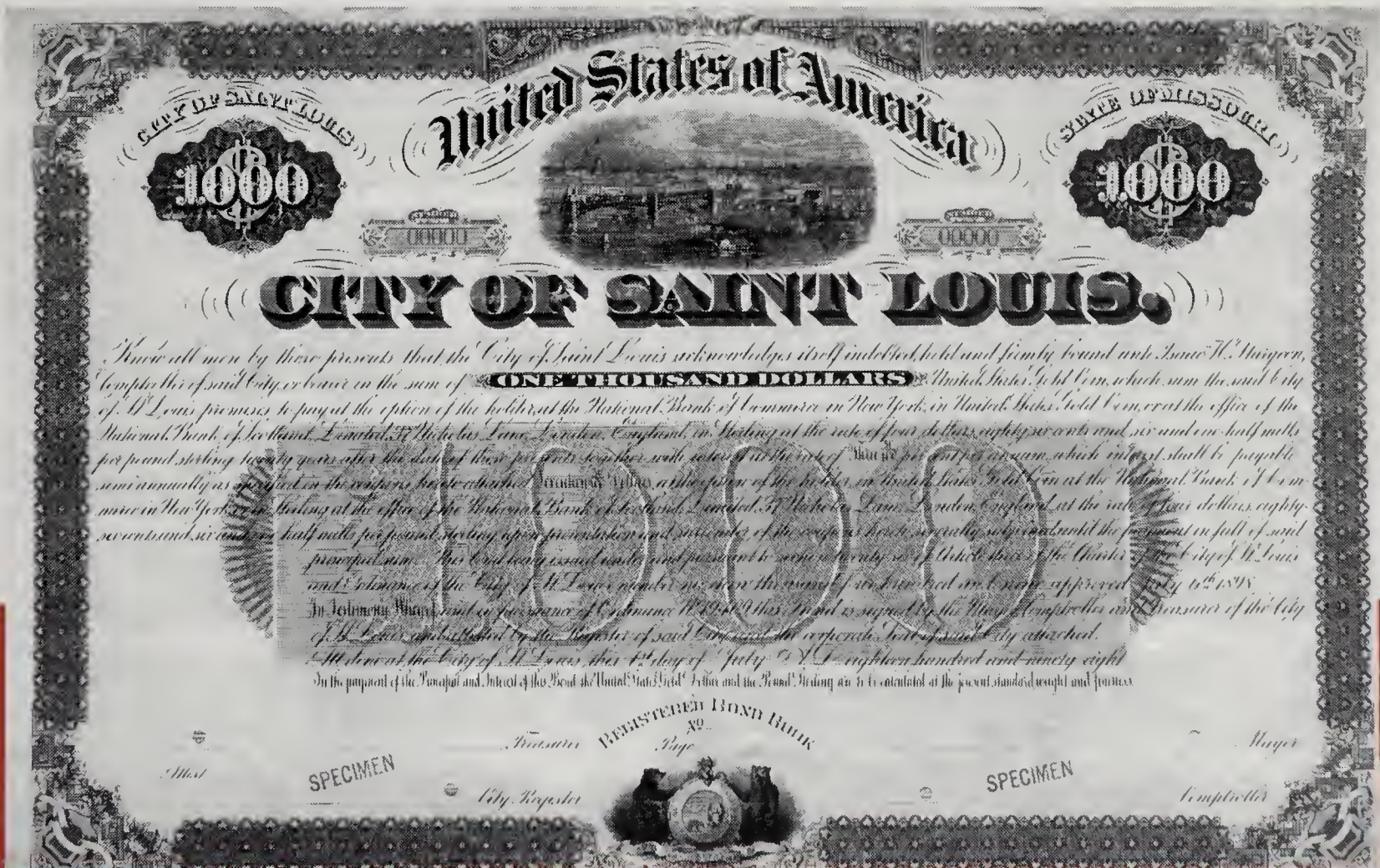


Diana's Copy

R.M. SMYTHE

26 Broadway, Suite 271
New York, NY 10004-1701

ESTABLISHED
1880



Where historic paper collections of the world are researched, auctioned, bought and sold

TERMS OF SALE

- 1) A 10% buyers charge will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased.
- 2) All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalogue.
- 3) We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
- 4) All successful bidders shall be billed for postage, handling and insurance.
- 5) R.M. SMYTHE reserves the right to reject any bids not made in good faith and further reserves the right to ban any bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate at our sole discretion.
- 6) A SMYTHE auction bidder expressly waves any claim or right to any accounting, damages or compensation arising out of SMYTHE'S failure to receive or execute any bid due to exclusion from our sales, clerical errors or other causes. No bids will be accepted from any person who has not signed a registration form or a bidder sheet.
- 7) United States coins and currency will not, in conformity with law, be opened at less than face value.
- 8) No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale. Mail bids will be opened at the next interval over the second highest bid except where the intrinsic or regular market worth of the item dictates an opening at its fair market value. Floor bidding intervals will have an average increment of about 5% at the discretion of the auctioneer.
- 9) In the case of a tie between a mail bidder on the book and a bidder on the floor, the mail bidder shall take precedence.
- 10) All bids must be in whole dollar amounts; this includes percentage increases.
- 11) Check your bid sheets carefully. We can not assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed. Make sure your sheet is signed.
- 12) No minors may participate in our sales. Agents bidding on behalf of others will be held liable if their principals fail to make payment.
- 13) Payment for purchases is to be made in cash upon receipt of invoice. No lots may be taken away unless paid for in full. A late charge of 1 1/2% per month will be charged on the invoice total if payment is not received **within 10 days** of mailing the invoice. Bidders not known to us are required to deposit 25% of their total bids in advance.
- 14) Title does not pass until payment in full is received. SMYTHE reserves the right to await clearance of any check before making delivery.
- 15) If a collection agency attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts, all agency and court costs, witness and attorney fees and all other costs of any kind incurred by SMYTHE shall be borne by the defendant. The signer of a SMYTHE bid sheet or participant in the auction concedes the jurisdiction of the courts of Missouri or the U.S. in New York City as SMYTHE alone shall elect. The participant in a SMYTHE auction also assumes both corporate and personal liability for unpaid auction bills.
- 16) Missouri State sales taxes or other state sales or use taxes shall be levied, as required by law. Dealers and other non residents are reminded that sales tax must be collected unless Form ST-128.1 has been filed properly, under regulations effective 1 December 1982.
- 17) SMYTHE may reopen the bidding on a lot under the following circumstances: 1) SMYTHE has failed to execute correctly a mail bid. 2) A party purchasing the lot on the floor has done so in error. 3) Where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before the bidding has commenced on the next lot. 4) Where the auctioneer has determined that he has overlooked a party still bidding on the lot but before the calling of the next lot. 5) At the discretion of the Auctioneer.
- 18) In the event of dispute, the auctioneer's decision is final.

GUARANTEES AND RIGHTS OF RECOVERY

- 19) No price adjustments will be made on the hammer price of a lot whether there is a complaint about the whole lot or only one item in it. The entire lot must be returned if a refund is to be made.
- 20) Persons placing bids are responsible for meeting the maximum amounts represented on their bid sheets. SMYTHE reserves the right to reject frivolous complaints and to take appropriate actions against such bidders under paragraphs 5 and 15 above.
- 21) All material in this catalogue is guaranteed to be genuine unless otherwise described.
- 22) No lots may be returned by floor bidders except for nonauthenticity.
- 23) Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of non-authenticity or improper description within 5 days of receipt or twenty one days from the day of the auction, whichever comes first. Failure to execute this privilege in a timely manner either from a failure to pay promptly or from any other cause shall void it.
- 24) In cases where a question has arisen as to the authenticity of an item, the purchaser must, before settlement day (30 days after the sale), notify SMYTHE of his intention to return the item, confirmed in writing. The item will be examined by a recognized expert; if the item proves authentic, the sale will be consummated. If the item is not authentic, the sale price will be refunded.
- 25) In the event of unsuccessful litigation the plaintiff shall pay SMYTHE'S legal costs, counsel and witness fees and all other costs incurred by it in defense against such suit together with interest on any funds expended at the Missouri State prime rate from the date of actual disbursement.
- 26) The same protections applicable to SMYTHE apply to each and every one of their officers and employees unless they shall be convicted of knowingly selling false or stolen goods.
- 27) SMYTHE assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of a party to whom merchandise has been shipped. The purchaser is solely responsible for the safe keeping and insurance of any items in their possession.
- 28) All accounts are payable to SMYTHE in U.S. funds and remittances must cover the service charges for foreign drafts which shall be added to each invoice. No credit card payments will be received by SMYTHE for auction sales.
- 29) The placing of a bid shall constitute **full acceptance of the foregoing terms and conditions of sale.**

Lots illustrated on front cover are Lots 1241, 1479, 1024, 2030, and 3220. Lots illustrated on back cover are 3029 and 3070.



Where Historic Paper Collections of the World
Are Researched, Auctioned, Bought and Sold

In Appreciation

*R. M. Smythe & Co., Inc. thanks the
Professional Currency Dealers Association for
the privilege of conducting this sale at the 1994
World Paper Money Show*

Prices Realized

St. Louis National & World Paper Money Convention Sale
Public & Mail Bid Auctions #131-132
November 4-5, 1994

1001 - 400	1065 - 210	1128 - 160	1189 - 220	1247 - 325	1308 - 1200	1370 - 675
1002 - 700	1066 - 170	1129 - 165	1190 - 180	1248 - 500	1309 - 500	1371 - 130
1003 - 1000	1067 - 410	1130 - 195	1191 - 220	1249 - 675	1310 - 425	1372 - 260
1004 - 2800	1068 - 130	1131 - 420	1192 - 220	1250 - 800	1311 - 180	1373 - 1600
1005 - 1250	1069 - 160	1132 - 180	1193 - 625	1251 - 675	1312 - 200	1374 - 450
1006 - 200	1070 - 125	1133 - 140	1194 - 220	1252 - 800	1313 - 300	1375 - 475
1007 - 100	1071 - 210	1134 - 85	1195 - 300	1253 - 1050	1314 - 220	1376 - 300
1008 - 110	1072 - 210	1135 - 160	1196 - 550	1254 - 500	1315 - 220	1377 - 475
1009 - 425	1074 - 360	1136 - 280	1197 - 500	1255 - 425	1317 - 180	1378 - 400
1010 - 170	1075 - 70	1137 - 200	1198 - 425	1256 - 375	1318 - 230	1379 - 200
1011 - 825	1076 - 260	1138 - 160	1199 - 425	1257 - 375	1319 - 260	1380 - 8500
1012 - 120	1077 - 725	1139 - 160	1200 - 425	1258 - 375	1320 - 250	1381 - 110
1014 - 150	1078 - 550	1140 - 325	1201 - 425	1259 - 425	1321 - 240	1382 - 160
1015 - 375	1079 - 300	1141 - 120	1202 - 600	1260 - 525	1322 - 250	1383 - 150
1016 - 150	1080 - 240	1142 - 320	1203 - 550	1261 - 400	1323 - 220	1384 - 130
1017 - 825	1081 - 200	1143 - 200	1204 - 600	1262 - 260	1324 - 190	1385 - 150
1018 - 300	1082 - 300	1144 - 190	1205 - 340	1263 - 260	1325 - 180	1386 - 160
1019 - 950	1083 - 450	1145 - 160	1206 - 280	1264 - 240	1327 - 300	1387 - 280
1020 - 400	1084 - 875	1146 - 260	1207 - 625	1265 - 200	1328 - 300	1389 - 170
1021 - 275	1085 - 800	1147 - 280	1208 - 160	1268 - 170	1329 - 575	1390 - 105
1022 - 475	1086 - 280	1148 - 95	1209 - 350	1269 - 110	1330 - 260	1391 - 120
1023 - 145	1088 - 180	1149 - 775	1210 - 160	1271 - 140	1331 - 460	1392 - 130
1024 - 20000	1090 - 600	1150 - 900	1211 - 450	1272 - 200	1332 - 1150	1393 - 200
1027 - 140	1091 - 260	1151 - 675	1212 - 325	1273 - 550	1333 - 300	1396 - 140
1028 - 65	1092 - 270	1152 - 260	1213 - 425	1274 - 875	1334 - 600	1397 - 400
1029 - 4000	1093 - 220	1153 - 160	1214 - 675	1275 - 425	1335 - 150	1401 - 325
1030 - 160	1094 - 240	1154 - 160	1215 - 425	1276 - 525	1336 - 340	1402 - 300
1031 - 140	1095 - 1200	1155 - 210	1216 - 110	1277 - 360	1337 - 425	1403 - 400
1032 - 130	1097 - 100	1156 - 425	1217 - 450	1278 - 525	1338 - 400	1405 - 160
1033 - 160	1098 - 160	1157 - 260	1218 - 375	1279 - 200	1339 - 400	1406 - 130
1034 - 130	1100 - 280	1158 - 220	1219 - 475	1280 - 525	1340 - 300	1407 - 165
1035 - 130	1101 - 210	1159 - 300	1220 - 425	1281 - 500	1341 - 280	1408 - 260
1036 - 230	1102 - 220	1160 - 210	1221 - 625	1282 - 115	1342 - 350	1409 - 280
1038 - 120	1103 - 175	1163 - 180	1222 - 575	1283 - 650	1343 - 490	1410 - 150
1039 - 110	1104 - 180	1164 - 120	1223 - 925	1284 - 175	1344 - 350	1411 - 300
1040 - 120	1105 - 220	1165 - 110	1224 - 575	1285 - 120	1345 - 420	1412 - 325
1042 - 3400	1106 - 200	1166 - 130	1225 - 180	1286 - 85	1346 - 200	1413 - 375
1043 - 560	1107 - 380	1167 - 300	1226 - 525	1287 - 85	1347 - 260	1414 - 425
1044 - 170	1108 - 220	1168 - 200	1227 - 400	1288 - 120	1348 - 280	1415 - 260
1045 - 175	1109 - 160	1169 - 110	1228 - 500	1289 - 320	1349 - 200	1416 - 180
1046 - 280	1110 - 160	1171 - 140	1229 - 975	1290 - 425	1350 - 280	1418 - 170
1047 - 125	1111 - 160	1172 - 400	1230 - 180	1291 - 10000	1351 - 250	1420 - 625
1048 - 150	1112 - 225	1173 - 300	1231 - 220	1292 - 800	1352 - 250	1421 - 375
1049 - 135	1113 - 170	1174 - 160	1232 - 160	1293 - 725	1353 - 300	1422 - 600
1050 - 260	1114 - 170	1175 - 100	1233 - 160	1294 - 1350	1354 - 130	1423 - 400
1051 - 110	1115 - 180	1176 - 95	1234 - 575	1295 - 1600	1355 - 1350	1424 - 425
1052 - 130	1116 - 200	1177 - 360	1235 - 575	1296 - 1600	1356 - 1450	1425 - 110
1054 - 350	1117 - 230	1178 - 650	1236 - 475	1297 - 2100	1357 - 1400	1427 - 1050
1055 - 220	1118 - 200	1179 - 220	1237 - 475	1298 - 3000	1358 - 1400	1428 - 900
1056 - 180	1119 - 320	1180 - 220	1238 - 425	1299 - 2100	1359 - 1400	1429 - 850
1057 - 85	1120 - 260	1181 - 140	1239 - 450	1300 - 2300	1360 - 1400	1430 - 475
1058 - 130	1121 - 180	1182 - 400	1240 - 500	1301 - 2300	1361 - 1600	1431 - 450
1059 - 190	1122 - 325	1183 - 340	1241 - 2000	1302 - 2300	1362 - 1650	1432 - 500
1060 - 160	1123 - 180	1184 - 325	1242 - 600	1303 - 2300	1363 - 140	1433 - 525
1061 - 165	1124 - 260	1185 - 375	1243 - 350	1304 - 1050	1364 - 140	1434 - 150
1062 - 360	1125 - 165	1186 - 550	1244 - 325	1305 - 340	1365 - 220	1435 - 550
1063 - 220	1126 - 160	1187 - 280	1245 - 110	1306 - 775	1368 - 180	1436 - 550
1064 - 220	1127 - 160	1188 - 425	1246 - 120	1307 - 750	1369 - 130	1437 - 325

Prices Realized . . .

1438 - 450	1515 - 2400	1677 - 475	2013 - 380	2097 - 120	2182 - 190	3046 - 190
1439 - 425	1516 - 1050	1678 - 210	2014 - 400	2098 - 320	2183 - 180	3047 - 160
1440 - 550	1517 - 2400	1679 - 300	2015 - 875	2099 - 90	2184 - 130	3048 - 2300
1441 - 500	1518 - 1050	1680 - 500	2016 - 150	2100 - 120	2185 - 100	3049 - 160
1442 - 475	1519 - 1800	1681 - 400	2017 - 225	2101 - 475	2186 - 150	3051 - 650
1443 - 750	1520 - 2200	1682 - 200	2018 - 625	2102 - 150	2187 - 320	3052 - 375
1444 - 525	1601 - 275	1683 - 60	2020 - 340	2103 - 110	2188 - 160	3053 - 150
1445 - 450	1602 - 130	1684 - 350	2021 - 500	2104 - 65	2189 - 130	3054 - 180
1446 - 375	1607 - 100	1685 - 400	2022 - 1050	2105 - 75	2190 - 160	3055 - 180
1447 - 1100	1608 - 160	1686 - 150	2023 - 3300	2106 - 340	2191 - 100	3056 - 360
1448 - 450	1609 - 140	1688 - 180	2024 - 700	2110 - 110	2192 - 95	3057 - 200
1449 - 380	1611 - 210	1691 - 320	2025 - 1050	2111 - 90	2193 - 210	3058 - 190
1453 - 150	1612 - 210	1692 - 55	2026 - 800	2112 - 130	2194 - 75	3059 - 200
1454 - 300	1613 - 300	1693 - 130	2027 - 1400	2113 - 210	2196 - 180	3060 - 220
1455 - 160	1614 - 300	1696 - 170	2028 - 725	2114 - 270	2197 - 160	3061 - 170
1456 - 825	1615 - 210	1697 - 350	2029 - 425	2115 - 100	2198 - 85	3062 - 300
1458 - 425	1616 - 300	1698 - 320	2030 - 3400	2117 - 110	2199 - 150	3063 - 270
1459 - 270	1617 - 525	1699 - 1000	2031 - 3200	2118 - 150	2200 - 180	3065 - 210
1460 - 180	1618 - 400	1701 - 320	2032 - 200	2119 - 85	2201 - 80	3066 - 220
1461 - 190	1619 - 725	1702 - 800	2033 - 160	2120 - 210	2202 - 260	3068 - 220
1462 - 375	1620 - 230	1703 - 300	2034 - 475	2121 - 190	2203 - 290	3070 - 2700
1463 - 600	1621 - 325	1704 - 280	2035 - 450	2122 - 110	2204 - 75	3071 - 200
1464 - 550	1622 - 425	1705 - 170	2036 - 210	2123 - 140	2205 - 80	3072 - 240
1465 - 850	1623 - 350	1706 - 260	2037 - 210	2125 - 80	2206 - 200	3073 - 360
1466 - 450	1624 - 775	1707 - 260	2038 - 340	2126 - 100	2208 - 120	3074 - 110
1468 - 200	1625 - 200	1709 - 160	2039 - 675	2127 - 340	2209 - 100	3078 - 330
1469 - 300	1626 - 130	1711 - 1100	2040 - 500	2132 - 180	2210 - 190	3079 - 350
1470 - 250	1627 - 800	1712 - 3500	2041 - 525	2133 - 80	2211 - 170	3080 - 150
1471 - 750	1628 - 800	1715 - 500	2042 - 260	2135 - 140	2212 - 130	3081 - 200
1472 - 950	1629 - 850	1716 - 320	2043 - 230	2136 - 85	2213 - 260	3082 - 275
1473 - 800	1630 - 225	1720 - 425	2044 - 200	2137 - 100	2214 - 160	3087 - 260
1474 - 300	1631 - 180	1723 - 170	2045 - 210	2138 - 80	2218 - 130	3091 - 220
1475 - 6600	1632 - 420	1724 - 200	2047 - 140	2139 - 210	2219 - 150	3092 - 225
1476 - 3650	1633 - 320	1725 - 160	2048 - 100	2140 - 180	2220 - 130	3093 - 210
1477 - 525	1634 - 325	1726 - 210	2049 - 200	2141 - 140	3001 - 150	3094 - 200
1478 - 260	1635 - 300	1727 - 230	2050 - 525	2142 - 190	3003 - 1000	3095 - 125
1479 - 8500	1636 - 375	1728 - 250	2051 - 110	2145 - 110	3005 - 350	3096 - 275
1480 - 325	1637 - 380	1729 - 350	2052 - 260	2146 - 260	3006 - 350	3097 - 300
1481 - 200	1638 - 375	1730 - 325	2054 - 75	2147 - 75	3007 - 130	3099 - 250
1482 - 200	1639 - 650	1731 - 475	2057 - 90	2148 - 240	3008 - 700	3100 - 250
1485 - 300	1640 - 160	1732 - 220	2058 - 750	2149 - 85	3009 - 180	3101 - 210
1486 - 330	1641 - 200	1733 - 400	2059 - 360	2150 - 140	3010 - 210	3102 - 75
1487 - 700	1642 - 120	1734 - 360	2060 - 300	2151 - 230	3011 - 200	3105 - 400
1488 - 1100	1643 - 110	1735 - 75	2061 - 280	2152 - 360	3012 - 510	3106 - 450
1489 - 425	1644 - 110	1736 - 260	2062 - 280	2153 - 340	3017 - 140	3108 - 160
1490 - 100	1645 - 150	1737 - 630	2063 - 200	2154 - 180	3018 - 200	3109 - 300
1491 - 130	1647 - 200	1738 - 170	2064 - 190	2155 - 150	3019 - 230	3110 - 280
1492 - 150	1650 - 190	1739 - 260	2065 - 180	2157 - 150	3020 - 170	3112 - 150
1493 - 110	1651 - 260	1740 - 900	2066 - 240	2159 - 170	3022 - 150	3113 - 500
1494 - 85	1652 - 310	1741 - 650	2069 - 220	2160 - 140	3025 - 130	3121 - 290
1495 - 210	1653 - 150	1742 - 475	2070 - 85	2161 - 100	3026 - 150	3122 - 80
1496 - 240	1654 - 425	1743 - 325	2073 - 150	2162 - 480	3027 - 140	3201 - 210
1497 - 180	1655 - 230	1744 - 150	2076 - 140	2163 - 100	3028 - 260	3203 - 150
1498 - 130	1656 - 170	1745 - 170	2079 - 110	2164 - 150	3029 - 6000	3204 - 350
1499 - 329	1657 - 325	1746 - 260	2081 - 1800	2165 - 160	3030 - 230	3207 - 300
1500 - 160	1658 - 230	2001 - 600	2082 - 1600	2166 - 120	3031 - 120	3208 - 460
1501 - 160	1660 - 650	2002 - 450	2083 - 550	2169 - 200	3032 - 320	3209 - 170
1503 - 140	1661 - 700	2003 - 1000	2085 - 120	2170 - 140	3033 - 625	3210 - 250
1504 - 140	1662 - 450	2004 - 260	2086 - 130	2171 - 250	3034 - 150	3212 - 130
1505 - 1450	1663 - 220	2005 - 240	2087 - 350	2172 - 140	3036 - 130	3213 - 140
1506 - 425	1664 - 110	2006 - 310	2088 - 110	2173 - 100	3037 - 230	3214 - 130
1507 - 300	1665 - 9000	2007 - 320	2089 - 110	2175 - 150	3039 - 200	3216 - 160
1508 - 280	1666 - 280	2008 - 180	2091 - 200	2176 - 220	3040 - 250	3217 - 150
1510 - 275	1668 - 325	2009 - 200	2092 - 140	2177 - 70	3041 - 240	3218 - 140
1511 - 230	1669 - 220	2010 - 1700	2093 - 120	2178 - 180	3042 - 210	3219 - 130
1513 - 220	1670 - 1400	2011 - 350	2094 - 130	2179 - 200	3044 - 180	3222 - 160
1514 - 1100	1671 - 1350	2012 - 625	2096 - 300	2180 - 150	3045 - 180	3223 - 140

Prices Realized . . .

3226 - 140	5011 - 105	5087 - 112	5177 - 75	5270 - 75	5348 - 26	5426 - 85
3227 - 260	5012 - 130	5088 - 41	5178 - 60	5271 - 50	5349 - 40	5427 - 60
3228 - 230	5013 - 110	5089 - 170	5179 - 165	5272 - 75	5350 - 25	5428 - 80
3230 - 310	5014 - 110	5090 - 110	5181 - 90	5273 - 60	5351 - 110	5429 - 75
3231 - 140	5015 - 150	5091 - 85	5182 - 100	5274 - 40	5352 - 70	5430 - 60
3232 - 95	5016 - 110	5093 - 30	5183 - 40	5275 - 110	5353 - 25	5431 - 85
3233 - 210	5017 - 75	5094 - 75	5184 - 30	5276 - 216	5354 - 110	5432 - 120
3234 - 300	5018 - 160	5095 - 60	5185 - 65	5278 - 82	5355 - 70	5433 - 130
3235 - 220	5019 - 200	5096 - 110	5186 - 66	5280 - 55	5356 - 160	5434 - 80
3239 - 140	5020 - 150	5097 - 50	5187 - 20	5282 - 40	5357 - 31	5435 - 140
3240 - 140	5021 - 130	5098 - 110	5188 - 55	5283 - 40	5358 - 150	5436 - 110
3241 - 220	5022 - 50	5099 - 130	5189 - 80	5284 - 40	5359 - 19	5437 - 80
3301 - 200	5023 - 80	5100 - 60	5190 - 52	5285 - 46	5362 - 25	5438 - 110
3303 - 200	5024 - 100	5108 - 160	5191 - 40	5286 - 31	5363 - 30	5439 - 90
3305 - 200	5025 - 30	5109 - 40	5192 - 100	5287 - 110	5365 - 27	5440 - 100
3308 - 625	5026 - 120	5110 - 100	5193 - 100	5288 - 90	5366 - 10	5441 - 50
3309 - 525	5027 - 75	5111 - 46	5195 - 75	5289 - 50	5367 - 50	5442 - 75
3313 - 460	5030 - 110	5115 - 75	5196 - 120	5290 - 140	5368 - 50	5443 - 70
3314 - 220	5031 - 110	5116 - 60	5197 - 20	5291 - 100	5369 - 30	5445 - 80
3317 - 110	5032 - 90	5117 - 100	5198 - 70	5292 - 90	5370 - 55	5446 - 85
3318 - 230	5033 - 75	5121 - 80	5206 - 75	5293 - 150	5371 - 130	5447 - 45
3319 - 120	5034 - 75	5122 - 95	5207 - 275	5294 - 95	5372 - 75	5448 - 75
3321 - 140	5035 - 60	5123 - 60	5209 - 110	5295 - 130	5373 - 20	5449 - 140
3325 - 320	5036 - 100	5124 - 65	5214 - 40	5296 - 90	5374 - 90	5450 - 170
3326 - 240	5037 - 70	5125 - 150	5222 - 110	5297 - 105	5375 - 130	5451 - 180
3328 - 300	5038 - 50	5128 - 150	5227 - 130	5298 - 60	5377 - 260	5452 - 120
3501 - 160	5039 - 46	5129 - 60	5228 - 160	5299 - 71	5378 - 200	5453 - 90
3502 - 250	5040 - 50	5130 - 130	5229 - 180	5300 - 20	5379 - 70	5454 - 65
3503 - 100	5041 - 90	5131 - 30	5231 - 52	5301 - 54	5380 - 110	5455 - 90
3504 - 250	5042 - 95	5132 - 200	5232 - 40	5302 - 25	5381 - 35	5456 - 120
3505 - 240	5043 - 70	5136 - 85	5233 - 60	5303 - 71	5382 - 110	5457 - 90
3506 - 150	5044 - 70	5137 - 80	5234 - 75	5304 - 110	5383 - 100	5458 - 110
3507 - 100	5045 - 88	5138 - 75	5235 - 110	5305 - 25	5384 - 25	5460 - 50
3508 - 130	5046 - 70	5139 - 55	5236 - 180	5308 - 40	5385 - 125	5461 - 65
3510 - 280	5047 - 100	5140 - 55	5237 - 65	5309 - 80	5386 - 65	5462 - 140
3512 - 105	5048 - 110	5141 - 65	5238 - 120	5311 - 90	5387 - 65	5463 - 65
3513 - 260	5049 - 70	5142 - 99	5239 - 90	5312 - 46	5388 - 65	5464 - 52
3514 - 120	5050 - 70	5143 - 30	5240 - 72	5313 - 100	5389 - 80	5465 - 120
3515 - 400	5051 - 140	5144 - 40	5241 - 99	5314 - 71	5390 - 20	5466 - 140
3516 - 230	5052 - 65	5145 - 40	5242 - 140	5315 - 110	5391 - 100	5467 - 60
3517 - 160	5053 - 55	5146 - 115	5243 - 40	5317 - 75	5392 - 68	5468 - 110
3519 - 350	5054 - 160	5147 - 140	5244 - 82	5318 - 34	5393 - 600	5469 - 55
3521 - 320	5055 - 60	5149 - 100	5245 - 70	5319 - 110	5394 - 110	5470 - 65
3522 - 600	5056 - 90	5150 - 60	5246 - 90	5320 - 55	5395 - 66	5471 - 55
3523 - 350	5057 - 200	5151 - 170	5247 - 90	5322 - 40	5396 - 40	5473 - 90
3524 - 110	5059 - 160	5152 - 60	5248 - 95	5324 - 110	5399 - 26	5474 - 50
3525 - 210	5060 - 100	5153 - 70	5249 - 150	5325 - 62	5400 - 105	5475 - 110
3527 - 180	5061 - 140	5154 - 100	5250 - 138	5326 - 122	5401 - 75	5476 - 50
3528 - 375	5063 - 101	5155 - 55	5251 - 55	5327 - 70	5402 - 110	5477 - 45
3529 - 450	5064 - 75	5157 - 250	5252 - 120	5328 - 28	5407 - 100	5478 - 40
3530 - 225	5065 - 120	5158 - 170	5253 - 80	5329 - 70	5409 - 130	5479 - 90
3531 - 300	5067 - 52	5159 - 80	5254 - 150	5330 - 83	5410 - 80	5480 - 140
3532 - 160	5068 - 65	5160 - 20	5255 - 55	5331 - 42	5411 - 120	5481 - 20
3533 - 260	5069 - 40	5162 - 65	5256 - 65	5332 - 24	5412 - 100	5482 - 30
3534 - 250	5070 - 100	5163 - 110	5257 - 140	5333 - 70	5413 - 80	5483 - 60
3536 - 250	5071 - 60	5164 - 200	5258 - 90	5334 - 50	5414 - 120	5484 - 30
3537 - 6300	5072 - 95	5165 - 35	5259 - 105	5335 - 100	5415 - 80	5485 - 90
5001 - 90	5073 - 70	5166 - 77	5260 - 62	5337 - 37	5416 - 62	5486 - 250
5002 - 110	5074 - 35	5167 - 160	5261 - 55	5338 - 44	5417 - 100	5487 - 250
5003 - 80	5075 - 25	5168 - 92	5262 - 75	5339 - 250	5418 - 140	5488 - 50
5004 - 120	5076 - 35	5169 - 60	5263 - 80	5340 - 60	5419 - 200	5489 - 75
5005 - 100	5077 - 150	5170 - 20	5264 - 125	5341 - 41	5420 - 55	5490 - 75
5006 - 120	5078 - 110	5171 - 15	5265 - 55	5342 - 60	5421 - 80	5491 - 85
5007 - 43	5081 - 80	5172 - 80	5266 - 75	5343 - 150	5422 - 70	5492 - 105
5008 - 80	5084 - 80	5174 - 150	5267 - 55	5344 - 90	5423 - 100	5493 - 105
5009 - 110	5085 - 80	5175 - 100	5268 - 75	5345 - 40	5424 - 45	5494 - 75
5010 - 110	5086 - 95	5176 - 140	5269 - 52	5347 - 25	5425 - 60	5495 - 120

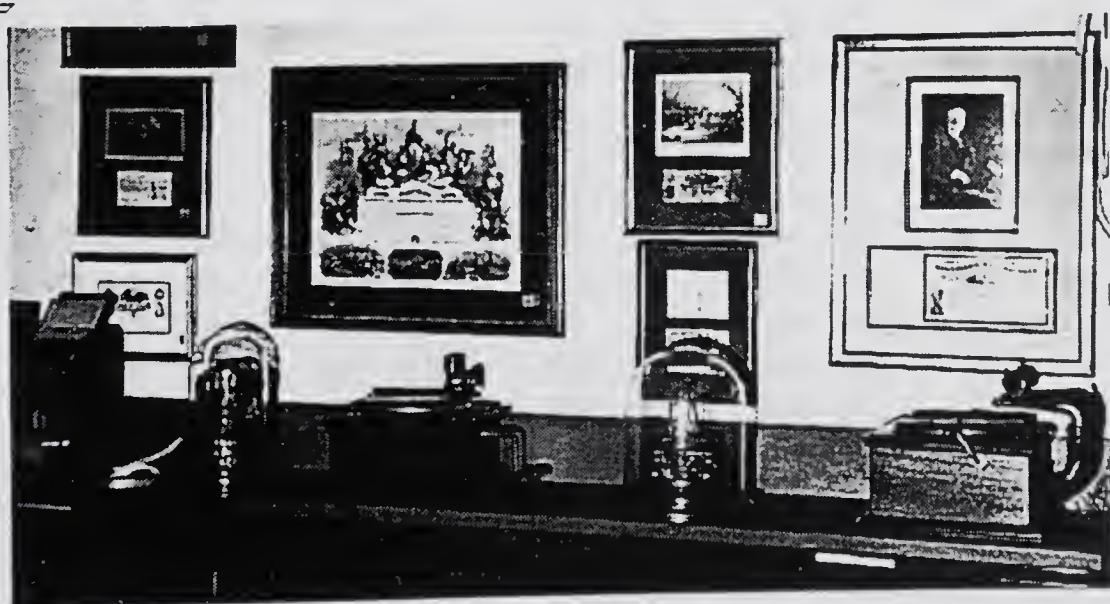
Prices Realized . . .

5496 - 150	5577 - 70	5666 - 55	5747 - 60	5836 - 43	8034 - 80	8120 - 22
5497 - 150	5579 - 80	5667 - 70	5749 - 50	5837 - 60	8035 - 40	8121 - 25
5498 - 130	5580 - 85	5668 - 230	5750 - 32	5838 - 160	8036 - 35	8125 - 30
5499 - 90	5582 - 90	5669 - 45	5751 - 110	5842 - 65	8037 - 55	8126 - 50
5500 - 140	5583 - 80	5670 - 61	5753 - 120	5843 - 210	8038 - 70	8128 - 80
5501 - 140	5584 - 50	5672 - 210	5754 - 36	5844 - 150	8039 - 50	8129 - 100
5502 - 110	5585 - 60	5673 - 85	5755 - 75	5847 - 50	8040 - 35	8130 - 70
5503 - 60	5588 - 65	5674 - 100	5756 - 80	5848 - 40	8041 - 100	8132 - 300
5504 - 180	5591 - 50	5675 - 110	5757 - 45	5849 - 35	8042 - 75	8133 - 90
5505 - 120	5592 - 26	5676 - 30	5758 - 50	5850 - 61	8043 - 110	8134 - 100
5506 - 50	5595 - 75	5677 - 70	5759 - 55	5852 - 120	8045 - 40	8135 - 25
5507 - 50	5596 - 70	5678 - 90	5760 - 160	5853 - 65	8046 - 50	8136 - 40
5508 - 50	5597 - 58	5680 - 70	5761 - 110	5854 - 100	8047 - 20	8137 - 80
5509 - 76	5598 - 75	5681 - 37	5762 - 75	5855 - 45	8048 - 15	8142 - 100
5510 - 70	5599 - 66	5682 - 50	5765 - 80	5857 - 61	8049 - 50	8143 - 110
5511 - 75	5600 - 70	5684 - 240	5766 - 80	5858 - 80	8050 - 78	8145 - 100
5512 - 50	5601 - 65	5685 - 75	5767 - 125	5859 - 105	8051 - 60	8146 - 19
5513 - 55	5602 - 57	5686 - 80	5768 - 80	5860 - 105	8052 - 40	8147 - 94
5514 - 55	5603 - 66	5687 - 55	5770 - 130	5861 - 71	8053 - 110	8148 - 135
5516 - 210	5604 - 66	5688 - 60	5771 - 60	5862 - 91	8054 - 110	8149 - 50
5517 - 75	5605 - 75	5689 - 100	5773 - 100	5863 - 100	8055 - 135	8151 - 75
5518 - 200	5606 - 65	5690 - 125	5774 - 80	5864 - 125	8056 - 110	8156 - 25
5519 - 220	5607 - 75	5692 - 125	5775 - 75	5865 - 135	8057 - 100	8158 - 100
5520 - 450	5609 - 40	5693 - 70	5776 - 100	5866 - 80	8058 - 100	8159 - 100
5521 - 110	5610 - 110	5694 - 50	5777 - 240	5867 - 125	8059 - 125	8160 - 35
5522 - 85	5611 - 50	5695 - 50	5778 - 110	5869 - 130	8061 - 75	8161 - 40
5523 - 130	5612 - 80	5696 - 60	5779 - 45	5870 - 30	8062 - 300	8162 - 250
5524 - 130	5613 - 55	5697 - 100	5780 - 220	5871 - 51	8063 - 220	8163 - 160
5525 - 160	5615 - 65	5698 - 90	5781 - 12	5872 - 30	8064 - 100	8164 - 150
5526 - 160	5616 - 80	5699 - 36	5783 - 151	5873 - 86	8065 - 110	8165 - 160
5528 - 400	5617 - 40	5700 - 125	5785 - 200	5874 - 51	8066 - 200	8166 - 110
5529 - 160	5618 - 205	5701 - 110	5786 - 100	5875 - 400	8067 - 70	8167 - 110
5530 - 80	5619 - 111	5702 - 30	5787 - 100	5876 - 35	8069 - 45	8168 - 120
5531 - 150	5620 - 65	5703 - 120	5788 - 100	5884 - 44	8070 - 20	8169 - 150
5532 - 60	5621 - 80	5704 - 100	5792 - 50	8001 - 110	8073 - 75	8170 - 126
5533 - 70	5622 - 35	5705 - 80	5793 - 200	8002 - 10	8074 - 90	8173 - 50
5537 - 320	5623 - 44	5706 - 110	5794 - 90	8003 - 100	8075 - 25	8174 - 80
5538 - 60	5624 - 60	5707 - 55	5795 - 100	8004 - 80	8076 - 25	8175 - 110
5539 - 40	5625 - 80	5708 - 75	5796 - 75	8005 - 80	8077 - 90	8176 - 35
5540 - 50	5626 - 71	5709 - 45	5797 - 83	8006 - 90	8078 - 100	8177 - 30
5541 - 5	5627 - 80	5710 - 65	5798 - 110	8007 - 150	8079 - 60	8178 - 150
5542 - 45	5628 - 50	5712 - 70	5799 - 75	8008 - 50	8080 - 65	8179 - 70
5543 - 86	5633 - 110	5713 - 60	5800 - 33	8009 - 110	8081 - 90	8181 - 40
5544 - 65	5634 - 60	5715 - 100	5803 - 22	8010 - 160	8083 - 120	8182 - 50
5545 - 75	5635 - 71	5717 - 60	5804 - 320	8011 - 70	8084 - 75	8183 - 75
5546 - 110	5637 - 60	5718 - 75	5805 - 120	8012 - 180	8085 - 160	8184 - 70
5547 - 60	5638 - 90	5719 - 38	5806 - 250	8013 - 150	8086 - 70	8185 - 70
5548 - 40	5639 - 75	5720 - 45	5807 - 150	8014 - 87	8087 - 120	8186 - 60
5549 - 60	5640 - 65	5721 - 45	5808 - 130	8015 - 40	8088 - 120	8187 - 35
5553 - 65	5641 - 80	5722 - 60	5809 - 200	8016 - 41	8091 - 180	8189 - 70
5554 - 285	5642 - 80	5723 - 70	5810 - 135	8017 - 80	8096 - 100	8190 - 110
5555 - 95	5644 - 70	5724 - 100	5811 - 250	8018 - 100	8097 - 60	8191 - 30
5556 - 60	5645 - 85	5726 - 120	5813 - 90	8019 - 160	8098 - 15	8193 - 63
5558 - 49	5646 - 40	5727 - 165	5814 - 100	8020 - 120	8099 - 30	8194 - 70
5559 - 80	5647 - 80	5729 - 200	5816 - 42	8021 - 120	8100 - 70	8196 - 60
5561 - 130	5648 - 110	5731 - 85	5817 - 1100	8022 - 140	8102 - 120	8198 - 120
5562 - 91	5649 - 50	5732 - 65	5818 - 50	8023 - 75	8104 - 45	8199 - 85
5563 - 82	5650 - 75	5733 - 80	5819 - 100	8024 - 200	8105 - 21	8200 - 90
5564 - 72	5654 - 90	5737 - 61	5820 - 60	8025 - 90	8106 - 40	8201 - 80
5565 - 82	5655 - 40	5738 - 100	5821 - 75	8026 - 70	8108 - 45	8202 - 100
5566 - 110	5657 - 45	5740 - 75	5822 - 66	8027 - 30	8109 - 100	8203 - 150
5567 - 110	5658 - 46	5741 - 105	5823 - 99	8028 - 110	8110 - 55	8204 - 60
5568 - 93	5659 - 80	5742 - 70	5825 - 130	8029 - 45	8111 - 55	8205 - 140
5570 - 40	5661 - 90	5743 - 40	5826 - 110	8030 - 150	8112 - 50	8207 - 80
5571 - 70	5662 - 110	5744 - 75	5827 - 60	8031 - 45	8114 - 70	8208 - 60
5573 - 25	5664 - 40	5745 - 160	5830 - 100	8032 - 33	8115 - 26	8209 - 60
5576 - 52	5665 - 100	5746 - 160	5832 - 120	8033 - 70	8118 - 60	8210 - 45

Prices Realized


8212 - 60	8256 - 75	8317 - 100	8403 - 35	8558 - 100	8666 - 60	8725 - 45
8213 - 140	8257 - 30	8318 - 110	8405 - 125	8602 - 25	8668 - 45	8726 - 70
8214 - 100	8259 - 90	8319 - 140	8406 - 220	8603 - 95	8671 - 140	8727 - 30
8215 - 100	8260 - 250	8320 - 80	8407 - 85	8604 - 20	8672 - 110	8728 - 65
8216 - 150	8261 - 60	8321 - 100	8408 - 100	8605 - 15	8675 - 150	8729 - 25
8217 - 275	8262 - 40	8322 - 130	8409 - 100	8606 - 15	8678 - 50	8730 - 30
8218 - 160	8263 - 75	8323 - 150	8410 - 75	8609 - 35	8681 - 300	8731 - 45
8219 - 150	8264 - 10	8324 - 150	8412 - 80	8610 - 30	8682 - 20	8732 - 55
8220 - 120	8265 - 50	8325 - 100	8413 - 100	8611 - 35	8684 - 25	8733 - 35
8221 - 60	8268 - 40	8326 - 110	8414 - 85	8613 - 40	8687 - 80	8734 - 60
8222 - 20	8269 - 50	8327 - 110	8415 - 130	8615 - 30	8688 - 40	8735 - 110
8223 - 130	8270 - 42	8330 - 110	8416 - 80	8616 - 60	8690 - 70	8736 - 140
8224 - 56	8271 - 60	8335 - 30	8417 - 160	8617 - 26	8691 - 15	8737 - 79
8225 - 20	8272 - 10	8336 - 90	8501 - 70	8619 - 20	8693 - 18	8738 - 35
8227 - 15	8276 - 90	8337 - 110	8502 - 20	8621 - 25	8694 - 55	8739 - 60
8228 - 35	8277 - 45	8338 - 90	8503 - 55	8625 - 110	8695 - 23	8740 - 70
8229 - 95	8278 - 60	8339 - 50	8504 - 80	8626 - 60	8696 - 18	8741 - 120
8230 - 130	8280 - 70	8340 - 75	8505 - 25	8628 - 175	8697 - 22	8742 - 45
8231 - 150	8281 - 40	8341 - 60	8506 - 60	8630 - 20	8698 - 65	8743 - 70
8232 - 220	8282 - 70	8342 - 110	8507 - 70	8631 - 20	8700 - 11	8744 - 100
8233 - 60	8283 - 10	8343 - 75	8508 - 25	8632 - 25	8703 - 18	8745 - 90
8234 - 50	8284 - 50	8344 - 110	8510 - 40	8633 - 10	8704 - 44	8746 - 130
8236 - 100	8285 - 50	8345 - 60	8511 - 105	8635 - 35	8706 - 110	8747 - 30
8237 - 20	8286 - 110	8346 - 100	8513 - 61	8636 - 15	8707 - 110	8748 - 110
8238 - 80	8287 - 55	8348 - 80	8514 - 400	8639 - 30	8708 - 100	8749 - 88
8239 - 70	8288 - 126	8349 - 80	8515 - 75	8640 - 130	8709 - 55	8750 - 25
8240 - 80	8289 - 100	8350 - 100	8516 - 40	8641 - 40	8710 - 320	8751 - 55
8241 - 25	8290 - 130	8351 - 200	8517 - 25	8643 - 120	8711 - 400	8752 - 65
8243 - 20	8303 - 80	8352 - 150	8522 - 90	8647 - 150	8712 - 340	8753 - 15
8244 - 40	8304 - 25	8353 - 160	8528 - 50	8649 - 25	8713 - 250	8754 - 35
8245 - 40	8305 - 30	8354 - 40	8532 - 78	8651 - 40	8714 - 150	8755 - 70
8246 - 110	8306 - 65	8356 - 90	8546 - 40	8652 - 40	8715 - 225	8756 - 60
8247 - 150	8307 - 65	8357 - 150	8549 - 55	8653 - 45	8716 - 90	8757 - 70
8248 - 70	8308 - 35	8358 - 125	8551 - 48	8654 - 55	8717 - 130	8758 - 75
8249 - 275	8311 - 90	8361 - 300	8552 - 55	8655 - 40	8718 - 20	8759 - 45
8250 - 90	8312 - 90	8362 - 60	8553 - 100	8658 - 55	8719 - 80	8760 - 50
8251 - 75	8313 - 30	8363 - 150	8554 - 80	8661 - 20	8720 - 60	8761 - 40
8253 - 66	8314 - 50	8364 - 120	8555 - 120	8663 - 60	8722 - 35	8762 - 60
8254 - 110	8315 - 50	8365 - 85	8556 - 50	8664 - 60	8723 - 50	8763 - 50
8255 - 60	8316 - 110	8402 - 71	8557 - 66	8665 - 75	8724 - 20	

R. M. Smythe & Co., Inc. • 26 Broadway, Suite 271, New York, NY 10004-1701 • 212-943-1880 • FAX 212-908-4047



Where Can You Find
The Perfect Framed Certificate
For Any Home or Office?

Visit us in New York! Any one who likes financial history will love our beautifully framed stocks, bonds and historic Wall Street prints. We are open weekdays from 9:00 AM to 6:00 PM, and we can help you choose the perfect framed document for your home or office. Call us toll free at 800-622-1880 and ask for Mary Herzog.

 means tiled
Drone # not on sheet means
 it was not sold.

1001	-	\$400	1071	-	\$210	1133	-	\$140	1194	-	\$220	1249	-	\$675	1310	-	\$425	1369	-	\$130	1434	-	\$150	1496	-	\$240
1002	-	\$700	1074	-	\$360	1134	-	\$85	1195	-	\$300	1250	-	\$800	1311	-	\$180	1370	-	\$675	1435	-	\$550	1497	-	\$180
1003	-	\$1000	1075	-	\$70	1135	-	\$160	1196	-	\$550	1251	-	\$675	1312	-	\$200	1371	-	\$130	1436	-	\$550	1498	-	\$130
1004	-	\$2800	1076	-	\$260	1136	-	\$280	1197	-	\$500	1252	-	\$800	1313	-	\$300	1372	-	\$260	1437	-	\$325	1499	-	\$329
1005	-	\$1250	1077	-	\$725	1137	-	\$200	1198	-	\$425	1253	-	\$1050	1314	-	\$220	1373	-	\$1600	1438	-	\$450	1500	-	\$160
1006	-	\$200	1078	-	\$550	1138	-	\$160	1199	-	\$425	1254	-	\$500	1315	-	\$220	1374	-	\$450	1439	-	\$425	1501	-	\$160
1007	-	\$100	1079	-	\$300	1139	-	\$160	1200	-	\$425	1255	-	\$425	1317	-	\$180	1375	-	\$475	1440	-	\$550	1502	-	\$200
1008	-	\$110	1080	-	\$240	1140	-	\$325	1201	-	\$425	1256	-	\$375	1318	-	\$230	1376	-	\$300	1441	-	\$500	1503	-	\$140
1009	-	\$425	1081	-	\$200	1141	-	\$120	1202	-	\$600	1257	-	\$375	1319	-	\$260	1377	-	\$475	1442	-	\$475	1504	-	\$140
1010	-	\$170	1082	-	\$300	1142	-	\$320	1203	-	\$550	1258	-	\$375	1320	-	\$250	1378	-	\$400	1443	-	\$750	1505	-	\$1450
1011	-	\$825	1083	-	\$450	1143	-	\$200	1204	-	\$600	1259	-	\$425	1321	-	\$240	1379	-	\$200	1444	-	\$525	1506	-	\$425
1012	-	\$120	1084	-	\$875	1144	-	\$190	1205	-	\$340	1260	-	\$525	1322	-	\$250	1380	-	\$8500	1445	-	\$450	1507	-	\$300
1014	-	\$150	1085	-	\$800	1145	-	\$160	1206	-	\$280	1261	-	\$400	1323	-	\$220	1381	-	\$110	1446	-	\$375	1508	-	\$280
1015	-	\$375	1086	-	\$280	1146	-	\$260	1207	-	\$625	1262	-	\$260	1324	-	\$190	1382	-	\$160	1447	-	\$1100	1510	-	\$275
1016	-	\$150	1088	-	\$180	1147	-	\$280	1208	-	\$160	1263	-	\$260	1325	-	\$180	1383	-	\$150	1448	-	\$450	1511	-	\$230
1017	-	\$825	1091	-	\$260	1148	-	\$95	1209	-	\$350	1264	-	\$240	1327	-	\$300	1384	-	\$130	1449	-	\$380	1513	-	\$220
1018	-	\$300	1092	-	\$270	1149	-	\$775	1210	-	\$160	1265	-	\$200	1328	-	\$300	1385	-	\$150	1453	-	\$150	1514	-	\$1100
1021	-	\$275	1093	-	\$220	1150	-	\$900	1211	-	\$450	1268	-	\$170	1329	-	\$575	1386	-	\$160	1454	-	\$300	1515	-	\$2400
1022	-	\$475	1094	-	\$240	1151	-	\$675	1212	-	\$325	1269	-	\$110	1330	-	\$260	1387	-	\$280	1455	-	\$160	1516	-	\$1050
1023	-	\$145	1095	-	\$1200	1152	-	\$260	1213	-	\$425	1271	-	\$140	1331	-	\$460	1389	-	\$170	1456	-	\$825	1517	-	\$2400
1027	-	\$140	1097	-	\$100	1153	-	\$160	1214	-	\$675	1272	-	\$200	1332	-	\$1150	1390	-	\$105	1458	-	\$425	1518	-	\$1050
1028	-	\$65	1098	-	\$160	1154	-	\$160	1215	-	\$425	1273	-	\$550	1333	-	\$300	1391	-	\$120	1459	-	\$270	1519	-	\$1800
1030	-	\$160	1100	-	\$280	1155	-	\$210	1216	-	\$110	1274	-	\$875	1334	-	\$600	1392	-	\$130	1460	-	\$180	1520	-	\$2200
1031	*	\$140	1101	-	\$210	1156	-	\$425	1217	-	\$450	1275	-	\$425	1335	-	\$150	1393	-	\$200	1461	-	\$190	1601	-	\$275
1033	-	\$160	1102	-	\$220	1157	-	\$260	1218	-	\$375	1276	-	\$525	1336	-	\$340	1396	-	\$140	1462	-	\$375	1602	-	\$130
1036	-	\$230	1103	-	\$175	1158	-	\$220	1219	-	\$475	1277	-	\$360	1337	-	\$425	1397	-	\$400	1463	-	\$600	1607	-	\$100
1038	-	\$120	1104	-	\$180	1163	-	\$180	1220	-	\$425	1278	-	\$525	1338	-	\$400	1401	-	\$325	1464	-	\$550	1608	-	\$160
1039	-	\$110	1105	-	\$220	1164	-	\$120	1221	-	\$625	1280	-	\$525	1339	-	\$400	1402	-	\$300	1465	-	\$850	1609	-	\$140
1042	-	\$3400	1106	-	\$200	1165	-	\$110	1222	-	\$575	1281	-	\$500	1340	*	\$300	1403	-	\$400	1466	-	\$450	1613	*	\$300
1043	-	\$560	1107	-	\$380	1166	*	\$130	1223	-	\$925	1282	-	\$115	1341	-	\$280	1405	-	\$160	1468	-	\$200	1614	-	\$300
1044	-	\$170	1108	-	\$220	1167	-	\$300	1224	-	\$575	1283	-	\$650	1342	-	\$350	1406	-	\$130	1470	-	\$250	1615	-	\$210
1045	-	\$175	1109	-	\$160	1168	-	\$200	1225	-	\$180	1284	-	\$175	1343	-	\$490	1407	-	\$165	1471	-	\$750	1616	-	\$300
1046	-	\$280	1110	-	\$160	1169	-	\$110	1226	-	\$525	1285	-	\$120	1344	-	\$350	1408	-	\$260	1472	-	\$950	1617	-	\$525
1047	-	\$125	1111	-	\$160	1171	-	\$140	1227	-	\$400	1286	-	\$85	1345	-	\$420	1409	-	\$280	1473	-	\$800	1618	-	\$400
1048	-	\$150	1112	-	\$225	1172	-	\$400	1228	-	\$500	1287	-	\$85	1346	-	\$200	1410	-	\$150	1474	-	\$300	1619	-	\$725
1049	-	\$135	1113	-	\$170	1173	-	\$300	1229	-	\$975	1288	-	\$120	1347	-	\$260	1411	-	\$300	1475	-	\$6600	1620	-	\$230
1050	-	\$260	1114	-	\$170	1174	-	\$160	1230	-	\$180	1289	-	\$320	1348	-	\$280	1412	-	\$325	1476	-	\$3650	1621	-	\$325
1051	-	\$110	1115	-	\$180	1175	-	\$100	1231	-	\$220	1290	-	\$425	1349	-	\$200	1413	-	\$375	1477	-	\$525	1622	-	\$425
1052	-	\$130	1116	-	\$200	1177	-	\$360	1232	-	\$160	1291	-	\$10000	1350	-	\$280	1414	-	\$425	1478	-	\$260	1624	-	\$775
1054	-	\$350	1117	-	\$230	1178	-	\$650	1233	-	\$160	1293	-	\$725	1351	-	\$250	1415	-	\$260	1479	-	\$8500	1625	-	\$200
1055	-	\$220	1118	-	\$200	1179	-	\$220	1234	-	\$575	1294	-	\$1350	1352	-	\$250	1416	-	\$180	1480	-	\$325	1626	-	\$130
1056	-	\$180	1119	-	\$320	1180	-	\$220	1235	-	\$575	1295	-	\$1600	1353	-	\$300	1418	-	\$170	1481	-	\$200	1627	-	\$800
1057	-	\$85	1120	-	\$260	1181	-	\$140	1236	-	\$475	1296	-	\$1600	1354	-	\$130	1420	-	\$625	1482	-	\$200	1628	-	\$800
1058	-	\$130	1121	-	\$180	1182	-	\$400	1237	-	\$475	1297	-	\$2100	1355	-	\$1350	1421	-	\$375	1483	-	\$220	1629	-	\$850
1059	-	\$190	1122	-	\$325	1183	-	\$340	1238	-	\$425	1298	-	\$3000	1356	-	\$1450	1422	-	\$600	1485	-	\$300	1630	-	\$225
1060	-	\$160	1123	-	\$180	1184	-	\$325	1239	-	\$450	1299	-	\$2100	1357	-	\$1400	1423	-	\$400	1486	-	\$330	1631	-	\$180
1061	-	\$165	1124	-	\$260	1185	-	\$375	1240	-	\$500	1300	-	\$2300	1358	-	\$1400	1424	-	\$425	1487	-	\$700	1632	-	\$420
1062	-	\$360	1125	-	\$165	1186	-	\$550	1241	-	\$2000	1301	-	\$2300	1359	-	\$1400	1425	-	\$110	1488	-	\$1100	1633	-	\$320
1063	-	\$220	1126	-	\$160	1187	-	\$280	1242	-	\$600	1302	-	\$2300	1360	-	\$1400	1427	-	\$1050	1489	-	\$425	1634	-	\$325
1064	-	\$220	1127	-	\$160	1188	-	\$425	1243	-	\$350	1303	-	\$2300	1361	-	\$1600	1428	-	\$900	1490	-	\$100	1635	-	\$300
1065	-	\$210	1128	-	\$160	1189	-	\$220	1244	-	\$325	1304	-	\$1050	1362	-	\$1650	1429	-	\$850	1491	-	\$130	1636	-	\$375
1066	-	\$170	1129	-	\$165	1190	-	\$180	1245	-	\$110	1305	-	\$340	1363	-	\$140	1430	-	\$475	1492	-	\$150	1637	-	\$380
1067	-	\$410	1130	-	\$200	1191	-	\$220	1246	-	\$120	1306	-	\$775	1364	-	\$140	1431	-	\$450	1493	-	\$110	1638	-	\$375
1068	-	\$130	1131	-	\$420	1192	-	\$220	1247	-	\$325	1307	-	\$750	1365	-	\$220	1432	-	\$500	1494	-	\$85	1639	-	\$650
1070	-	\$130	1132	-	\$180	1193	-	\$625	1248	-	\$500	1308	-	\$1200	1368	-	\$180	1433	-	\$525	1495	-	\$210	1640	-	\$160

1642	-	\$120	1705	-	\$170	2011	-	\$350	2062	-	\$280	2136	-	\$85	2197	-	\$160	3037	-	\$230	3099	-	\$250	3309	-	\$525
1643	-	\$110	1706	-	\$260	2012	-	\$625	2063	-	\$200	2137	-	\$100	2198	-	\$85	3039	-	\$200	3100	-	\$250	3313	-	\$460
1644	-	\$110	1707	-	\$260	2013	-	\$380	2064	-	\$190	2138	-	\$80	2199	-	\$150	3040	-	\$250	3101	-	\$210	3314	-	\$220
1645	-	\$150	1708	-	\$180	2014	-	\$400	2065	-	\$180	2139	-	\$210	2200	-	\$180	3041	-	\$240	3102	-	\$75	3317	-	\$110
1647	-	\$200	1709	-	\$160	2015	-	\$875	2069	-	\$220	2140	-	\$180	2201	-	\$80	3042	-	\$210	3105	-	\$400	3318	-	\$230
1650	-	\$190	1711	-	\$1100	2016	-	\$150	2070	-	\$85	2141	-	\$140	2202	-	\$260	3044	-	\$180	3106	-	\$450	3319	-	\$120
1651	-	\$260	1712	-	\$3500	2017	-	\$225	2073	-	\$150	2142	-	\$190	2203	-	\$290	3045	-	\$180	3108	-	\$160	3321	-	\$140
1652	-	\$310	1715	-	\$500	2018	-	\$625	2076	-	\$140	2146	-	\$260	2204	*	\$75	3046	-	\$190	3109	-	\$300	3325	-	\$320
1653	-	\$150	1716	-	\$320	2020	-	\$340	2079	-	\$110	2147	-	\$75	2205	-	\$80	3047	-	\$160	3112	-	\$150	3326	-	\$240
1654	-	\$425	1720	-	\$425	2021	-	\$500	2081	-	\$1800	2148	-	\$240	2206	-	\$200	3048	-	\$2300	3113	-	\$500	3329	-	\$150
1655	-	\$230	1723	-	\$170	2022	-	\$1050	2082	-	\$1600	2149	-	\$85	2209	-	\$100	3049	-	\$160	3121	-	\$290	3501	-	\$160
1656	-	\$170	1724	-	\$200	2023	-	\$3300	2083	-	\$550	2150	-	\$140	2210	-	\$190	3051	-	\$650	3122	-	\$80	3502	-	\$250
1657	-	\$325	1725	-	\$160	2024	-	\$700	2087	-	\$350	2151	-	\$230	2211	-	\$170	3052	-	\$375	3201	-	\$210	3503	-	\$100
1658	-	\$230	1726	-	\$210	2025	-	\$1050	2088	-	\$110	2152	-	\$360	2212	-	\$130	3053	-	\$150	3203	-	\$150	3504	-	\$250
1660	-	\$650	1727	-	\$230	2026	-	\$800	2089	-	\$110	2153	-	\$340	2213	-	\$260	3054	-	\$180	3204	-	\$350	3505	-	\$240
1662	-	\$450	1728	-	\$250	2027	-	\$1400	2092	-	\$140	2154	-	\$180	2214	-	\$160	3055	-	\$180	3207	-	\$300	3506	*	\$150
1663	-	\$220	1729	-	\$350	2028	-	\$725	2094	-	\$130	2155	-	\$150	2218	-	\$130	3056	-	\$360	3208	-	\$460	3507	-	\$100
1664	-	\$110	1730	-	\$325	2029	-	\$425	2096	-	\$300	2157	-	\$150	2220	-	\$130	3057	-	\$200	3209	-	\$170	3508	-	\$130
1665	-	\$9000	1731	-	\$475	2030	-	\$3400	2097	-	\$120	2158	-	\$700	3001	-	\$150	3058	-	\$190	3210	-	\$250	3510	-	\$280
1666	-	\$280	1732	-	\$220	2031	-	\$3200	2099	-	\$90	2159	-	\$170	3003	-	\$1000	3059	-	\$200	3212	-	\$130	3512	-	\$105
1668	-	\$325	1733	-	\$400	2032	-	\$200	2100	-	\$120	2160	-	\$140	3005	-	\$350	3060	-	\$220	3213	-	\$140	3513	-	\$260
1669	-	\$220	1734	-	\$360	2033	-	\$160	2101	-	\$475	2161	-	\$100	3006	-	\$350	3061	-	\$170	3214	-	\$130	3514	-	\$120
1677	-	\$475	1735	-	\$75	2034	-	\$475	2104	-	\$65	2162	-	\$480	3007	-	\$130	3062	-	\$300	3216	-	\$160	3515	-	\$400
1678	-	\$210	1736	-	\$260	2035	-	\$450	2105	-	\$75	2163	-	\$110	3008	-	\$700	3063	-	\$270	3217	-	\$150	3516	-	\$230
1679	-	\$300	1737	-	\$630	2037	-	\$210	2106	-	\$340	2164	-	\$150	3009	-	\$180	3065	-	\$210	3218	-	\$140	3517	-	\$160
1680	-	\$500	1738	-	\$170	2039	-	\$675	2110	-	\$110	2165	-	\$160	3010	-	\$210	3066	-	\$220	3219	-	\$130	3519	-	\$350
1681	-	\$400	1739	-	\$260	2040	-	\$500	2111	-	\$90	2166	-	\$120	3011	-	\$200	3068	-	\$220	3222	-	\$160	3521	-	\$320
1682	-	\$200	1740	-	\$900	2041	-	\$525	2112	-	\$130	2169	-	\$200	3012	-	\$510	3070	-	\$2700	3223	-	\$140	3522	-	\$600
1683	-	\$60	1741	-	\$650	2042	-	\$260	2113	-	\$210	2170	-	\$140	3017	-	\$140	3071	-	\$200	3226	-	\$140	3523	-	\$350
1684	-	\$350	1742	-	\$475	2043	-	\$230	2114	-	\$270	2171	-	\$250	3018	-	\$200	3072	-	\$240	3227	-	\$260	3524	-	\$110
1685	*	\$400	1743	-	\$325	2044	-	\$200	2115	-	\$100	2177	-	\$70	3019	-	\$230	3074	-	\$110	3228	-	\$230	3525	-	\$210
1686	-	\$150	1744	-	\$150	2045	-	\$210	2117	-	\$110	2180	*	\$150	3020	-	\$170	3078	-	\$330	3230	-	\$310	3527	-	\$180
1688	-	\$180	1745	-	\$170	2047	-	\$140	2118	-	\$150	2182	-	\$190	3022	-	\$150	3079	-	\$350	3231	-	\$140	3528	-	\$375
1691	-	\$320	1746	-	\$260	2048	-	\$100	2119	-	\$85	2183	-	\$180	3025	-	\$130	3080	-	\$150	3232	-	\$95	3529	-	\$450
1692	-	\$55	2001	-	\$600	2049	-	\$200	2120	-	\$210	2184	-	\$130	3026	-	\$150	3081	-	\$200	3233	-	\$210	3530	-	\$225
1693	-	\$130	2002	-	\$450	2050	-	\$525	2121	-	\$190	2185	-	\$100	3027	-	\$140	3082	-	\$275	3234	-	\$300	3531	-	\$300
1696	-	\$170	2003	-	\$1000	2051	-	\$110	2122	-	\$110	2186	-	\$150	3028	-	\$260	3087	-	\$260	3235	-	\$220	3532	-	\$160
1697	-	\$350	2004	-	\$260	2052	-	\$260	2123	-	\$140	2188	-	\$160	3029	-	\$6000	3091	-	\$220	3239	-	\$140	3533	-	\$260
1698	-	\$320	2005	-	\$240	2054	-	\$75	2125	-	\$80	2189	-	\$130	3030	-	\$230	3092	-	\$225	3240	-	\$140	3534	-	\$250
1699	-	\$1000	2006	-	\$310	2057	-	\$90	2126	-	\$100	2190	-	\$160	3031	-	\$120	3093	-	\$210	3241	-	\$220	3536	-	\$250
1701	-	\$320	2007	-	\$320	2058	-	\$750	2127	-	\$340	2191	-	\$100	3032	-	\$320	3094	-	\$200	3301	-	\$200	3537	-	\$6300
1702	-	\$800	2008	-	\$180	2059	-	\$360	2132	-	\$180	2192	-	\$95	3033	-	\$625	3095	-	\$125	3303	-	\$200			
1703	-	\$300	2009	-	\$200	2060	-	\$300	2133	-	\$80	2193	-	\$210	3034	-	\$150	3096	-	\$275	3305	-	\$200			
1704	-	\$280	2010	-	\$1700	2061	-	\$280	2135	-	\$140	2194	-	\$75	3036	-	\$130	3097	-	\$300	3308	-	\$625			



Proudly presents

**1994 St. Louis Public Auction #131
and Mail Bid Only Auction #132**

To be held at the Ramada Henry VIII Hotel
St. Louis, Missouri

SESSION I - Friday, November 4th - 7:00 PM
SESSION II - Saturday, November 5th - 7:00 PM

Featuring:

International Paper Money, Federal Currency,
National Bank Notes, Obsolete Currency, Lottery Tickets,
Confederate Notes & Bonds, Continental & Colonial Currency,
U. S. and International Stocks & Bonds, and Related Items

Auctioneers:

RONALD J. GUTH and THOMAS A. MULVANEY

Catalogued By:

DOUGLAS B. BALL, Ph.D
STEPHEN L. GOLDSMITH
BRUCE R. HAGEN
DIANA E. HERZOG
NUEL SOMOSA

Production Coordinator:

NUEL SOMOSA

Production Assistants:

J. EMILY COWIN
MARY K. HERZOG
MILA PORTNOY

Electronic Imaging By:

JANIS M. COLLINS
GINA FORTUNATO

R.M. SMYTHE & CO., INC.

26 BROADWAY, SUITE 271, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10004-1701
Toll Free Phone: 800-622-1880
N.Y. Residents: 212-943-1880
FAX: 212-908-4047

Exhibition of Lots at Our Offices

All lots will be available for viewing at our offices at 26 Broadway, Suite 271, NY, NY (*near Bowling Green*) on the following days:

Monday - Friday, October 17 - October 21, 1994

Monday - Friday, October 24 - 28, 1994

During our normal business hours 10:00 AM to 4:00 PM

BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

Exhibition of Lots at the St. Louis World Paper Money Show

All lots will be available for viewing (except for certain bulk lots) at the World Paper Money Show at the Ramada Henry VIII Hotel in the Grand Ballroom on the following days:

Wednesday, November 2, 1994, 2:00 PM - 7:00 PM

Thursday, November 3, 1994, 10:00 AM - 7:00 PM

Friday and Saturday, November 4 and 5, 1994, 9:00 AM - 6:00 PM

There will be no lot viewing Sunday, November 6, 1994

Delivery of Auction Lots in St. Louis

Auction lots purchased by successful bidders at the Friday Evening Session may be picked up on Saturday, November 5th, after 12 Noon, **UPON ADVANCE REQUEST**. Auction lots purchased by successful bidders at the Saturday Evening Session may be picked up on Sunday, November 6th, **UPON ADVANCE REQUEST**. Lots will be available for pick up at our office in New York starting Wednesday, November 9th, 1994. Please call ahead to make an appointment.

Bidding

You may bid by MAIL, PHONE, or FAX, on any lot in this sale. Bids for Session I **must be in our hands no later than 5:00 PM (CST) Friday, November 4th, 1994**. Bids for Session II **must be in our hands no later than 5:00 PM (CST) Saturday, November 5th**. Late bids for either session must be sent (PHONED or FAXED) directly to the hotel. Our New York office will close at 5:00 PM (EST) Friday, November 4th, 1994. We will not be responsible for any bids that come to our office after 5:00 PM Friday, November 4th, 1994.

All phoned in bid sheets and faxed bid sheets must be confirmed in writing with a signature. We would greatly appreciate a typed bid sheet if you use a FAX.

Telephone Bidding During Public Sessions

Arrangements to bid by telephone during the Public Sessions must be made by contacting Mary Herzog or Stephen Goldsmith in our New York office before November 26th, 1994.

R.M. SMYTHE & CO., INC.
26 Broadway, Suite 271
New York, New York 10004-1701
PHONE 800-622-1880
N.Y. State Residents:
PHONE 212-943-1880
FAX 212-908-4047

Ramada Henry VIII Hotel
TEL 314-731-3040
FAX 314-731-4210
(Attn: R.M. Smythe Auction)

Schedule of Auction Sessions

PLEASE NOTE THAT THERE WILL BE TWO PUBLIC AUCTION SESSIONS:
Friday evening, November 4th, at 7:00 PM, and Saturday evening, November 5th, at 7:00 PM

Table of Contents

SESSION I - Friday, November 4th, 1994 - Lots 1001 - 1746

Roger H. Durand Territorial Note Collection	1001 - 1030
Obsolete Currency.....	1031 - 1353
Continental & Colonial Currency, Lottery Tickets.....	1354 - 1454
Colonial Sheets & Fiscal Paper	1455 - 1471
Historical American Shares	1472 - 1474
CSA Notes & Bonds	1475 - 1513
Confederate Blockade Runner Certificates	1514 - 1520
International Currency.....	1601 - 1746

SESSION II - Saturday, November 5th, 1994 - Lots 2001 - 3538

Federal Currency.....	2001 - 2080
J.S.G. Boggs Transactional Art.....	2081 - 2082
National Currency	2083 - 2220
Stocks & Bonds.....	3001 - 3538

Mail Bid Only Sale #132

Lots 5001-8713 are included in Mail Bid Only Sale #132, also contained in this catalogue. This separate sale closes Thursday, November 17, 1994 at 12:00 Noon Sharp. Please see page 104 for the Table of Contents and page 105 for the beginning of the lot listings.

Estimates & Reserves

We have endeavored to include estimates on each lot. These estimates are our conservative opinion as to what we feel a lot may bring. Prices realized may be higher or lower depending on wholesale and retail market conditions at the time. Bids below estimate will be accepted, but will not be reduced.

While the bulk of the items offered in this sale are unreserved, items indicated by a " ★ " in front of the estimate are reserved at the lower price indicated. For example, an item with an estimate (\$250-Up) is reserved by the consignor at \$250.00.

Where non-published reserves exist, the auctioneer may make bids in response to others. Consignors are not permitted to bid on their own lots from the floor. R. M. Smythe reserves the right to include our own material in this auction as well as to bid on any item in this sale. R. M. Smythe & Co. has advanced money (where requested) to consignors and in addition has agreed to advance money to purchasers who have established credit in advance.

Bidding Increments

\$1 to \$95 . . . \$5	\$500 to \$975 . . . \$25	\$3000 to \$4800 . . . \$200
\$100 to \$290 . . . \$10	\$1000 to \$1950 . . . \$50	\$5000 to \$9750 . . . \$250
\$300 to \$480 . . . \$20	\$2000 to \$2900 . . . \$100	\$10,000 to \$19,500 . . . \$500

CONDITION TERMINOLOGY FOR PAPER

Gem Unc. (Gem Uncirculated) - The perfect uncirculated item, clean, bright, vivid, crisp (where paper permits), well-margined, unimprovable, without folds.

Choice Unc. (Choice Uncirculated) - A lovely uncirculated item, having only a hint of aging or unevenness of the margins, face or back, or narrow margins which take it out of the "Gem" class.

Unc. (Uncirculated) - As made or issued, but margins may be poor, the item lightly aged, with border trimming.

Choice AU (Choice Almost Uncirculated) - Essentially a mishandled uncirculated item with deficiencies like a corner fold, teller counting smudge or count wrinkling.

AU (Almost Uncirculated) - There is one fold, a teller counting smudge or counting wrinkling present.

EF (Extremely Fine) - An item which may, at first glance, look uncirculated, but which has several petty folds, or a hard crease down the center perhaps with corner folds. Crisp, bright, vivid and pleasing, the paper as made, permitting.

VF (Very Fine) - Typically an item marked by moderate quarterfolds with perhaps a few other signs of handling. Should be clean, not seriously aged, torn, or pinholed.

F (Fine) - The last grade of an item in which the paper still has body. The folds are numerous and the design is beginning to show signs of soiling wear.

VG (Very Good) - A well-circulated item, complete, unimpaired except for petty tears and splits, pin holes, some surface splitting along heavy folds and soiling.

Good - An even more heavily circulated item with body holes, petty tears and splits, very soiled and tired, scarcely legible.

Fair - Heavily worn, split, holed, up to 10% gone, legibility seriously impaired.

Poor - A mere remnant, tattered and torn, scarcely readable with typically more than 10% of its surface area gone.

Abt (before a grade) - A shade below the grade it precedes.

Plus or + (following a grade) - A shade better than the grade.

VF-EF (hyphen between grades) - The grade is about halfway between the two grades shown.

VF/Good (slash between two grades) - Face and back are two different grades. The grade preceding the slash is for the face. The grade following is for the back.

CONDITION TERMINOLOGY FOR STOCK CERTIFICATES

Unlike coins and paper money, the grading of stocks and bonds has not developed to the point where everyone agrees on or uses similar standards. The very nature of stocks and bonds defies a grading system based, for example, on wear, or folds.

Instead of trying to develop a strict grading system, we have used terminology designed to convey a strictly subjective impression of the items we endeavor to describe.

Fine - Slightly below average. Folds may be heavy with splits slightly into the design elements, but with no pieces missing. More severe flaws will be mentioned.

Very Fine (VF) - The average grade of most of the stocks and bonds we encounter. A Very Fine share certificate will have several light to moderate folds, and the paper will show obvious wear or softness. Bonds that were originally folded by the printer may have several additional folds. There may be minor edge roughness, but any splits that extend into the designs will be described. Very light soiling is typical, but heavier stains or foxing will be mentioned.

Very Fine+ (VF+) - Obviously used or worn, but brighter or cleaner than the average example.

Extremely Fine (EF) - A well above average example. Stocks may show a few light to moderate folds. Bonds that were originally folded may have a few light to moderate extra folds. The paper will retain most of the original crispness and brightness. The margins will be free from noticeable edge splits, stains or other problems.

Extremely Fine+ (EF+) - As made, or nearly so.

References

- 1) SPMC. - State books Alabama through Vermont.
- 2) Krause-Haxby - Bank Notes. (G/S/A/C).
- 3) Friedberg (Fr.) - Paper Money of the United States.
- 4) M. Friedberg - The Encyclopedia of United States and Fractional Currency.
- 5) G. Criswell (Cr.) - Confederate and Southern States Currency, Confederate War Bonds.
- 6) Rust - Mormon and Utah Coins and Currency.
- 7) Cassidy - Florida Notes.
- 8) Mitchell-Shafer - Depression Scrip of the United States.
- 9) Anderson - The Price of Liberty.
- 10) Yeoman - A Guide Book of United States Coins.
- 11) Akers - U.S. Eagles 1795-1933.
- 12) Bolender - United States Early Silver Dollars 1794 to 1803.
- 13) Sheldon - Penny Whimsy.
- 14) Valentine - United States Half Dimes.
- 15) Overton - Early Half Dollar Die Varieties.
- 16) Kuhlmann (K.) - Chinese Bonds.
- 17) Drumm-Henseler (DH.) - Russian Railway Bonds. Chinese Bonds. Russian City Bonds. Austrian Street Railways. Ottoman Empire and Turkey.
- 18) Doyle - The World's Automobiles, 1880-1958.
- 19) Georgano - The World's Commercial Vehicles, 1830-1964.
- 20) Georgano - The American Car Since 1775.
- 21) Kimes - The Standard Catalog of American Cars, 1805-1942.
- 22) Gunnell - Standard Catalog of American Cars, 1946-1975.
- 23) Schotter - The Growth and Development of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company.
- 24) Scott - Specialized Catalog of United States Stamps.
- 25) Pick - Standard and Specialized Catalogs of International Currency.
- 26) Maris - The Coins of New Jersey.
- 27) Edson - Railroad Names.

Public Auction Session I

Friday, November 4, 1994 - 7:00 PM

Lots 1001 - 1746

Ramada Henry VIII Hotel
4690 North Lindbergh Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63044
* * * Windsor Room * * *
Telephone: 1-800-325-1588

The Roger H. Durand Territorial Note Collection

*The collection of Territorial notes formed by Roger H. Durand includes several rarities of the Territorial series that we have never offered before. Although the collection is far from comprehensive, the inclusion of these rarities (many missing from the significant collections of those who assisted Roger on the preparation of his book) make this an extremely important offering and one of the highlights of this St. Louis Auction. A vast majority of the following notes were used as illustrations in *Interesting Notes About Territories* published in 1992 and are so designated. Catalog numbers as used in that work are included after any other catalogue numbers listed.*

Mainland United States Territories



- 1001 CA: San Francisco. Miners Bank of Savings of Alta-California. 25¢. A. Gavit & Co., Albany. U. VF, trimmed tightly, a professional repair to the body, visible under extreme scrutiny. (\$600-Up)

California was never officially designated a territory. However, notes such as these circulated in the wild era just prior to Statehood in 1850. This bank was set up by Stephen A. Wright and Samuel Haight (Haight Street in the Haight-Asbury section is named after him). The shortage of silver and the absence of a U.S. Mint made small change very scarce. These gentlemen ordered notes from Gavit and Co., in Albany, N.Y., in an eight note sheet format consisting of four 25¢, one 75¢, two 50¢ and \$1 denominations. The notes met with fierce resistance from Californians, who preferred hard money in gold (which was obviously quite plentiful). The legislature then passed a bill prohibiting the circulation of paper money by private persons. Thus very few of these notes were actually circulated. This bank later issued a gold coin of such debased character that after the Assay Office report, people refused to receive it.



- 1002 CA: San Francisco. Miners Bank of Savings of Alta-California. 75¢. A. Gavit & Co., Albany. U. VF, two holes at the right medallion, a small cut in the bottom border, a foxing spot. (\$600-Up)



- 1003 CO: Denver, C.T. Banking House of C.A. Cook & Co. 20¢. 1860's. Henry Siebert & Bros., 93 Fulton St., NY. Green opt. (COT-6). U. VF. A lovely and Very Rare note. Plate Note, page 21. (\$600-Up)

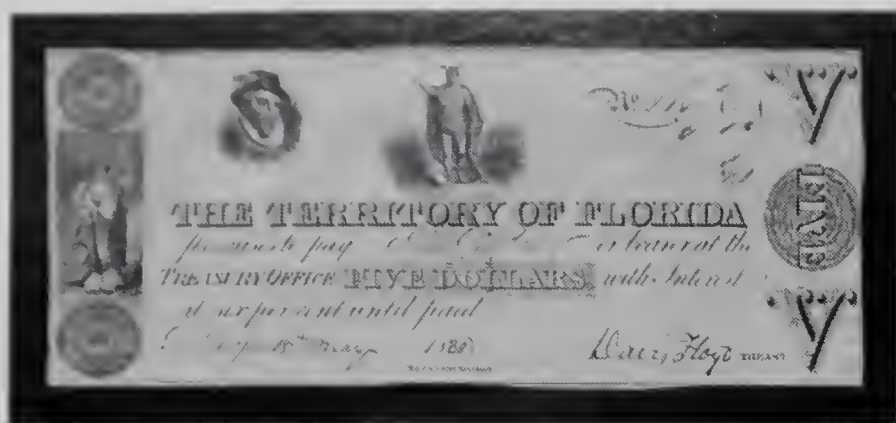
Extremely Rare and Important Dakota Territory Note



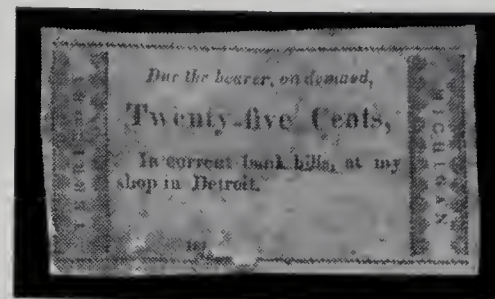
- 1004 Black Hills, Territory of Dakota. Dorr Hefflemen, per First Central Bank of Central City. \$1. 1870's. Milwaukee Litho & Engr. Co. Gold face tint, green ornate back. (DKT-1). U. VF, tiny right edge nick. Plate Note, page 25. (\$3000-Up)

An extremely rare and important obsolete note which we have never seen or handled before. According to our consignor it has never been offered before publicly. We would not be surprised to see a mid four figure price for this lovely note. One traded privately in 1976 for \$2,000.

*Please see the separate photo plate pages
for many additional photographs.*



Probably Unique Michigan Territory Scrip Note



- 1005 **FL: Tallahassee.** Territory of Florida. \$5. (Cr. T11, FLT-177). VF-EF, bright and attractive except for a barely noticeable foxing spot at the right, back pen endorsement bleeds through at the upper left. *Plate Note, page 40.* (\$600-Up)

First of this issue we have handled since our 1989 Memphis sale.

- 1006 **ID: Territory of Idaho.** Coeur D'Alene Water Supply Co. \$5. 1885. St. Louis Banknote Company. Signed, but not numbered. Embossed seal. (IDT-1). AU. *Plate Note, page 44.* (Photo) (\$200-Up)

- 1007 **Indian Territory Scrip Notes.** [3] (\$125-Up)
1) Hailey Coal & Mining Co. 50¢. (Burgett-4, IT-50). U. Unc. 2) Krebs. Osage Trading Co. 5¢. (Burgett-1, IT-55). U. Fine, some back staining. 3) McAlester. J. J. McAlester. 50¢. (Burgett-16, IT-69). U. Unc. *All Plate Notes, pages 54, 55.*

- 1008 **Indiana Territory Notes.** [2] (\$150-Up)
1) Lexington. Indiana Manufacturing Co. \$3. (WVS-422-2, INT-2). EF. 2) Same Issuer. \$10. (WVS-422-4, INT-4). VG, tiny body holes. Much scarcer than the \$3. Both *Plate Notes, pages 62, 63.*



- 1009 **IA: Dubuque, Iowa Territory.** Miners Bank of Dubuque, payable at the Mechanics & Traders Bank, Cincinnati. \$10. (IA-5, G-6, IAT-3). U. VF-EF, rumpling. *Plate Note, page 66.* (\$400-Up)

This bank was originally granted its charter when Iowa was part of Wisconsin Territory. See Wisconsin for a related note from this issuer designated Wisconsin Territory.

- 1010 **Kansas Territory Notes.** [2] (\$200-Up)
1) Leavenworth City, Kansas T. Drovers Bank. \$5. (KS-30, G-20a, KST-21). U. About Fine, aged, back glue remnants, petty nick. 2) Same Issuer. \$10. (KS-30, G-22a, KST-22). U. VF. Both attractive Ormsby notes. Both *Plate Notes, pages 72, 73.*

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

- 1011 **Detroit, Michigan Territory.** Brewster & Dorr, Private Scrip. 25¢. 181x. Typeset. (Bowen-2, MIT-21). VG, completely backed, two small body hole areas at the bottom, otherwise fully intact. **First we have seen or handled.** *Plate Note, page 83.* (\$1000-Up)

Although many notes were issued during the Territorial period in Michigan, this note has the actual designation "TERRITORY" and "MICHIGAN" on it. The issuer's name has faded, but its circulation is evidence enough that it was signed and issued. The firm was established in 1816 by William Brewster and Melvin Dorr, commission and forwarding merchants, located at the foot of Cass Street. According to Bowen the firm closed in 1818.

- 1012 **Michigan Territorial Dated Rail Road Notes.** [2] (\$125-Up)
1) Toledo. Erie & Kalamazoo RR Co. 25¢. A. RWH. Early train, cherub left, sea nymph right. (Bowen-2, MIT-85). U. Unc. 2) Same Issuer. 25¢. B. RWH. Jupiter c, train left, Washington right. (Bowen-3, MIT-86). U. Unc. Both *Plate Notes, page 90.*

- 1013 **MN: St. Paul.** State of Minnesota. \$1. March 20, 1858. (Rockholt-41, MNT-25). VG, center internal tears, minor foxing. *Plate Note, page 96.* (\$100-Up)

Statehood was postponed and many of the notes from this issue were dated in the territorial period.

- 1014 **MO: St. Louis,** Bank of Missouri. \$5. 1820. (MO-30, G-20a, MOT-8). About Fine, back endorsement bleeds through slightly on the face. *Plate Note, page 101.* (\$125-Up)
Signed by Auguste Chouteau, co-founder of St. Louis.

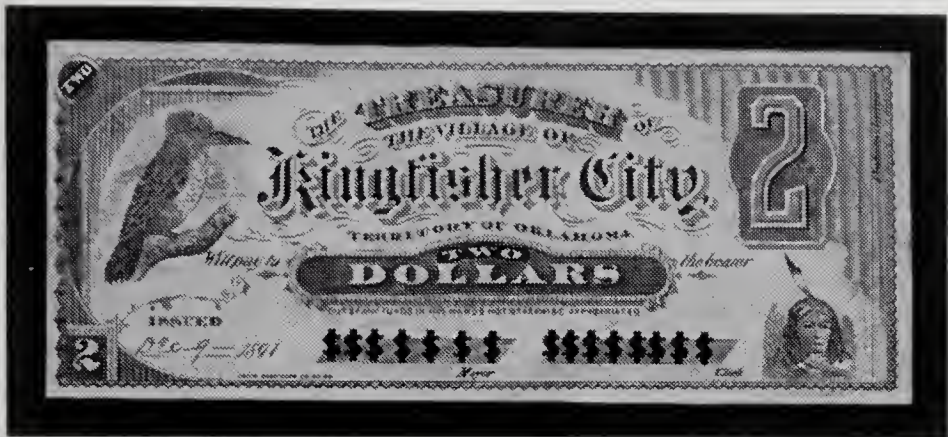
Extremely Rare Nebraska Territorial Type



- 1015 **NE: Brownville.** Nemaha Valley Bank. \$1. 1850's. WHH. (NE-10, G-4a, NET-10). U. Solid VG, moderate soiling. *Plate Note, page 111.* (\$500-Up)

An Extremely Rare note (not to be confused with the common G-2) which we have never seen or handled, and according to our consignor, the first public offering.

- 1016 **Nebraska Territorial Issued Obsolete Notes.** [6] (\$150-Up)
 1) *Brownville*. Nemaha Valley Bank. \$1. (NE-10, G-2a, NET-9). VG, center foxing. 2) *DeSoto*. Corn Exchange Bank. (NE-20, G-4b, NET-21). VF, ink blob at the left signature. 3-5) *Omaha City*. City of Omaha. \$1, \$3, \$5. (NET-87, 88, 89). EF, aged, body hole at right signature, VF, Fine. 6) *Omaha City*. Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co. \$3. Deposited Bishop Hill Colony. (NET-99). U. Unc. All are *Plate Notes*, pages 111-120.



- 1017 **OK:** Treasurer of the Village of Kingfisher City, Territory of Oklahoma. \$2. 1891. Union Bank Note Co., K.C., MO. Light gray, ornate brown back. (Burgett-2, OKT-9). U., but dated. EF, multiple "\$" shaped POC in the signatures. **Extremely Rare.** *Plate Note*, page 131. (\$1000-Up)
 Another extremely desirable note. None fully issued have been reported.

- 1018 **Utah Territory Issued Notes.** [2] (\$200-Up)
 1) *G.S.L. City, U.T.* Great Salt Lake City Corporation. 50¢. 1868. Gr opt and back. Ferd. Mayer & Co., 96 Fulton St., N.Y. (UTT-73). **About VF.** 2) *Salt Lake City, Utah Territory.* Treasurer of the Salt Lake City Corporation. \$1. 1868. Gr opt and back. J.D. Seymour, Kennard & Hay Eng., N.Y. (UTT-75). **Fine**, aged, small nick off the lower left edge. Both *Plate Notes*, page 157.

Excessively Rare Washington Territory "Utopia" Note



- 1019 (*Port Angeles, Washington Territory*). Puget Sound Co-operative Colony. 25¢. ND. Blue, yellow opt. West Shore Litho. Eng. Co., Portland, OR. Partially issued. (WAT-3). VF, foxed, a short bottom tear. *Plate Note*, page 162. (\$2000-Up)

Washington Territory was a curious area in the late 1880's in that several "Utopian" societies established communities on the Olympic peninsula adjacent to Puget Sound. These socialist societies drew radicals, reformers and those seeking a differ and better life. Considered the model for several other societi the Puget Sound Co-operative Colony issued scrip notes for inter-community wage and commerce system while saving a hard money (U.S. coin and currency) for transactions with outside world. As with most ventures of this sort, so individuals were not interested in wages issued in this scri particularly when it became devalued against U.S. currency.

Some lawsuits ensued and the Society was ordered to tender U.S. Currency to the plaintiffs. For further information on these societies please see *Utopias on Puget Sound 1885-1915* by Charles Pierce LeWarne (University of Washington Press, 1975).



- 1020 **WI:** Dubuque, Wisconsin Ter. Miners Bank. \$5. (WI-125, G-2, WIT-10). U. **Fine**, false signatures, tear and tiny upper right corner body holes. *Plate Note*, page 166. (\$300-Up)
 This is the earlier type of note similar to the Iowa Territory notes.
- 1021 **WI:** Astor, Green Bay, Wisconsin Ter. Private Scrip. 25¢. B. RWH. Farmer plows, Indian princess left, Hebe and eagle right. (Krause-WI-13, SC 5; WIT-18). VG, a long split at right backed with tape; falsely filled in with red ink. *Plate Note*, page 167. (Photo) (\$250-Up)



- 1022 **WI:** Astor, Green Bay, Wisconsin Ter. Private Scrip. \$50. 1830's. RWH. (Krause-WI-13, SC-15; WIT-26). U. VF, small foxing spot. *Plate Note*, page 167. (\$400-Up)
Very Rare and the first we have offered. According to the new Chester Krause reference, Astor in 1835 became the South Ward (now the 4th Ward). John Jacob Astor's trading post was located at the corner of Adams and Mason.
- 1023 **Territorial Era Dated Obsolete Notes.** [6] (\$135-Up)
 1) **FL:** *Appalachicola*. Bank of West Florida. \$10. (FL-45, G-32, FLT-25). **Fine.** *Plate Note*, page 29. 2) *Adrian*. Erie & Kalamazoo RR Bank. \$5. (MI-10, G-14, MIT-4). VG-Fine. *Plate Note*, page 81. 3-4) **MI:** *Ann Arbor*. Bank of Washtenaw. \$1, \$3. (MI-50, G-2, G-10, MIT-5, 9). EF, AU. Both *Plate Notes*, pages 81, 82. 5) **WI:** Mineral Point Bank. \$10. (WI-560, G-4a, WIT-59). AU. *Plate Note*, page 170. 6) **CA:** *Oakland*. W. Wilson. \$5. Commission Scrip. Unc.

*We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
 for any lots in this Sale.*

Insular United States Possessions

Extremely Important Puerto Rico Proofs Anticipating Statehood



- 1024 *San Juan. Bank of Porto-Rico in San Juan. \$5. Face and back Proofs for approval use on cards by ABN. Unlisted in Pick. (TPR-6). The face is black on white with a glue spot at the right and a slice in the wide margin of the card at the right. The back is green and choice condition. Both with approval notations in ink on the wide borders. Face Plate, page 196. [2] (\$35,000-Up)*

This pair of proofs was originally part of Lot 1166 (Face illustrated on page 247) from the November 28-29, 1990 Sale of the American Banknote Company Archives. To our knowledge this pair of proofs is Unique.

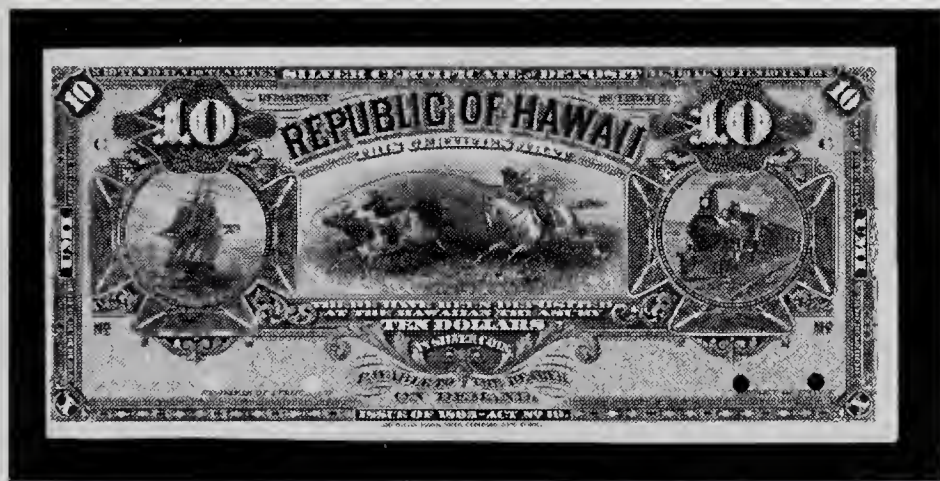
What sets this pair of notes apart from the similar 1909 emission (Pick-47) is the presence of the words "United States of America" at the upper left of the face proof. These words were probably added to the plate in anticipation of Statehood. However, when this did not materialize the plate was altered suitably for the 1909 emission to be issued.

We have handled the 1909 issued notes (in low grade) but have never handled these. The 10 Peso proof pair that was in the original lot 1166 is off the market and will be for some time. With the demand for Puerto Rican material getting stronger each year (A Red Seal National brought nearly \$50,000 last year) we would not be surprised to see this bring a solid five-figure price.

Superb Hawaiian Proofs



- 1025 Hawaiian Islands. \$10. Certificate of Deposit. ND. (Pick-1). Face **Proof** on card with stub at left, 00000 numbers. Back **Proof** on India paper. Unc., POC and Unc. A lovely pair. The face illustrated on page 183. [2] (\$3000-Up)
Issued by the Kingdom of the Hawaiian Islands. Ex Lot 959 from Christie's 11/1990 ABN Archive Sale.



- 1026 Republic of Hawaii. \$10. Silver Certificate of Deposit. (Pick-12, RHI-7). Face **Proof** with stub on India paper, Back **Proof** on card. Unc., POC and Unc. Another choice pair! Face *Plate Note*, page 184. [2] (\$3000-Up)
Ex Lot 984, Christie's 11/1990 ABN Archive Sale.

- 1027 Hawaiian Clearing House Certificates. [2] (\$150-Up)
1) Honolulu Clearing House. \$1. Blue. (THI-1). About Fine, edge soiling. 2) Same Issuer. \$5. (THI-2). AU. Perforated vertically as issued in two places. Rare Type, first handled by us or seen by Durand. Both *Plate Notes*, page 184, 185.

Bordering Territories

- 1028 Gobierno Constitucional Territorio de la Baja CFA., Republica Mexicana. 5 Pesos. (Pick-S510, CT-5). Fine-VF. *Plate Note*, page 205. (\$100-Up)

Extremely Rare Yukon Overprint Specimen Note



- 1029 Toronto. Canadian Bank of Commerce. \$100. 5/2/1898. Blue "YUKON" overprints at each end of face. (Unlisted, YT-11). Specimen note on banknote paper. 00000 numbers. AU, POC, a trivial corner fold. *Plate Note*, page 208. (\$3000-Up)
Ex Lot 251, 11/1990 Christie's ABN Archive sale. Very Rare and the first we have offered. **Gold Rush Note**.

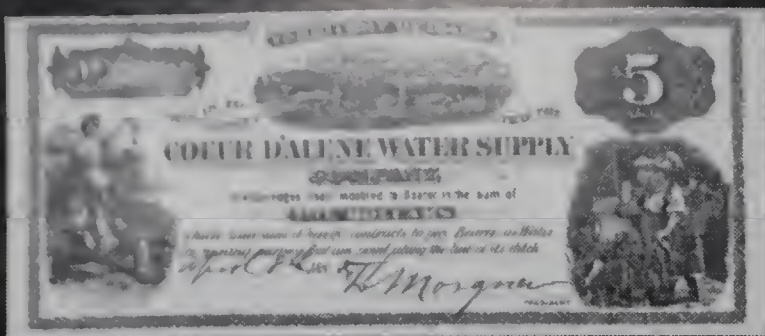
Miscellaneous

- 1030 Wellington. Territory of Western Samoa. 10 Shillings. 11/22/59. (Pick-7d). AU, handling, a small brown spot at the upper left of the back. *Plate Note*, page 200. (\$100-Up)

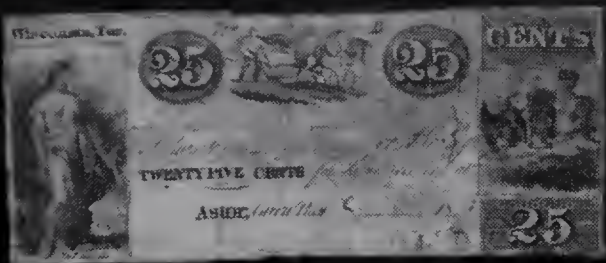
End Durand Territorial Collection

Smythe Auction Catalogue Subscription

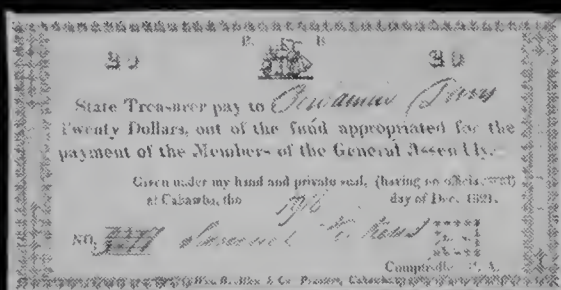
If you collect currency, stocks & bonds, coins, autographs or related items, a Smythe subscription may be your most important purchase this year. The high cost of quality catalogue production has forced us to severely reduce the size of our print runs. Only Smythe subscribers can be fully assured of receiving their Smythe catalogues. Don't miss this important opportunity! To subscribe or to check on the status of your subscription, please call Mary Herzog at 1-800-622-1880 or 1-212-943-1880.



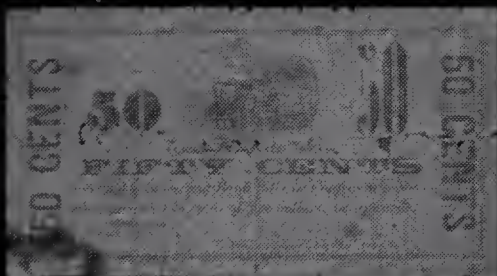
1006



1021



1033



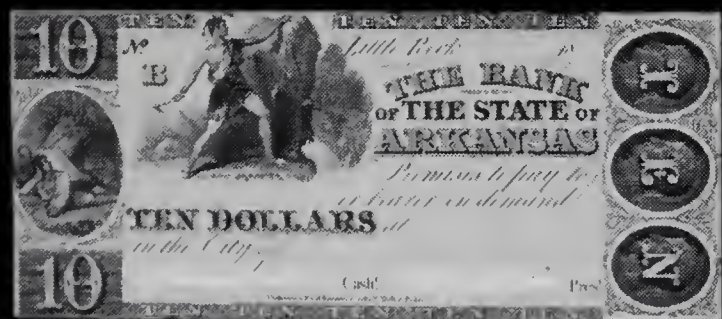
1036



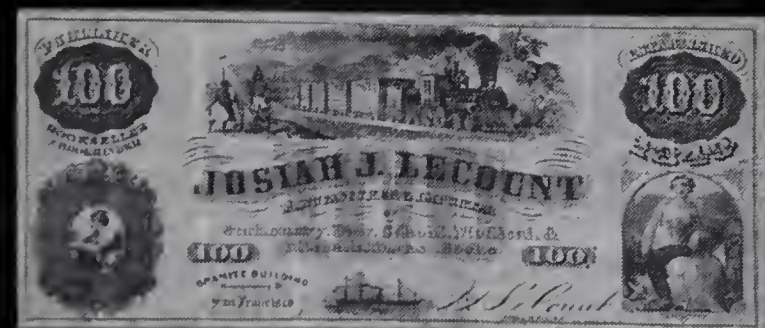
1043



1040



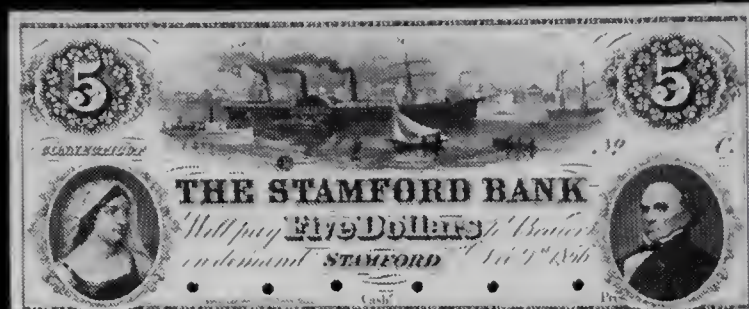
1041



1045



1050



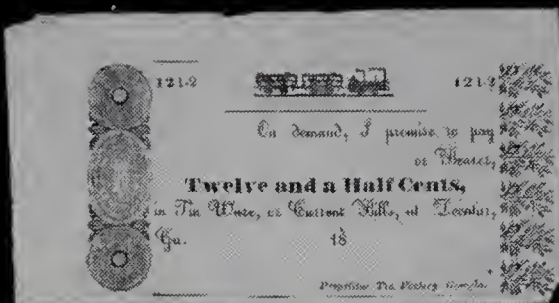
1052



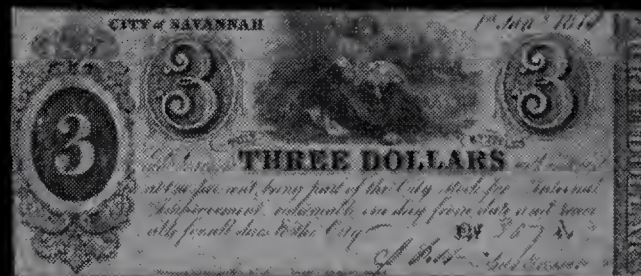
1059



1060



1062



1067



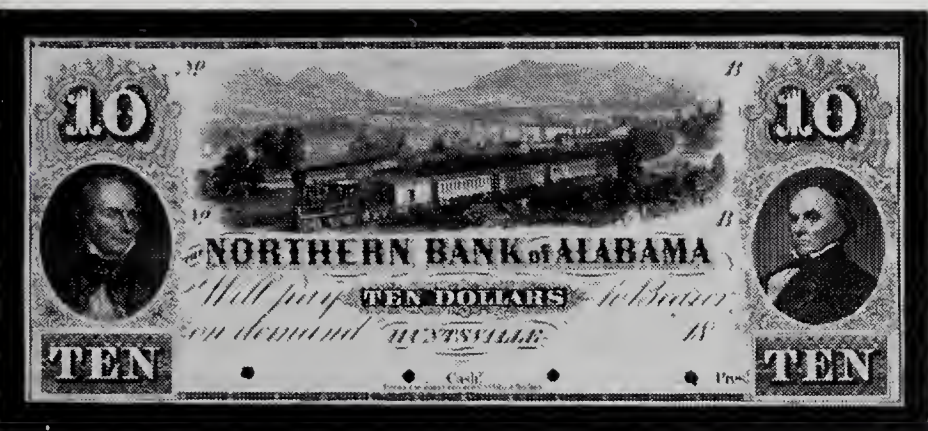
1069

Obsolete Currency

Alabama

Choice Run of Early State Issues

- 1031 *Cahawba*. State Treasurer. \$5. (Cr. 1821-E). Plate B. AU, CC. (\$150-Up)
- 1032 *Cahawba*. State Treasurer. \$10. (Cr. 1821-G). Plate B. Fine, CC at the right. (\$150-Up)
- 1033 *Cahawba*. State Treasurer. \$20. (Cr. 1821-N). Plate B. VF, CC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1034 *Cahawba*. State Treasurer. \$5. 1821. Unlisted type, steamboat center. No imprint. About VG, CC. (\$150-Up)
- 1035 *Cahawba*. State Treasurer. \$10. 1821. Unlisted type as last, small sloop center. Plate C. Fine, CC. (\$150-Up)
- 1036 *Coloma*. Stout & Griffith. 50¢. 9/15/62. Red on green paper. Train center. Mason's Job Office, Rome, GA. Good, plus, some body holes, a lower left corner scotch tape repair and adjacent body hole. (Photo) (\$300-Up)



- 1037 *Huntsville*. Northern Bank of Alabama. \$10. (AL-25, G-8). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. Hinge remnants, a short thin spot at the right, not noticeable from the face. (\$250-Up)
- 1038 *Montgomery*. Alabama Savings Bank. \$2. (R-229-2). EF. Lovely green note by Continental Banknote. (\$150-Up)
- 1039 *Selma*. Charles Lewis & Co. Bankers. 25¢. (R-298-2). Fine. (\$150-Up)

Arkansas

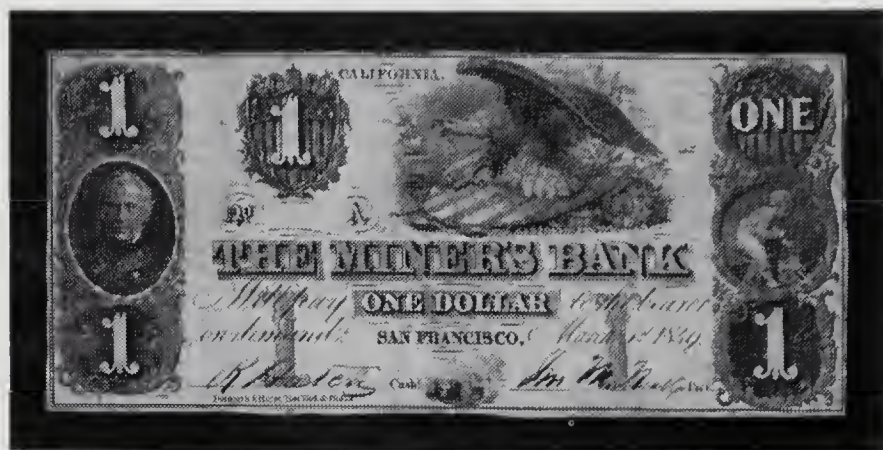
- 1040 *Helena*. County of Phillips. \$5. (R-277-2, R7). Green tint. NBN. Good, rather aged, two back hinges. Rare, only the second or third we recall seeing. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1041 *Little Rock*. Bank of the State of Arkansas. \$10. (AR-10, G-42). Proof on card. Unc., cut close, the signature blocks cut out of the India paper. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

*Please see the separate photo plate pages
for many additional photographs.*

*We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this Sale.*

California

Extremely Rare and Important Miners Bank Note



- 1042 *San Francisco*. Miner's Bank. \$1. 3/1/49. Unlisted in Haxby. DH. Eagle on shield, ship in distance at the upper right center, Taylor left, cherub and anvil right. Signed, but not numbered. VG-Fine, no problems, just folds. (\$3000-Up)

This note is perhaps the only legitimate obsolete bank note type from the State of California. This issue may or may not be related to the Miners Bank of Savings of Alta-California notes and the light weight coin issue listed in *The Redbook*. What may distance this from the latter emission is the early March date. News accounts seem to report the Miners Bank of Savings of Alta notes and the coin issue later in the year. It would seem unlikely that the principals in this firm would first have Danforth & Hufty engrave plates for notes, than have Gavit & Co. engrave another set of plates for a different series of notes. We have never handled another example of this note or another from this issue. The American Banknote Company Archive sale contained a four subject proof sheet of \$1-\$3-\$5-\$10 from this issuer and it sold for an astounding \$23,210, an American obsolete banknote sheet auction record that lasted for an hour or so until the Kansas color sheet was sold. Arguments can be made by specialists as to whether this is a scrip note or a bank issue. However, the point is moot considering the rarity and desirability of this 1849 dated California Gold Rush note.

- 1043 *St. (San) Francisco*. Miners Bank of Savings of Alta-California. 25¢. 1840-50's. Gavit & Co., Albany. Ship at sail center. Payable in Gold Dust. U. VG, aging, some splits mended on the back, but very presentable from the face. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
- Ex Henry Clifford Collection, Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, 3/1982, Lot 0266 (with ticket). This note series was intended to be issued, but public opposition to paper money as represented by a California state law and the production of the fractional gold pieces obviated the need for such issues.

Unlisted College Note



- 1044 *San Francisco*. FNB of the Pacific Business College. \$1000. (CA-309-1000). Unlisted denomination. 1/1/67. Green tint by Britton & Rey. About Very Fine. (\$200-Up)
- Facsimile signature of Heald at the right.

- 1045 *San Francisco*. Josiah J. Lecount. 100. Ad note. Finely engraved by Britton & Rey, S.F. Fine-VF. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
This rare ad note was issued by a firm established in 1849 and so dated at the upper right. The firm, located at the Granite Building on Montgomery Street, was a publisher, bookseller and bookbinder.

Connecticut

- 1046 **Connecticut Remainder Notes.** Dealer Group of these colorful and popular notes. [25] (\$250-Up)
1-4) *East Haddam*. Bank of New England. \$1 (2). \$2, \$5. Gr opt. 4-12) Same Issuer. \$3 (2), \$5 (2), \$10 (2), \$20 (2). No overprint. 13-17) *City Bank of New Haven*. \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100. Red opt. (2), Red back (3). 18-22) *Union Bank of New London*. \$3, \$10, \$20, \$50 (2). Red opt. 23-25) *Stonington Bank*. \$5. RWHE. Red opt. All U. Unc. or AU, due to handling.
- 1047 **Connecticut Obsolete Notes.** Includes a few scarce spurious notes. [12] (\$150-Up)
1-3) *Bristol*. Manufacturers Exchange Company. \$3, \$5, \$10. 1814. L&R. VF-EF. 4) *Derby Bank*, per *Fulton Bank*, NYC. \$1. 1825. VG. 5) *Derby Bank*, per *Mechanics Bank*, NYC. \$1. 1825. MDF. Good, plus. 6) *Hartford*. Exchange Bank. \$5. 1856. Altered Ormsby. VG, soiled. 7) *Hartford Bank*. \$2. 1849. UBSH. Cft plate. Fine, but heavy surface dirt. 8) *New London*. Bank of Commerce. \$1. (S-5). Red opt. VG, soiling. 9-10) *Norwalk*. Fairfield County Bank. \$5. Bl opt. (C-72b). Both Good-VG. 11) *West Killingly*. Eastern Bank. \$5. Red opt. Fine. 12) *Westport*. Saugatuck Bank. \$2. 1853. Spurious type, Cowboy at center. VG, lower right corner nicked off.
- 1048 **Litchfield Bank Proofs From the ABN Archives.** [3] (\$200-Up)
1) *Litchfield Bank*. \$5. (CT-210, G-6). On India paper, remounted. EF, POC, some fold flaws, light stamp bleed through. 2) \$10. (G-8). On India paper. Unc., POC, a few tiny tears around the POC, lightly stamped. 3) \$20. (G-10, SENC). On India paper, remounted. EF, POC, several flaws around the POC, moderately stamped.
- 1049 *New Haven*. Mechanics Bank. \$5. (CT-280, G-52). Proof on card. AU, POC, light handling. (\$125-Up)
- 1050 *Bank of Norwalk*. \$1. (CT-340, G-2 SENC). 9/5/57. TC. Blacksmiths at work center, woman with spinning machine left, male portrait right. Red protector tint. Solid Good, plus. Moderate soiling. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
All notes genuine from the bank SENC with no printer or other descriptions available. First we have seen or handled.
- 1051 *Norwich*. Thames Bank. \$5. (CT-370, G-60). Unlisted with red "Five" overprint. Proof on India, mounted on card. Unc., a small hole in the left counter. (\$125-Up)
- 1052 *Stamford Bank*. \$5. (CT-405, G-18). Proof on Card. No tint. Unc., POC. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

- 1053 **Connecticut Proofs From the ABN Archives.** [2] (\$150-Up)
1) *West Killingly*. Eastern Bank. \$10. (CT-450, G-10). Proof on India paper, remounted. AU, POC, lightly stamped, wrinkling. 2) *West Winsted*. Hurlbut Bank. \$3. (CT-465, G-22 SENC). Red opt. Unc, POC, very lightly stamped, a Choice note.



- 1054 *Winsted Bank*. \$1. (CT-475, G-6a). Full green tint note by ABN. Fine, plus. Small body hole, light upper left foxing. Very Rare. (\$250-Up)

District of Columbia

- 1055 **District of Columbia Notes.** Classical Group of Attractively Engraved Issues. [8] (\$225-Up)
1) *Anacostia*. Merchants Exchange Bank. \$3. WHHW. Red opt. AU, wrinkling. 2) *Georgetown*. Bank of America. \$3. 1852. RWHE. No opt. AU. 3) *Washington*. Bullion Bank. \$3. 1862. Or/gr back. Treasury Notes. AU, rounded corner tip. 4) *Columbia Bank*. \$3. 1852. DB. Unc. 5) *Exchange Bank of Selden, Withers & Co.* \$5. 1851. SHD. VG, plus. Quite Scarce. 6) *Merchants Bank*. \$1. 1852. RWHE. Unc. 7-8) *Bank of the Republic*. \$5, \$10. 1852. DB. U. AU.
- 1056 **District of Columbia Notes.** Nice beginners group. [11] (\$200-Up)
1-3) *Georgetown*. Potomac River Bank. \$1, \$3, \$5. 1850's. Ormsby. EF, light aging. 4) *Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Georgetown*. \$5. TC. U. AU, not POC as usual. 5) *Merchants Bank*. \$3. 1852. WHHW. AU. 6-9) *Washington*. Columbia Bank. \$1, \$3, \$10, \$20. 1852. Last two with opts. All Unc. 10-11) *Bank of the Republic*. \$5, \$10. 1852. Unc. Lovely group.
- 1057 *Georgetown*. Bank of Commerce. \$2. (DC-70, G-14b). Haxby Plate Note. Good, rather soiled, dark, a few tiny holes. Rare Bank. (\$125-Up)

Florida

- 1058 **Florida Obsolete Notes.** [2] (\$125-Up)
1) *Apalachicola*. Commercial Bank of Florida. \$5. (FL-5, G-32). VF, aging. Signatures may be false. 2) *Tallahassee*. State Bank of Florida. \$5. CD. (Cassidy-327). Fine, some soiling.
- 1059 *Magnolia*. Merchants & Planters Bank. \$3. (FL-35, G-4). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, some very light foxing. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
Florida proofs are always tough to come by.

Georgia

- 1060 *Augusta*. Farmers & Mechanics Bank. \$5. (GA-55, G-6). Proof on India paper. Not finished, no imprint, "5" drawn in pencil, small blank area. AU, mounted on a card. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
A progress proof for the finished note.
- 1061 **Georgia Railroad Scrip Notes.** [2] (\$200-Up)
1) *Albany*. Ocmulgee & Flint River RR Co. 25¢. 1841. W. Keenan. Small train center. Good-VG, small stains. 2) Same Issuer. 50¢. 1841. Similar. VF, tiny body hole.

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U. S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY residents call: 212-943-1880).

- 1062 *Decatur*. Proprietor Tin Factory. 12½¢. 1830's. Typeset, small train at the top. No imprint. U. VF, wide margins at the left and top. **Very Rare. (Photo)** (\$250-Up)
- 1063 *Greenville*. County of Merriwether. \$5. 1/1/63. Red overprint. H. P. Hill & Co. EF. Nicest we have seen of a usually ragged issue. (\$125-Up)
- 1064 *Greenville*. County of Merriwether. \$10. 1/1/63. Red overprint. H. P. Hill & Co. VF-EF, petty body void. Also as nice as we have seen. (\$125-Up)
- 1065 **Georgia Obsolete Notes.** [19] (\$180-Up)
 1) *Macon*. Manufacturers Bank. \$5. 1862. Re. 2) *Ocmulgee* Bank. \$20. 1840. VF, POC. 3) *Bank of Milledgeville*. \$5. 1854. **Fine.** 4) *Savannah*. Bank of Commerce. \$20. **Fine.** 5-8) *Farmers and Mechanics Bank*. \$2, \$5, \$50, \$100. Average VG, \$50 with a corner repair. 9-14) \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$100. Re opts. VG-Fine. 15) *Timber Cutters Bank*. \$1 (both var), \$2 Re, \$5 Gr, \$10 Gr. **Good-VG**, two POC. Others average VG.
- 1066 *Savannah*. City of Savannah. 12½¢. 1821. Typeset, Spanish coin at the center. **About Good**, a chunk off the left, body holed at the right. **Very Rare.** (\$125-Up)
 Also included is a color Xerox of an intact note.
- 1067 *City of Savannah*. \$3. 1840, written over 1841. DUSH/DU. Maid seated with infant. **VG**, trimmed close. **Very Rare. (Photo)** (\$300-Up)
- 1068 *Savannah Bank and Trust Company*. \$1. 8/1/73. Blue. NBN. **About Good**, torn, back scotch tape, very soiled. NBN. **Very Rare.** (\$100-Up)
 We recall handling only an unissued specimen of this late issuer in the past ten years.

Illinois

- 1069 *Shelburne Manufacturing Co.* 15¢. 1861. Mendel. Woman and child center. **About Fine**, with an embossed stamp. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1070 *Taylorville*. Plowmans Bank. \$3. (IL-805, G-6a). Red tint by NBN. **Good, plus**, edges a bit rough, but nice color for the grade. (\$125-Up)

Indiana

- 1071 **Indiana Obsolete Notes.** Intermediate group, including some popular Ormsby printed notes. [8] (\$200-Up)
 1) *Cannelton*. Framers and Mechanics Bank. \$5. 1858. WLO. AU, usual deep aging, slightly miscut at the upper right. 2-3) *Citizens Bank of Gosport*. \$3, \$5. 1857. Bl backs. AU, slight handling. 4) *Greencastle*. Exchange Bank. \$1. 1851. DW. Unc. 5-6) *Petersburg*. Farmers & Drovers Bank. \$1, \$2. 10/4/58. WLO. AU, VF. Well engraved Ormsby notes with orange target backs. 7-8) *Terre Haute*. Commercial Bank. \$1, \$2. WLO. Keokuk opt. AU, POC, Unc.
- 1072 *Bank of Corydon*. \$1. (IN-130, G-2a). Green overprint. ABN Note. **Abt VG**, moderate soil, small bottom edge split. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
 This bank apparently redeemed most of its notes before closing, as we have seen few of these.
- 1073 **Bank of Mishawaka Proofs from the ABN Archives.** [4] (\$250-Up)
 1-4) \$1, \$2, \$5 (two varieties). All **Proof** on India paper by BA. Bank unlisted in Haxby and unknown until the ABN Auction. All **Unc.**, POC, but each with minor POC flaws, small pieces out or tape repairs. All stamped, still a fairly attractive set of proofs.

Bid by FAX 212-908-4047

Kansas

Territorial Gold Coin Issuer Check

- 1074 *Leavenworth City*. Banking House of Clark, Gruber & Co. \$1,550.00. 1863. Check with RN at the upper left. Red print. VF, CC with a circular "PAID" stamp at the center. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
 Clark, Gruber was, of course, the firm that set up a private mint in Denver which was bought by the United States after private gold coinage was prohibited in June 1864. The firm had branch offices along the route from the east to Denver in order to milk the gold dust and bullion at every feasible point.
- 1075 *Ft. Leavenworth*. Merchants Bank. \$10. (KS-35, G-8). **Unc.**, light handling. (\$125-Up)

Louisiana

- 1076 *City of Baton Rouge*. \$1. 3/15/66. ABN. Red opt and ornate red back. **About VG**, moderate soiling, a small hinge repair on the back. (Photo) (\$200-Up)



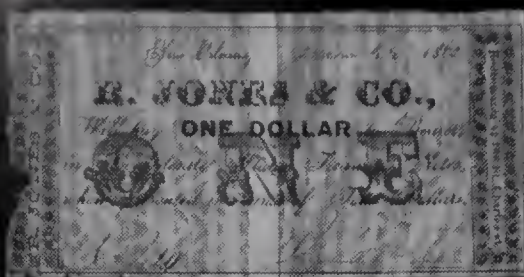
- 1077 *Parish of Ascension*. \$3. 12/24/61. No imprint. Typeset, small steamboat at the bottom border. **Fine**, a solid, choice and **Rare** note. (\$400-Up)
 First of this Parish we have handled since the 1991 Parish note collection.

1830's Series Dix Note

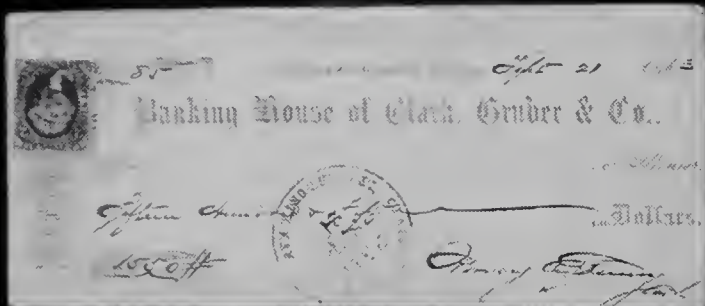
- 1078 *New Orleans*. Citizen's Bank of Louisiana. \$10/Dix Piastres. (LA-15, G-18). **Proof** on card by DTL. **Unc.**, POC, small foxing spot at the center. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
 We have not seen this note in issued form (1830's) at all. The note has the obligation printed in French and English. With the ever popular 1850's "Dix" notes crossing the \$100 per note wholesale barrier, this is seemingly quite underpriced! A must for the specialist.
- 1079 *New Orleans*. Citizen's Bank of Louisiana. \$100/Cent Piastres. (LA-15, G-44). **Proof** on card by DTL. **Unc.**, POC. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
 From the same series as the last with text in French and English.
- 1080 **New Orleans Remainder Notes.** Colorful group including high denominations. [14] (\$200-Up)
 1-3) *Citizens Bank*. \$2 (2), \$3. ABN. 4) \$100. Gr. ABN. 5) Same Issuer, at Shreveport. \$20. Gr. ABN. 6-9) *New Orleans Canal & Banking Co.* \$10 (3, G-22a, 24a, 26a), \$20 (G-34a). 10-11) \$100. (G-56a, 60a). 12) \$500. (G-66a). AU, bottom fold, **Scarce**. 13-14) \$500, \$1000. (G-70a, 80a). All U. AU or **Unc.**, some with typical aging.
- 1081 *New Orleans*. Bank of Orleans, payable in Philadelphia. \$5. (LA-125, Design PN5A). **Proof** on card. **Unc.**, light foxing, signature blocks cut-out. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
 Ex NASCA New England Collection, 1/78, Lot 1614.



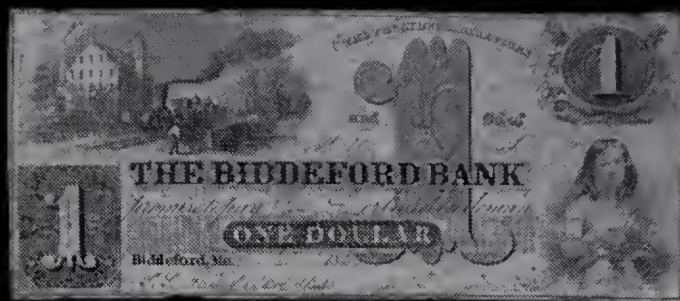
1072



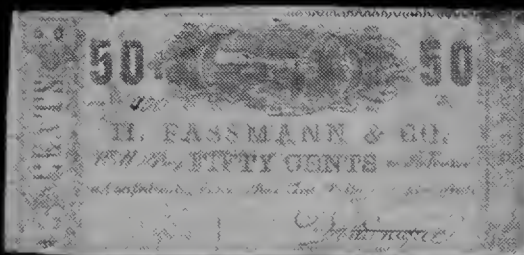
1082



1074



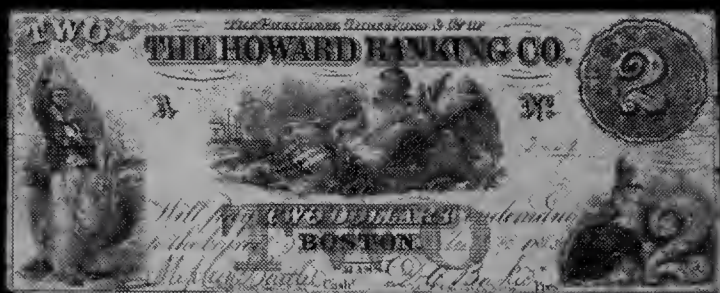
1086



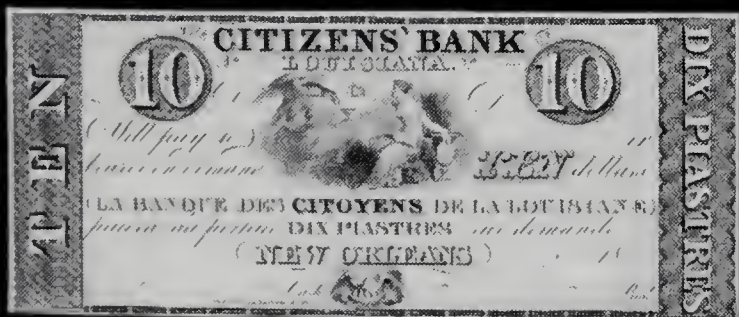
1083



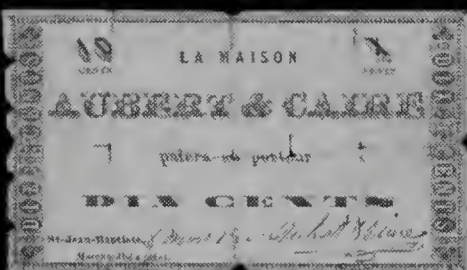
1076



1092



1078



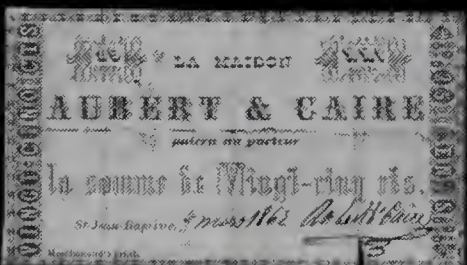
1084



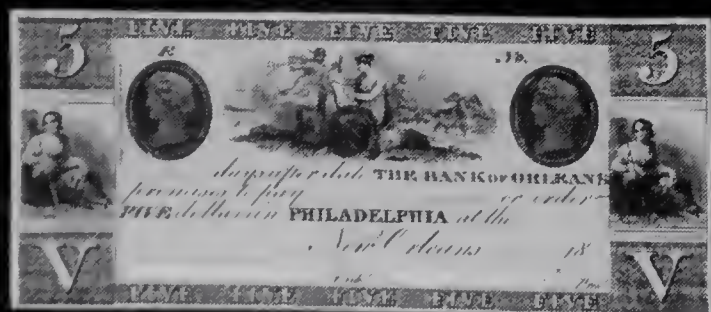
1093



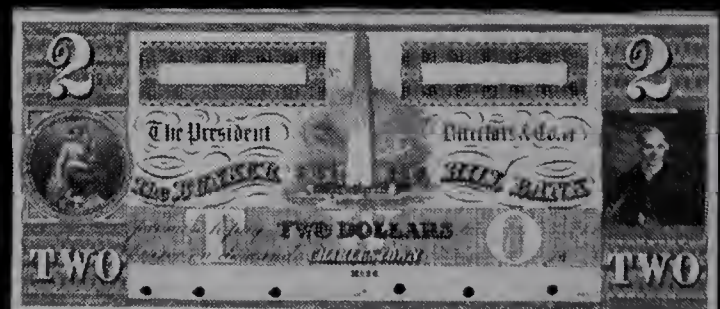
1079



1085



1081



1094

- 1082 *New Orleans*. R. Jones & Co. \$1. 1862. Printed on blue paper with a white center stripe, and green overprint. Fine, but a small piece off the left end, backed. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Interesting card backing with four CSA related stamps including a J.L. Riddell 5¢ brown stamp.

- 1083 *New Orleans*. H. Passmann & Co. 50¢. 4/5/62. No imprint. Printed on back of blue legal document paper. Small train at center. Fine, roughly cut, small nick off the top left and the right border. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

French Language Denominated Scrip Notes

- 1084 *St. Jean-Batiste*. La Maison Aubert & Caire. 10¢/Dix Cents. 1862. Meschacebe's Print. VG, internal tears, tiny pieces out, but with a bright appearance. Extremely Rare. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
Extremely significant American scrip note printed entirely in French!

- 1085 *St. Jean-Batiste*. La Maison Aubert & Caire. 25¢/Vingt-cinq Cents. 1862. Meschacebe's Print. Similar. About Fine, minor internal splits, foxing spot. Another Rarity. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
In French like the last.

Maine

- 1086 Biddeford Bank. \$1. (ME-190, G-4 SENC). 1852. NEBN. VG. All notes listed SENC in Haxby. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 1087 *Portland*. Bank of Cumberland. \$5. (ME-445, G-48a). About Fine, but cut close. (\$125-Up)

Maryland

- 1088 *Maryland Color Tinted Obsolete Notes*. [10] (\$160-Up)
1) *Baltimore*. American Bank. \$1. NBN. Green. U. VF. 2) Same. \$2. 1863. NBN. Green. VG, soiled. 3-4) *Cumberland*. Allegany County Bank. \$5, \$10. 1862. Green. Unc., second with corner aging. 5) Same. \$10. Red. AU. 6) Farmers and Merchants Bank of Greensborough. \$3. 1862. ABN. Gr. EF, POC. 7-9) *Salisbury*. Somerset & Worcester Savings Bank. \$1, \$2, \$5. ABN. Gr. Unc., usual tight trimming. 10) Same. \$5. Red opt. Unc.
- 1089 *Baltimore*. Bank of Commerce. \$5. (MD-35, G-8a). Tint faded? Good, plus, solid note but dark. (\$100-Up)

Superb Blue Color Proof



- 1090 *Baltimore*. Merchants Bank. \$5. (MD-105, G-20a). Proof on India paper only. Superb Blue Tint by RWHE. Unc., trivial handling, a back hinge remnant. Extremely Rare. (\$750-Up)
This lovely note is photographed in color on the cover of the Haxby Volume I catalogue. Even the vast ABN archives were virtually devoid of blue color proofs (with the exception of some Missouri items).

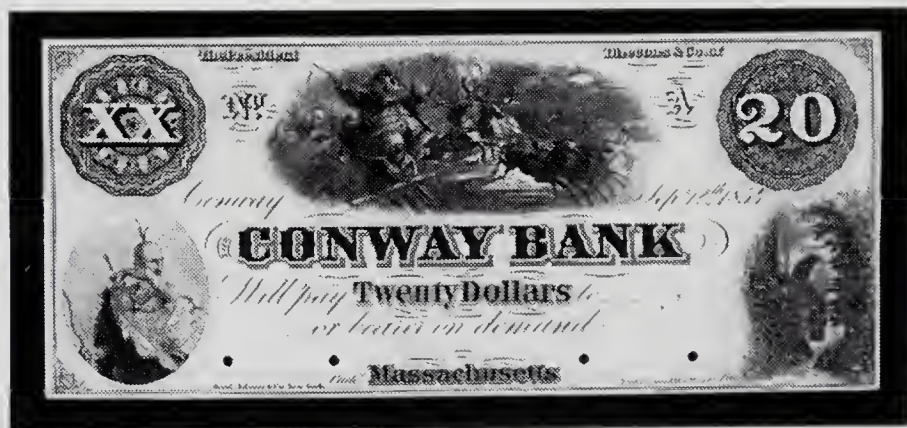
Bid by FAX 212-908-4047

- 1091 *Emmittsburg, Maryland Scrip Note Rarities*. [7] (\$300-Up)
1) Corporation of Emmittsburg. 6¼¢. 9/12/37. Small train center. Poor, right and left ends missing. 2) Same, Frederick County. 6¼¢. 12/1837. Train center. Fair, nicer than last, but very rough at the right and left. 3) Same series. 25¢. Beehive. Fair, stain at the top, two large corners off. 4) Same series. \$1. Sheaf and rake, larger format paper. Fair, horizontally split in half, chunk off the upper left. 5) Same issuer. \$1. 8/9/37. Murphy & Spalding printers, No. 1 Light Street, Baltimore. Plow center, crude wood block portrait (Franklin), counters in the corners. Good, lower right corner nipped, top edge stain. 6) Same issuer. 6¼¢. April, 1840. Manly & Orr, Printers, Phila. Conestoga wagon center, Washington left. VG, two worm holes at the right. 7) *Emmittsburg*. Private Scrip, payable at my counter. \$1. 1830's. Examiner Office, pr. Barrel, sheaf, plow and rake at center. U. VF, foxed at each end. Rare group, most not in the Maryland collection we sold at last year's Memphis sale.

Massachusetts

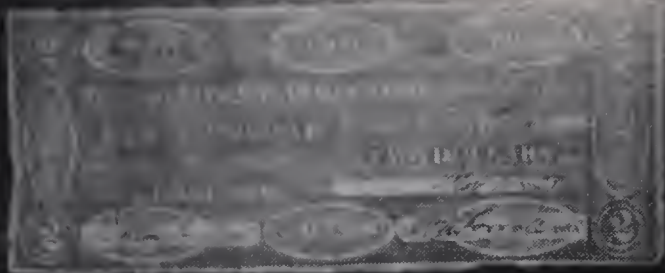
- 1092 *Boston*. Howard Banking Co. \$2. (MA-246, G-4a SENC). 1853. NEBN. VG, plus. Bright and clean for the grade. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
Also with a Boston Ad Stamp on the back.
- 1093 *Boston*. Mount Vernon Bank. \$5. (MA-300, G-8a). Proof mounted on card. ABN. Green opt. EF, POC, small flaws by POC, cut close. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Rare vignette of Mount Vernon at the center.
- 1094 *Charlestown*. Bunker Hill Bank. \$2. (MA-470, G-18). Proof on India paper. AU, POC, small POC tear, grease pencil mark on back (not visible from the face). (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Lovely Santa Claus Note

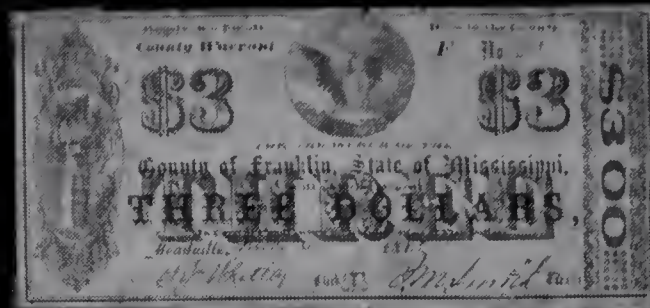


- 1095 Conway Bank. \$20. (MA-500, G-12a SENC). BA/BCC. Proof on card. Unc., POC. Stamped ABN on the back of card. Pristine! (\$750-Up)
Although several new Santa Claus notes appeared in the 1990 ABN Archive sales, the majority have been closely held and have not appeared on the open market.
- 1096 Gloucester Bank. \$2. 1828. Brown Perkins Plate Note. About Fine, a left side internal split. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
The Haxby listings for the Perkins series are a bit confusing. This is technically an unlisted note in brown print and is quite Rare.
- 1097 Provincetown Bank. \$50. (MA-1030, G-14). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, moderate ABN stamp at the right. (\$100-Up)

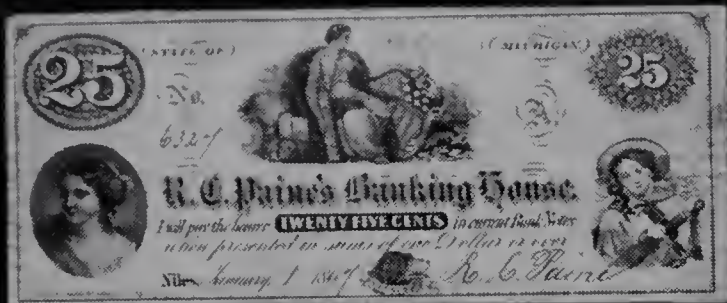
Please see the separate photo plate pages
for many additional photographs.



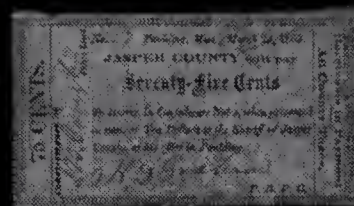
1096



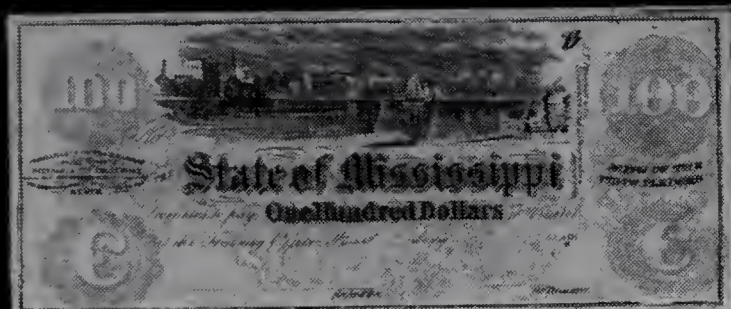
1108



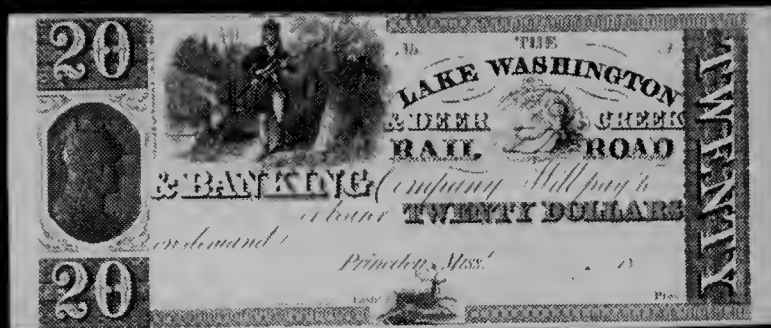
1099



1112



1100



1115



1104



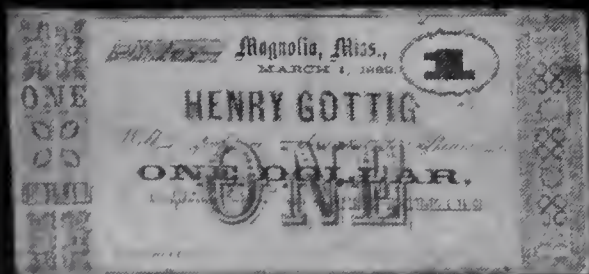
1116



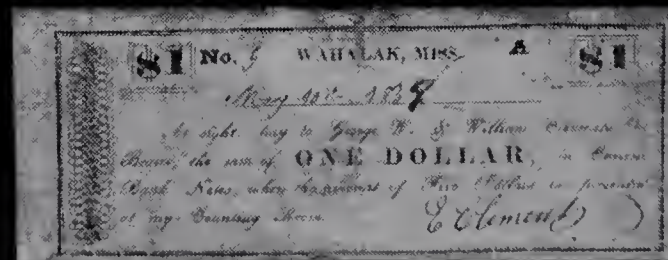
1106



1117



1107



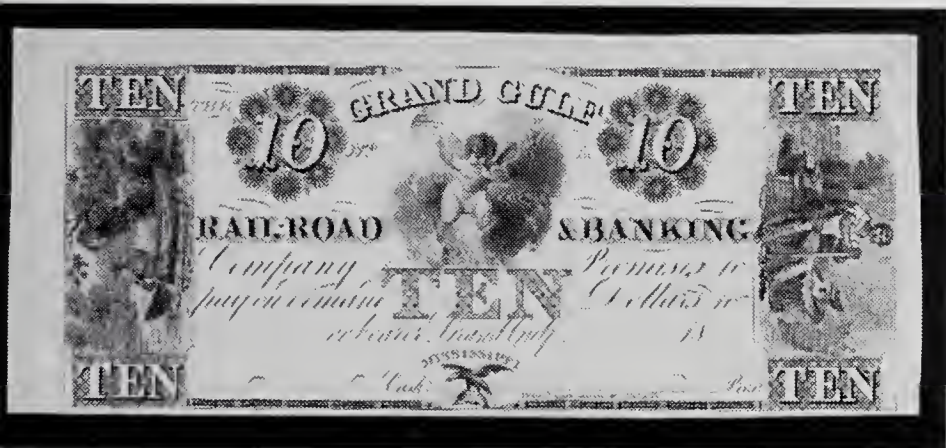
1119

Michigan

- 1098 **Michigan Obsolete Note Group.** [15] (\$180-Up)
 1) *Adrian*. Erie & Kalamazoo RR Bank. \$5. 1853. Re. Fine. 2-8)
Ann Arbor. Bank of Washtenaw. \$1 (2), \$2, \$3 (2), \$5, \$10. DTL.
 Average AU, half are U. 9) *Detroit*. Bank of Michigan. \$3. 1835.
 Durand, Perkins. Fine. 10-11) State Bank. \$2, \$3. Red Lymans
 Notes. U. AU. 12-13) *Monroe*. Merchants & Mechanics Bank. \$5,
 \$10. NEBN. U. Unc., typical light aging. 14-15) *Tecumseh* Bank.
 \$1, \$5. RWH. U. AU, EF.
- 1099 *Niles*. R. C. Paine's Banking House. 25¢. 1/1/67. Mendel, Chicago.
 VF, signed and fully issued. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Mississippi

- 1100 State of Mississippi. \$100. (Cr. 49A). U. VF-EF, bright with some
 edge folds and handling. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
- 1101 *Aberdeen*. Treasurer of Monroe County. 50¢. (L-17, R-7). Typeset.
 Fine, aged. (\$250-Up)
- 1102 **Claiborne County Notes.** [2] (\$250-Up)
 1) Treasurer Claiborne County. \$2. (L-3). White paper. Fine. 2)
 Same issuer. \$5. (L-4). Blue paper. VF, but a body hole and a
 mended split at the left signature.
- 1103 *Columbus*. Commercial Bank, payable at the Bank of the United
 States. \$5. (MS-50, G-42). Proof on India paper. Unc. (\$125-Up)
- 1104 *Grand Gulf Rail-Road and Banking Co.* \$5. (MS-75, G-8). Proof
 on India paper. Unc., wide side borders. (Photo) (\$150-Up)



- 1105 *Grand Gulf Rail-Road and Banking Co.* \$10. (MS-75, G-10). Proof
 on card. Unc., wide side borders, POC. (\$175-Up)
- 1106 *Grand Gulf Rail-Road and Banking Co.* \$20. (MS-75, G-12
 SENC). Proof on card. Unc., wide side borders, POC. (Photo)
 (\$200-Up)
- 1107 *Magnolia*. Henry Gottig. \$1. (L-2, R-7). Red opt. VG, moderate
 soiling. Very Rare. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 1108 *Meadville*. County of Franklin. \$3. (L-3). Green opt. Fine, light
 foxing, a small chip off the top edge. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 1109 *Natchez*. Commercial Bank. \$5. (MS-160, Design 5A). Proof on
 card. Unc. (\$150-Up)
- 1110 *Natchez*. Commercial Bank. \$10. (MS-160, Design 10A). Proof on
 card. Unc., trivial glue spot. (\$150-Up)
- 1111 *Natchez*. Mississippi Shipping Co. \$5. (L-61). Proof on card. Unc.
 (\$150-Up)
- 1112 *Paulding*. Jasper County. 75¢. Unlisted issuer. Typeset. VG, back
 hinges at the right. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
 We also know of a \$1 note from this issuer.

- 1113 *Princeton*. Lake Washington & Deer Creek Rail Road & Banking
 Co. \$5. (MS-190, G-4). Proof on card. Unc., light glue spots in wide
 border. (\$150-Up)
- 1114 *Princeton*. Lake Washington & Deer Creek Rail Road & Banking
 Co. \$10. (MS-190, G-6). Proof on card. Unc. (\$150-Up)
- 1115 *Princeton*. Lake Washington & Deer Creek Rail Road & Banking
 Co. \$20. (MS-190, G-8). Proof on card. Unc., minor flaw at the
 wide upper left corner. (Photo) (\$175-Up)
- 1116 *Princeton*. Lake Washington & Deer Creek Rail Road & Banking
 Co. \$50. (MS-190, G-10). Proof on card. Unc. Two small glue spots
 at the lower corners. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1117 *Princeton*. Lake Washington & Deer Creek Rail Road & Banking
 Co. \$100. (MS-190, G-12). Proof on card. Unc., three glue spots on
 the bottom edge, tear in the wide bottom margin. (Photo)
 (\$200-Up)



- 1118 *Vicksburg Water Works & Banking Co.* \$5. (MS-220, G-8). Proof
 on card. Unc., POC. (\$175-Up)
- 1119 *Wahalak*. George W. & William Clements. \$1. (L-3, R-7). 1837.
 Typeset. Good, plus, backed on cardboard, a small piece off the
 top edge. Excessively Rare. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

Nebraska

- 1120 **Nebraska Obsolete Notes.** Excellent beginning collection.
 [18] (\$250-Up)
 1-3) *Brownville*. Nemaha Valley Bank. \$1, \$2, \$10. Re opt. VG-
 Fine. 3-6) Bank of De Soto. \$1, \$2, \$3. Gr opt. Unc., with the
 usual close trimming. 7-9) *Waubeek* Bank. \$1, \$2, \$3. Re opt.
 EF, Fine, VG. 10) Bank of Florence. \$5. Re. TC. U. AU. 11)
Omaha City. City of Omaha. \$5. Red tint. EF, pin holes. 12-15)
Western Exchange Fire and Marine Insurance. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5.
 Bishop Hill. Cut sheet. U. Unc. 16-18) Bank of Tekama. \$1, \$2,
 \$5. Re opt. AU, VG, Fine.
- 1121 **Nebraska Obsolete Notes.** Another nice beginners group.
 [11] (\$180-Up)
 1-2) *Brownville*. Nemaha Valley Bank. \$1, \$5. Re opt. VG. 3-6)
 Bank of De Soto. \$1, \$2 (2), \$3. Gr opt. Unc., with the usual
 close trimming. 7) Same Issuer. \$3. 1859. Red opt. and 90 Wall
 Street Stamp. Fine, scarce variety. 8-9) *Omaha City*. City of
 Omaha. \$3, \$5. Red tint. AU, AU, cut close at the sides. 10-11)
Western Exchange Fire and Marine Insurance. \$1, \$5. Bishop
 Hill. U. Unc.
- 1122 **Omaha, Nebraska Obsolete Notes.** Colorful group. [6] (\$200-Up)
 1) *Omaha City*. Bank of Nebraska. \$2. (NE-55, G-8a). EF, five
 small POC. Very Tough Note! 2-3) *Omaha City Bank and Land*
 Co. \$1, \$2. (NE-70, G-2a, 4a). Full orange tint. U. AU. 4-6) City
 of Omaha. \$1, \$3, \$5. Full orange tint. All AU or Unc.

New Jersey

- 1123 **New Jersey Obsolete Notes.** [15] (\$200-Up)
 1) Beverly Bank. \$2. 1861. Good, POC. 2) Burlington Bank. \$5. 1857. Altered NE. Good, left side tear. 3-5) Egg Harbor Bank. \$1 Gr, \$2 Re, \$5 Gr. Fine, VG, VG, quite dark. 6) State Bank at Newark. \$2. Cft. Red ends. VG. 7) Same. \$10. 1864. Cft. Fine, choice for this. 8-9) Peoples Bank of Paterson. \$3, \$5. SHD. Good, VG. 10-11) Same. \$7, \$8. RWII. U. EF, but aged. 12) City Bank of Perth Amboy. \$5. Red. VG. 13) Commercial Bank. \$5. No opt. Whale note. Good, plus, hinged tear. 14) Trenton. America Bank. \$2. Red opt. VG, soiled. 15) Woodbury. Gloucester County Bank. \$2. Altered Egg Harbor. Gr opt. VG, edge tear.
- 1124 **New Jersey Remainder Notes.** Classical group, all well engraved and popular notes. [18] (\$250-Up)
 1-2) Bordentown Banking Co. \$1, \$2. Red opt. Partially issued. 3-4) Lambertville. Delaware Bridge Co. \$1, \$3. Durand. 5) Same. \$20. NEBN. 6) State Bank at New Brunswick. \$1. NBN. Gr/Gr back. 7) Same. \$3. RWHE. Gr tint. 8-10) Same. \$5, \$10, \$20. Gr, orange backs. 11) Newton. Sussex Bank. \$1. DW. Re. 12-13) Same. \$2, \$3. DSH. No tint. 14) Same. \$50. RWH. 15-18) Plainfield. Union County Bank. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5. ABN. Red opt. All U, AU or Unc.
- 1125 **New Jersey Color Tinted Obsolete Notes.** [7] (\$180-Up)
 1-2) Bordentown Banking Co. \$1, \$2. Red opt. Partially issued. 3) Morristown. Morris County Bank. \$1. Green. Red "A" Stamp. VF. 4) State Bank at New Brunswick. \$500. Blue opt. 5-6) Trenton. Merchants Bank. \$2, \$3. NBN. Green. 7) Plainfield. Union County Bank. \$5. ABN. Re. All U. AU or Unc.
- 1126 **Bridgeton, NJ Glassworks Notes.** [9] (\$250-Up)
 1-3) 20¢, \$2, \$5. 8/1/58. Wm. Mann. U. EF, AU, AU. 4) 25¢. 1/1/63. Wm Mann. Woman seated by waterfall. U. Fine-VF. 5-9) 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢, \$1. 11/69. No imprint. U. AU or Unc., the last falsely signed. This group comprises most of the known types of this issue. The Wait listings are a bit out of date due to the discovery of new types in the past twenty years.
- 1127 **Camden.** Farmers and Mechanics Bank. \$500. (NJ-60, G-18). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, a very deftly restored upper right corner. (\$100-Up)
 Probably from before the ABN group sale.
- 1128 **New Jersey Proofs From the ABN Archives.** [3] (\$225-Up)
 1) Freehold Banking Co. \$100. (NJ-155, G-16 SENC). No tint. Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, very lightly stamped at the left. 2) City Bank of Perth Amboy. \$2. (NJ-440, G-4c). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, moderate stamp at the center. 3) Port Elizabeth. Merchants Bank. \$1. (NJ-40, Unlisted Branch Note, like G-2a). Proof on India paper. AU, POC, wrinkling, heavy stamp bleed through at the left.
- 1129 **Hancock's Bridge.** Edmund Buwoles. 12½¢. 7/4/1816. Typeset. VG-Fine, small top edge split. Extremely Rare. (\$200-Up)
- 1130 **New Jersey Obsolete Notes. Dealer Group.** [20] (\$225-Up)
 1-7) Hackensack. Washington Banking Co. \$1 (4), \$2 (2), \$5. 1830's. Average VG. 8-12) Hoboken Banking & Grazing. \$1 (2, Good, EF), \$3, \$5 (2). Durand, Wright. Rest AU. 13-15) Jersey City. Morris Canal & Banking Co. \$1, \$2 (2). 1841. RWH. EF, EF, VG. 16-19) Trenton. Merchants Bank. \$1 (2), \$2 (2). NBN. Gr. VG. 20) State Bank at Trenton. \$1. FDU. Fine, aged.

High Denomination Set

- 1131 **Jersey City.** Morris Canal & Banking Co. \$1,000, \$2000, \$3000. (Wait-998, 999, 1000). RWII. All U. EF. [3] (\$400-Up)
- 1132 **Newark City Bank.** \$3. Unlisted, like G-6, but orange "Three" semi-circular overprint. VG, POC. (\$125-Up)

New York

- 1133 **Central Bank of Brooklyn Proofs from the ABN Archive.** [2] (\$180-Up)
 1) \$5. (NY-315, G-8). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, a short, taped tear at the top. 2) \$10. (G-10). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, a corner chip, tears taped at the right POC. Both SENC.
- 1134 **Bank of Canadaigua.** \$5. (NY-530, G-6a). Red opt. Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, lightly stamped. (\$100-Up)
- 1135 **Canastota Bank Proofs from the ABN Archive.** [2] (\$200-Up)
 1) \$1. (NY-545, G-6a). Red opt. On India paper. Unc., POC, tiny tear taped at POC. 2) \$2. (G-4a). Red opt. On India paper. Unc., POC, very lightly stamped.
- 1136 **Bank of Cohoes.** \$1, \$2, \$5. (NY-680, G-2a, 4b, 8b). Green opt notes by ABN. All VG, but cancelled across the bottom with 10% of note missing. [3] (\$300-Up)
 Interesting set, the cancellation lines up across the bottom indicating they were cancelled in this fashion together. Rare notes, Rarer set, even though cancelled in this fashion.
- 1137 **Fort Edward.** Farmers Bank of Washington County. \$1, \$5, \$10. (NY-865, G-2, 8, 10). Proofs on India paper only. Not listed without the tint. All Unc., POC, some slight flaws around the POC, all lightly stamped by ABN. An attractive set of proofs. [3] (\$250-Up)
- 1138 **Fort Edward.** Farmers Bank of Washington County. \$20, \$50. (NY-865, G-12, 14). Proofs on India paper only. Not listed without the tint. All Unc., POC, slight tears around the POC, moderately stamped by ABN. [2] (\$200-Up)
- 1139 **Haverstraw.** Unknown Issuer. 3¢. 11/1/1814. Typeset, payable at our store. U. Unc. (\$200-Up)
 Rare scrip from a town just south of West Point on the Hudson River.

Whaling Vignette

- 1140 **Hudson Print Works.** Hudson Tow-Boat Company. \$2. 1830's. RWH. Whaling scene at center. U. AU, some light purple staining at the right, tiny body hole at the upper right. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
 We have handled only one example of this note (four or five years ago).
- 1141 **New York City Notes.** [12] (\$160-Up)
 1) Bank of America. \$5. 1861. Cft. Red ends. VG, hinge remnants. 2) Broadway Bank. \$10. 1859. RWHE. Cft. VG, trimmed in. 3-4) Bulls Head Bank. \$5. 1860's. Both Cft. varieties. VG. 5-6) New York Loan Co. \$1, \$20. 1838. SSSS. AU, EF, foxing across the top. 7-10) North River Banking Co. \$2, \$3, \$10, \$100. 1840. VF (3), AU. 11) Ocean Bank. \$5. Cft. Re. VG. 12) Tenth Ward Bank. \$1. UBSH. Fine.
- 1142 **New York.** Chemical Bank. \$25. (NY-1505, G-38). Proof on card by Durand. Unc., light aging, tiny pinhole POC. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 1143 **New York.** Continental Bank. \$1. (NY-1550, G-2). VF, aging. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1144 **East River Bank Proofs.** [4] (\$250-Up)
 1) New York. East River Bank. \$1. (NY-1570, G-2b). Orange tint. Piece off third POC hole. 2) \$1. (G-4). Short POC tear. 3) \$3. (G-10). Orange tint. Small piece off POC. 4) \$5. (G-14). Red tint. Piece off POC, heavy ABN stamp. All are Proofs on India paper only, Unc., POC, stamped ABN with small flaws as described.
- 1145 **New York.** East River Bank. \$5, \$5. (NY-1570, G-14, 16). Proofs on India paper only. Red and orange tint respectively. Both Unc., POC, with miniscule tears by the POC, lightly stamped by ABN. Attractive color proof pair. [2] (\$200-Up)

- 1146 **Knickerbocker Bank of the City of New York Proofs on Card.** [2] (\$225-Up)
 1) \$5. (NY-1675, G-8a SENC). Quaint Father Knickerbocker vignette. Unc., POC. 2) \$10. (G-10a). Unc., POC, some tiny chips off the India at the bottom. Both Proofs on card, POC, lightly aged, stamped ABN on the back of the card.

- 1147 **New York. Manufacturers & Merchants Bank. \$1.** (NY-1700, G-2a SENC). Orange overprint. Fine, a small flaw at the upper right corner, nibbling at the left edge, trivial edge fold splits. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

- 1148 **Nassau Bank. \$1.** (NY-1780, G-2 SENC). Proof on card. Unc., POC, stamped on the back of the card. (\$100-Up)

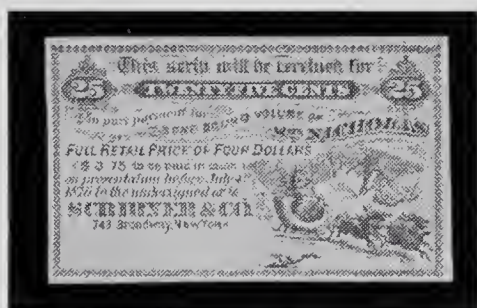
**Lovely and Popular
 St. Nicholas Bank Santa Claus Note**



- 1149 **New York. Saint Nicholas Bank. \$1.** (NY-1900, G-2b). Red opt. Fine, trimmed a bit close, but very clean and with great eye appeal. (\$750-Up)

This lovely Santa Claus note is the first of this type we have handled in several years. This piece is way above average with clean, clear red signatures (no bleeding as sometimes seen on this issue) and has the appearance of a note in higher grade. This particular Santa Claus vignette is the scarcest of several varieties known and this sale is fortunate to feature four different Santa Claus vignette type notes.

Santa Claus Vignette Scrip Note



- 1150 **New York. Scribner & Co. 25¢.** Payable before 7/4/76. Green print and textual back. Jolly St. Nick with reindeer at the lower left. No imprint, but litho style like Mayer or Sage. U. Unc. First we have seen. (\$750-Up)

Scribner & Co., publishers, are still in existence. This note was redeemable for 25¢ off the price of \$4.00 for a bound volume of *St. Nicholas*. The verso has several testimonials for the book. A lovely note.

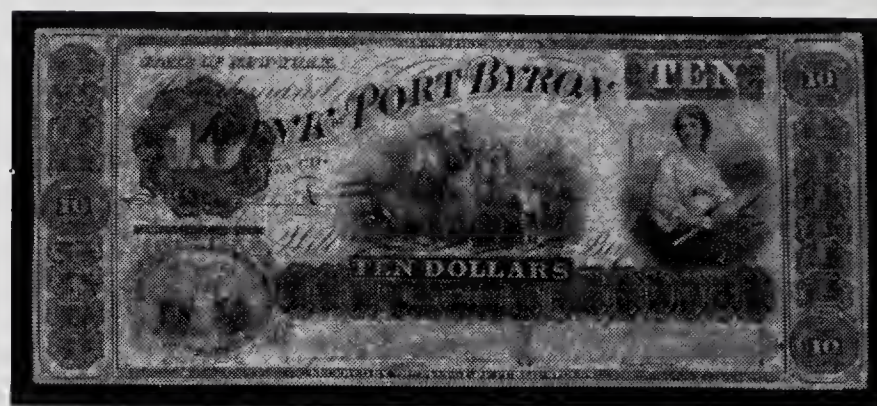
Bid by FAX 212-908-4047

Superb Private Bank Rarity



- 1151 **Penn Yan. J.T. Raplee's Bank. \$2.** (NY-765, G-14b). Full light yellow tint. Fine-VF, bright and vivid with a few pin holes. Extremely Rare. (\$500-Up)

A candidate for one of the finest obsolete notes we have ever seen. The note combines an unusual vignette of two young girls with a full yellow color tint giving it superb eye appeal. Also, not only is this the Haxby Plate note, but it is illustrated in color on the cover of Volume III! Notes from these private upstate bankers are rarely offered because they were an honest group who tended to redeem their notes in full before either merging or closing their operations. A note worthy of the finest collection.



- 1152 **Port Byron. Bank of Port Byron. \$10.** (NY-2245, Unlisted). Superb raised note from the SENC \$1 to a \$10 (an unlisted denomination). Green overprint note by NBN. VG. A Very Rare note. (\$300-Up)

The workmanship is top rate except where the bank's title crosses the "10" counter at the left; there the sham falls apart.

- 1153 **Schaghticoke. John A. Mayhew & Co. 1¢.** 10/6/1814. Typeset. AU, aged, center razor cuts. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

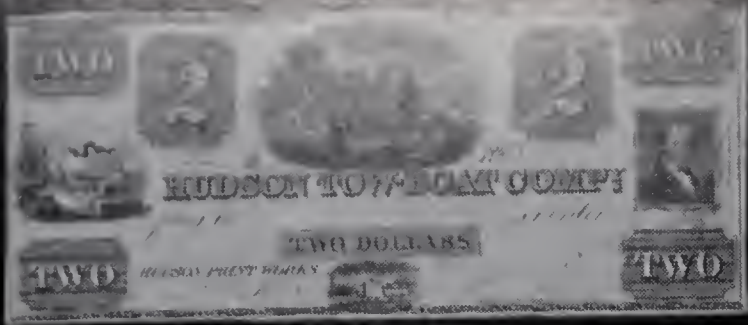
- 1154 **Schaghticoke. John A. Mayhew & Co. 2¢.** 10/6/1814. Typeset. EF, foxing spot. (\$200-Up)

Payable at the store at Schaghticoke-Point. Current town location in the northern part of Washington County, near Rensselaer.

- 1155 **Watertown. Wooster Sherman Banking House. \$3.** Issuer unlisted in Haxby. 1/1/63. ABN. Black, green target back. Oval portrait, supported by two maids, women support "3" at left. Good, tiny body hole, moderate soiling. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Very likely a legitimate institution which redeemed the majority of its notes. Registered and countersigned in the banking department as were the majority of upstate private bankers and probably should be listed in the next edition of Haxby. First we have handled.

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



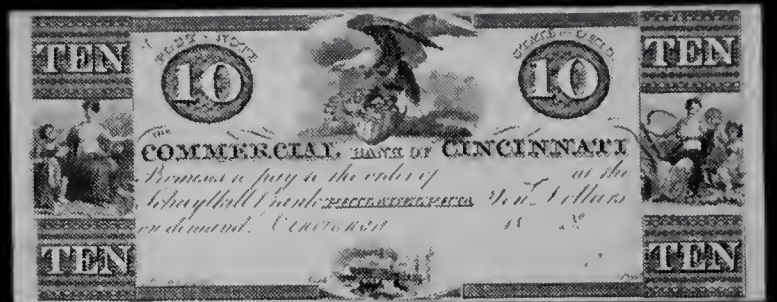
1140



1160



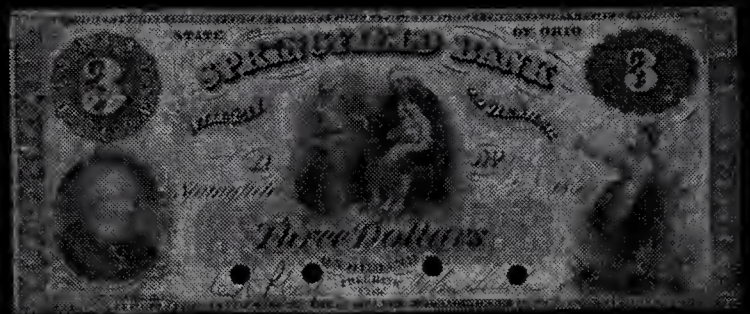
1142



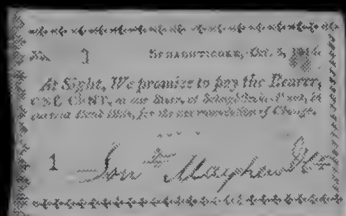
1163



1147



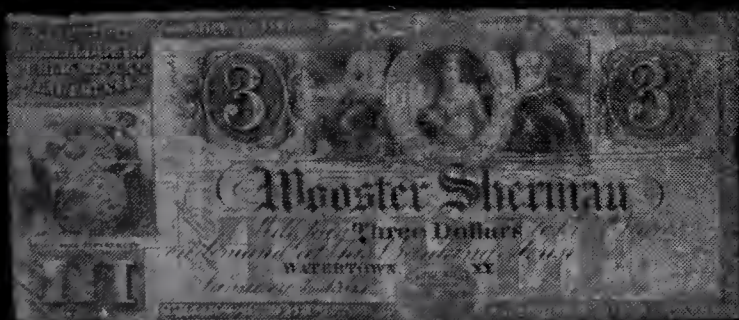
1166



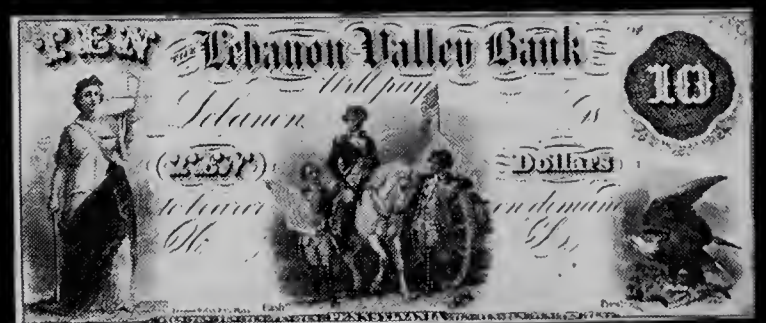
1153



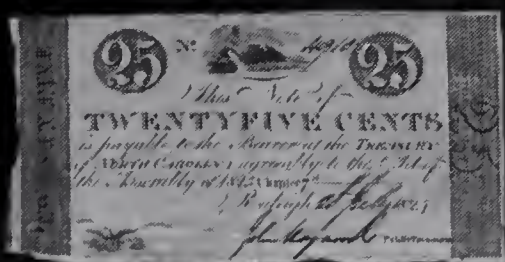
1167



1155



1172



1156

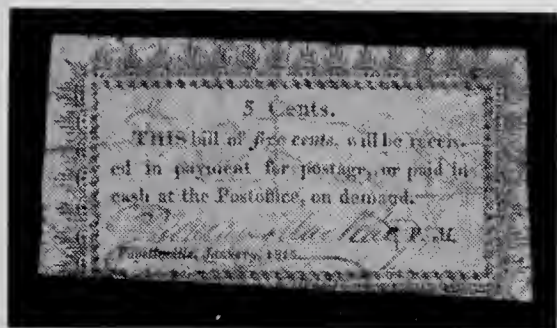


1173

North Carolina

- 1156 *Raleigh*. Treasury of North Carolina. 25¢. 1824. (Cr. 021). **Fine, plus.** A wide bottom border, roughly cut, a bit close at the left. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 1157 *Raleigh*. State of North Carolina. \$100. (Cr. 74A). **Fine**, aging, some deftly filled fold splits, with the repairs visible from the back. (\$200-Up)
- 1158 *Raleigh*. State of North Carolina. \$50. (Cr. 74C). **VF**, but a small body hole filled with a hinge on the back. (\$250-Up)

Rare Postmaster Note



- 1159 *Fayetteville*. Daniel MacRae (?), P.M. 5¢. January 1815. Typeset, ornate border. **VG**, trimmed in at the lower left, back mounting remnants. (\$400-Up)
- 1160 Bank of Wilmington. \$10. (NC-100, G-14c). **Proof** on India paper. Full red tint. **Unc.**, POC, two back hinge remnants. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Ohio

- 1161 **Basil, Ohio Blue Print Scrip Notes.** [3] (\$200-Up)
1) *Basil*. Mildewurth & Miller. 10¢. 9/1/1859. Blue. Train. **Fine**, lightly foxed at the right. 2) Same. 15¢. Blue. Train. **Fine**, small foxing spot. 3) 25¢. **Fine**, small left side tear, light foxing at the right.
- 1162 **Basil, Ohio Red Print Scrip Notes.** [3] (\$200-Up)
1) *Basil*. Mildewurth & Miller. 25¢. 7/30/59. Red. Indian princess left, beehive at center. **Fine**, tape at the right end. 2) Same. 50¢. As last. **Fine**, glue staining at the right and thin. 3) Same. \$1. As last. **Fine**, heavy glue at the right, foxing spots at the left.
- 1163 *Cincinnati*. Commercial Bank, payable at the Schuylkill Bank, Philadelphia. \$10. Unlisted Post Note Type. 1830's. **CT**. **Proof** on card. **Unc.**, tiny foxing spot. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1164 **Mansfield, Ohio Notes.** [2] (\$150-Up)
1) Richland & Huron Bank of Mansfield. \$1. (OH-265, G-12). **VG, plus**. 2) Same Issuer. \$5. (OH-265, G-16). **VF**, bright, cut close at the top.
- 1165 **Scarcer Ohio Notes.** [3] (\$150-Up)
1) Richland & Huron Bank of Mansfield. 6¼¢. (OH-265, G-2 SENC). **VG**. 2) *Wilmington*. Goshen, Wilmington & Columbus Turnpike Co. \$10. 1840. W&H. **Fine**, light back endorsement bleed through. 3) German Bank of Wooster. \$10. (OH-445, G-46). **VG**, aging, some darker foxing.
- 1166 Springfield Bank. \$3. (OH-400, G-14a). **VG**, POC, short left edge tear. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
Rarely seen ABN printed note from Ohio.

Oklahoma

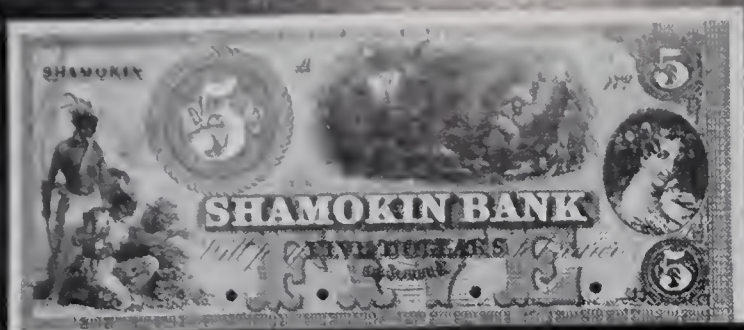
- 1167 *Buck, I.T.* McAlester Coal Mining Co. 10¢. (Burgett-2). **Fine**, petty edge aging, right border nick. **Extremely Rare**. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
An important territorial item and an interesting double denomination anomaly. Note the "1" over print on each side instead of the correct "10".

Pennsylvania

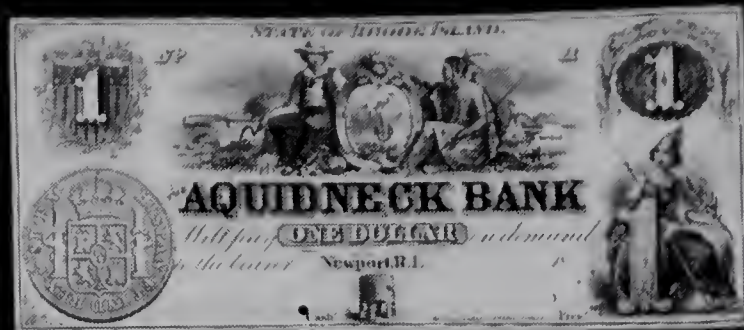
- 1168 *Bellefonte*. Borough of Bellefonte. 50¢. (H-26-8). **VG**, moderate soiling. Much rarer than its R-5 listing in Hooper. (\$100-Up)
- 1169 Columbia Water Company. 6¼¢, 12½¢, 25¢, 50¢. (Hooper-35, 26, 37, 38). All **R-6**. All **Fine**, but heavily aged, and a chip off the 25¢ corner. [4] (\$200-Up)
- 1170 *Germantown*. Unknown Issuer, payable at our office. 12½¢. 1816. Unlisted in Hooper. Typeset. **EF**. (\$200-Up)
- 1171 **Landisville, PA Notes Payable in New Jersey.** [3] (\$125-Up)
1-3) *Landisville*. Private Scrip, pay at Union Bank, Frenchtown, NJ. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢. (H-187-1, 2, 3). All **U**. **VF**, the second with heavy foxing spots at the right, the third with corner foxing.
- 1172 Lebanon Valley Bank. \$10. (PA-235, G-8 SENC). **Proof** on card by Draper, Welsh. **Unc.**, bright and vivid. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
Unusual vignette of Washington on horseback reading document.
- 1173 Lock Haven Bank. \$5. (PA-260, G-6 SENC). **Proof** on card. Full red tint. **Unc.**, POC, wide top border with title, back glue remnants on the card. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 1174 **Pennsylvania Color Proofs From the ABN Archives.** [2] (\$180-Up)
1) *New Brighton*. Bank of Beaver County. \$5. (PA-340, G-2a). On India paper. **Unc.**, POC, lightly stamped. 2) *Tioga*. Tioga County Bank. \$5. (PA-640, G-6a). On India paper. **Unc.**, POC, lightly stamped. **Choice Pair**.
- 1175 *Philadelphia*. Manufacturers and Mechanics Bank. \$1. (PA-450, G-36a). **AU**. (\$100-Up)
- 1176 *Pottsville*. National Bank of Pennsylvania. \$1. (PA-580, G-2a). **VG**, cut close. **Rare**. (\$125-Up)
- 1177 Shamokin Bank. \$5. (PA-615, G-6a). **Proof** on card. Full rust red tint. **Unc.**, POC. (Photo) (\$275-Up)
A lovely proof with extremely vivid color.



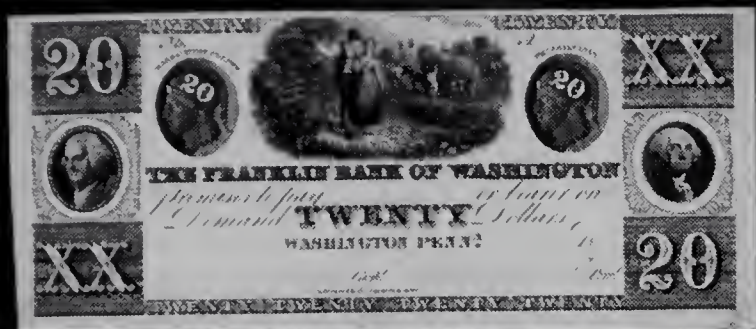
- 1178 Shamokin Bank. \$10. (PA-615, G-10a). **Proof** on card. Full red tint. **Unc.**, POC. (\$400-Up)
Superb color proofs such as these have been absorbed into collections rapidly since the ABN dispersal. It won't be long before we realize that what we once thought were readily available, are no longer to be had at any price.
- 1179 *Washington*. Franklin Bank. \$20. (PA-685, G-18 SENC). **Proof** on card. **Unc.** (Photo) (\$150-Up)



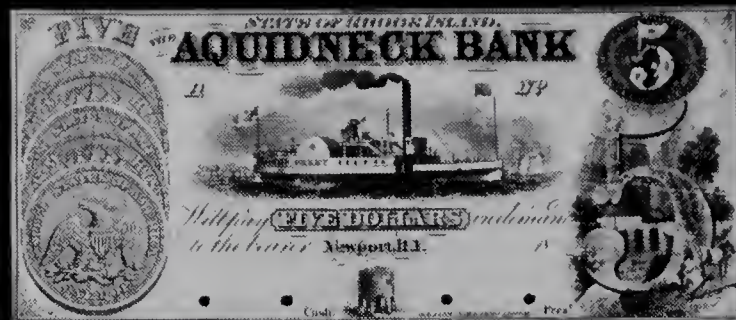
1177



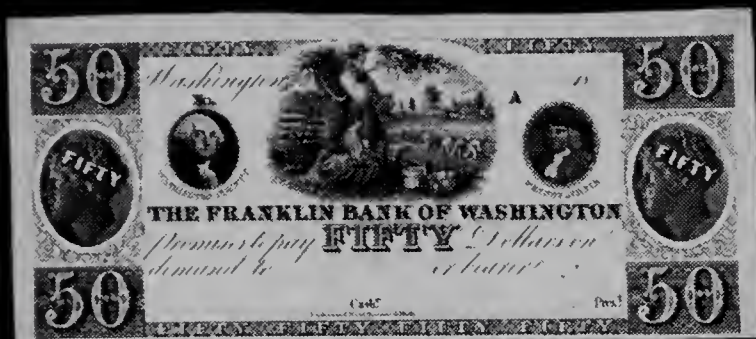
1192



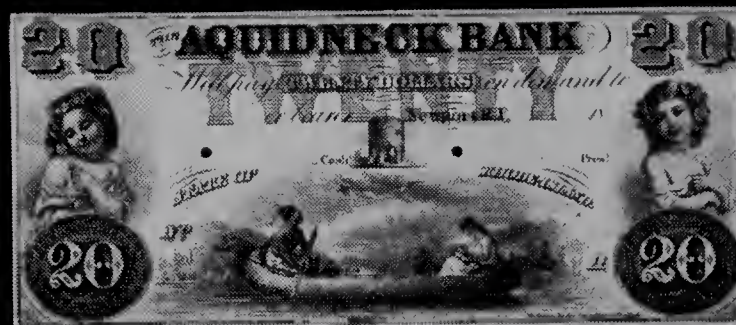
1179



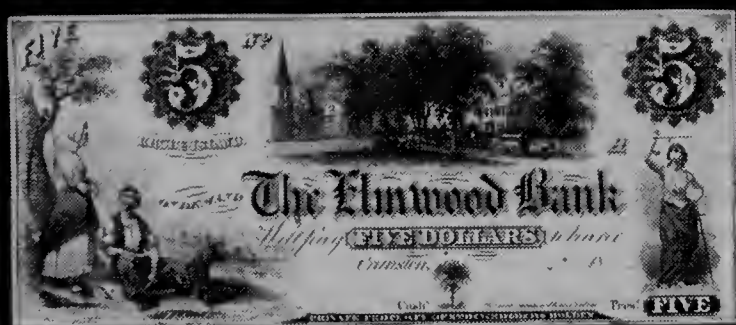
1194



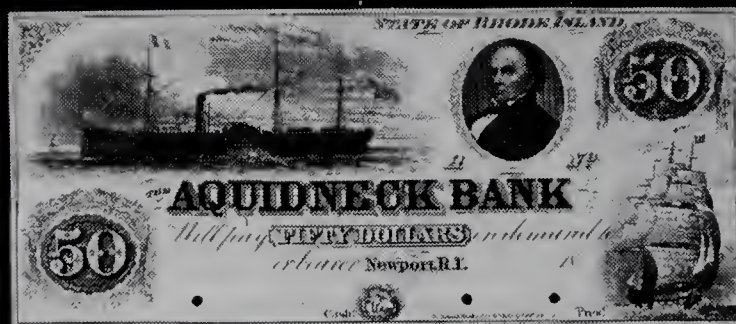
1180



1196



1184



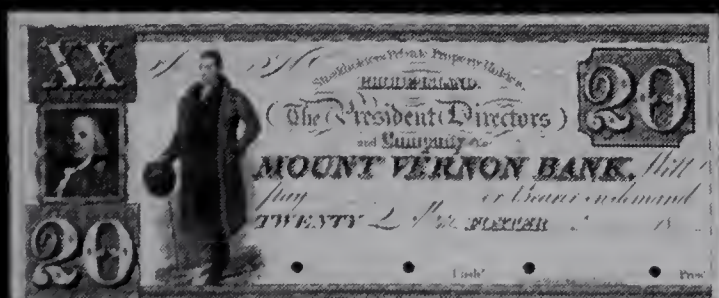
1197



1188



1198



1191



1199

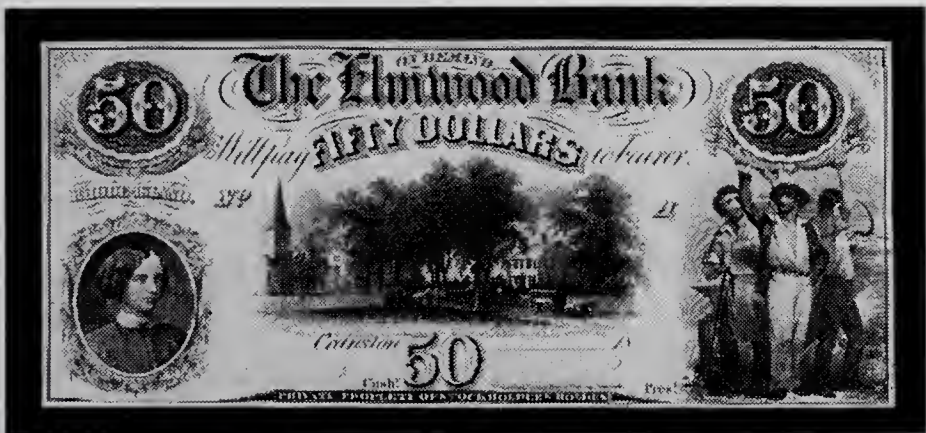
- 1180 *Washington. Franklin Bank. \$50. (PA-685, G-22 SENC). Proof on card. Unc. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*
- 1181 *Waynesburg. Farmers and Drovers Bank. \$5, \$10. (PA-695, G-10 SENC, G-18). Proofs on card. Both Unc., POC, light aging, stamped ABN on the back. [2] (\$150-Up)*

Rhode Island

A Choice Collection of Rhode Island Proof Notes

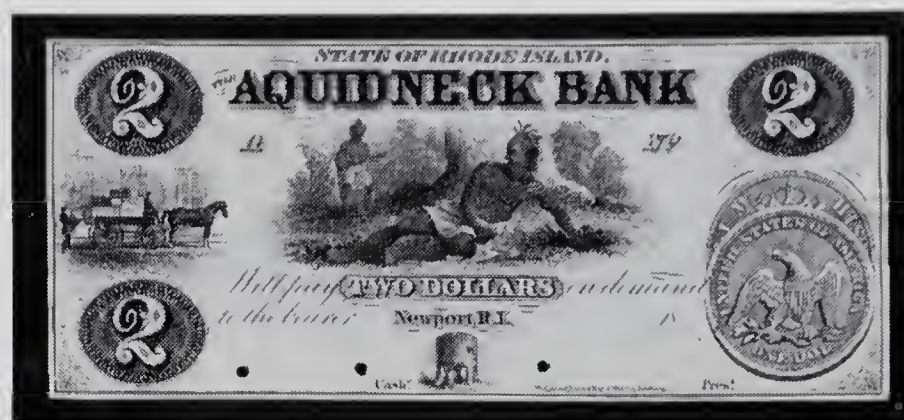
The following collection, formerly from the holdings of Ralph Goldstone, represents the largest offering of Rhode Island proof notes since the ABN sale a few years back. Many of these banks were not represented in that archive and are the first we have seen or handled. Most are the products of Wellstood, Hanks, Hays and Whiting or their related firms. Needless to say, we have never offered many of these notes.

- 1182 *Cranston. Elmwood Bank. \$1. (RI-70, G-2). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (\$150-Up)*
- 1183 *Cranston. Elmwood Bank. \$2. (RI-70, G-4). Proof on India paper. AU, POC, India adhering to the POC, some wrinkling. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*
- 1184 *Cranston. Elmwood Bank. \$5. (RI-70, G-6). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, India adhering to the POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*
- 1185 *Cranston. Elmwood Bank. \$10. (RI-70, G-8). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, India adhering to the POC. (\$175-Up)*



- 1186 *Cranston. Elmwood Bank. \$50. (RI-70, G-10 SENC) Proof on India paper. AU, POC, India adhering to the POC, wrinkled at the left. (\$175-Up)*
- 1187 *East Greenwich. Rhode Island Exchange Bank. \$20. (RI-105, G-16). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (\$125-Up)*
- 1188 *East Greenwich. Rhode Island Exchange Bank. \$50. (RI-105, G-16). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, some very trivial wrinkling. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*
- 1189 *Foster. Mount Vernon Bank. \$2. (RI-115, G-14). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, very small foxing spots. (\$125-Up)*
- 1190 *Foster. Mount Vernon Bank. \$5. (RI-115, G-26). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, scattered light foxing. (\$125-Up)*
- 1191 *Foster. Mount Vernon Bank. \$20. (RI-115, G-40 SENC). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, very trivial foxing. (Photo) (\$125-Up)*
- 1192 *Newport. Aquidneck Bank. \$1. (RI-140, G-2). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, a horizontal printing void as made at the right (barely noticeable). (Photo) (\$150-Up)*

Rare Death of King Phillip Vignette



- 1193 *Newport. Aquidneck Bank. \$2. (RI-140, G-4). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, very slight wrinkling. (\$300-Up)*
The central vignette, the death of King Philip, rarely appears on obsolete notes. This is the first proof we have handled with this scene.
- 1194 *Newport. Aquidneck Bank. \$5. (RI-140, G-6). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, a thin horizontal printing void at the right. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*
- 1195 *Newport. Aquidneck Bank. \$10. (RI-140, G-8). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (\$150-Up)*
- 1196 *Newport. Aquidneck Bank. \$20. (RI-140, G-10a SENC). Red opt. Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, a small piece off the bottom edge has been deftly restored. (Photo) (\$175-Up)*
- 1197 *Newport. Aquidneck Bank. \$50. (RI-140, G-12). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, light wrinkling. (Photo) (\$175-Up)*
- 1198 *Newport. Aquidneck Bank. \$100. (RI-140, G-14a SENC). Red opt. Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, very light wrinkling. (Photo) (\$200-Up)*
- 1199 *North Providence. Slater Bank. \$1. (RI-205, G-2). Proof on India paper. AU, POC, a piece off the top edge deftly restored. (Photo) (\$175-Up)*
Spectacular main vignette of Pawtucket Falls and adjacent factories appears on this and following three notes.
- 1200 *North Providence. Slater Bank. \$2. (RI-205, G-4). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (Photo) (\$175-Up)*
- 1201 *North Providence. Slater Bank. \$5. (RI-205, G-6). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (Photo) (\$175-Up)*



- 1202 *North Providence. Slater Bank. \$10. (RI-205, G-8 SENC). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (\$175-Up)*
- 1203 *North Providence. Slater Bank. \$50. (RI-205, G-10a SENC). Red opt. Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, tiny piece off bottom edge restored. (Photo) (\$175-Up)*
- 1204 *North Providence. Slater Bank. \$100. (RI-205, G-12a SENC). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (Photo) (\$175-Up)*



1200



1207



1201



1208



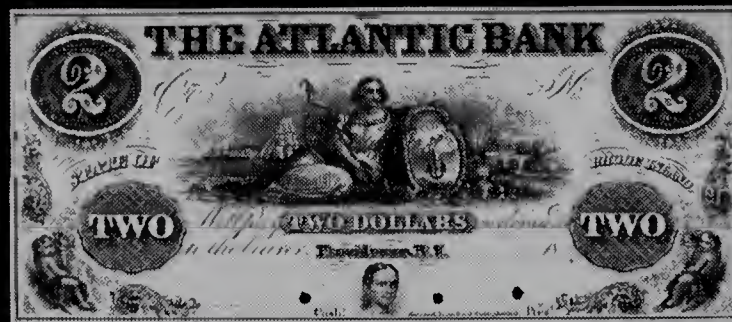
1203



1209



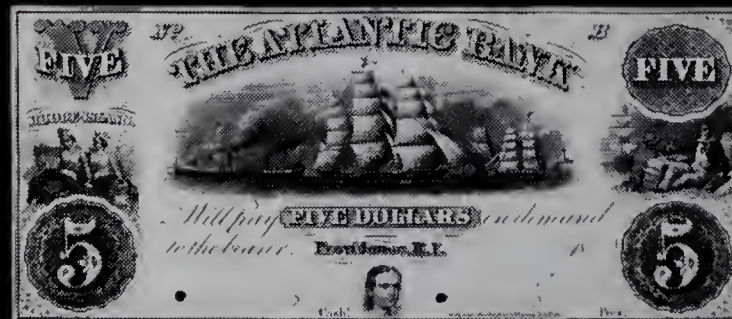
1204



1210



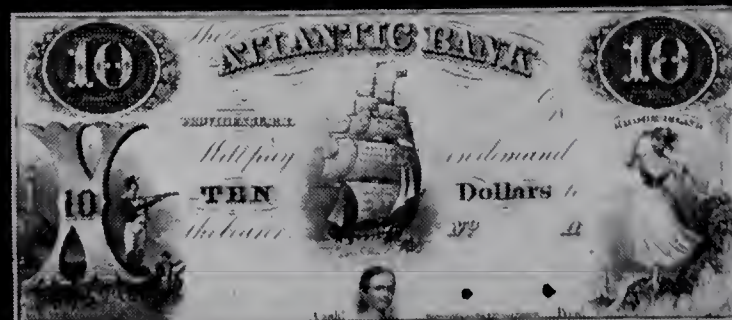
1205



1211



1206



1212

- 1205 Phenix Village Bank. \$1. (RI-230, G-2a). Proof on card. Red tint. Unc., POC. (Photo) (\$275-Up)
- 1206 Phenix Village Bank. \$5. (RI-230, G-8a). Proof on India paper. Full red tint. Unc., POC. Pristine! (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 1207 Phenix Village Bank. \$10. (RI-230, G-10). Proof on India paper. Full red tint. Unc., POC. Pristine! (Photo) (\$300-Up)
Unusual early steel making vignette at the upper left.
- 1208 Providence. American Bank. \$20. (RI-240, G-35). Proof on India paper. EF, POC, heavy wrinkling, scattered foxing. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

Unlisted Type

- 1209 Providence. Arcade Bank. \$50. (RI-245, Unlisted Type). RW, NY. Washington standing left, three cherubs and globe center, Lafayette right. Proof on India paper. AU, POC, wrinkled, foxing spots at the left. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1210 Providence. Atlantic Bank. \$2. (RI-250, G-4 SENC). Proof on India paper. AU, POC, edge wrinkling. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1211 Providence. Atlantic Bank. \$5. (RI-250, G-6 SENC). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, upper right corner deftly rejoined. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1212 Providence. Atlantic Bank. \$10. (RI-250, G-8 SENC). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, upper right corner deftly rejoined. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1213 Providence. Atlantic Bank. \$50. (RI-250, G-10). Proof on India paper. AU, POC, heavy wrinkling, small piece off the right bottom edge, deftly rejoined. (Photo) (\$175-Up)
- 1214 Providence. Atlantic Bank. \$100. (RI-250, G-12). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, very deft repair, top right. (Photo) (\$175-Up)
- 1215 Providence. Commercial Bank. \$5. (RI-276, G-34). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1216 Providence. Commercial Bank. \$10. (RI-276, G-44 SENC). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, trimmed in across the top border, wide margined at the bottom. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1217 Providence. Commercial Bank. \$20. (RI-276, G-50 SENC). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1218 Providence. Exchange Bank. \$1. (RI-290, G-12a). Red opt. Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)



- 1219 Providence. Exchange Bank. \$2. (RI-290, G-26a SENC). Red opt. Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (\$150-Up)
- 1220 Providence. Exchange Bank. \$50. (RI-290, G-52 SENC). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (Photo) (\$175-Up)
- 1221 Providence. Exchange Bank. \$100. (RI-290, G-56 SENC). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, trivial end wrinkling. (Photo) (\$175-Up)

- 1222 Providence. Exchange Bank. \$500. (RI-290, G-60 SENC). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, India adhering to two POC. (Photo) (\$225-Up)



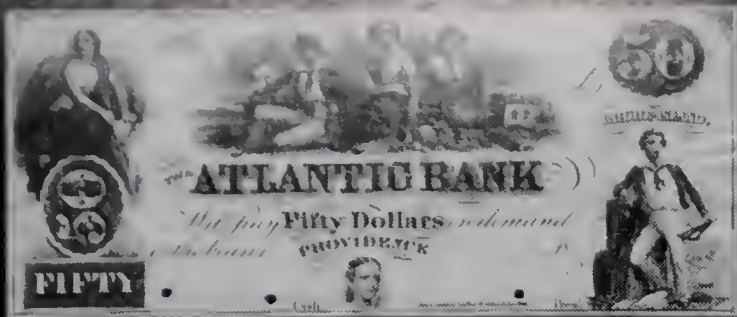
- 1223 Providence. Exchange Bank. \$1000. (RI-290, G-64 SENC). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, the lower right corner rejoined. (\$300-Up)
- 1224 Providence. Globe Bank. \$1. (RI-305, G-8 SENC). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 1225 Providence. Globe Bank. \$2. Unlisted type by RWH. Ceres seated with farmer center, Washington portrait left, small steamboat below. Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1226 Providence. Globe Bank. \$2. (RI-305, G-18). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, light wrinkling. (Photo) (\$250-Up)



- 1227 Providence. Globe Bank. \$3. (RI-304, G-24 SENC). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, wrinkled at the right. (\$300-Up)
Lovely vignette of Atlas supporting the world. We have only handled one issued note from this bank and vignette type.
- 1228 Providence. Globe Bank. \$5. Unlisted type by RWH. Atlas supports globe, flanking "5". Proof on India paper. AU, POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)



- 1229 Providence. Globe Bank. \$1000. (RI-305, G-78a SENC). Green protector tint. Proof on card. AU, POC, small corner piece off the India at the top, a lower left corner bend. (\$250-Up)



1213



1220



1214



1221



1215



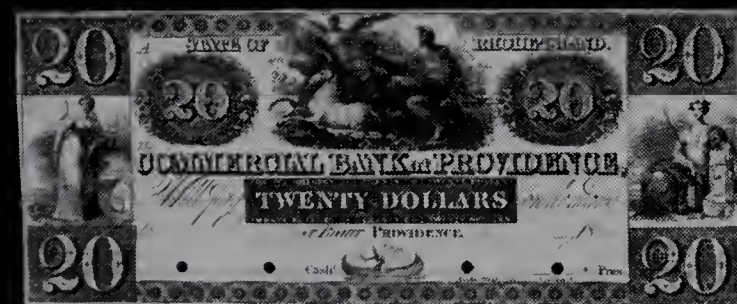
1222



1216



1224



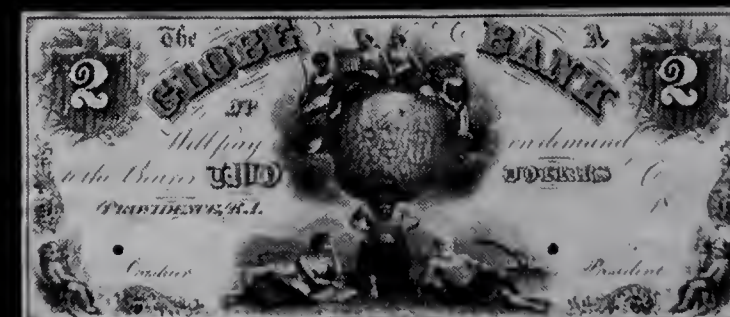
1217



1225



1218



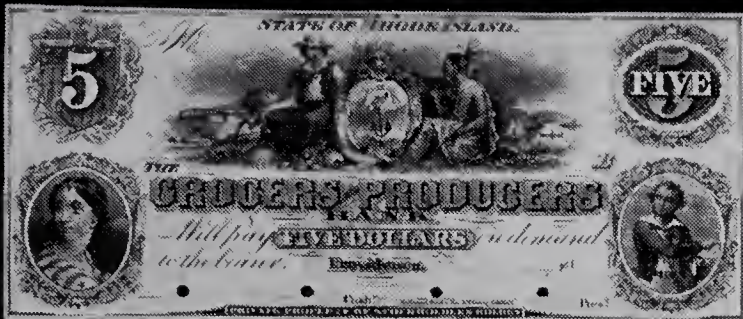
1226



1228



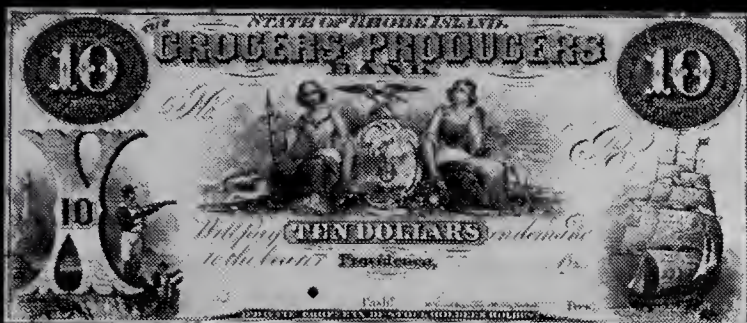
1236



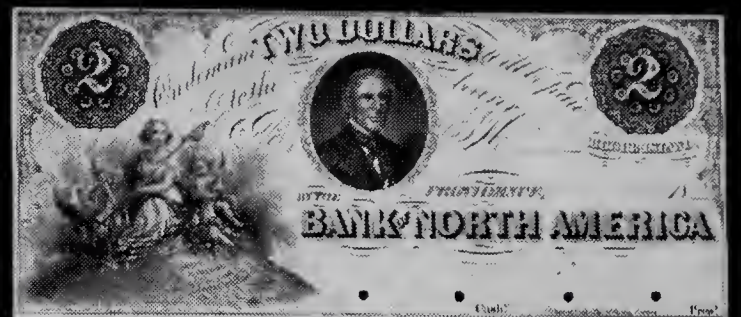
1230



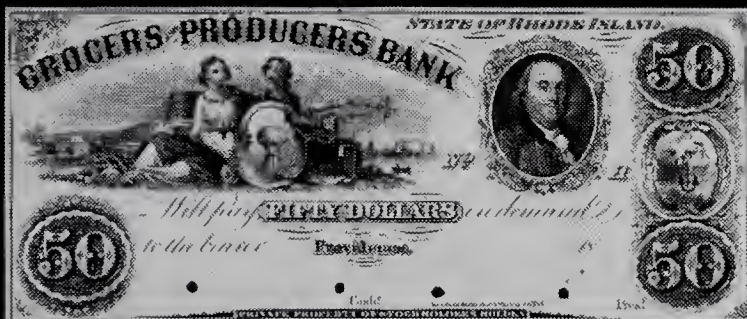
1237



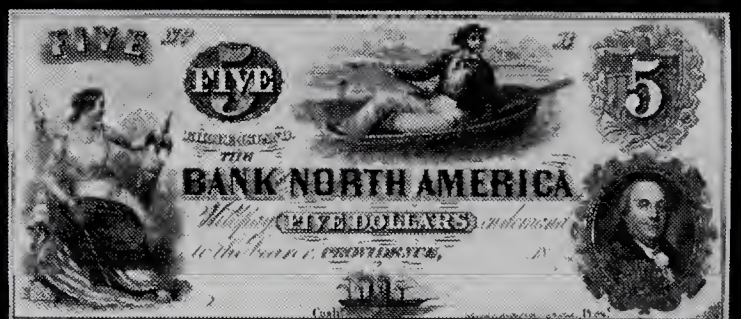
1231



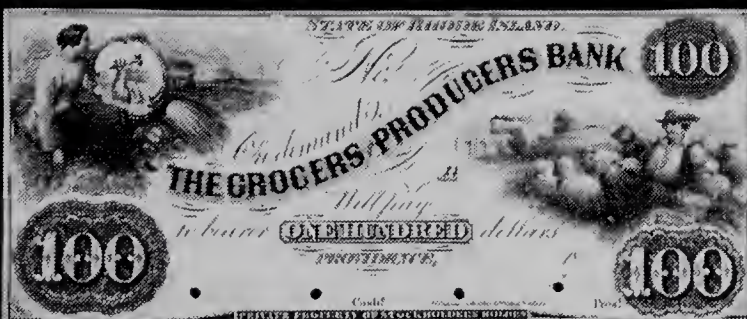
1238



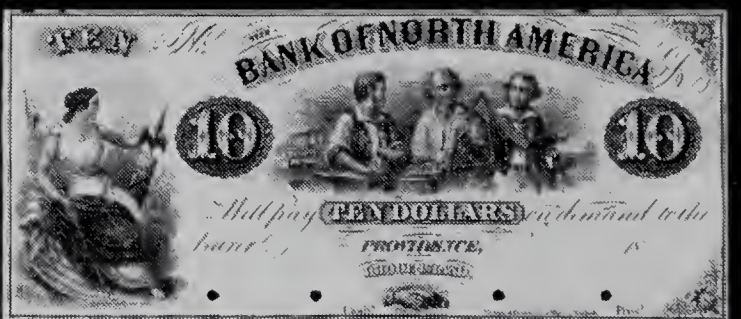
1233



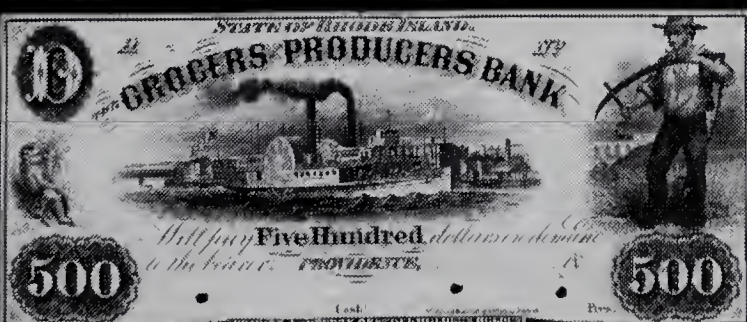
1239



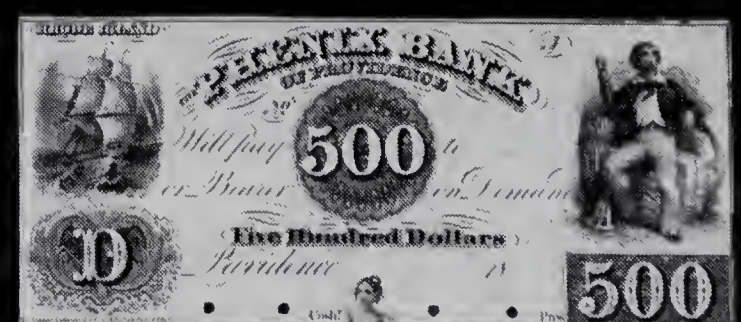
1234



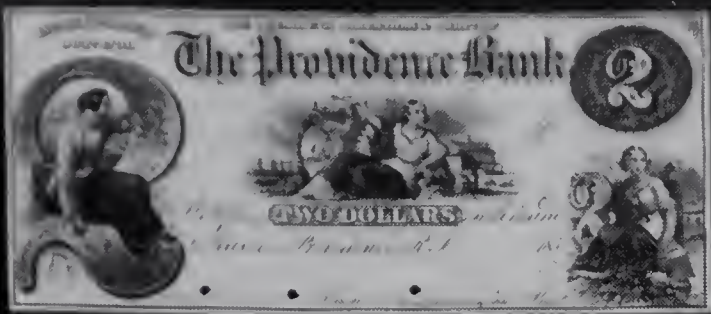
1240



1235



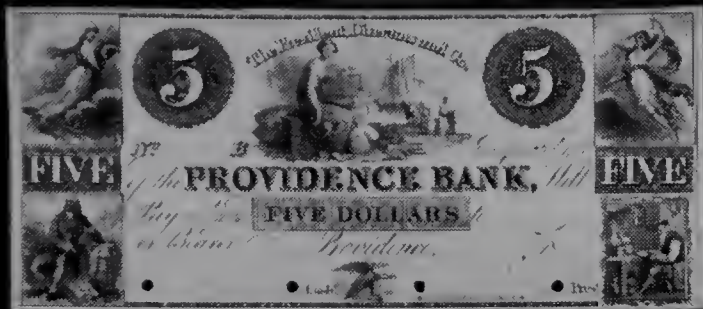
1242



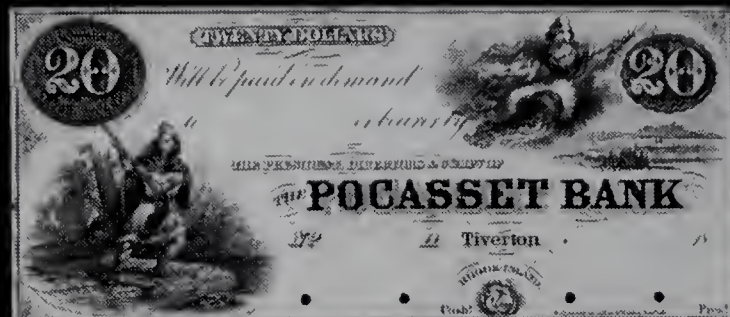
1243



1250



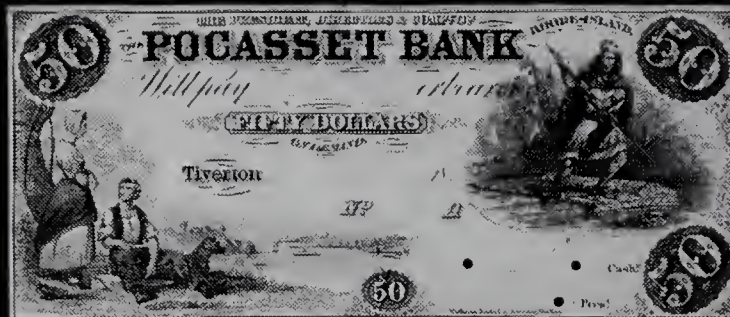
1244



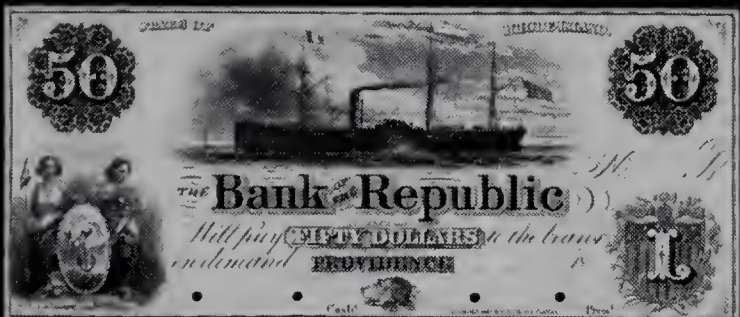
1251



1245



1252



1247



1254



1248



1255



1249



1256

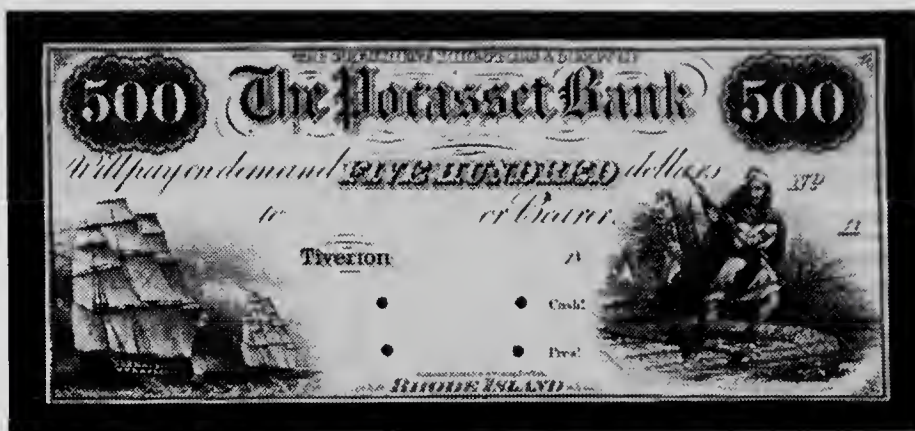
- 1230 *Providence. Grocers & Producers Bank. \$5. (RI-310, G-10 SENC). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*
- 1231 *Providence. Grocers & Producers Bank. \$10. (RI-310, G-12 SENC). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*
- 1232 *Providence. Grocers & Producers Bank. \$10. (RI-310, G-12 SENC). A second example. Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (\$150-Up)*
- 1233 *Providence. Grocers & Producers Bank. \$50. (RI-310, G-14 SENC). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (Photo) (\$175-Up)*
- 1234 *Providence. Grocers & Producers Bank. \$100. (RI-310, G-16 SENC). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (Photo) (\$175-Up)*
- 1235 *Providence. Grocers & Producers Bank. \$500. (RI-310, G-18 SENC). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (Photo) (\$225-Up)*
- 1236 *Providence. Manufacturers' Bank. \$20. (RI-310, G-16 SENC). Proof on India paper. AU, POC, upper right hand side foxing spot. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*
This bank had its main office at North Providence.
- 1237 *Providence. Bank of North America. \$1. (RI-365, G-8 SENC). Face and back Proofs on India paper. Unc., POC; the back AU, very light hinge spots around edges. [2] (Photo) (\$150-Up)*
- 1238 *Providence. Bank of North America. \$2. (RI-365, G-14 SENC). Face and back Proofs on India paper. AU, POC, a closed bottom edge tear; the back lightly wrinkled. [2] (Photo) (\$150-Up)*
- 1239 *Providence. Bank of North America. \$5. (RI-365, G-24). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, India paper still adhering to the POC, very deft repair. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*
- 1240 *Providence. Bank of North America. \$10. (RI-365, G-Unlisted). WHHW. Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, small lower left tear repaired. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*

Superb High Denomination Proof



- 1241 *Providence. Bank of North America. \$1000. (RI-365, G-44 SENC). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (\$400-Up)*
A lovely, full sweeping vignette that we don't recall seeing before.
- 1242 *Providence. Phenix Bank. \$500. (RI-375, G-54 SENC). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, back hinge remnants. (Photo) (\$225-Up)*
- 1243 *Providence. Providence Bank. \$2. (RI-380, G-32 SENC). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*
- 1244 *Providence. Providence Bank. \$5. Unlisted type by RWH. Justice seated on wharf, Ceres, Franklin left, Alchemist, Mercury right. Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, trivial foxing. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*
- 1245 *Providence. Bank of the Republic. \$3. (RI-385, G-6). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (Photo) (\$100-Up)*

- 1246 *Providence. Bank of the Republic. \$10. (RI-385, G-10). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (\$100-Up)*
- 1247 *Providence. Bank of the Republic. \$50. (RI-385, G-14 SENC). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (Photo) (\$100-Up)*
- 1248 *Providence. Bank of the Republic. \$100. (RI-385, G-16 SENC). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, light wrinkling. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*
- 1249 *Tiverton. Pocasset Bank. \$1. (RI-500, G-2). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, tiny hole in bottom vignette. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*
- 1250 *Tiverton. Pocasset Bank. \$5. (RI-500, G-5). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*
- 1251 *Tiverton. Pocasset Bank. \$20. (RI-500, G-10). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*
- 1252 *Tiverton. Pocasset Bank. \$50. (RI-500, G-12 SENC). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*



- 1253 *Tiverton. Pocasset Bank. \$500. (RI-500, G-16 SENC). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, moderate edge wrinkling. (\$225-Up)*
- 1254 *Westerly. Niantic Bank. \$1. (RI-500, G-2a SENC). Red opt. Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*
- 1255 *Westerly. Niantic Bank. \$2. (RI-55-, G-4a). Red opt. Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*
- 1256 *Westerly. Niantic Bank. \$3. (RI-550, G-6). Proof on India paper. AU, POC, two tiny repaired tears by the POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*
- 1257 *Westerly. Niantic Bank. \$5. (RI-550, G-8). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*
- 1258 *Westerly. Niantic Bank. \$10. (RI-550, G-10). Proof on India paper. AU, POC, a repaired tear at the bottom center. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*



- 1259 *Westerly. Niantic Bank. \$50. (RI-550, G-12). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (\$175-Up)*
- 1260 *Westerly. Washington Bank. \$1. (RI-550, G-18). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, small foxing spot. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*

End Rhode Island Proof Note Collection



1257



1258



1260



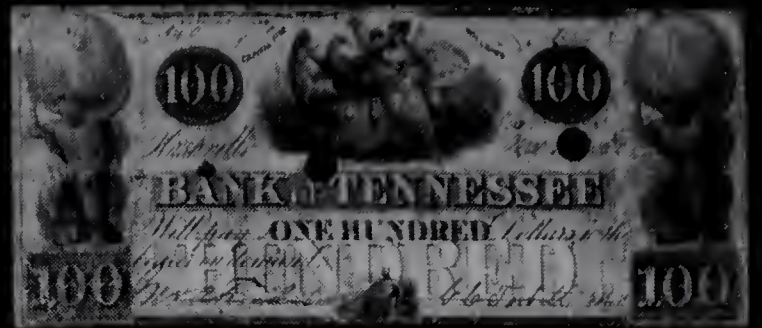
1266



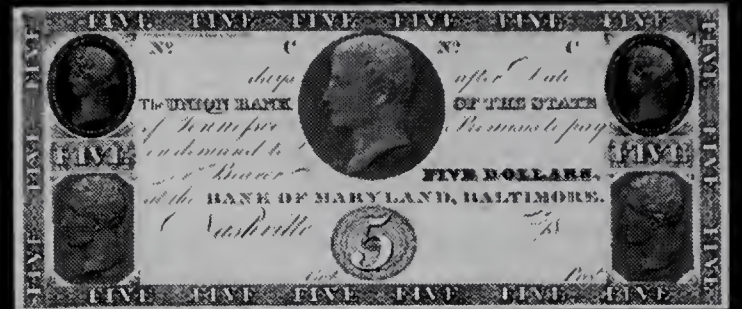
1268



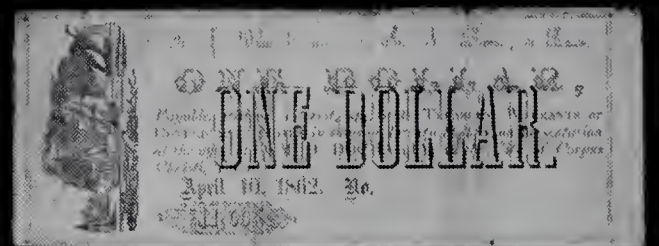
1270



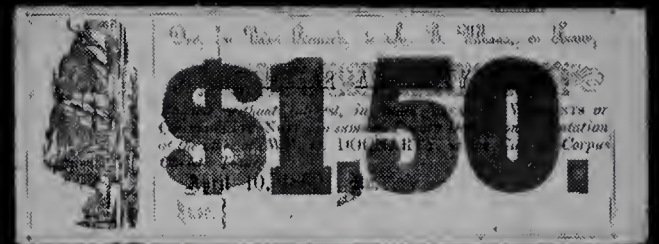
1271



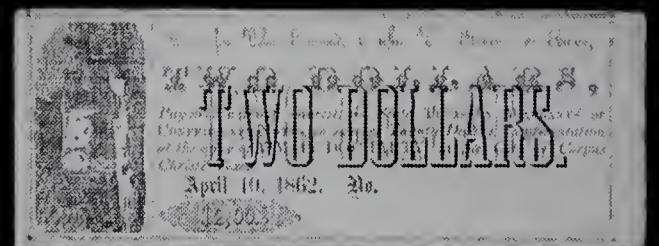
1272



1275



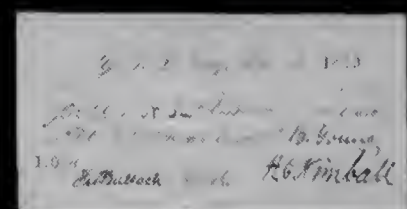
1276



1277



1280



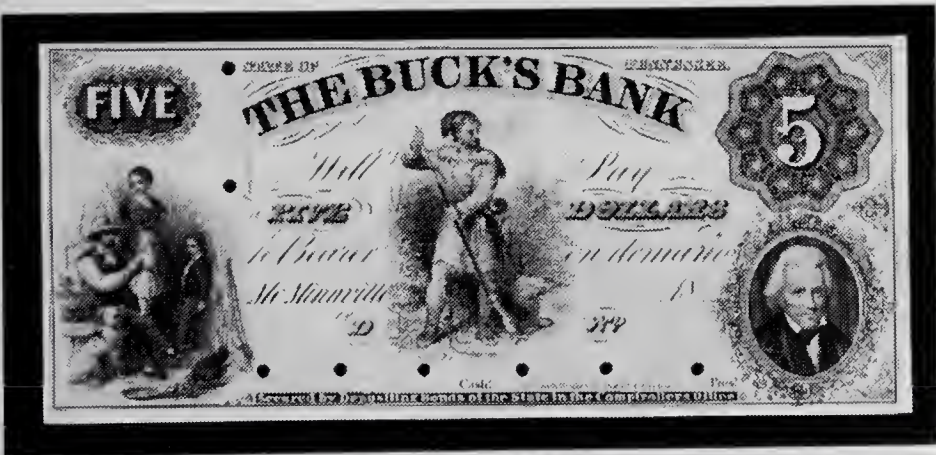
1281

South Carolina

- 1261 **Charleston, South Carolina Obsolete Notes. Dealer's Lot.** [41] (\$200-Up)
1-17) Bank of the State. \$1. 1862. (G-118). Mixed varieties. VG-EF, mostly VG. 18-29) Farmers & Exchange Bank. \$5 (6), \$10 (6). Mostly VG, aged. 30-41) State Bank, South Carolina. \$5 (7), \$10 (5). Average Fine.
- 1262 **South Carolina Obsoletes. Scarcer notes.** [3] (\$200-Up)
1) *Charleston*. State Bank. \$100. (SC-40, G-52b). About Fine. 2) *Columbia*. Keatinge & Ball. \$2. 1864. VG. 3) *Winnsboro*. Planters Bank of Fairfield. \$25. Blue opt. VG, but a stain at the upper left.
- 1263 **South Carolina \$5 Obsolete Notes.** [2] (\$150-Up)
1) Bank of Charleston. \$5. (SC-10, G-2b). 1858. Light red tint. Popular note with Indian Princess (as adapted for the CSA T-35 plate). About VG, light soiling, small POC. 2) Bank of Hamburg. \$5. (SC-85, G-2). VG, cut close.

Tennessee

- 1264 **Tennessee Obsolete Note Collection. Attractive, high grade group.** [10] (\$200-Up)
1) *Brownsville*. Agricultural Bank. \$5. WHHW. VG, La Crosse face stamp, Des Moines back stamp. 2) *Cove Creek*. New York and East Tennessee Iron Co. 25¢. Bl/gr back. Unc. 3) Bank of Chattanooga. \$20. 1861. Red opt. VG. 4) *Cleveland*. Ocoee Bank. \$1. Design 1A branch note. U. Unc. 5) *Memphis*. Farmers and Merchants Bank. \$5. Red opt. AU. 6) Mechanics Bank. \$5. Bl opt. AU. 7) Same Issuer. \$10. Green opt. and scarcer. Unc., small body slit. 8-10) *Nashville*. Central Bank. \$1, \$5, \$20. DW. EF, AU, Unc.
- 1265 **Tennessee Obsolete Notes. Some duplication.** [10] (\$160-Up)
1) *Clarksville*. Bank of America. \$5. Orange tint. U. AU. 2-7) *Memphis*. Farmers & Merchants Bank. \$1, \$3, \$5 (4). Red opt. AU, VG, AU (4). 8-9) *Memphis*. Mechanics Bank. \$5. Bl opt. Fine, AU. 10) *Nashville*. Central Bank. \$1. 1855. DW. AU, cut close.
- 1266 *Clarksville*. Northern Bank of Tennessee. \$1. (TN-20, G-2). Proof on card. Unc., POC. Pristine! (Photo) (\$250-Up)



- 1267 *McMinneville*. The Buck's Bank. \$5. (TN-90, G-2). Proof on card. Unc., POC. Glue stains on back of card, not affecting the face. (\$250-Up)
- 1268 *Memphis*. Farmers & Merchants Bank. \$10. (TN-100, G-58c). Red opt. Unc. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
Not to be confused with the more common lower denominations; a sleeper note!
- 1269 **Bank of Tennessee Branch Notes.** [4] (\$150-Up)
1) \$5. *Memphis*. (TN-195, G-230a). VG, POC, tear at the right. 2) \$10. *Trenton*. (TN-195, G-426a). VG, POC. 3) \$20. *Branch Illegible*. Design 20Ba. VG, POC. 4) \$20. *Trenton*. (TN-195, G-430b). Fine, POC, aged.

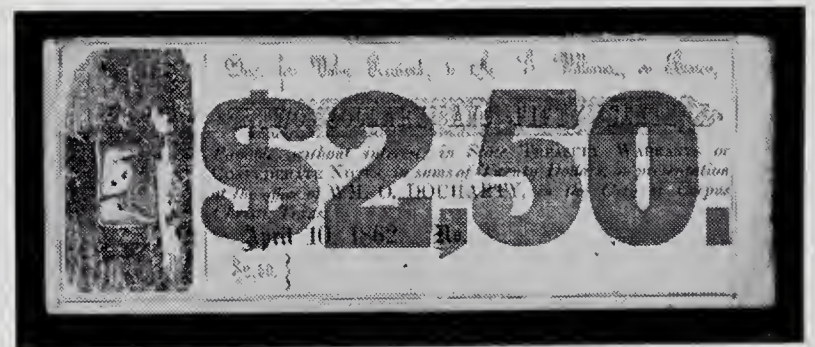
- 1270 *Nashville*. Otis Anolo & Co., per Exchange Bank of Cincinnati. \$2. (G-969, R-14). RWII. VG, nip off the lower left corner. Rare. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1271 *Nashville*. Bank of Tennessee. \$100. Design 100A. VG, POC, tiny nicks on the top edge. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1272 *Nashville*. Union Bank, payable at Bank of Maryland, Baltimore. \$5. (TN-210, G-190). Proof on card. Unc., tiny foxing spots. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Texas

- 1273 **Republic of Texas Fourth Issue Notes. Dealer Group.** [11] (\$300-Up)
1-4) \$1. (Cr. A1). Average VG. 5-10) \$2. (Cr. A2). Average VG. 11) \$3. (Cr. A3). Fine. All CC as usual. Above average and unusual group.
- 1274 **Republic of Texas Fifth Issue Notes. Dealer Group.** [34] (\$350-Up)
Includes \$10 (Cr. A5, 12), \$20 (Cr. A6, 20), and \$50 (Cr. A7, 2). Average VG, CC, a few are COC, and a few are damaged. Another unusual group as most of these engraved Texas notes have been absorbed by collectors.

Unlisted Corpus Christi Scrip Notes

- 1275 *Corpus Christi*. A. G. Williams or Bearer. \$1. 4/10/62. Green, black overprint. Unlisted Issuer. U. Fine, petty fold split. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 1276 *Corpus Christi*. A. G. Williams or Bearer. \$1.50. 4/10/62. Black, bold green overprint. U. EF. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 1277 *Corpus Christi*. A. G. Williams or Bearer. \$2. 4/10/62. Green, black overprint. U. EF. (Photo) (\$300-Up)



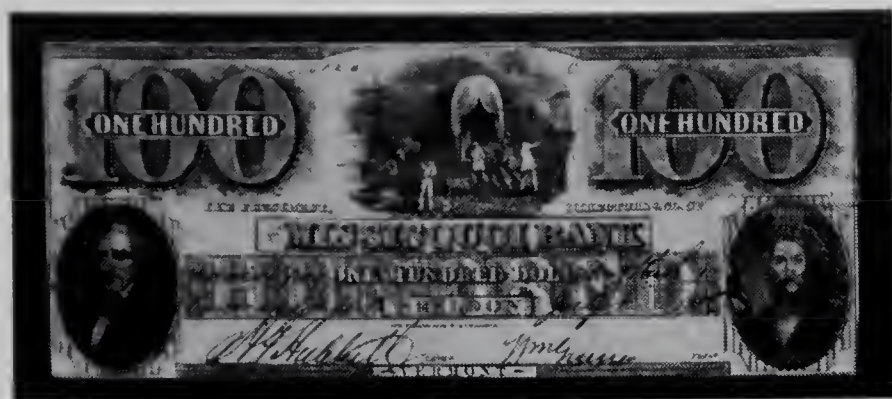
- 1278 *Corpus Christi*. A. G. Williams or Bearer. \$2.50. 4/10/62. Black, green overprint. U. VF. (\$300-Up)
- 1279 *City of New Braunfels*. 50¢. (M-8, R-7). Typeset. VG, but split, rejoined on the back with a strip. There are some petty holes. (\$250-Up)

Utah-Mormon Issues

- 1280 **OH: Kirtland Safety Society Bank.** \$5. (OH-245, G-8). AU, top edge handling. (Photo) (\$450-Up)
Signed by Joseph Smith, Jr. and Sidney Rigdon of the Mormon Church. One of the most popular and historic obsolete banknote issues.
- 1281 *G. S. L. City*. \$1.00 Gold Dust Note. 1/20/1849. Typeset with embossed seal. Unc., tiny foxing spot at the left. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
Signed by Mormon figures B. Young, (long time Mormon leader), Heber C. Kimball, (the presiding Bishop) and Thomas Bullock, the mint master. Popular and historical.

Vermont

- 1282 *Orwell. Farmers Bank. \$1. (VT-165, G-10a SENC). Full reddish tint. Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, moderate stamp at the right. (\$150-Up)*



- 1283 *Sheldon. Missisquoi Bank. \$100. Unlisted. 1856. NEBN. Red opt. Men load wagon on wharf center, Harrison left, Columbus right. VF-EF, trimmed close, but bright and attractive. (\$200-Up)*
Totally unlike the SENC G-30 described in Haxby.

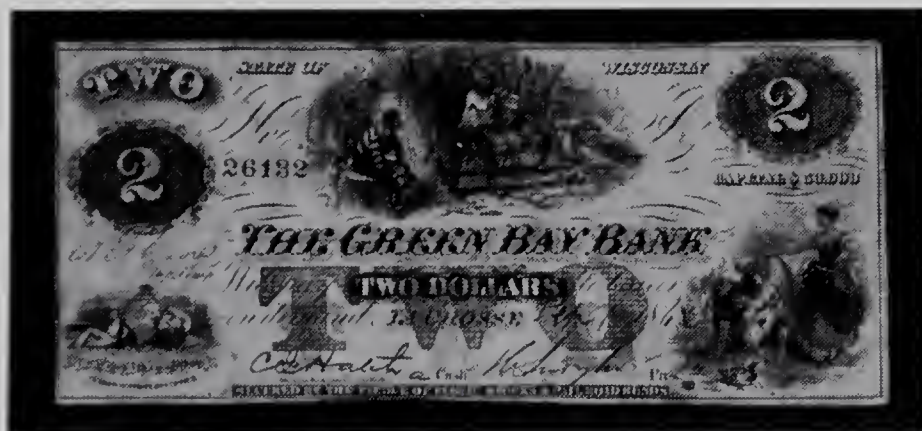
Virginia

- 1284 *Richmond. Farmers Bank of Virginia. \$5. (VA-175, G-8). Proof on India, with separated card. Unc., light foxing area at the right. (\$125-Up)*
- 1285 *Richmond. Farmers Bank of Virginia. \$10. (VA-175, G-24 SENC). Proof on India, loosely mounted on card. AU, some wrinkling. (\$150-Up)*
- 1286 *Richmond. Farmers Bank of Virginia. \$5. (VA-175, Design 5F). Proof on card. Unc., aged, cut close at the bottom. (\$125-Up)*
- 1287 *Richmond. Farmers Bank of Virginia. \$20. (VA-175, Design 20E). Proof on card. Unc., aged, cut close at the bottom. (\$125-Up)*
- 1288 *Farmers Bank of Virginia Odd Denomination Notes. [2] (\$150-Up)*
1) \$6. Design 6B, Branch illegible. About Good, very rough edges. 2) \$7. Lewisburg. (VA-175, G-260 SENC). About Good, but the right end cut off.

Wisconsin

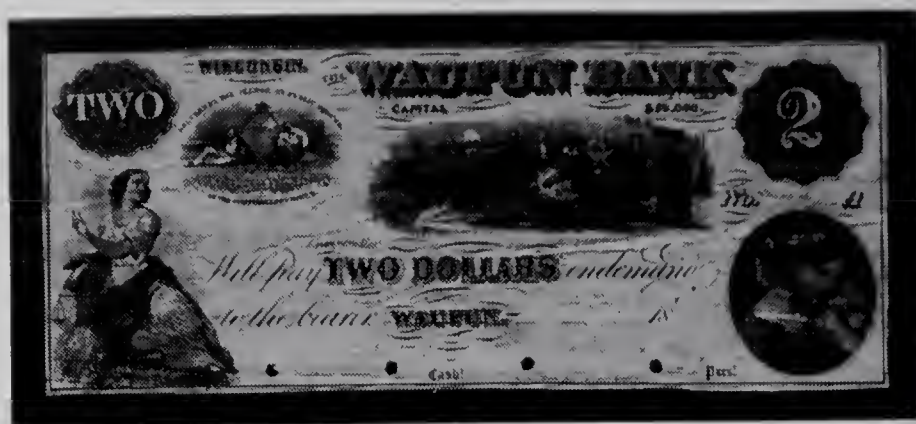
Unlisted College Note

- 1289 *Janesville. College Bank. \$5. Counter. Men on wharf scene at left, red "5" protector, blue A. W. Silsbi at left. (H&MS-225-Unlisted denomination). Fine, written on the back, bleeding through very lightly. (Photo) (\$400-Up)*



- 1290 *LaCrosse. Green Bay Bank. \$2. (WI-420, Unlisted). As G-2, but green opt, not red. About Fine, a hint of foxing at the left, otherwise very attractive. (\$600-Up)*

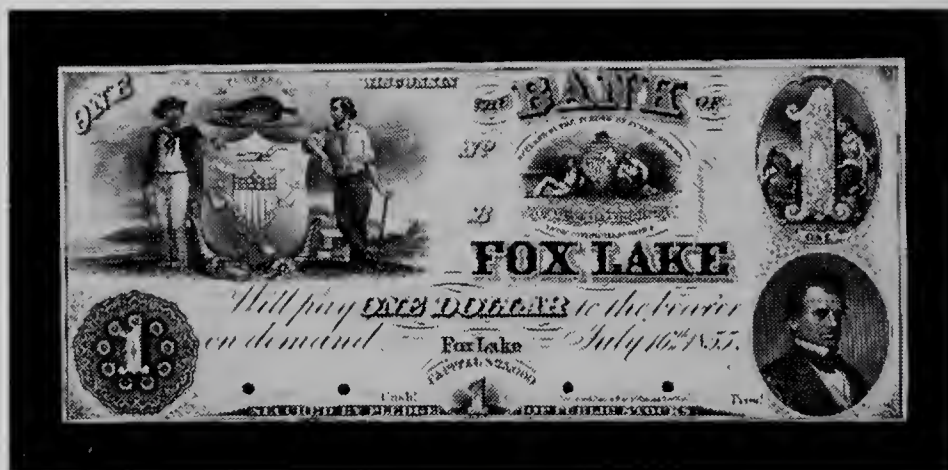
Superb and Extremely Rare Wisconsin Santa Claus Note



- 1291 *Waupun Bank. \$2. (WI-855, G-4). Santa Claus on rooftop center. U. EF, POC, wrinkled with glue on back from being mounted in a book, some light foxing due to this visible on the face, but for the most part very attractive. (\$2000-Up)*
This is a remainder note on thicker banknote paper, not a proof as listed in Haxby. An incredible obsolete note combining Santa Claus, Wisconsin and an Indian name. What more could you ask for?

Important Collection of Wisconsin Proof Notes

The following group of Wisconsin proofs is the largest such offering since the 1990 ABN Archive sale. Like the Rhode Island proofs, they are formerly from the holdings of Ralph Goldstone and are the first of these very rare banks we have had the privilege of selling at public auction.

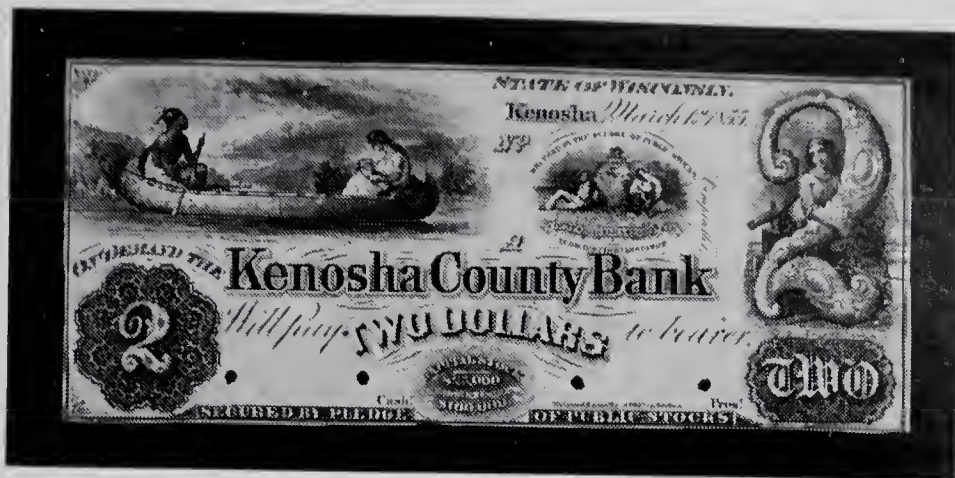


- 1292 *Bank of Fox Lake. \$1. (WI-205, G-2). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, a deftly mended top tear. (\$750-Up)*

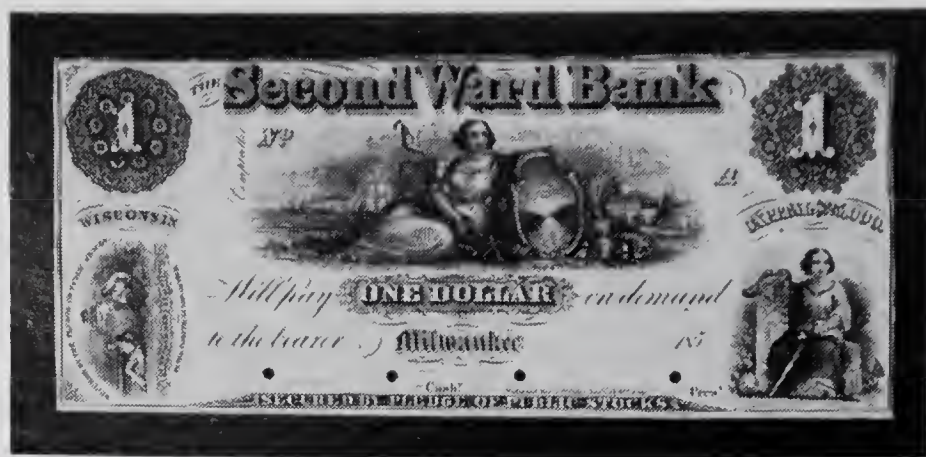


- 1293 *Kenosha. Kenosha County Bank. \$1. (WI-315, G-2). Not listed without tint. Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, bottom corners mended professionally. (\$750-Up)*

Bid by FAX 212-908-4047



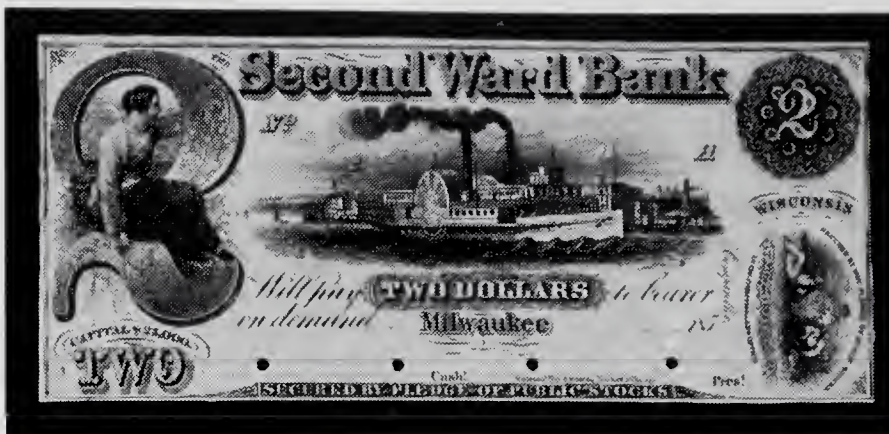
1294 Kenosha. Kenosha County Bank. \$2. (WI-315, G-4). Not listed without tint. Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, light wrinkling, a mended tear at the left POC. (\$750-Up)



1298 Milwaukee. Second Ward Bank. \$1. (WI-530, G-2). Not listed without tint. Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (\$750-Up)



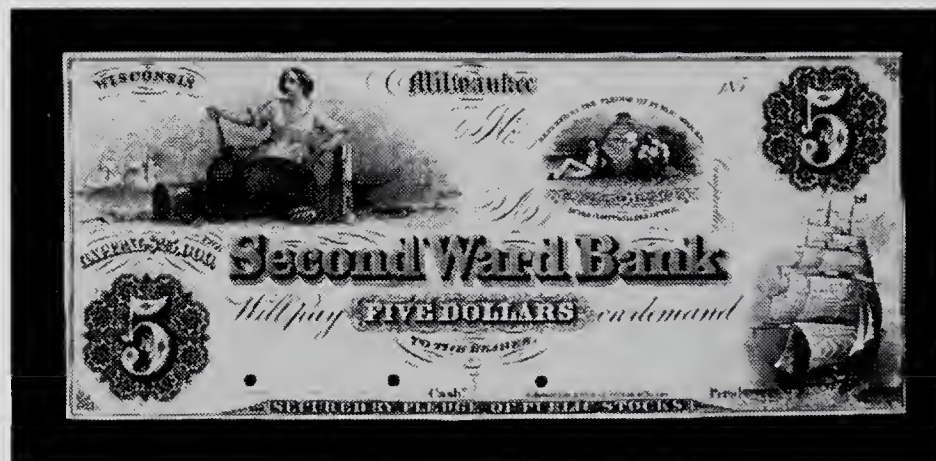
1295 Madison. Bank of the West. \$1. (WI-395, G-2). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, a thin spot on the bottom border. (\$750-Up)



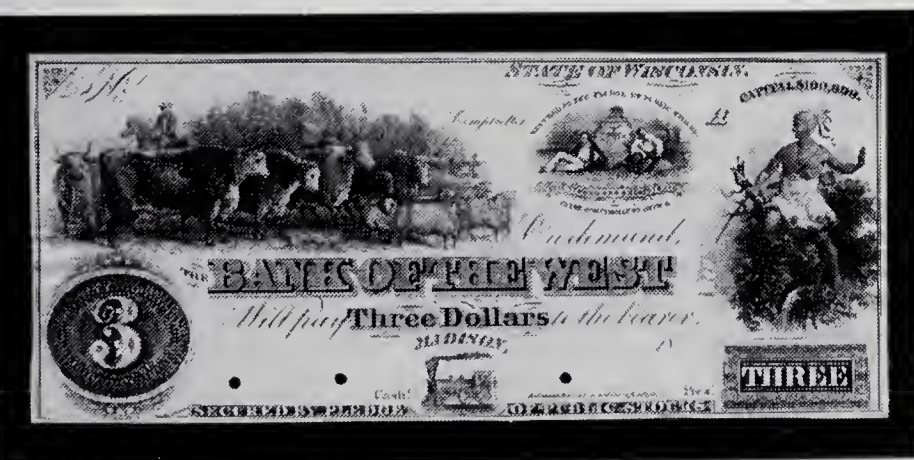
1299 Milwaukee. Second Ward Bank. \$2. (WI-530, G-4). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, tiny thin spot and body hole at the lower right. (\$750-Up)



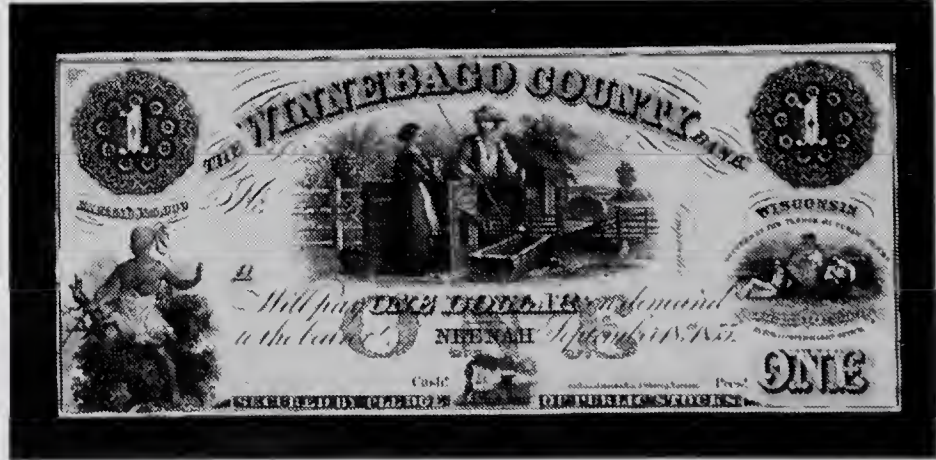
1296 Madison. Bank of the West. \$2. (WI-395, G-4). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, trivial wrinkling. (\$750-Up)



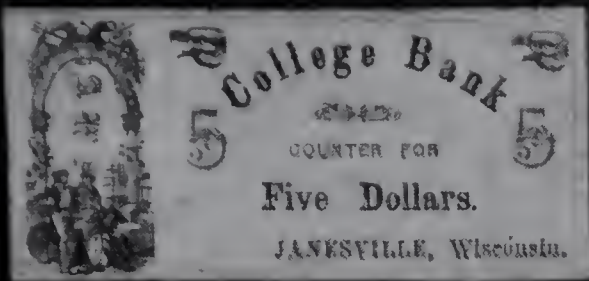
1300 Milwaukee. Second Ward Bank. \$5. (WI-530, G-6). Not listed without tint. Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (\$750-Up)



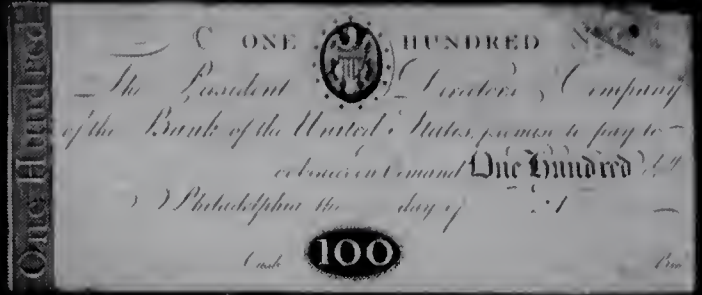
1297 Madison. Bank of the West. \$3. (WI-395, G-6). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, end wrinkling. (\$850-Up)



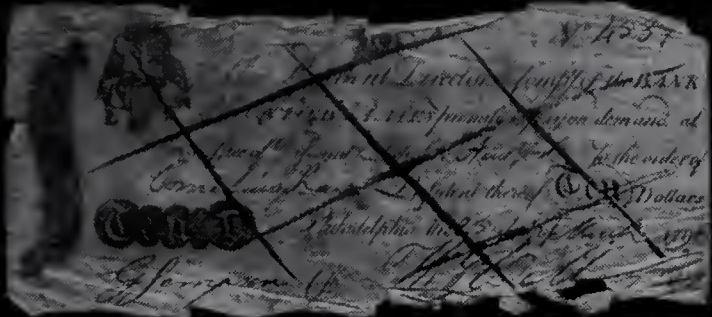
1301 Neenah. Winnebago County Bank. \$1. (WI-580, G-2a). Red overprint, not listed. Proof on India paper. Unc., deftly repaired upper right corner. Printed on slightly heavier than normal India paper. (\$850-Up)



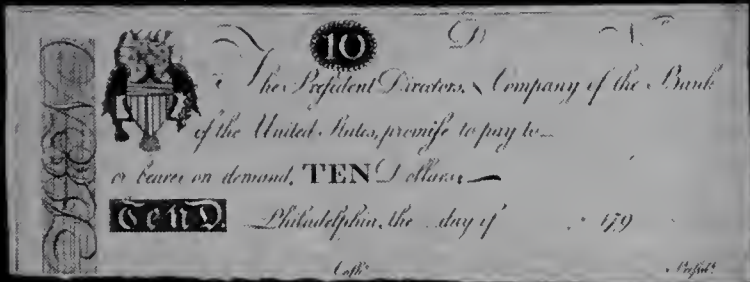
1289



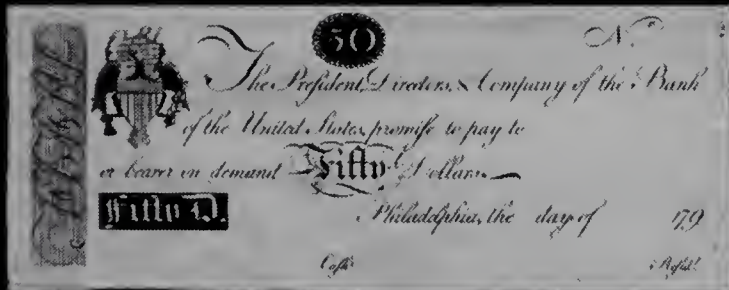
1309



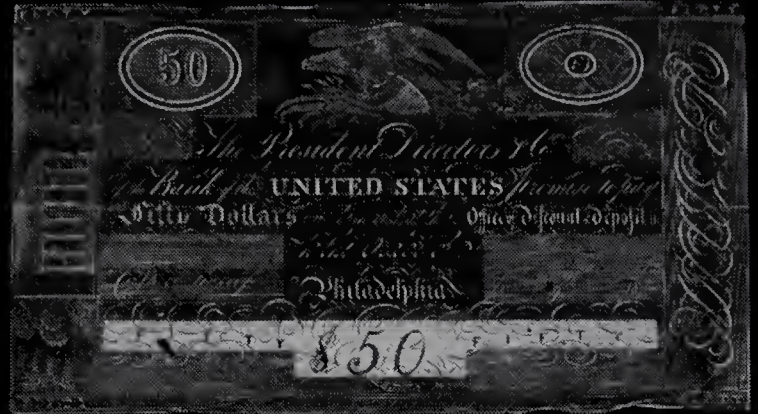
1305



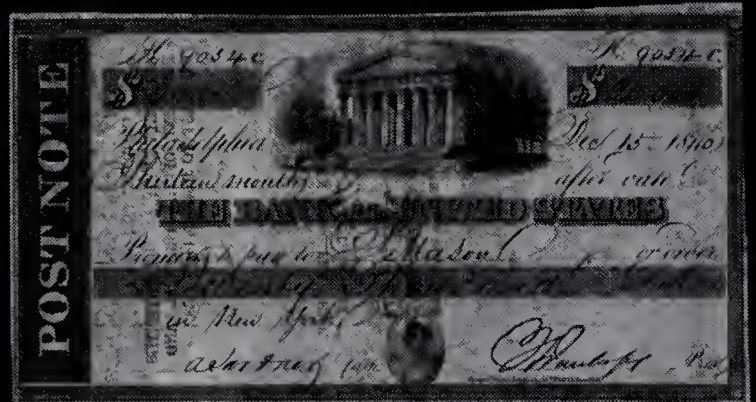
1306



1307



1310



1313



1334



1336

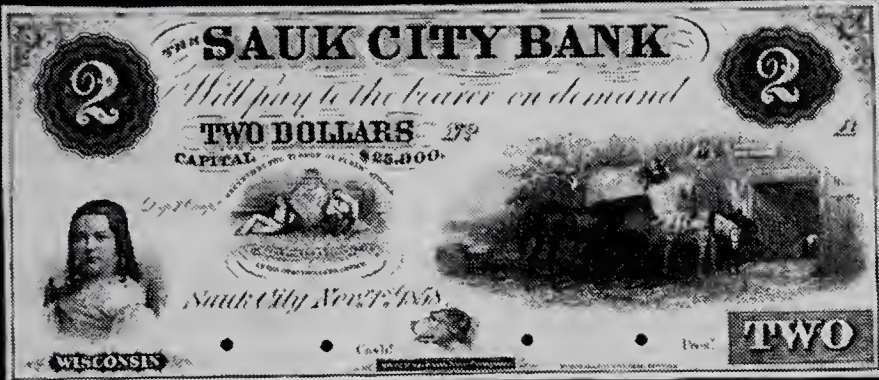
Bank of The United States

Notes of the First Bank of the United States are necessarily rare. The bank lost its charter in 1811 and went into liquidation. Its last reported transaction was in 1853 when the last trustee asked a Pennsylvania court to relieve him of his duties on the grounds that there had been no transactions for years and his task was complete.

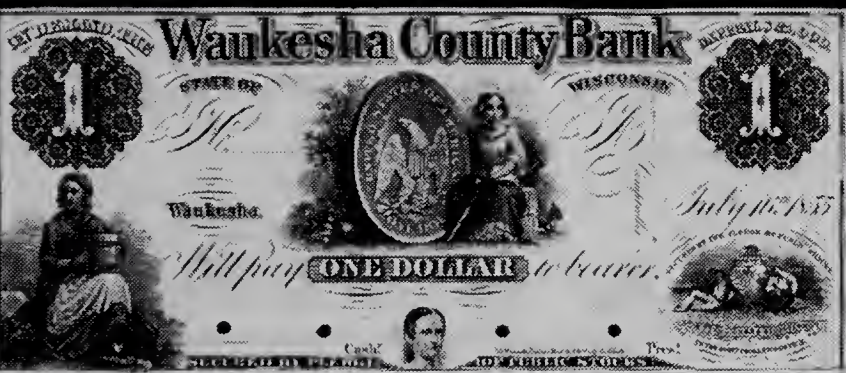
Very few of the counterfeit notes have turned up and genuine issued notes are practically unknown. Only once before have proof or specimen notes made their appearance, and that was for a late \$5 note. We believe that the present offering is likely to be the largest ever for the foreseeable future.



- 1302 Neenah. Winnebago County Bank. \$2. (WI-580, G-4a). Red overprint, not listed. Proof on India paper. Unc. (\$850-Up)
Paper as last.



- 1303 Sauk City Bank. \$2. (WI-720, G-4). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, professionally closed tear at the left. (\$750-Up)



- 1304 Waukesha. Waukesha County Bank. \$1. (WI-835, G-2). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, closed bottom center tear. (\$750-Up)

End Wisconsin Proof Collection

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U. S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY residents call: 212-943-1880).

Extremely Rare First Bank Series

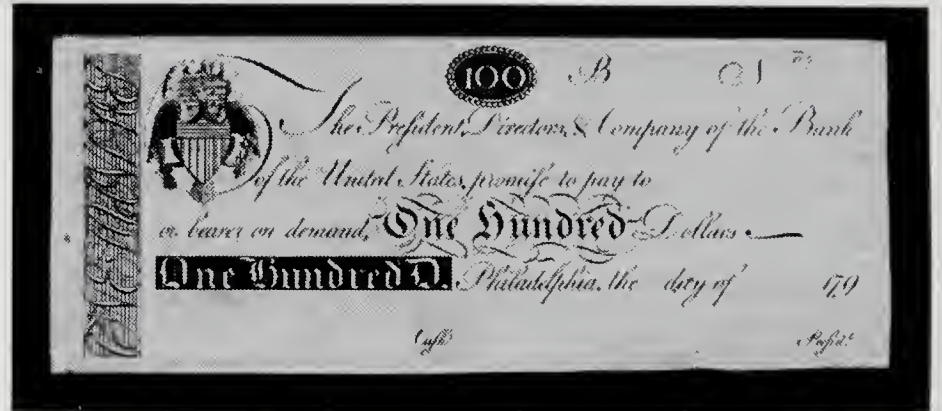
- 1305 Bank of the United States. \$10. 1796. Unlisted Counterfeit in Haxby and Newman. Eagle upper left, payable at "New York". Good, pen cancelled, some tears and folded over edges. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Majority of the note is all there. Worthy of expert restoration, especially around the right signature.

- 1306 Bank of the United States. \$10. (US-1, G-16). D. 179x. No imprint. U. AU, a fold void, trimmed in close and in along the bottom, light right end foxing. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

A specimen note, but printed on banknote type paper. This D. plate appears to be the top of a sheet (perhaps 10-10-10-20?).

- 1307 Bank of the United States. \$50. (US-1, G-40). 179x. No imprint. U. AU, some handling, light foxing areas. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
Paper characteristics as the last.



- 1308 Bank of the United States. \$100. (US-1, G-50). B. 179x. No imprint. U. AU, tightly trimmed due to sheet alignment. (\$500-Up)
Another rarity with characteristics as the last two.

- 1309 Bank of the United States. \$100. (US-1, G-54a SENC). 1xxx. No imprint. Specimen note on a thick paper. U. VF, soiled upper right corner with a nick off the edge, small pencil mark at the lower right. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

The series is identified by the form of the unissued date. This note is from the turn of the century series where it could be dated either 1799 for example or if issued a few years later 1801.

- 1310 Bank of the United States. \$50. Unlisted Essai in blue for the Second Bank. Eagle at top, bank building left. Imprint D. Henderson at the bottom. Printed on an India like paper. U. Fine-VF, a few folds. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

Probably an Essai, produced for potential approval for a bank printing contract.

- 1311 Bank of the United States. \$1000. (US-3, G-100). No. 7961. AU, light endorsement bleed through. (\$150-Up)

- 1312 Bank of the United States. \$2,000 (Written) Post Note. (US-3, G-108). VF, two short top edge splits, light aging. (\$200-Up)

- 1313 Bank of the United States. \$20,000 (Written) Post Note. (US-3, G-108). AU, due to handling. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Hybrid Bank Title Proof Notes

The following pair of notes by NEBN are quite interesting. At first glance they appear to be genuine proofs of some rare New England banks. However, they have "muled" titles and cities. They were probably used as printers samples. These are the first we have seen.



- 1314 NB (Canada): *New Ipswich*. Newton Bank. \$10. Unlisted Hybrid Note. 1840's. NEBN, Boston. Vulcan seated at upper right, farmer and sheaf at lower left. Black and white Proof on India paper. EF, POC, some handling and pressed out folding. (\$200-Up)

The title is a Massachusetts Bank, New Ipswich is in New Hampshire, and the location on the bottom border is New Brunswick (Canada). Obviously, of interest to at least three kinds of specialists.



- 1315 NH: *Claremont*. Veazie Bank. \$5. Unlisted Hybrid Note. 1840's. NEBN, Boston. Eagle and shield left, maiden and "V", girl with basket lower right. Black and white Proof, on India paper. EF, POC, pressed out folding. (\$200-Up)

Claremont is in New Hampshire, but the Veazie Bank was in Maine.



Lot 1316

Miscellaneous Groups

- 1316 Wright Bro. & Co. Scrip Notes. [3] (\$1250-Up)
This unusual trio, formerly from noted New York numismatist Louis Werner, was first encountered by us several years back. Each coupon/note has an identical blue back with the issuers name and the inscription at the top "Licensed by the Government" and "Copyrighted by an Act of Congress". These references are vague and further research would be necessary to associate these with the Federal government. The face of each is identical in style, but all advertised a different item, respectively a Double Cased Silver Lever, Railway Time Keeper Watch, and an Enameled Ladies Watch. All are Unc.
- 1317 Obsolete Notes With Color Tints. [7] (\$135-Up)
1-2) AL: *Eufaula*. Eastern Bank. \$5, \$10. ABN. Gr and Re respectively. Unc., AU. 3-4) LA: *Council Bluffs*. Banking House of Baldwin & Dodge. \$1, \$2. Re. Mendel. U. Unc. 5) Treasurer of Lyons City. \$5. 1859. Re. AU, POC. 6) State of Mississippi. \$10. (Cr. 94A). Unc., POC. 7) PA: *McKees Port*. Monongahela Valley Bank. \$5. 1858. ABN. AU.
- 1318 Southern Obsolete Notes. Colorful grouping. [9] (\$200-Up)
1) AL: *Eufaula*. Eastern Bank. \$5. ABN. Gr. U. Unc. 2-3) Same Issuer. \$10, \$20. ABN. Red. U. Unc., EF. 4) *Selma*. Real Estate Banking Co. \$1. RWH. U. Unc. 5) FL: *Appalachicola*. Bank of West Florida. \$10. RWH. Fine. 6) GA: *Dalton*. Planters and Mechanics Bank. \$2. Draper, Welsh. Pink tint. Fine-VF. 7) *Ringgold*. North Western Bank. \$5. BBC. Re. U. AU, light aging. 8) *Savannah*. Farmers & Mechanics Bank. \$100. ABN. Or opt. Fine-VF. 9) Merchants and Planters Bank. \$100. Red opt. About Fine.
- 1319 Southern Obsolete Note Collection. Colorful group. [16] (\$225-Up)
1) FL: *Jacksonville*. Bank of St. Johns. \$5. Red. Fine. 2-3) Tallahassee RR Co. \$3. Green. EF, lightly aged with a die proof of the central vignette. 4) *Frankfort*. Farmers Bank of Kentucky. \$10. 1860. Unc. 5) LA: *New Orleans*. Citizens Bank. \$100. ABN. Green. U. Aged AU. 6-7) New Orleans Canal & Banking Co. \$50, \$100. RWHE. U. Unc. 8) *Brandon*. Mississippi & Alabama RR Co. \$10. 1837. DTL. VG. 9) NC: Bank of Lexington, pay at Graham. \$10. Fine, aged. 10) *Newbern*. Bank of Commerce. \$5. Green. Fine. 11) SC: Bank of Hamburg. \$5. 1860. ABN. AU, and choice for this! 12) TN: *Memphis*. Farmers and Merchants Bank. \$5. Red opt. AU, light aging. 13) Mechanics Bank. \$5. Bl. AU. 14) Bank of West Tennessee. \$20. 1859. VG, two POC. 15) *Nashville*. Central Bank. \$1. 1855. EF. 16) Same Issuer. \$5. Branch to be filled in. U. VF, cut close.
- 1320 New England Obsolete Note Collection. [11] (\$225-Up)
1-2) ME: *Fairmount*. New England Bank. \$10, \$20. 1857. AU, Unc. 3) NH: Farmington Bank. \$1. U. AU. 4) VT: *Brattleboro*. Windham County Bank. \$10. DW. Red tint. U. AU. 5-8) *Jamaica*. West River Bank. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5. Coin notes. U. Unc., small stain on \$3. 9-11) Same Issuer. \$10, \$20, \$50. Scarcer series, last two with opt. All U. Unc.
- 1321 New England Remainder Notes. Most with color overprints or tints. [10] (\$225-Up)
1) CT: Norfolk Bank. \$1. DW. Full red tint. 2) MA: *Boston*. Continental Bank. \$1. 1860's. ABN. Gr. AU, top fold. 3-5) NH: Salmon Falls Bank. \$1, \$3, \$5. NEBN. Re. 6-9) VT: *Jamaica*. West River Bank. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5. Coin notes. AU, wrinkling. 10) Bank of Castleton. \$20. DB. POC. All are U. Unc., unless noted.

Please see the separate photo plate pages
for many additional photographs.

- 1322 **Middle Atlantic and Northern State Obsolete Notes.** [14] (\$200-Up)
 1-2) NJ: Egg Harbor Bank. \$1, \$5. Gr. Unc., VF. 3-4) State Bank at New Brunswick. \$1. Both types. U. AU, one back stamped. 5) Perth Amboy. Commercial Bank. \$5. Red. Whale note. VG. 6) NY: *Burton*. Bank of the Empire State. \$2. 1851. Cft. EF. 7) New York. North River Banking Co. \$5. 1840. Fine. 8) PA: *McKees Port*. Monongohela Valley Bank. \$5. ABN. Unc. 9) Towanda Bank. \$10. 1841. DT. AU, cut close. 10) Warren. Northwestern Bank. \$5. 7/4/61. Unc. 11) RI: *Providence*. Bank of the Republic. \$5. Fine. 12-13) VT: *Jamaica*. West River Bank. \$1, \$5. U. Unc., first aged. 14) Same Issuer. \$50. Red opt. U. Unc.

- 1323 **Midwestern Obsolete Note Collection.** [12] (\$200-Up)
 1) IN: Citizens Bank of Gosport. \$1. 1857. EF. 2-3) IA: Dubuque Central Improvement Company. \$1, \$3. 1858. AU, VF, aged. 4-5) MN: *St. Paul*. Dayton Bank. \$2, \$5. DW. U. Unc. 6) NE: Bank of De Soto. \$1. Gr. AU, right end miscut. 7) Bank of Florence. \$5. U. Unc. 8-9) City of Omaha. \$1, \$3. Red. EF, Unc. 10) WI: Bank of Watertown. \$2. TCC. U. Unc. 11-12) *Waupun*. Corn Exchange Bank. \$1, \$2. ABN. U. Unc.

- 1324 **Michigan and Minnesota Obsolete Notes.** [9] (\$160-Up)
 1-2) MI: Adrian Insurance Co. \$1, \$2. TCC. AU. 3) *Ann Arbor*. Bank of Washtenaw. \$1. 1854. VF. 4-6) *Monroe*. River Raisen & Lake Erie RR Co. \$1, \$2, \$3. 1863. Baldwin. Gr backs. VF, stained, VF, VF, soiled in places. 7-9) MN: *St. Paul*. Dayton Bank. \$1, \$2, \$5. DW. U. Unc., VF, AU.

- 1325 **Midwestern Obsolete Notes.** [8] (\$150-Up)
 1-2) NE: *De Soto*. Waubeek Bank. \$2, \$3. Red opt. AU, aged, About VG. 3-6) Bank of Florence. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5. Red opt. All U. Unc. 7) WI: *Green Bay*. Bank of Wisconsin. \$3. RWH. U. AU, aging. 8) Same Issuer. \$5. 1837. VG.

- 1326 **Middle Atlantic Pair. Scarcer notes.** [2] (\$200-Up)
 1) DE: *Wilmington*. Bank of Delaware. \$3. (DE-70, C-82). VG. 2) MD: Elkton Bank. \$10. (MD-180, G-52). Fine, aged.

United States Branch Mint Drafts

- 1327 **U.S. Branch Mint. NC. Charlotte.** Partially filled in pair of three certificate sheets of receipts for the deposit of gold bullion during the 1840's gold rush. VF, part of the second certificate torn away, part of the third certificate visible. [2] (\$100-Up)
 Also an engraving of the U.S. Mint at Philadelphia, with paper mounting remnants on the face.

- 1328 **U.S. Branch Mint NC. Charlotte.** 1843 forms and cover. [4] (\$125-Up)
 1-3) Memorandums of Gold Bullion deposited with the Charlotte Mint in 1843. All payable to Henry Williams, coming to 92 ounces of gold. There was also some silver. VF. 4) Also an unused cover with printed address to Hon. C. J. Cowles, assayer, U.S. branch mint, Charlotte, N.C. New.

Smythe Auction Catalogue Subscription

If you collect currency, stocks & bonds, coins, autographs or related items, a Smythe subscription may be your most important purchase this year. The high cost of quality catalogue production has forced us to severely reduce the size of our print runs. Only Smythe subscribers can be fully assured of receiving their Smythe catalogues. Don't miss this important opportunity! To subscribe or to check on the status of your subscription, please call Mary Herzog at 1-800-622-1880 or 1-212-943-1880.

Obsolete Sheets

All are U., and complete unless noted in the description.

- 1329 **CT: Hartford.** Farmers and Mechanics Bank. \$20-20-50-100. (CT-155, Unlisted). Proof Sheet on Card by DB. AU, POC each note, some light handling through the \$50. (Photo) (\$450-Up)

- 1330 **District of Columbia Sheets.** Scarce pair. [2] (\$250-Up)
 1) *Washington City*. Congressional Bank. \$5-5-5-10. (Sheet X-1, G-6a, 8a). EF, some light folds. 2) *Washington*. Bank of the Union. \$1-1-2-3. (Sheet X-1, G-2b, 4b, 6b). Unc, lightest of aging.

- 1331 **LA: New Orleans.** Citizens Bank of Louisiana. \$10-10-10-10. (Sheet X-4, G-26a). U. AU, some handling, aging, a few stray pencil marks. (\$300-Up)
 Scarce Dix note sheet which is seldom seen these days.

Minnesota Proof Sheet

- 1332 **MN: City of St. Paul. \$1-2-5-Post Note.** (Unl, R-2, Unl, Unl). Proof Sheet on Card by BC. Unc., POC, some water staining slightly noticeable at the top. Stamped ABN. (Photo) (\$1000-Up)
 Possibly Lot 561 from the June, 1991 Christie's ABN Sale (the "Third" Sale) at \$1,210. Five of these sheets (with and without overprint) appeared in the first sale; now long since off the market. A rare opportunity to purchase a Minnesota Proof Sheet.

- 1333 **Nebraska Obsolete Sheets.** [3] (\$250-Up)
 1) Bank of Florence. \$1-2-3-5. (Sheet X-1, G-2a, 4a, 6a, 8a). AU, corner fold. 2) *Omaha City*. City of Omaha. \$1-1-3-5. 1857. WHW. Full red tint and fully issued. AU, lightly aged and getting extremely tough to find uncut. 3) Western Exchange Fire and Marine Insurance Co. \$1-2-3-5. 1857. DW. Bishop Hill Colony. Low no. 49. Signed. AU, aged.

- 1334 **NJ: Morristown.** Iron Bank. \$10-20. (NJ-480, G-28a, 30a). Proof Sheet on India paper. Unc., POC in both notes, lightly stamped by ABN. Very minor tear within one top note POC, otherwise Superb. (Photo) (\$650-Up)

- 1335 **New Jersey Sheets.** [2] (\$135-Up)
 1) *Plainfield*. Union County Bank. \$1-1-2-3. (Sheet X-1, G-2a, 4a, 6a). AU, corner fold. 2) Same issuer. \$5-5-10-20. (Sheet X-2, G-8a, 10a, 12a). Unc.

- 1336 **NY: Bank of Newark.** \$2-\$5. (NY-1975, G-8, 10 Both SENC). Proof Sheet on card by DW. Unc., POC, flawless! (Photo) (\$250-Up)
 Ex ABN archive sale.

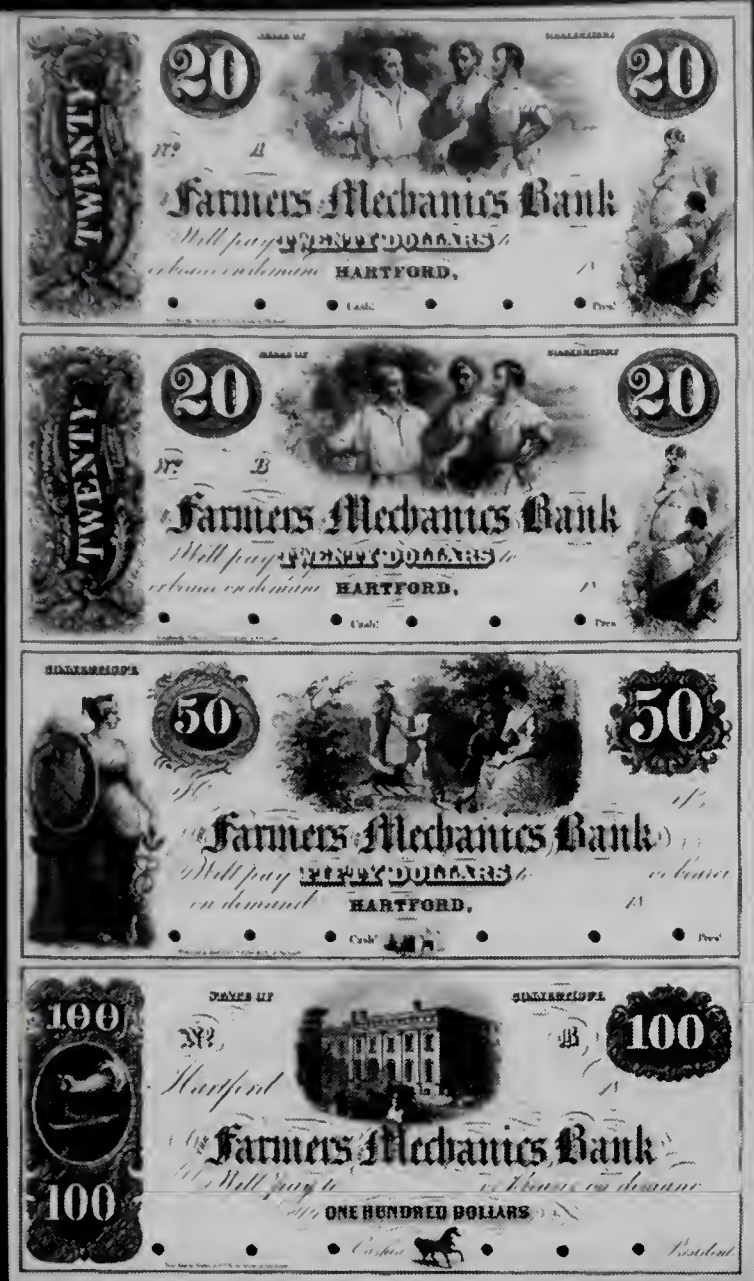
- 1337 **OH: Franklin Silk Company Sheets.** [20] (\$475-Up)
 Includes \$1-1-2-3 (10), and \$5-5-5-10 (10). All AU or Unc., due to handling, with the usual light aging.

- 1338 **OH: Franklin Silk Company.** \$5-5-5-10. RWH. 1830's. Dealer group of twenty sheets. All AU or Unc., due to handling, with the usual light aging. [20] (\$450-Up)

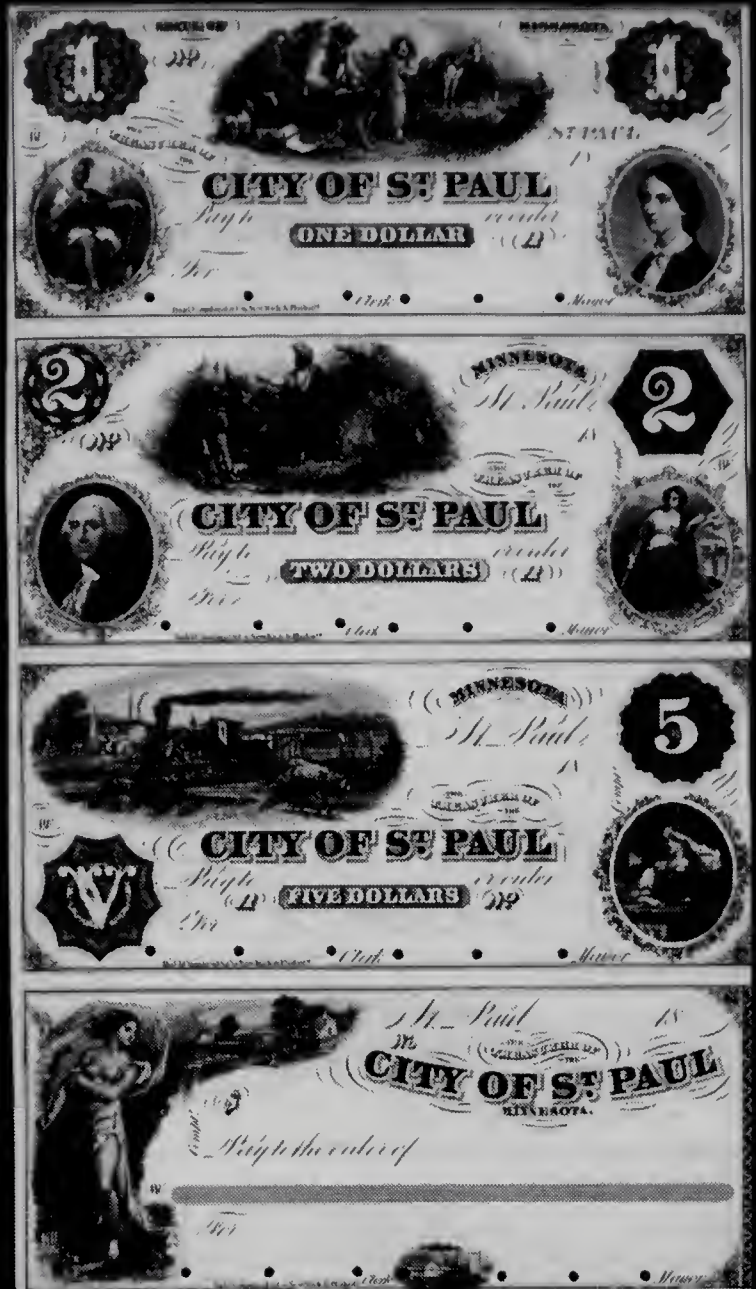
- 1339 **OH: Franklin Silk Company.** \$5-5-5-10. RWH. 1830's. A second dealer group of twenty sheets. All AU or Unc., due to handling, with the usual light aging. [20] (\$450-Up)

- 1340 **PA: Perry County.** Duncannon Iron Works. 50¢-50¢-25¢. 1842. Top two dated, numbered, but not signed, 25¢ is U. Unlisted. VF-EF, gutter folds, other light folds. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

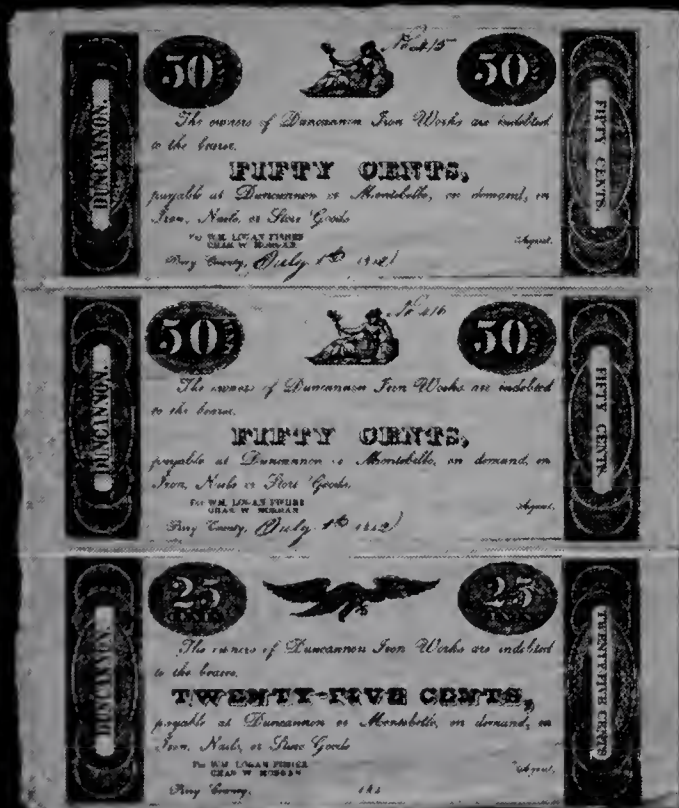
- 1341 **PA: Farmers and Drovers Bank of Waynesburg Proof Sheets.** [2] (\$300-Up)
 1) \$5-5-5-5. (PA-695, G-12). Proof on India paper only. Unc., POC, lower right corner tears, two notes very heavily stamped by ABN. 2) \$10-10-10-20. (PA-695, G-18, G-26 SENC). Proof on India paper, mounted. EF, POC, aged, torn at the bottom, mounting glue stains.



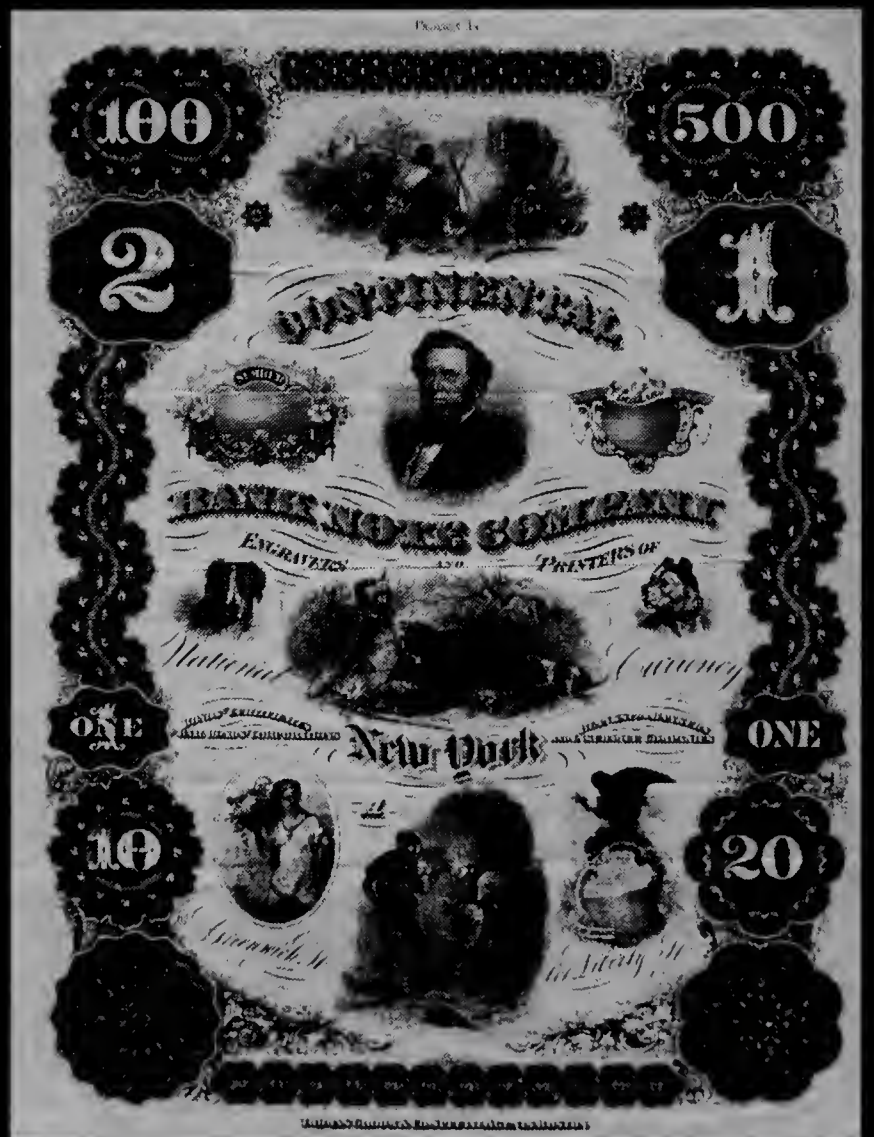
1329



1332



1340



1350

Banknote engraver's sample sheets have been a favorite of ours for many years. They are ideal for framing due to their ornateness and are much larger than individual banknote size.

- 1342 SC: *Charleston*. South Carolina RR Co. \$1-1-2-5. 1873. ABN. Full green tinted sheets. Dealer lot of five. All Unc. [5] (\$300-Up)
- 1343 SC: *Charleston*. South Carolina RR Co. \$2-5. 1873. ABN. Full green tint. Uncut pairs, cut from sheets. Dealer lot of twenty pairs (40 notes). All Unc. [20] (\$350-Up)
- 1344 **Midwestern Sheet Group.** [5] (\$275-Up)
 1) MI: *Ann Arbor*. Bank of Washtenaw. \$5-5-5-10. 1834. DTL. Signed and dated. VF, some folds and back hinges. 2) *Detroit*. State Bank. \$1-2-3-5. Red Lyman's Protectors. EF, gutter folds. 3) *Monroe*. Merchants & Mechanics Bank. \$5-5-5-10. NEBN. AU, deckle edge. 4) NE: Bank of Florence. \$1-2-3-5. TC. Unc. 5) Western Exchange Fire and Marine Insurance Co. \$1-2-3-5. 1857. DW. Bishop Hill Colony. AU, heavily foxed right wide border.
- 1345 **Scarcer Midwestern Sheets.** [4] (\$300-Up)
 1) MN: *St. Paul*. Dayton Bank. \$1-1-2-5. DW. Red opt. EF, gutter folds. Getting scarce. 2) NE: Bank of Florence. \$1-2-3-5. TC. Unc. 3) WI: Bank of Watertown. \$1-2-3-5. TCC. Red opt. AU, but some heavy stains on the bottom note. 4) *Waupun*. Corn Exchange Bank. \$1-2-3-5. ABN. Red opt. AU.
- 1346 **Northern Obsolete Sheets.** [4] (\$200-Up)
 1) CT: *East Haddam*. Bank of New England. \$3-5-10-20. DW. Unc. 2) City Bank of New Haven. \$50-100-20-20. ABN. Red back. EF, heavy handling. 3) DC: *Washington*. Merchants Bank. \$1-3-1-5. 1852. RWHE. Signed. AU. 4) RI: Warwick Bank. \$5-5-10-20. RWHE/NEBN. Red opt. AU, wrinkling.
- 1347 **Northern Obsolete Sheets.** Another, all different group. [5] (\$225-Up)
 1) CT: City Bank of New Haven. \$1-1-2-3. ABN. Re opt. Wrinkling. 2) Same Issuer. \$5-5-5-10. TC. Re. Unc. 3) NJ: State Bank at New Brunswick. \$50-50-100-500. RWHE. Bl. Aged EF, nicks off the wide right border. 4) *Newton*. Sussex Bank. \$1-1-1-2. DW. Red opt. 5) RI: *Newport*. New England Commercial Bank. \$1-1-2-3. ABN. Gr. AU, center tack hole, small water stain. All U. Others Unc.
- 1348 **Partial and Two Subject Obsolete Sheets.** [3] (\$225-Up)
 1) KY: *Frankfort*. Farmers Bank of Kentucky. \$20-20. ABN. Bottom half. U., not signed as usual. Unc. 2) LA: *New Orleans*. Citizens Bank. \$10-10. Red tint "Dix" notes. Bottom half sheet. Unc., light aging. 3) NH: Farmington Bank. \$2-1. RWHE. Unc.

- 1349 **Burton & Gurley Bank Note Engravers Sheet.** (\$150-Up)
 Proof sample sheet on India paper only. 25cm by 35cm. Includes nineteen vignettes, and eleven assorted counters and ends. **Very Fine**, trimmed in at the right side into the counters, several tears, particularly at the left, but overall quite bright and clean. A scarce sheet from a printer that was not long lived nor prolific.
- 1350 **Continental Banknote Company Engravers and Printers Sample Sheet.** (Photo) (\$200-Up)
 Sample sheet printed on banknote weight paper, 22cm by 29cm. Includes eight vignettes within an ornamental frame of denomination counters and lathe work. This variety with Thomas Groom and Co. Agents, Boston, Mass., printed at the bottom. **Fine-VF**, aging, but fully intact.
- 1351 **Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co. Sample Sheet.** (\$200-Up)
 Large Proof sample sheet, 34cm by 42cm, on India paper. Includes fourteen vignettes, a sample forgery note at the top center and the rest end borders and side and corner denominational counters. **Fine-VF**, aged, with scattered foxing, a few petty body holes. Still an attractive large format sheet.
- 1352 **Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson Two Page Sample Sheet.** (\$150-Up)
 Folded over form, 19cm by 25cm each page, on banknote weight paper by RWHE/NEBN Boston. Face page with nine vignettes and four denominational counters. Second page with seven vignettes and terms and pricing. Dated 1853. Popular sheet which for its smaller size has some of the finest engraving seen on this series. **Very Fine**, several folds, a piece cut out of the wide upper right border, not affecting any of the engraving.
- 1353 **Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty/Danforth, Underwood & Co. Sample Sheet.** (\$200-Up)
 Large, 33cm by 41cm, sheet on India paper, remounted. Includes seventeen vignettes and 21 assorted ends, denomination counters and borders. **Very Fine**, bright and attractive, the upper right corner is out, but has been expertly redrawn. Framed nicely, the sheet will appear pristine at a short distance. Ex NASCA, Criswell-Gibbons IV Sale, 4/1982. Lot 1832.

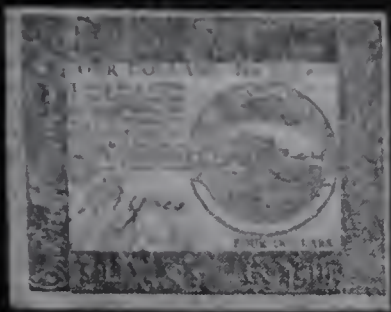


Where Can You Find

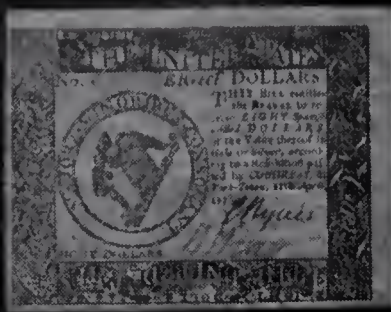
The Perfect Framed Certificate

For Any Home or Office?

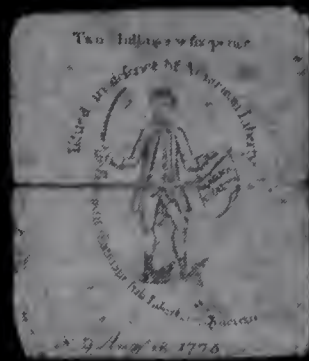
Visit us in New York! Any one who likes financial history will love our beautifully framed stocks, bonds and historic Wall Street prints. We are open weekdays from 9:00 AM to 6:00 PM, and we can help you choose the perfect framed document for your home or office. Call us toll free at 800-622-1880 and ask for Mary Herzog.



1355



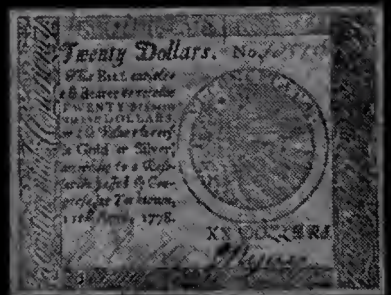
1359



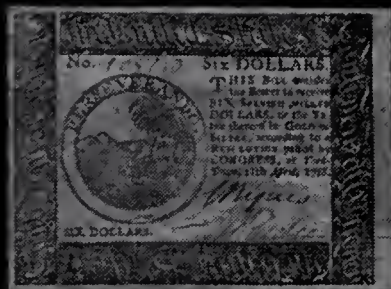
1373



1356



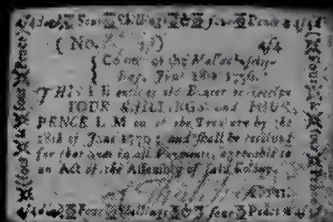
1360



1357



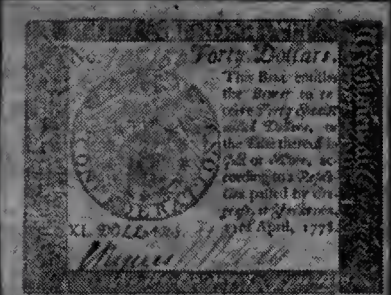
1361



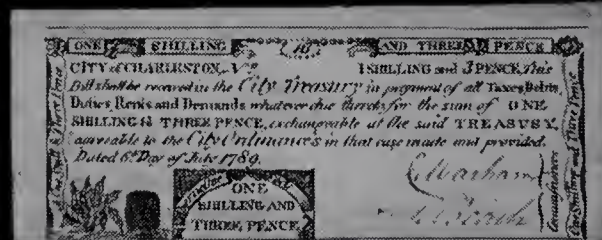
1374



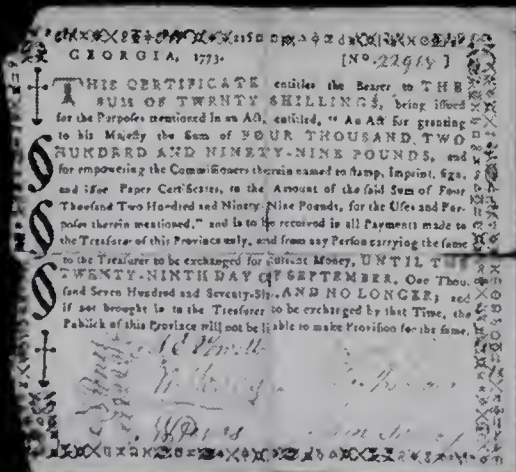
1358



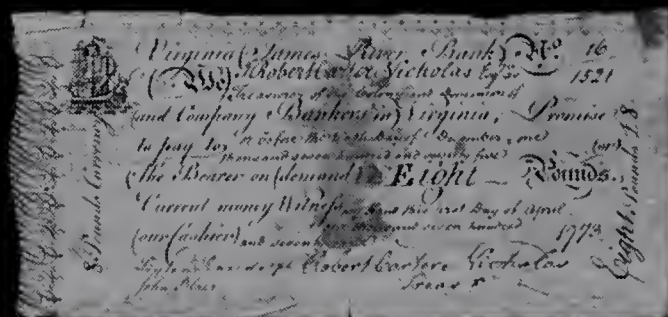
1362



1413



1370



1414

Continental Currency

- 1354 May 9, 1776. \$7. No.16799, Johnson and Howard. **Unc**, complete borders, narrow margins, crisp, bold. (\$125-Up)

Choice April 11, 1778 Yorktown Notes

This exceptional group represents a cut sheet of this rare and popular issue.

- 1355 April 11, 1778. Yorktown. \$4. No.105150. Ryves and Hardy in black and red ink respectively. **Choice Unc**, margin narrow at right. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
- 1356 April 11, 1778. Yorktown. \$5. Same number and signers. **Choice Unc**, narrow top and left margins. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
- 1357 April 11, 1778. Yorktown. \$6. As last. **Choice Unc**, only the right margin is wide. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
- 1358 April 11, 1778. Yorktown. \$7. Number and signers as last. **Choice Unc**. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
- 1359 April 11, 1778. Yorktown. \$8. As last. **Choice Unc**, but somewhat more aged than the preceding. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
- 1360 April 11, 1778. Yorktown. \$20. Signed and numbered as last. **Choice Unc**, a signature ink spot. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
- 1361 April 11, 1778. Yorktown. \$30. As last. **Choice Unc**, a wide margin at the left. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
- 1362 April 11, 1778. Yorktown. \$40. Similar to the preceding. **Choice Unc**, wide top and left margins. (Photo) (\$750-Up)

End Yorktown Cut Sheet

- 1363 April 11, 1778 Yorktown Counterfeits. [2] (\$150-Up)
1) \$5. Number faded, only the Kurtz signature is legible. VG, perhaps a shade better, but with a fold split at the center top. 2) \$5. The number and one signature are faded; there is a stain in the left part of the vignette. The note has the feel of **Fine**, but it is trimmed down to the borders and even into the top border. It is also more aged than the last.
- 1364 January 14, 1779. \$5. Blue counterfeit detector. **Unc**, light edge aging. (\$125-Up)
- 1365 January 14, 1779 Dated Notes. [2] (\$200-Up)
1) \$45. No.25497, Helm and Gray. **Unc**, but the left border is trimmed as is the bottom border at the left. Crisp, vivid. 2) \$60. No.172637, Cather and Wister. **Choice Unc**, crisp, bright, border shaved at lower left, the red a shade dull.

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U. S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY residents call: 212-943-1880).

*Please see the separate photo plate pages
for many additional photographs.*

Colonial Currency

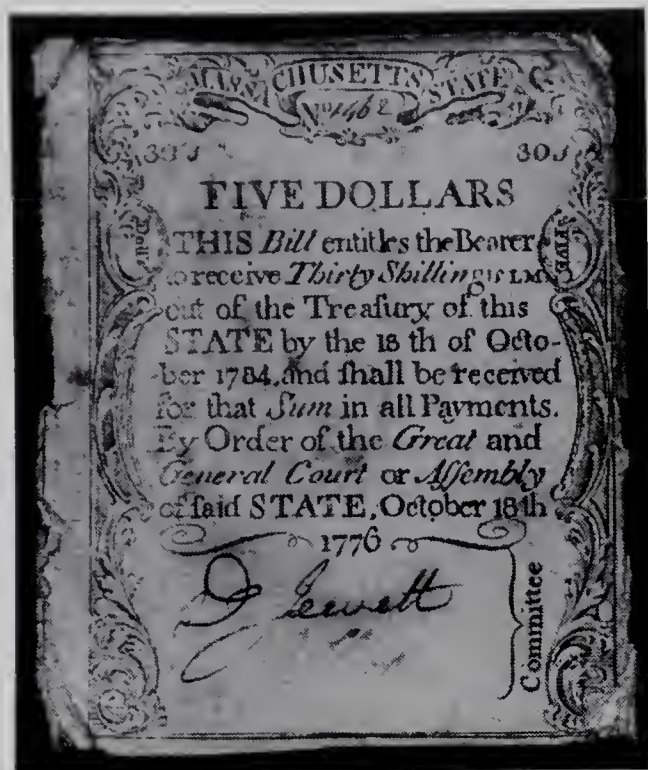
- 1366 Selected Late Connecticut Notes. [4] (\$200-Up)
1) June 19, 1776. 1 Shilling 6 Pence. No.12667. Signed by Wyllys, Porter endorsement on the back. **Unc**, top right corner tip is nipped. 2) March 1, 1780. 1 Shilling 3 Pence. No.6051. Wyllys and Payne. **Unc**, POC, closely margined. 3) June 1, 1780. 9 Pence. No.4005. Hamlin, Williams. **Unc**, POC, trimmed right down to the border lines. 4) July 1, 1780. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. **Unc**, POC, a bent corner tip.
- 1367 CT: October 11, 1777 Blue Paper Notes. [3] (\$180-Up)
1) 2 Pence. No.1504. Rumford. **Unc**, CC, a foxing spot. 2) 4 Pence. No.48053. Bailey. **Unc**, CC. 3) 7 Pence. No.24778. Hopkins. **Unc**, CC. All are decently margined.
- 1368 DE: January 1, 1776 Bills. [3] (\$160-Up)
1) 5 Shillings. No.78525. McKinly, Collins, Manlove (the tory renegade who fled with the treasury later in 1776). **Unc**, trimmed right down to the borders, a frayed lower right corner tip. 2) 6 Shillings. No.48555. Signed by McKinly, Collins, and James Sykes, a member of the Continental Congress who came back to sign the last 1800 sheets after Manlove absconded. **Unc**, trimmed right down to the borders with a big piece of blue silk thread in the center. 3) 10 Shillings. No.75252. Signed as the first. **Unc**, narrow, uneven margins, a faded Collins signature, take this out of the Choice class.
- 1369 DE: January 1, 1776 Notes. [2] (\$120-Up)
1) 6 Shillings. No.88555, signed by McKinly, Collins and James Sykes, the Continental Congressman, in lieu of Manlove. **Unc**, some foxing spots along the top edge. 2) 20 Shillings. No.14431. Signed by Manlove. **Choice Unc**, margins uneven and a bit narrow.
- 1370 GA: 1773. 20 Shillings. Split into quarters and strip repaired on the back. Also endorsed on the back with small pieces out of the left. Still, a VF-EF piece but for its problems. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
A seldom offered item in exceptional condition.
- 1371 GA: September 10, 1777. \$7. No.9692, only the Hohendorf and O'Bryen signatures are legible. **Fine**, trimmed margins, lightly backed, a good seal. (\$160-Up)
- 1372 MD: April 10, 1774 Notes. [2] (\$200-Up)
1) \$1/6. No. 11393. AU, a folded corner tip, somewhat trimmed at the left. 2) \$1/2. No.11532. **Choice Unc**. Inner left indent complete, somewhat tightly margined, mild aging. **Very Nice**.

Sword in Hand Note

- 1373 MA: August 18, 1775. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. Due 1779. Popular Sword in Hand note. VG, stained, number and signatures faded, heavy splitting along the center fold. (Photo) (\$600-Up)
- 1374 MA: June 18, 1776. 4 Shillings 4 Pence. Due 1779. VF-EF, only a light center fold and minor handling traces. A clean example of this note. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 1375 MA: June 18, 1776. 4 Shillings 4 Pence. Due 1778. Counterfeit. **Fine**, a tear in from the right. First handled by us in 18 years. (\$300-Up)
- 1376 MA: June 18, 1776. 5 Shillings. No.1540, signed by Hobart. Due 1778. Abt VF, quarter folded, some face wear, good margins. (\$250-Up)
- 1377 MA: June 18, 1776. 5 Shillings. Counterfeit. No.3496, Hobart. AU, just a trace of minor handling. Clean and well margined. First we have handled in over a decade. (\$300-Up)

- 1378 MA: June 18, 1776. 5 Shillings 4 Pence. Due 1779, number and signature faded. VF, better with a center and a corner fold. (\$250-Up)
- 1379 MA: October 18, 1776. 2 Pence. No.1065, Sargeant. Fine, plus, a heavy center fold, back soiling. (\$150-Up)

Very Rare John Gill Printed Note



- 1380 MA: October 18, 1776. \$5 (30 Shillings). No.1462, signed by Jewett and Abbot. AU, with just a corner fold. However, the right side margin is trimmed close to the border and there is fold fraying at the left wide margin, and the narrow right border. (\$2500-Up)
We have not handled a note of this issue in the high denominations in over 15 years. A key piece for any choice Massachusetts collection.

- 1381 MA: 1779. 4 Shillings 8 Pence. No.2254, Brown. VG, softening paper, soiling, but decent margins. (\$125-Up)

- 1382 Massachusetts Bay, a Complete Denomination Set of 5/5/1780 Notes. [8] (\$150-Up)

1-8) \$1, \$2, \$3, \$4, \$5, \$7, \$8, \$20. These notes grade EF, POC; Fine, POC; AU, POC, a left border bald area at the top; Unc, POC, aging; VF, POC; Unc, POC, closely margined; EF, POC, a trimmed top left border; AU, left fold, POC, trimmed left border.

- 1383 NJ: Mixed High Quality Group. [2] (\$120-Up)
1) December 31, 1763. 18 Pence. B. No.3373. Johnston, R. and J. Smith. Unc, bottom and right borders are shaved, crisp, bright.
2) March 25, 1776. 18 Pence. C. No.19045. Signed as last, but Robert, not Richard Smith. Unc, a shade dull, trimmed close to the borders.

- 1384 Another High Quality New Jersey Colonial Group. [2] (\$120-Up)
1) December 31, 1763. 18 Pence. B. No.5067. Same signers. Choice Unc, somewhat narrowly margined. 2) March 25, 1776. 18 Pence. C. No.34084. Signed by R. Smith, Johnston and J. Smyth. Unc, left top and top left borders are trimmed.

- 1385 NJ: Mixed Higher Grade Notes. [2] (\$135-Up)
1) December 31, 1763. 1 Shilling. C. No.5647. signed by Johnson, R. and J. Smith. Unc, just out of the Choice class because of a shaved left border. 2) March 25, 1776. 18 Pence. C. No.31417. Signed by R. Smith, Johnston, and Smyth. Unc, trimmed down to the borders.

- 1386 Choice New Jersey Colonials. [2] (\$150-Up)
1) 12/31/1763. 6 Shillings. A. No.1972, Johnson, R. and J. Smith. Unc, trimmed close at the top. 2) 3/25/1776. 3 Shillings. A. No.35182. R. Smith, Deare, Smyth. Unc, trimmed close on all sides.

John Hart Signed Note

- 1387 NJ: March 25, 1776. 12 Shillings. A. No.33224. EF, a center fold, a trimmed right border. (\$200-Up)

Signed by R. Smith, John Hart, signer of the Declaration of Independence, and John Stevens, colonial treasurer, steamboat and train inventor.

- 1388 NJ: January 9, 1781. 1 Shilling. No.7499. Signed by Weil and Smith. Unc, intact borders, narrow margin at the left. (\$250-Up)

- 1389 NY: March 5, 1776. \$5. Faded number and signature, only C. Ray is legible. Unc, aged, trimmed border at the right, a chip broken off the lower left corner, outside the border. (\$200-Up)

- 1390 NY: New York Waterworks. January 6, 1776. 2 Shillings. No.4277, signed by Gautier and Cruger, the mayor of NYC. Unc, mild aging, narrowly margined at the top. (\$125-Up)

- 1391 NY: New York Waterworks. January 6, 1776. 2 Shillings. No.4119. Signed as the preceding. Unc, uneven but adequate margins. (\$125-Up)

- 1392 NY: New York Waterworks. January 6, 1776. 2 Shillings. No.4073. Same signers. Unc, good margins, light tan aging. (\$125-Up)

- 1393 NC: December 1771. 10 Shillings. No.7862. Usual four signers. Choice Unc, lovely wide margins. (\$200-Up)

- 1394 NC: December 1771. 10 Shillings. No.8961. Choice Unc, some press bed smearing in the wide right margin. (\$200-Up)

- 1395 NC: December 1771. 10 Shillings. No.8297. Choice Unc, uneven margins and foxing around the top two signatures. (\$200-Up)

- 1396 NC: 5/10/1780. \$500. "T" not boxed. No.10993. EF, a center fold, clean, tightly margined. (\$150-Up)

- 1397 PA: 3/20/1771. 15 Shillings. No.5921, signed by Fisher, R.S. Jones and Francis Hopkinson, signer of the Declaration of Independence. Uneven margins, close at the right bottom. About VF, quarter folded both ways. (\$240-Up)

- 1398 PA: Joseph Ogden, Middle Ferry on Schuylkill River. 3 Pence. January 178, 1777. Gem Unc. (\$120-Up)

- 1399 PA: Joseph Ogden. 4 Pence. January 18, 1777. Gem Unc. (\$120-Up)

- 1400 PA: Joseph Ogden. 5 Pence. January 18, 1777. Gem Unc. (\$120-Up)

- 1401 PA: Philadelphia. Bank of North America. 1 Pence (1/90th dollar). C. AU, but splits, stamp hinges on the back, a corner tip broken off. (\$200-Up)

- 1402 RI: September 5, 1776. \$1/16. No.7192, Dexter and Greene. VF-EF, a center fold and corner tip folds; closely trimmed to the border, some staining. (\$200-Up)

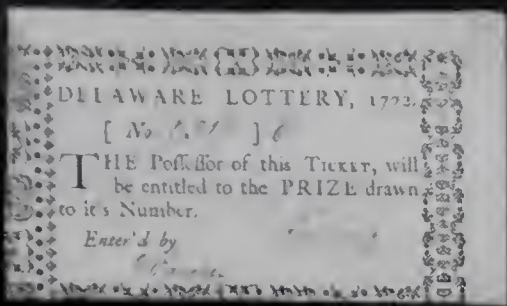
- 1403 RI: September 5, 1776. \$1/2. The numbers and signatures are faded. VF, rounded corners, somewhat stained on the face, cleaner on the back. (\$300-Up)

- 1404 RI: July 2, 1780 Bills. [3] (\$250-Up)
1) \$3. No.333. Gem Unc. 2) \$4. No.2181. Choice Unc, narrower margins. 3) \$5. No.2403. Gem Unc.

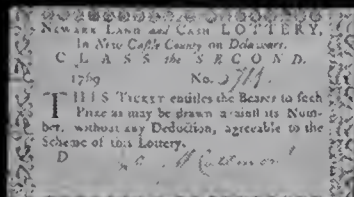
- 1405 **RI: 1786 "Rogues Island" Notes.** [3] (\$180-Up)
 1) 9 Pence. No.6853. Allen and Knight. **Gem Unc**, but light tan from aging. 2) 2 Shillings 6 Pence. No.11073. Comstock and Allen. **Gem Unc**, some petty edge nicks and aged to a light tan. 3) 40 Shillings. No.4978. Cobb, Hazard and Allen. **Choice Unc**, a petty edge nick. Hazard was later a member of the US Congress.
- 1406 **Rhode Island 1786 Colonial Notes.** [3] (\$150-Up)
 1) 2 Shillings 6 Pence. Wide margins, **Unc**. 2) 3 Shillings. **AU**, an edge fold and two edge chinks in the wide margins. 3) 5 Shillings. narrow margins, **Unc**.
- 1407 **SC: December 23, 1776. \$6.** No.1413. Partially signed remainder with only the signature of Wakefield. **Choice Unc**. (\$200-Up)
- 1408 **SC: February 14, 1777. \$30.** VF-EF, a light center fold, trimmed close to the borders. (\$125-Up)
- 1409 **South Carolina 4/10/1778 Colonial Notes.** [2] (\$200-Up)
 1) 2 Shillings & Six Pence. No.662. Beale and Peronneau. **Unc**. 2) 3 Shillings & Nine Pence. No.638, Beale and Peronneau. **EF**, two light folds, paper darkening.
- 1410 **South Carolina. April 10, 1778. 3 Shillings 9 Pence.** No.9544. Signed by Neufville and Crouch. **Unc**, the left border is rather trimmed. (\$150-Up)
 Neufville experienced financial misfortunes during the Revolution, so after 1789 Washington made him the US loan agent and collector of customs in Charleston.
- 1411 **South Carolina 4/10/1778 Colonial Notes.** Another group. [2] (\$200-Up)
 1) 3 Shillings & Nine Pence. No.1371, J. Sarrazin and T. Radcliff. **EF**, sharply printed, a heavy center fold. 2) 20 Shillings. No.12711, Crouch and Neufville. **Abt EF**, the top border is trimmed right of center.
- 1412 **South Carolina 2/8/1779 Colonial Notes.** [2] (\$350-Up)
 1) \$80. No.47, Bentham, White and Blake. **VF**, two edge splits, staining at the right. 2) \$90. No.4264, Trescot, Morgan and Gaillard. **EF, plus**, a center fold, good margins and some light soiling.
- 1413 **SC: City of Charleston. 1 Shilling and 3 Pence.** 7/6/1789. No number but Warham and Beach signatures. **Unc**, a back corner stain. (Photo) (\$225-Up)
- 1414 **VA: James River Bank. 1773. 8 Pounds.** No.16/1521. **Fine-VF**, but a large stain in the center and another in the right top corner. There is a split at the bottom center. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
- 1415 **VA: 5/5/1780. \$2.** No number, signed by Boush and Lyne. **Unc**, trimmed to the border on three sides; the right margin in wide. (\$180-Up)
- 1416 **Various Colonial Notes.** [11] (\$150-Up)
 1-3) MD. 1770. \$1, \$2, \$6. **Fine**, aged and split, first backed. 4-5) NY. February 16, 1771. £1, £2. **VG**, split, repair strips on the back, soiled. 6-7) PA. April 1772. 6 Pence, 2 Shillings. Aged, last split, **VG**. 8-10) October 1773. 2, 10, 20 Shillings. Aged, **Fine**; **EF**, darkening. 11) 1777. Black money. 8 Shillings. **Fine**, badly stained, large back bald area.
- 1417 **Carolina's Colonial Pair.** [2] (\$275-Up)
 1) NC: 8/8/1778. \$10. Persecution the Ruin of Empires. **VF**, stained. 2) SC: 4/10/1778. 2 Shillings & Six Pence. No.900, Beale and Peronneau. **Unc**, trimmed down to the borders, traces of handling.
- 1418 **High Grade Colonials.** [3] (\$160-Up)
 1) DE: 1/1/1776. 10 Shillings. No.52712, McKinly, Collins, Manlove. **Unc**, decent and uneven margins. 2) MD: 4/10/1774. \$8. No.7141. **EF**, a wide left border. 3) PA: 10/1/1773. 50 Shillings. No.4070, Mifflin, Tod and Hartley. **Unc**, closely margined.

Lottery Tickets

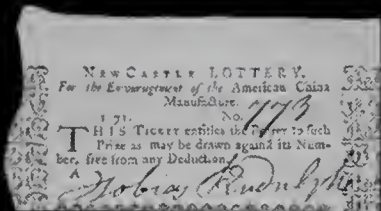
- 1419 **CT: Union Lottery. Class Third, quarter ticket.** May 1803. **VF**. (\$125-Up)
 Ink notation on the back about the payment for this ticket for 75¢. The full ticket cost \$3.
- 1420 **DE: Delaware Lottery. 1772. Full ticket.** **AU**, aging, strip edge mounting on the back. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
 Signed by William Alexander, Lord Sterling (1726-1783), a Major General during the Revolution who came from an old Scottish family. He unsuccessfully claimed the title of Earl of Stirling in 1762, but although the House of Lords rejected his claim, he assumed the title anyway, with American support. Stirling was a successful businessman who became alienated from Britain because of the title question. He was an early and ardent exponent of independence. Purged from the New Jersey Council by Governor William Franklin, Ben's son, he retaliated by recruiting troops and attacking British ships. He saved the American Army at the Battle of Long Island, played a key role in the victory at Monmouth (where his handling of the artillery repelled the British counterattack) and presided over Major Andre's trial in the Benedict Arnold affair. He also helped crush the Conway Cabal, which sought to replace Washington as Commander in Chief. His death brought a fulsome eulogy from Washington.
 This ticket was part of a lottery to dispose of some surplus lands Sterling held in New York and New Jersey. Using lotteries for such a purpose was common before the Revolution and even after it.
- 1421 **DE: New Castle County. Newark Land and Cash Lottery. 1769. Class the Second ticket.** D. No.3714. **Unc**. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
 Signed by Jno H. Callmont. The side and bottom border lines are trimmed. **Extremely rare**, not in Dupont or any other recent sale of our acquaintance.
- 1422 **DE: New Castle Lottery for the Encouragement of the American China Manufacture. 1771. A. No.773. Full ticket.** **Unc**, trimmed on all bordered sides. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
 Signed by Tobias Randolph. Issued to raise funds for American pottery in order to reduce the dependence on British or Chinese products. **Extremely Rare**, not in Dupont. Listed in Richards.
- 1423 **DE: New Castle Lottery for Building a Presbyterian Church in the Northern Liberties of the City of Philadelphia. 1772. E. No.7805. Full ticket.** **EF**, the top border is trimmed and the left border is trimmed off completely. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
 Signed by George Monro. This was among four lotteries granted by Delaware in 1772, three for churches and the other for what is now Princeton University. **Extremely Rare**, not in Dupont.
- 1424 **DE: Wilmington Lottery for St. John's Church, Philadelphia. 1772. K. No.890. Full ticket.** Stained and soiled, three trimmed borders. Unfolded and **Unc**. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
 Signed by Richard William. This was the second of the church lotteries authorized in 1772. The reason that lotteries were conducted for out of state beneficiaries was that the Quakers in Philadelphia disapproved of gambling in general and lotteries in particular. Accordingly, they banned them in Pennsylvania. **Extremely Rare**, not in Dupont. Listed by Paul Richards.
- 1425 **MD: Baltimore. Liberty Engine House Lottery. 1814. N. No.3005. Lottery dealer stamp on the back.** **Unc**. (\$150-Up)
 One of seven fire company lotteries authorized by Maryland from 1803-1816. This lottery was for \$10,000 to buy a lot and erect a station. Note the phoenix at the left, a fire symbol. **Rare**, not in Dupont or other recent sales.
- 1426 **MD: Baltimore. Medical College Lottery. 1816. No.24633. Second Class ticket.** Aging, but **Fine**. (\$150-Up)
Very Rare, not in Dupont.



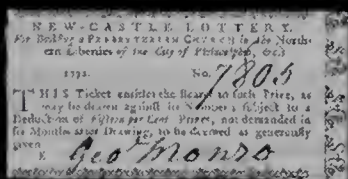
1420



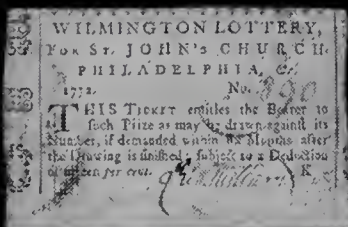
1421



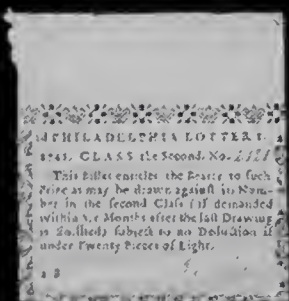
1422



1423



1424



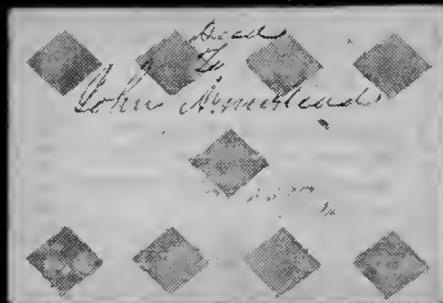
1435



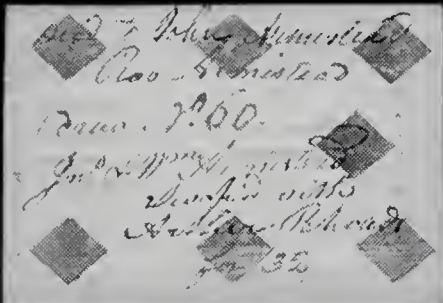
1428



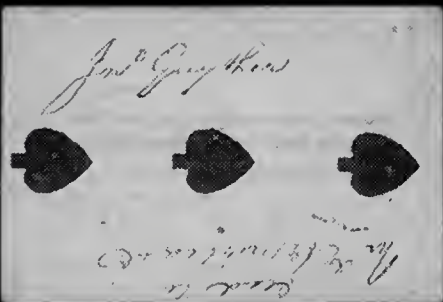
1429



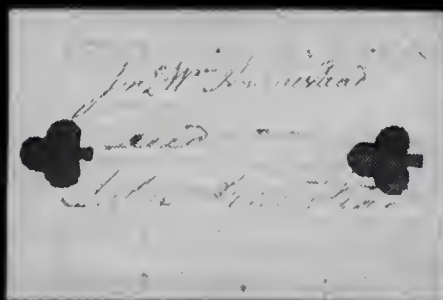
1430



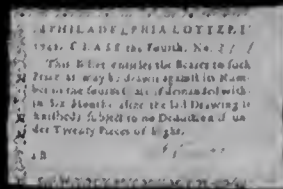
1431



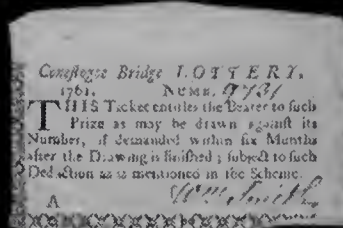
1432



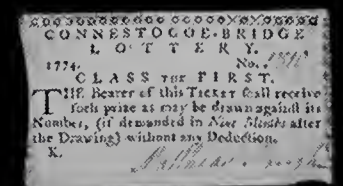
1433



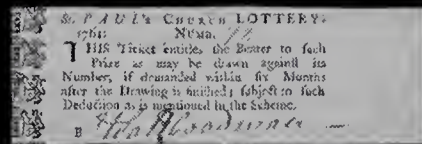
1436



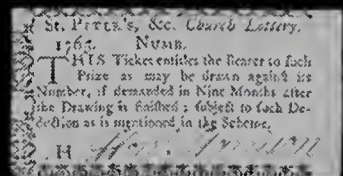
1438



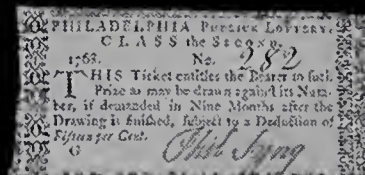
1439



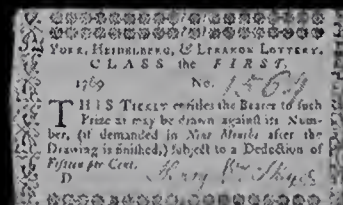
1440



1441

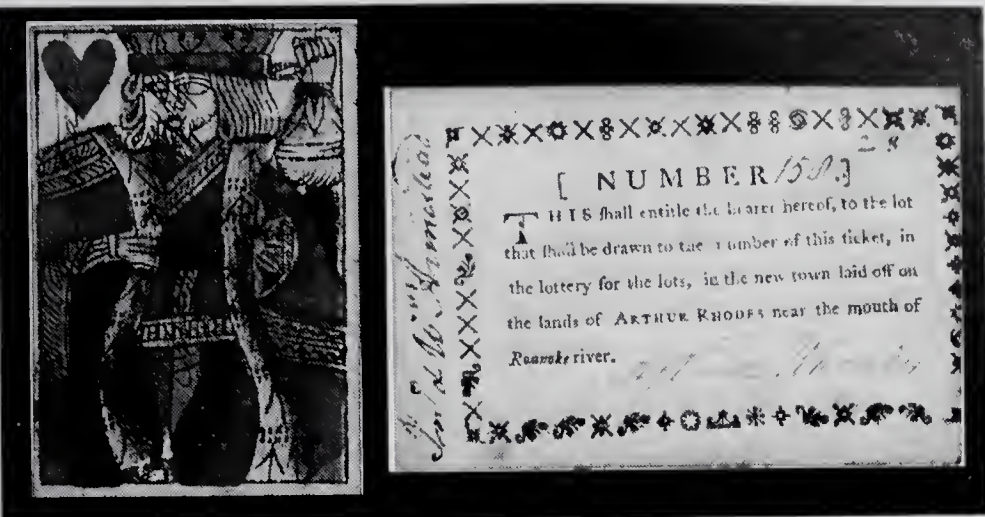


1442



1443

Very Rare North Carolina
Playing Card Lottery Tickets



- 1427 NC: *Plymouth*. Arthur Rhodes lottery for Plymouth at the mouth of the Roanoke River, NC. **Full Ticket**. No.150. On back of King of Hearts. **Unc.** (\$300-Up)

This ticket, No.158, was signed by Arthur Rhodes, who used this lottery to dispose of his land holdings "in the new town laid off...near the mouth of the Roanoke river". The town is located just a few miles from the Plymouth Sound, which is navigable to the sea. The winners would presumably get the better lots available in the new town.

On the back is the King of Hearts, the cards having no printed back. Research indicates that cards of this pattern were printed by Thomas Crehore of Dorchester, Massachusetts around 1801 or before. His firm was the third playing card manufacturer established in America. Considering their use, they are related to the playing card money of the 18th Century. The 18th Century character of these items is confirmed by the border elements of the lottery tickets which are similar to those used on colonial currency and other securities.

Based on the items here, we may safely conclude that the tickets were highly priced and probably few in number as the numbers are little higher than 100. We may also conclude that the cards were used on an emergency basis because it would surely have been cheaper to use regular paper rather than expensive new playing cards.

These seven items are a first for us because we have never handled tickets of the issuer, and because they are the first lottery tickets on the backs of playing cards that we have handled.

- 1428 NC: *Plymouth*. Arthur Rhodes Lottery. **Full ticket**. No.147. On back of the Queen of Hearts. **Unc.** (Photo) (\$300-Up)

There is writing about the ticket on the face.

- 1429 NC: *Plymouth*. Arthur Rhodes Lottery. **Full ticket**. No.48. On back of the Knave of Diamonds. There is writing on both sides and a depression in the lower left corner. **AU.** (Photo) (\$250-Up)

- 1430 NC: *Plymouth*. Arthur Rhodes Lottery. **Full ticket**. No.27/71. On back of the 9 of Diamonds. Ink notations on both sides. **Unc.** (Photo) (\$200-Up)

- 1431 NC: *Plymouth*. Arthur Rhodes Lottery. **Full ticket**. No.105. On back of the 7 of Diamonds. **Unc.**, multiple notations on the playing card sign. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

- 1432 NC: *Plymouth*. Arthur Rhodes Lottery. **Full ticket**. No.114. On back of the 3 of Spades. **Unc.**, writing on the card side. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

- 1433 NC: *Plymouth*. Arthur Rhodes Lottery. **Full ticket**. No.34. On back of the 2 of Clubs. **AU.**, writing on card side, a bent lower right corner tip. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

- 1434 PA: Lebanon Meeting House Lottery. 1805. E. No.7357. **Class the Second. Full ticket.** Uneven margins, a stain at the right, **Abt VF.** Signed by Clarke. **Rare**, not in Dupont. (\$125-Up)

- 1435 PA: *Philadelphia*. Second Philadelphia Lottery. 1748. aB. No.2121. **Second class ticket.** Shaved side and bottom borders, **Unc.** (Photo) (\$300-Up)

This was one of the 27 lotteries set up before the Quaker campaign against them prohibited all such enterprises in the late 1750's. **Extremely Rare**, not in Dupont.

- 1436 PA: *Philadelphia*. Second Philadelphia Lottery. 1748. 2B. No.2121. **Fourth class ticket.** Trimmed borders top, left and bottom. **Unc.** (Photo) (\$300-Up)

A part of the preceding lottery. **Extremely Rare**, also not in Dupont or other recent sales.

- 1437 PA: *Philadelphia*. Lottery for Paving Philadelphia Streets. 1761. K. No.6340. **Unc.**, pieces broken off the bottom tips. (\$250-Up)

The lotteries held for this purpose were evidently not a complete success, for in 1771 the Pennsylvania legislature ordered an issue of notes for colonial defenses, which was instead used to pave the streets of Philadelphia. **Very Rare**, not in Dupont but in Richards.

- 1438 PA: *Philadelphia*. Conestogoe Bridge Lottery. 1761. A. No.9731. **Full ticket.** Border trimmed at the left; **VF**, center and corner folds. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

The name of this town now rendered as Conestoga, gives its name to the famous wagon made in that part of Pennsylvania. **Extremely Rare**, again, not in Dupont but in Richards.

- 1439 PA: *Philadelphia*. Conestogoe Bridge Lottery. 1774. K. No.1810. **Class the first ticket.** Left and right borders trimmed; **AU**, edge folds. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

The first lottery not being sufficient to complete the bridge, a new lottery was authorized. Again, **Very Rare**, not in Dupont.

- 1440 PA: *Philadelphia*. St. Paul's Church Lottery. 1761. B. No.72. **Full ticket.** **Unc.** (Photo) (\$250-Up)

This lottery was one of seven for the benefit of churches for this year. **Extremely Rare**, again not in Dupont or any recent sale.

- 1441 PA: *Philadelphia*. St. Peter's &c., Church Lottery. 1765. H. No.4078. **Full ticket.** **Unc.**, writing on the back. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Part of £3003.15.0 of lotteries granted to seven Episcopal churches, two in Philadelphia. Again, not in Dupont, listed in Richards. **Extremely Rare.**

- 1442 PA: Philadelphia Public Lottery. 1768. G. No.282. **Class the Second ticket.** The top and bottom borders are trimmed. **Unc.** (Photo) (\$300-Up)

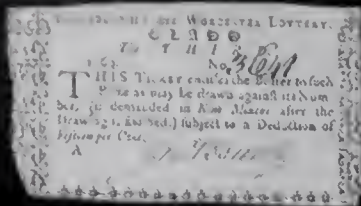
This was a £5,250 lottery for erecting a public landing and doing street paving in Philadelphia. **Extremely Rare**, also absent from the Dupont collection. Listed in Richards.

- 1443 PA: *Philadelphia*. York, Heidelberg, & Lebanon Lottery. 1769. D. No. 1564. **Class the First ticket.** Trimmed side borders, **Unc.** (Photo) (\$300-Up)

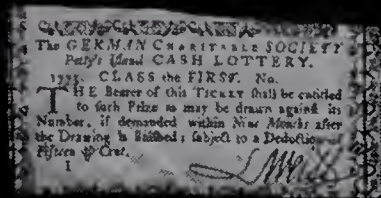
Authorized to build a road between the three towns. Once again, at the risk of being repetitive, not in Dupont, nor listed in Richards. **Extremely Rare.**

Please see the separate photo plate pages
for many additional photographs.

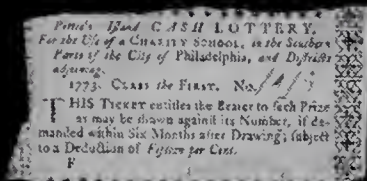
Please note that a 10% buyer's charge
will be added to each lot purchased.



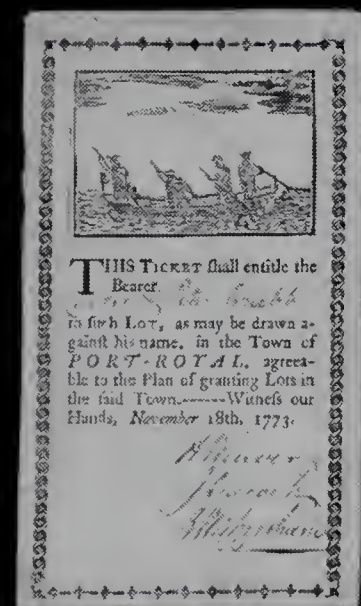
1444



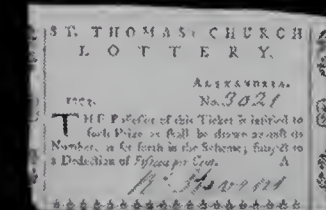
1445



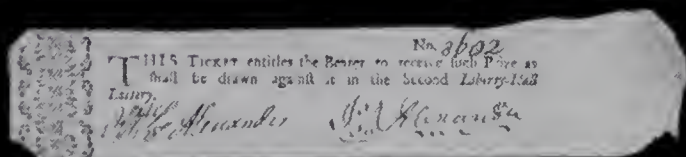
1446



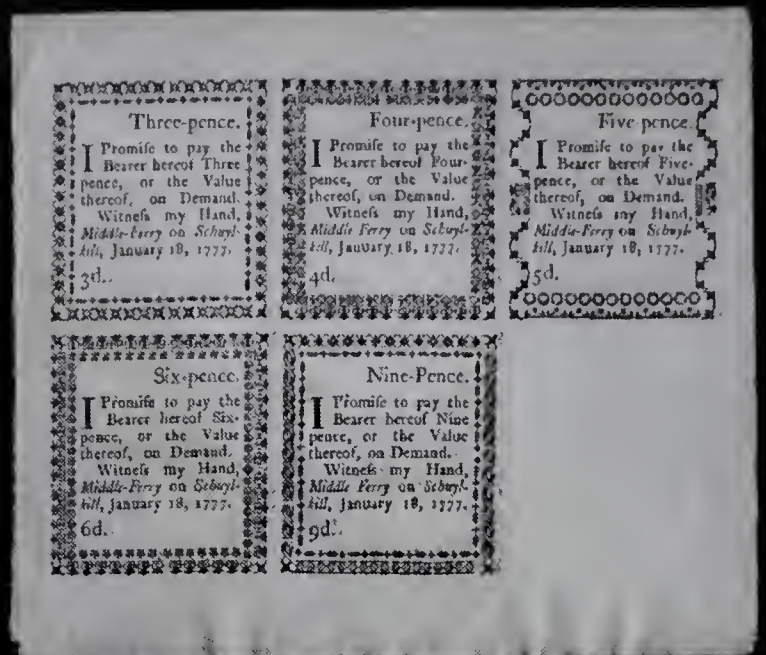
1447



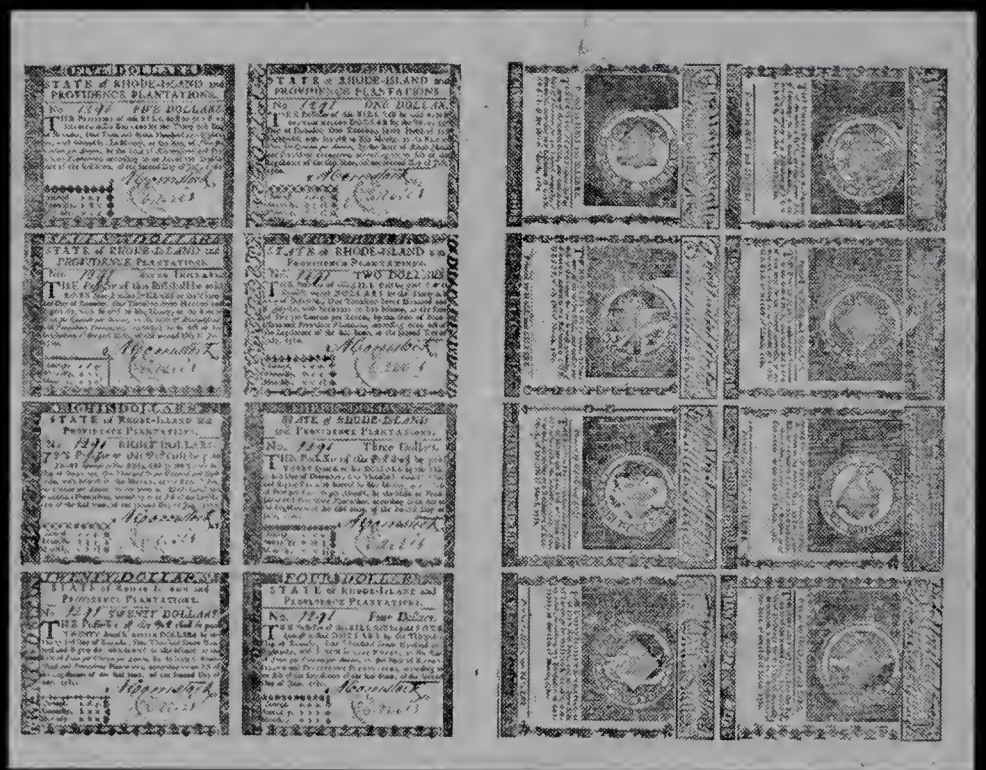
1448



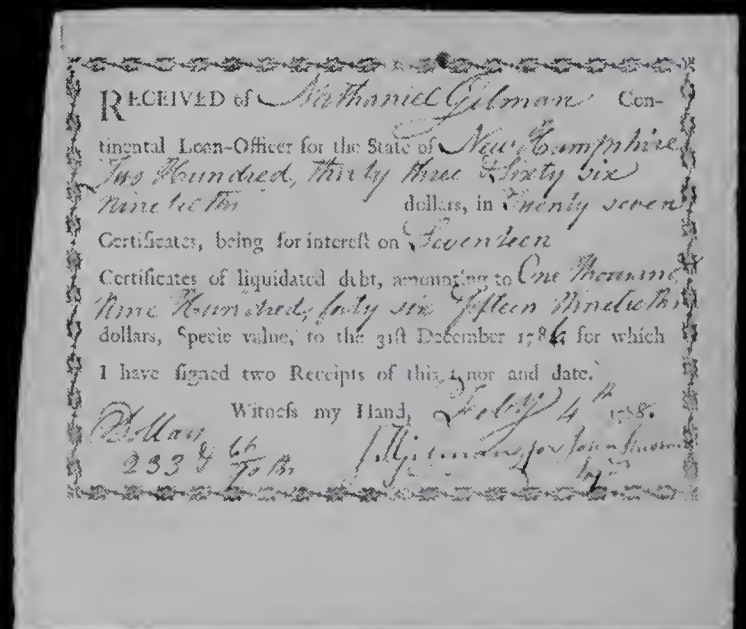
1449



1456



1457



1462

- 1444 **PA: Philadelphia and Worcester Lottery.** 1769. A. No.3641. **Class the Third ticket.** Lower left corner is rounded, otherwise **Unc.** (Photo) (\$300-Up)
Another great rarity not in Dupont.
- 1445 **PA: (NJ) Petty's Island.** German Charitable Society Cash Lottery. 1773. I. No.2369 (faded). **Class the First ticket.** AU, aged, trimmed borders, strip repair on the back along an edge. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
 During the period leading up to the Revolution, with lotteries out of favor and illegal in Pennsylvania, those wanting to keep up the lottery business crossed the Delaware River to three small islands technically within New Jersey, but actually most accessible from Philadelphia. This was one of the lotteries operated from one of those spots. On occasion, during the winter, when ice or other weather factors made it impossible to cross the river, the drawings were delayed until better weather. **Very Rare**, not in Dupont or other recent sales.
- 1446 **PA: (NJ) Pettie's Island.** Cash Lottery, for the use of Charity School, in the Southern Parts of the City of Philadelphia, and Districts adjoining. 1773. F. No.1018. VF, parts missing from the top and left. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
 Again, **Extremely Rare**, not recently offered.
- 1447 **SC: Town of Port Royal.** November 18, 1773. **Full ticket.** Quarter folded both ways. VF. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
 This was a real estate lottery scheme, just prior to the Revolution. Signed by Weaver, Leacock and Wickersham. Endorsed on the back. Only the second we have seen in 30 years. **Extremely Rare**, not recently offered.
- 1448 **VA: Alexandria.** St. Thomas's Church Lottery. 1773. A. No.3021. **Full ticket.** Both side borders are trimmed, **Unc.** (Photo)(\$250-Up)
 One of the mass of lotteries voted throughout the colonies just prior to the beginning of the Revolution. Listed in Richards. **Very Rare.**
- 1449 **Unknown issue place.** Second Liberty Hall Lottery. No.3682. VF. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
 The origin of this **Extremely Rare** ticket, of which we know of only three pieces, is a mystery. There was a "Liberty Hall" built for a governor of New Jersey, but this is probably not connected with that building. It is signed by two men with the last name of Alexander, but again there is no trace of them.
- 1450 **Unknown state and place.** Washington Bridge Lottery. 1814. E2, No.11,308. ¼ ticket. Red. VF-EF. (\$125-Up)

Lottery Ticket Sheets and Pairs

- 1451 **KY: Louisville.** Hunt's Second Distribution. May 29, 1856. Sheet of 25 tickets, Nos. 10951-10975. Abt VF, much folded with ink notations on the back. (\$300-Up)
 Note on the face the fact that this is a real estate distribution scheme and that this sheet was sent unsolicited to the recipient. **Obviously Rare, first we have seen.**
- 1452 **VA: Lynchburg.** State Navigation Lottery. 1827. Sheet. Second Division. Nos. 12.146-150. Blue and black. **Fifth Class ticket.** Two folds, EF. (\$125-Up)
- 1453 **Spanish Colonial Lottery Ticket Group.** [3] (\$125-Up)
 1-2) **Cuba:** Two pairs of August 17, 1867 of 1/8th tickets of the Royal Lottery of the Ever Faithful Island of Cuba. VF. 3) **Puerto Rico:** Sheet of ten 1/0th tickets of the Asilo Caridad Humanacao lottery, dated 30 December 1895. Green on white. VF, stamped in purple on the back.
- 1454 **Puerto Rico Lottery Ticket Sheets.** [4] (\$200-Up)
 1) Lotteria Provincial de Puerto-Rico. Sheet. April 28, 1880. 1/10th of a Ticket. 10 pieces, No..07.222. Green and black. Valued at 2 reales. 2) Same, but orange, 7 June 1880. 3) Same, August 27, 1880. Red and black. 4) Same, 18 September 1882, Black. Average grade; VF.

Colonial Sheets and Fiscal Paper

- 1455 **MD: 1733 Act. One Shilling.** U. **Unc.** (\$180-Up)
- 1456 **PA: Middle Ferry on Schuylkill.** Joseph Ogden. Uncut Sheet. (Photo) (\$900-Up)
 This sheet is constituted of two panes, both of 3d, 4d, 5d, 6d, 9d. U. **Unc**, there is heavy splitting down the center between the two panes.
- 1457 **RI: 7/2/1780. Double Pane Sheet.** (Photo) (\$1200-Up)
 Usual panes with \$5, \$6, \$8, \$20, \$1, \$2, \$3, \$4. Nos. 1291 and 1260, signed by Comstock and Harris. Total of 16 notes. The sheet **Unc.**, some light handling.
- 1458 **RI: 1786 Four Subject Sheets.** [2] (\$350-Up)
 Single panes, numbers 6875 and 6876, 1 Shilling, 2 Shillings 6 Pence/ 6 Pence, 9 Pence. Both **Unc.**

Massachusetts Fiscal Paper

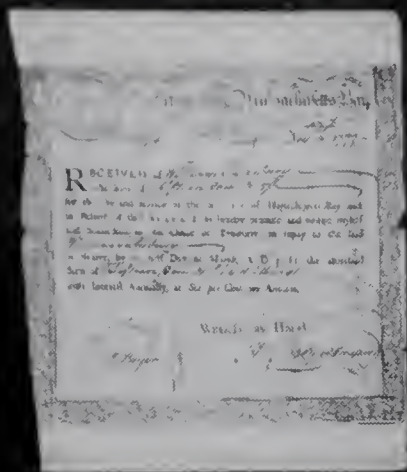
- 1459 **Massachusetts State Bond.** £15. (MA-10). 1777. F-VF, left edge splits. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 1460 **Massachusetts State Bond.** £75. (MA-13). 1779. VF, light aging. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1461 **Massachusetts State Bond.** £15. (MA-16). 1779. VF. (\$200-Up)
- 1462 **NH: Continental Loan Office.** \$233 and 66/90ths dollars. December 31, 1786. Unlisted Certificate. Signed J.T. Gilman for John Hubbard. **Unc.** (Photo) (\$300-Up)
 Gilman was later Governor of New Hampshire.

North Carolina Fiscal Paper

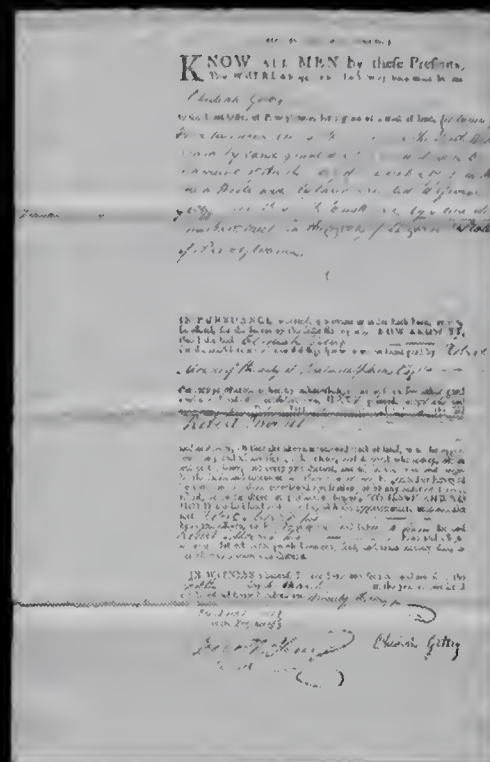
- 1463 **NC: Newbern District.** 1783. £18. No.1517. Signed by Coor and Ruffin. **Unlisted in Anderson.** Similar to NC-7, but "Specia" error. VF, or so, POC at left, a short right edge split. **Very Rare.** (Photo) (\$500-Up)
 Note the carelessness in laying out the border with much mixing of border elements.
- 1464 **NC: State of North Carolina.** 1785. £138.19.3. No. 76. (NC-14) High Rarity 7. **Unc**, three times POC. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
 Signed by H. Montford, the former treasurer of the northern district; B. McCulloch and John Eaiot (Elliot?).
- 1465 **NC: State of North Carolina.** Hillsboro. 1791. £13.2.6. Unlisted. Signed by Francis Child, the Comptroller. VF, fold soiling. **Unlisted in Anderson, Rare.** (\$300-Up)

Pennsylvania Fiscal Paper

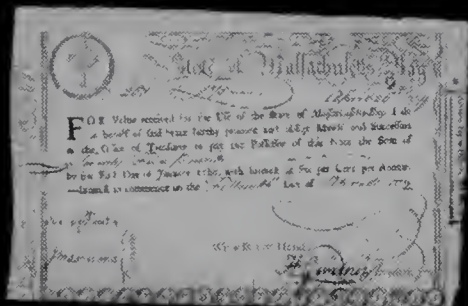
- 1466 **PA: Purchase of 400 acres by Robert Morris,** signer of the Declaration of Independence. 1793. 2 page form. VF. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
 This document was signed by Obediah Gittig (?) and involved lands given to him by Pennsylvania, in Luzerne County, later the seat of the Assylum Company. Morris paid a mere 5 shillings by way of deposit money. Gittig was later a shareholder in a number of Morris's land companies. This form, as the enclosed letter indicates, was unknown to the keepers of the Robert Morris papers.
- 1467 **PA: Philadelphia.** Part printed promissory note, 1796, due in 18 months, signed by John Nicholson, land speculator, PA official and Robert Morris partner. VF, pen cancelled. (\$200-Up)
 Morris and Nicholson went bankrupt in 1796 and landed in debtor's prison. During their time in prison both men met repeatedly with their creditors and signed notes consolidating and deferring their maturing obligations, of which this is one example.



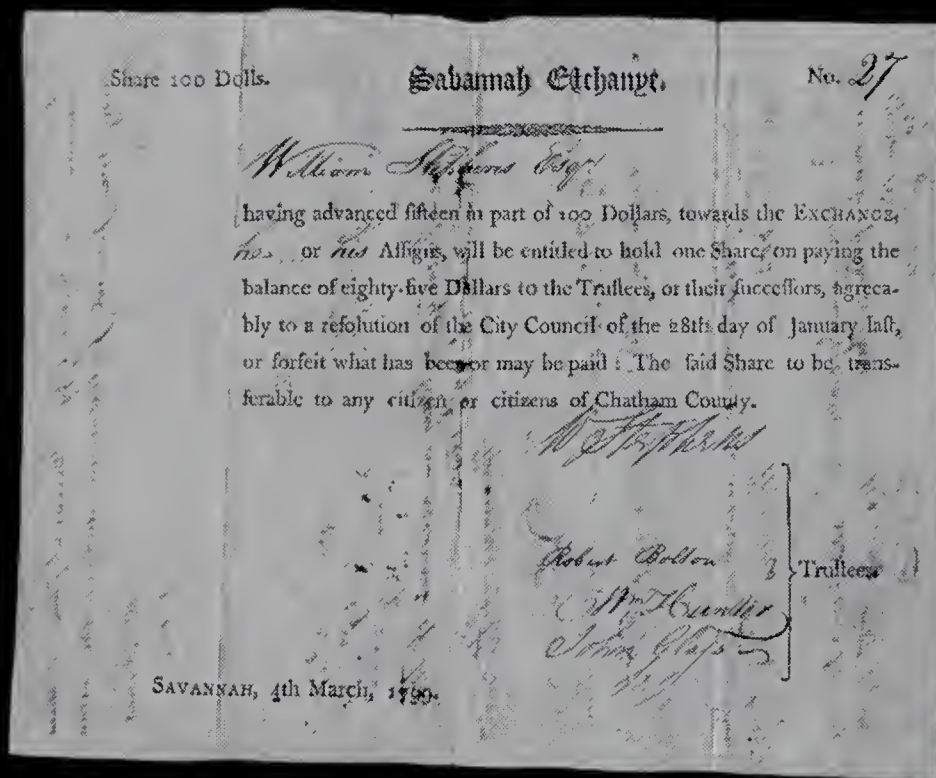
1459



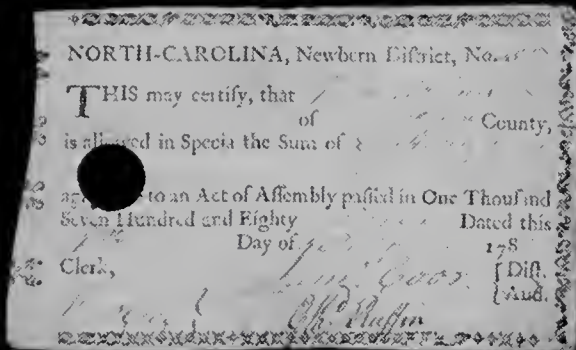
1466



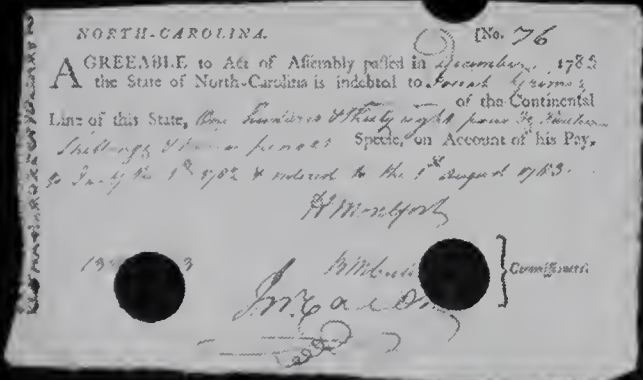
1460



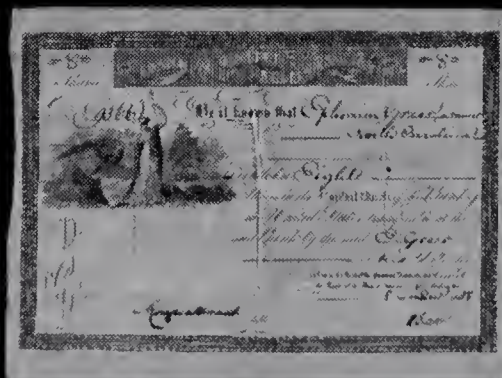
1472



1463



1464



1474

Confederate Currency

- 1468 **United States of America.** Connecticut Loan Office. CT-1A (US.98). Fourth bill, \$36/180 Livres Tournois. VF, heavily stained at the left and with spots at the top right. (\$200-Up)
Signed by Lawrence and Francis Hopkinson, signer of the Declaration of Independence.

- 1469 **United States of America.** New Jersey Loan Office. NJ-7A (US.95). \$18/90 Livres Tournois. Signed by Borden and Hopkinson. VF, aging. (\$250-Up)

- 1470 **United States of America.** Pennsylvania Loan Office. PA-10A (US.99). \$60/300 Livres Tournois. signed by Smith and Hopkinson. Fine, ink corrosion holes, a rounded lower right corner. Rare. (\$200-Up)

- 1471 **United States of America.** 1792 certification form signed by Joseph Nourse, Register of the Treasury, certifying that Daniel Crommelin of Amsterdam is the owner of \$10,000 of deferred 6% stock, registered on the books of the Treasury. VF. (\$300-Up)

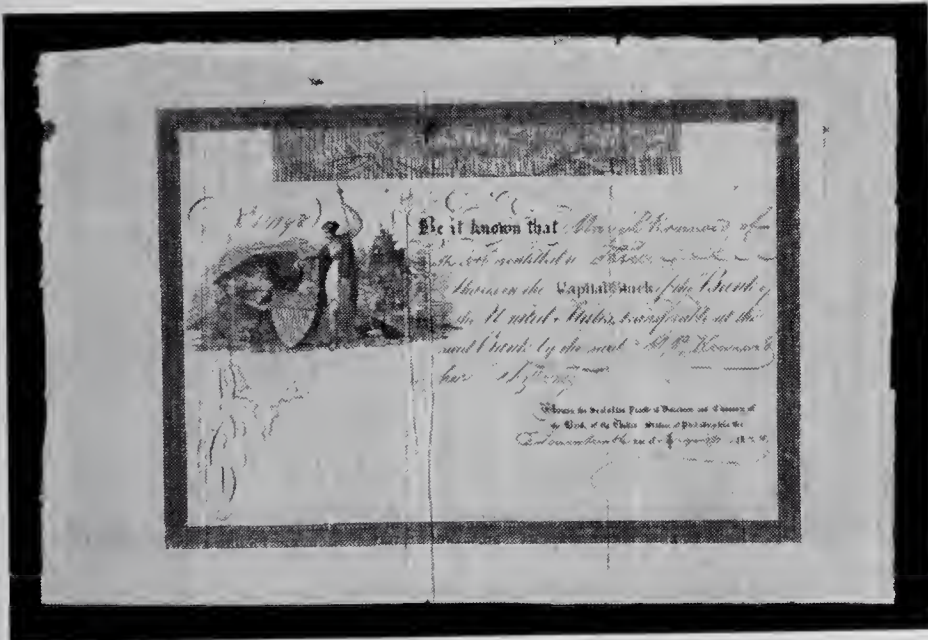
There is a second page form, signed by Clement Biddle, PA note signer and George Washington's factor, certifying, as a notary public, that Nourse's signature is authentic. Rare.

Historical American Shares

- 1472 **Savannah Exchange (GA) 1799. One Share.** Typeset. Minor ink corrosion holes and much endorsed on the back, otherwise VF. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

This is a record of payment sheet for \$15 out of \$100 due per share, the actual certificate not to be issued until the balance is paid. The back endorsements were payments that were still being made in December 1803.

An Extraordinary item, first time offered by us, of a share in a stock exchange.



- 1473 **Second Bank of the United States (PA) 1820. 3 shs.** Liberty, eagle on shield, sailing ship. MDF. An ink corrosion hole, top center, and water staining at the left, otherwise in fine condition, with wide margins. Very Rare! (\$1000-Up)

Later certificates of the Bank were signed. Evidently, with a view of reducing the clerk time spent by the President in signing notes and stock certificates, no provision was made for anyone to sign this form. George Murray died in late 1823, and FDU continued to use the certificate plate, altered, until it passed to UBSH. Why it became the custom to sign the certificates is unknown. Perhaps it was related to the court ruling that required the president to sign all notes in person. In any case, MDU certificates are Very Rare. Note that the purchaser, Mary P. Kennard, lived near the Portsmouth branch.

- 1474 **Third Bank of the United States of Pennsylvania (PA) 1838. 8 shs.** Similar to the above, except engraved by UBSH, with minor differences. Signed by Nicholas Biddle as president. Minor foxing. F-VF. (Photo) (\$300-Up)



- 1475 **Act of March 9, 1861. \$1000. T-1. (Cr.1). No.322.** Fine, or so, some staining. (\$6000-Up)

Signed by Alexander B. Clitherall, CSA Register until July 24, 1861 and Edward Elmore as Treasurer. Elmore was the only Confederate official to fight a duel, shooting an editor. There are slightly more than 100 of these notes extant out of the 607 originally issued; however, about twenty are in institutions.



- 1476 **Act of March 9, 1861. \$500. T-2. (Cr.2). No.310.** Nominally Fine, plus, but extensive restoration work in the left side area, body splits, a restored lower right corner and heavy staining. Still, a collectible note for those with limited means. (Photo) (\$2000-Up)

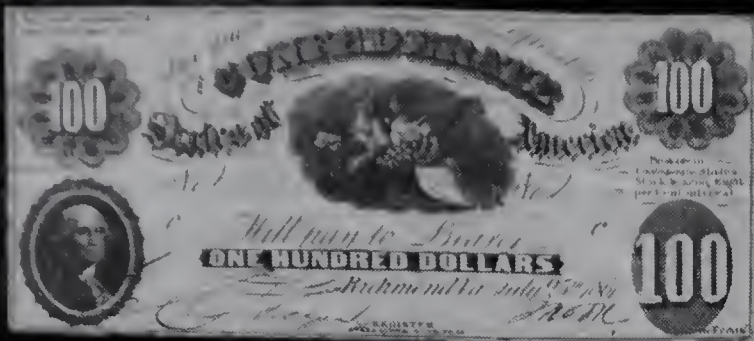
Slightly less than 100 pieces known, almost 20 or so are in institutions. Signed by Clitherall and Elmore as the preceding. Note the sign at the right of the central vignette near the man on horseback which reads "Look out for bell ringer". This vignette is the work of James Smilie, who later worked for the Bureau of Printing and Engraving.

- 1477 **Act of May 16, 1861. \$100. T-7. (Cr.11). Abt VF,** four or five folds, some crumpling, looks new on the face. The borders are complete. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

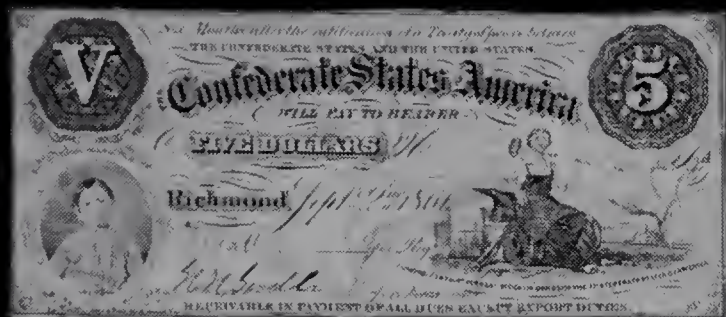
- 1478 **Act of August 19, 1861. \$10. T-22. (Cr.150).** Fine, some staining and the top border is trimmed. (\$150-Up)

*We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this Sale.*

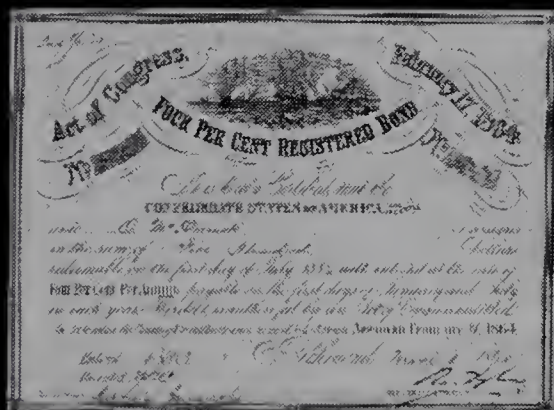
*Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be
added to each lot purchased on all purchases.*



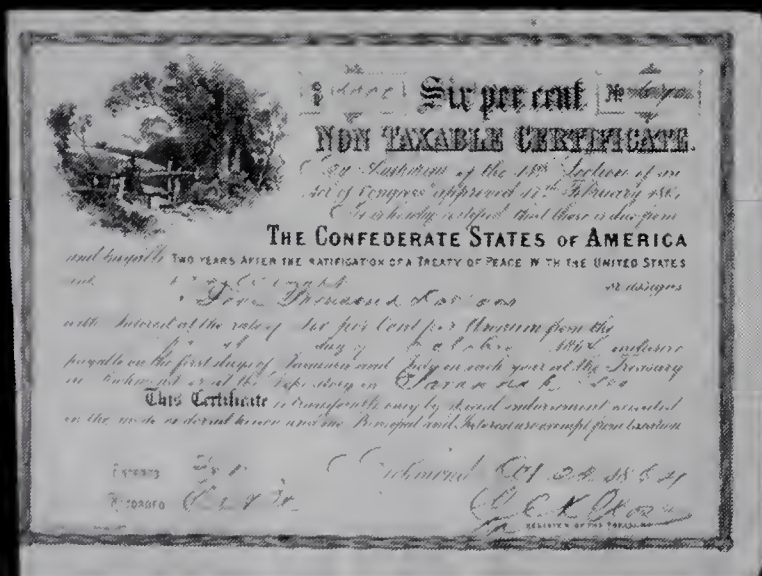
1477



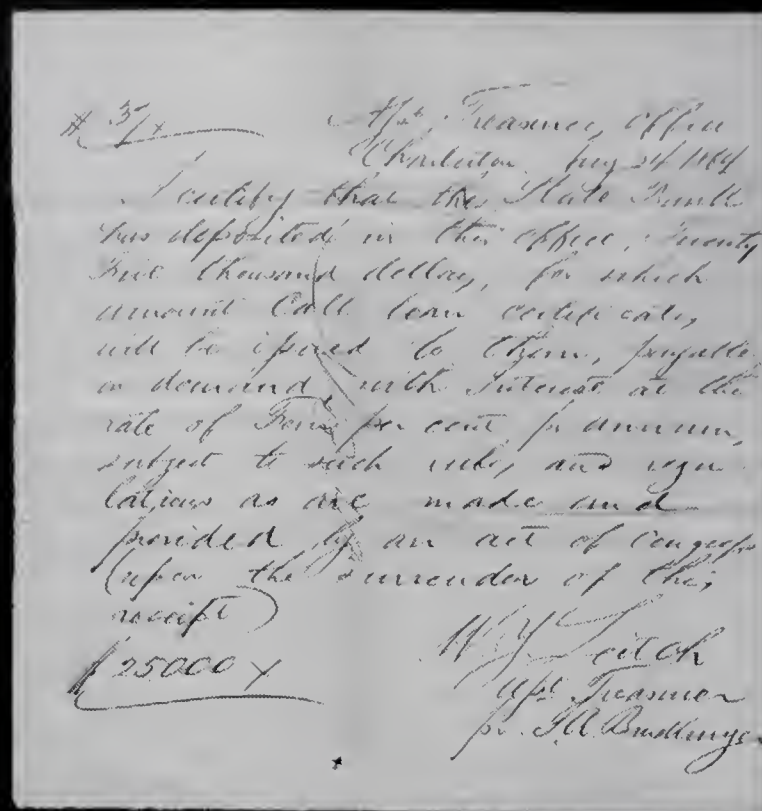
1480



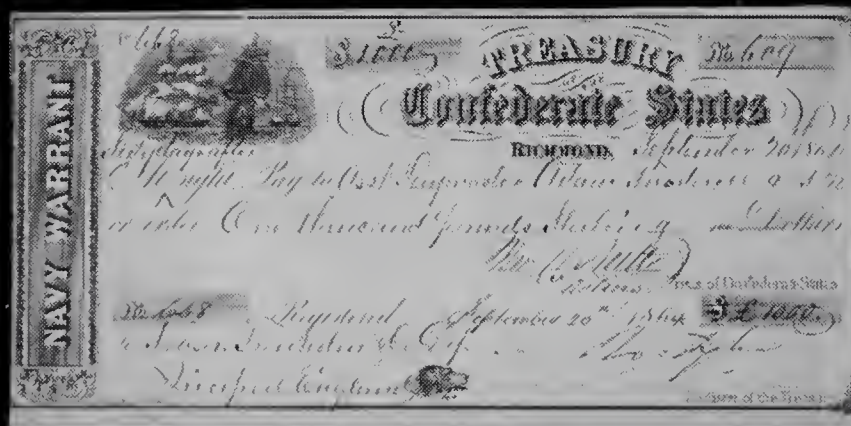
1486



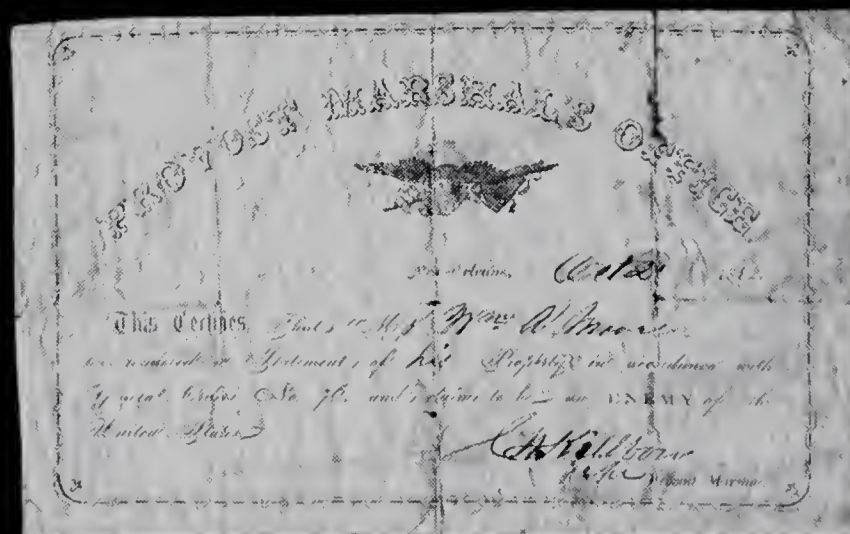
1487



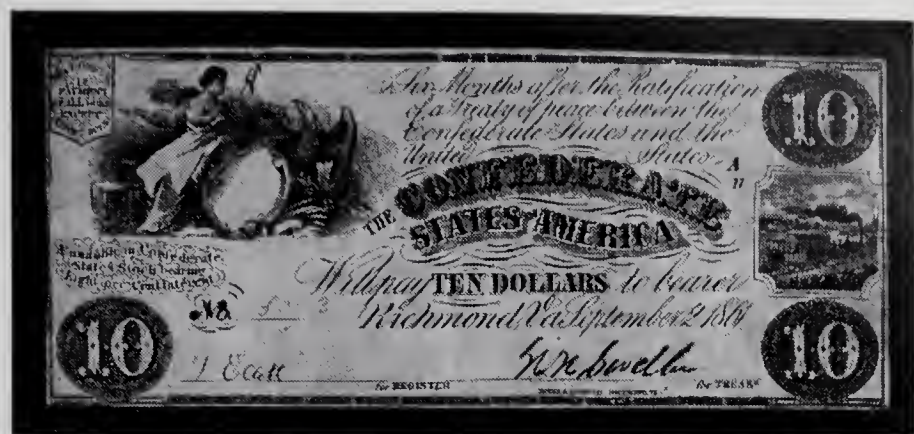
1488



1489



1513



- 1479 **Act of August 19, 1861. \$10. T-27. (Cr.224). No.5003. Fine, plus.** Census condition rarity. (\$5000-Up)

This crisp, well margined note, with light aging, is an extraordinary piece. Some 7160 of this type serial letters Ab, were printed with the Indian Princess note, which to judge by its recorded appearances is far more available. Then, as recorded in the 1972 *Numismatist*, a new plate was prepared of this type radically different in several regards from the first variety. The notes produced from this plate, bore serial letters and numbers A9 to A16. Approximately 220 sheets of these notes were made, with number ranges 1-140, 3001-3040; and 5001-5040. Only two complete sets of notes with numbers on them are known to us. Most notes of this type are in "Good" condition, usually badly trimmed. An important piece worthy of a discerning purchaser.

- 1480 **Act of August 19, 1861. \$5. T-32. (Cr.249).** This note has the feel of a **Fine, plus**, but the number and the orange tint are alike faded. Complete borders. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

- 1481 **Selected Confederate items. [7] (\$150-Up)**
1) \$20. (XXI-C1-B07). Green. EF. 2) CSA block letters, complete sheet. EF. 3-7) CSA stamps. 5¢, 2¢, 10¢, 20¢, 1¢. #6,8,12,13,14. Unused, average condition, complete stamps.

Confederate Bonds

- 1482 **August 19, 1861. \$100. (Cr.23). No.243. One coupon left. (\$180-Up)**
- 1483 **August 19, 1861 Bond Group. [3] (\$150-Up)**
1) \$100. (Cr.28). Coupons 07-01-1864. 2) \$100. (Cr.33). Coupons 07-01-1864. 3) \$500. (Cr.69). Coupons 01-01-1865.
- 1484 **April 12, 1862. \$100. (Cr.110). F-VF, foxing spots, affixed to a board with tape strips at the corners. (\$300-Up)**
Sold as is; No Returns.
- 1485 **February 17, 1864. \$5000. (Cr.141D). No.296. (\$300-Up)**
Made out to the Bank of North Carolina, endorsed on the back by cashier Charles Dewey, a prominent banking figure both before and after the war.
- 1486 **February 17, 1864. \$500. (Cr.141F). No.205 of 256 issued. Aging, trimmed down to the borders. (Photo) (\$300-Up)**
- 1487 **February 17, 1864. \$5,000. (Cr.155). No.670, of 921 issued. AU, light foxing spots. (Photo) (\$500-Up)**
- 1488 **SC: Charleston. February 17, 1864. \$25,000. (Cr.174). No.37. Manuscript call certificate made out at the Assistant Treasurer's Office to the State Bank. Cut cancelled, taped on back, a fold stain. (Photo) (\$300-Up)**
- 1489 **Confederate Naval Warrant. September 20, 1864. £1000. Nos. 668/609. CC, VF. (Photo) (\$300-Up)**
This certificate was signed by William D. Nutt as Acting Treasurer and Robert Tyler as Register. Note that the warrant was payable in sterling at the Liverpool, Great Britain offices of Frazer, Trenholm, the famous Confederate fiscal agents and blockade runners.

Confederate Interim Depository Receipts

- 1490 **Georgia Depository Certificates. [2] (\$100-Up)**
1) February 17, 1864. **Atlanta.** Local typeset by J.H. Seals on yellow brown paper. Signed by John Duncan. Trimmed left border, a smudge. Initials of Joseph Daniel Pope, CSA tax collector and printing office chief, top center. 2) February 17, 1864. **Marietta.** Name written over "Atlanta". Form as the preceding, but light yellow paper. Signed by Jesse Thomas, later a depository in Elizabeth City, Tennessee. Both are **Rare**.
- 1491 **GA. Atlanta. February 17, 1864. Richmond type II form, on pink paper. April 1, 1864. signed by Duncan. Quite Rare. (\$100-Up)**
- 1492 **Various Georgia Interim Receipts. [3] (\$100-Up)**
1) Local Augusta February 17, 1864 form (B-34). June 30, 1864. signed by Hatch. VF, pin holes, corner tip torn off. 2) Griffin, Richmond 1864 type II form. Somewhat faded, red number written at the left. 3) Local Savannah form. 1862, used for the recall of Hoyer and Ludwig note issues, after the big counterfeiting panic in September 1862. Signed by John Boston, depository. POC, pen cancelled, red ink written number at left.
- 1493 **Mixed Confederate Interim Receipts. [4] (\$90-Up)**
1-3) GA. Macon. Local forms for February 17, 1864 Act. 1864, blue wove and blue laid paper; 1865, white laid paper. All signed by W. B. Johnston. 4) NC. Raleigh. Local 1864 typeset, on orange paper. Printed "March". All are VF.
- 1494 **Various Savannah, Georgia Interim Certificates. [3] (\$100-Up)**
Main office, June 1864. Blue-grey paper. Signed by Sneed. Also, Bank of Commerce Branch, John Ferrill, depository and cashier. Grey paper with printed name April 1, 1864; blue laid paper, no name, March. VF, Unc, Unc.
- 1495 **A Nice Savannah, Georgia 1864 certificate group. [6] (\$200-Up)**
1-2) Bank of Commerce/Ferrill. "March" ptd, blue laid paper; grey paper, with bank name. Unc, AU. 3-5) Main office, Sneed. Local typeset, white paper, blue laid paper, no place or date; Blue laid paper "March", printed; grey, place but no date printed. 6) Grey wove paper, date and place printed, Merchants' and Planters' Bank. VF, right end with pieces gone. Last is **Rare**.
- 1496 **A North Carolina 1864 Certificate Group. [7] (\$200-Up)**
1) Charlotte. local form, on brown paper, printed date. 2) Fayetteville. Local form on brown paper. March 1, 1864. 3) Lincolnton. Richmond type II on pink paper. 4) Raleigh. Local form printed month on orange brown paper. 5) Salem. Printed on pink paper Richmond error form IB. Error act name, small "c" in certificate on last line. 6) Salem. Richmond form II. 7) Warrenton. Richmond form II. VF.
- 1497 **TX. Jefferson. 1864 funding certificate, Telegraph print. White wove paper. Sam F. Moseley. EF, four strip repairs on the back. Rare. (\$100-Up)**
- 1498 **TX. San Antonio. Place written over "Houston", E. B. Cushing 1864 funding form on white, wove paper. August 23, 1864. Nos. 4844-5. George Palmer. VF, first has a piece out of the left edge. [2] (\$120-Up)**
- 1499 **Confederate Railroad and Other Forms. [18] (\$225-Up)**
1) 1866 NC RR receipt form. Black on yellow paper. 2) NC RR fare ticket, 1864 from Raleigh. 3-10) Quartermasters forms for rail transport. Graham to Charlotte, Charleston to (?) Charleston & Savannah RR; QM stamp on face; Sheet of three tickets for Macon to Augusta to Macon to Andersonville. 1864 (?); Florence SC to Kingsville, SC; Wilmington NC to Kingsville SC; Kingsville to Florence; All are stamped and VF. 11) Passport office. Provost Marshal, Kingston to Goldsboro, NC. VF. 12) Southern Express bill of lading. Ink burn hole. 13-18) Montgomery and West Point RR. Sheet of seven different tickets for soldiers. Perforated between tickets for easy separation. Issued by QM department, CSA.

CSA Tax Forms

- 1500 **CSA. April 24, 1863 Richmond, Virginia tax forms. [8] (\$160-Up)**
This group consists of three of one "List" form and one of another, plus four declaration forms. As one would expect in Richmond, there are large tobacco stocks and quite a lot of money on the forms. All are in nice plastic holders.
- 1501 **CSA. Confederate April 24, 1863 tax forms. [8] (\$160-Up)**
These consist of four standard declaration forms signed by each tax payer, with the text of the act and four different detailed list forms, from four separate printings. All are from Richmond, Virginia and contain a mix of taxed items including tobacco, gold coin other money and bank deposits.
- 1502 **CSA. More Richmond 1863 Tax Forms. [14] (\$280-Up)**
Seven pairs, one of the list and another of the declaration form. All are taxes on money.
- 1503 **CSA. Further Richmond 1863 Tax forms. [7] (\$140-Up)**
This group consists of four different "list" forms and three declaration forms. Three are for money; the other for tobacco.
- 1504 **A Final Group of Richmond Tax Forms. [7] (\$140-Up)**
Similar to the preceding in every respect.

CSA Era Southern State Related Bonds

- 1505 **Selected North Carolina State bonds. [7] (\$600-Up)**
Includes \$500, \$1000 (4), \$500, \$1000. (Cr. 62E, J, K, L, O, T, and V). A choice mini-collection.
- 1506 **North Carolina State bonds of the Confederate era. A smaller selection than last. [4] (\$270-Up)**
This group consists of \$1000, \$1000, \$500, \$1000. (Cr.62H, L, T, and V). The last has a stained back with a deposit endorsement.
- 1507 **Joint Stock Confederate Publishing Co. (NC) Undated, 1861-62. 1 Share. Typeset, black on brown wood pulp paper. Severely stained in three places. (\$300-Up)**
Signed as president by Thomas Bragg, former Governor of NC, US senator and briefly the Confederate Attorney General.

- 1508 **County Court of Duplin County, NC. 1862. \$500. Three year bond to raise money for volunteers and their families in May 1861, for "the present and approaching Crisis". VF. (\$250-Up)**
Note that this piece is unnumbered and has no rate of interest specified, which may have been only an interim receipt.
- 1509 **County of Granville, NC. 1862. \$100. 6% 5-Year Cu bond, interest payable semi-annually. Complete. No. 137. Water stains. (\$200-Up)**
Far better than the bond with many of its coupons clipped which sold for \$275 in our Strasburg 1994 mail bid sale.
- 1510 **South Carolina State Bonds of February 1, 1861. [2] (\$225-Up)**
\$100, \$500. (Cr.61B, 61C). The first is on pink paper, the second has a small hole.
- 1511 **South Carolina State Bonds of February 1, 1861. As last, \$100, \$500. (Cr.61B, C). [2] (\$225-Up)**
- 1512 **Massachusetts Discharged Soldier form. (\$200-Up)**
Civil War Service Form engraved by ABN and issued to every Massachusetts soldier. There is an eagle with flags at the top, Lincoln at the left; Governor Andrews at the right and a soldier and sailor with weapons flanking the Massachusetts state arms. Fully filled in, but with numerous stains on the right side.

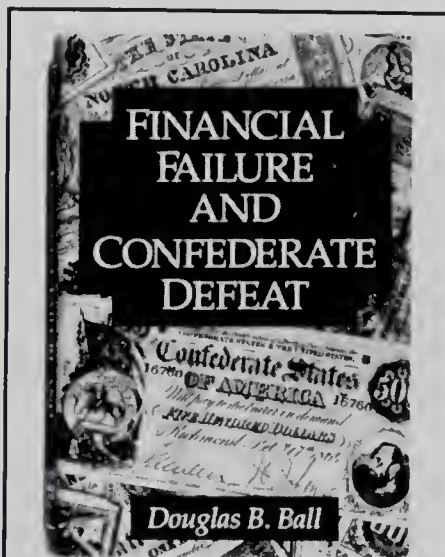
- 1513 **Union Occupation Form, Provost Marshal's Office, 1862. Heavily folded, split, glue and backed. F-VF. (Photo) (\$200-Up)**
Statement of William A. Moore of his property in New Orleans states that he is an enemy of the United States. Under General Order No.70, all persons under the occupation were compelled to make a declaration of their property for tax and other purposes. They were also required to take an oath of allegiance to the United States. Their refusal to do so resulted in their being declared enemies of the United States and their property was confiscated or sequestered. Not very many persons were bold enough to refuse the oath so that these certificates are **Rare. We have only seen one other.**

CSA Sale of the Decade!



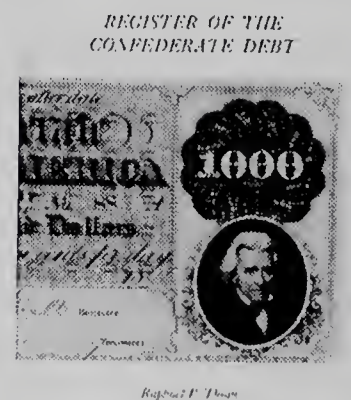
In September 1987, we conducted an important auction of CSA bonds, notes warrants, depositary receipts and related items. This fully-illustrated 175-page catalogue featuring thousands of lots is now a collector's item, rarely available. Supplies are limited. Prices realized will be included.

\$20 postpaid



"Prodigiously researched and forcefully argued, Ball's work is a badly needed modern study of Confederate finance. It clearly supercedes earlier works in making its powerful case for the impact of financial failures on Confederate military defeat." - William L. Barney, author of *BATTLEGROUND for the Union*. Every serious collector of CSA fiscal documents should own this book. 320 pages.

\$29.95 postpaid



Full of facts and figures that would take a life-time to assemble from the original sources, Thians' *Register of The Confederate Debt* is a perfect companion to Dr. Ball's *Financial Failure and Confederate Defeat*. Originally published in 1880 under the title *Register of Issues of Confederate States Treasury Notes Together with Tabular Exhibits of the Debt, Funded and Unfunded of the Confederate States of America 1861-1865*.

\$35 postpaid

Extraordinary Group of Confederate Blockade Runner Certificates

From time to time this firm has had the privilege of offering one or at most two stock certificates of the firms that ran the blockade during the Civil War. Now, for the first time in memory, there is a run of no less than seven pieces, **none of which have been handled by us previously at public auction.**

To appreciate the importance of these items, one must briefly survey the historical background of blockade running. In early 1861 eleven states of the American Union withdrew and formed a new nation, the Confederate States of America. The new country had a very modest manufacturing base and its economy depended upon imports and exports for both its necessities and its luxuries. Uninterested in entering upon manufacturing pursuits and preferring to invest their surplus capital in more land, slaves and cotton growing, the Southerners suddenly found themselves cut off from their accustomed markets and sources of supply, when President Lincoln proclaimed a blockade of that portion of the coast controlled by the Confederates.

Many in the South fatuously concluded that a blockade was not a bad thing as it would provide them with a plausible pretext for withholding their cotton from the world market. "King Cotton", they thought, would compel Britain and France to break the blockade and force the Union to recognize their new government because the alternative was the collapse of the European economy and revolutionary outbursts. Unfortunately, these expectations flew in the face of contemporary statistical evidence. They also took no account of the European desire to stay out of the War, Britain's fears for Canada, the general dislike of slavery and the possibility of government aid to the manufacturers and their discharged employees through subsidies and public relief.

Still worse, many members of the Confederate leadership shared this view, and even those who did not were reluctant to cross swords with the King Cotton advocates, who were openly trying to prevent the shipment of cotton on such ships as could run the blockade. While Secretary of the Treasury, Christopher G. Memminger proposed that the government buy two British shipping lines to transport goods in and out of the Confederacy, such a radical change from the customary laissez faire doctrines of the past was too much for the cabinet and President Davis to accept. As a result, blockade running was left exclusively to private enterprise until late 1863 and the government was crippled for lack of money with which to buy arms and supplies abroad.

In late 1863, frustrated by its inability to ship its own cotton out of the country, the War Department promulgated a number of administrative decrees, while Congress passed a series of laws which became known as the New Plan. This allowed the government to commandeer cargo space on all outgoing ships, promoted the belated purchase of ships and resulted in significant exports and a better supply of needed goods. However, not much was imported for the civilian population who had to depend on what the private blockading running firms might bring in.

Blockade running was a risky business and it became more so as the war continued. The Union captured more and more ports and put into service more and more warships, so that those ports that were still held by the Confederates came under even closer scrutiny. In 1861, less than one steamboat in ten was caught. By 1864-5, the total reached anywhere between one in three to even money.

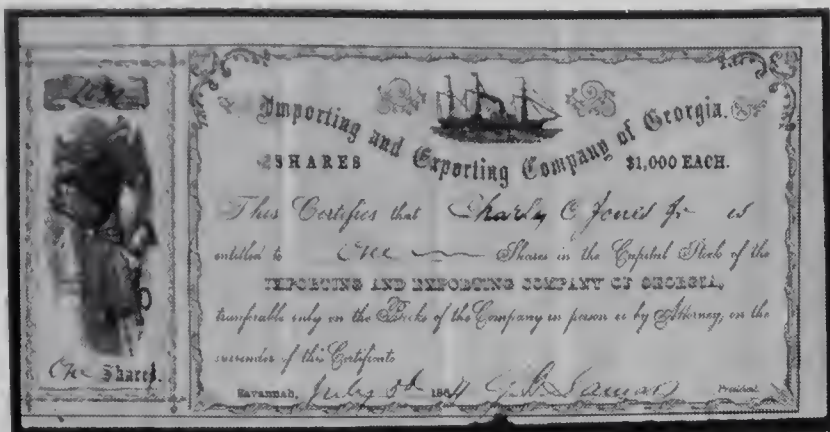
In addition to the danger of having one's ship and cargo captured by the enemy, there were the normal risks of storms, rocks and foundering. Nor could one ignore the dangers of death, severe injury or extended imprisonment. Consequently, blockade running did not really get under way until late 1862, when the prices of imported goods in the South reached levels where it became highly profitable to accept the accompanying risks. Unfortunately, this was too late to save civilian morale or the economy.

Private blockade running was to some degree governed by the example set by John Frazer & Company of Charleston, known as Frazer, Trenholm (after the senior partner, George Trenholm) in Liverpool, England. This firm shipped out nearly 50,000 bales of cotton during the war, far more than any other firm. Because of the efforts of those running the blockade to operate as single ship companies in practice or effect, there was little need for incorporation. But as the dangers mounted and the need to keep more than one ship in operation in order to avoid a halt in the business were a ship lost, the need for a large capital for the purchase of cotton, blockade goods and ships grew. Most of the firm charters date to the latter half of 1863.

Contrary to the impression given in "Gone With the Wind", blockade running was not particularly profitable. Most firms lost money; only a few broke even and less than a handful were anywhere near as profitable as the risks would have warranted. This was due not only to losses of ships and cargoes, but also to Federal confiscations at the end of the war of the cotton, ships and other assets held by such firms in the South.

This leads to another point. Most of the shares on these certificates had a par value of \$500 or \$1000. This seems like a large sum to buy just a single share. However, one must keep in mind that by the middle of 1863, the Confederate dollar was three to one against gold, whereas by the end of the year, it was at least 20 to 1, so that shares had an actual gold value of \$333 down to \$50. That was why they needed to raise a large nominal capital.

There were nearly thirty odd chartered blockade running firms of which we have any record and only twelve of these, to the best of our knowledge, have left share certificates behind them. We did not know of any of which more than twenty known and several of those offered here exist in a handful or less. Enjoy this offering as its equal will not be seen for some time.



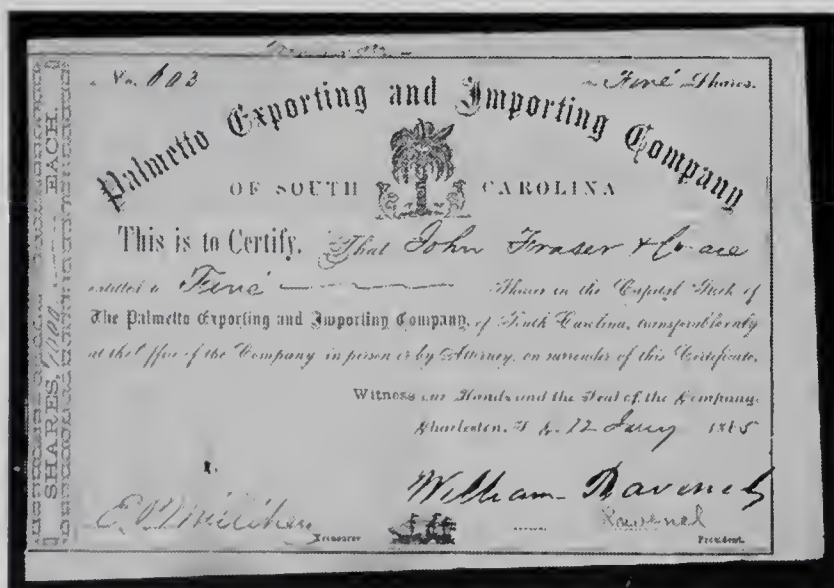
- 1514 **Importing & Exporting Company of Georgia, Savannah. One Share (\$1000 par). July 5, 1864. No.1032. Sailing ship. Sailor seated next to an anchor watching distant ship across at left. An ink stain at the bottom, otherwise VF. (\$1000-Up)**

This certificate resembles the work done for the change bills of the local banks. Note that Gazaway Bugg Lamar signed as president. Lamar (1798-1874) was a former vice president of the Bank of Commerce in Savannah, who lived in New York prior to the Civil War working at a correspondent bank, the Bank of the Republic. In this capacity, he ordered the so-called Montgomery notes from National Bank Note Company on behalf of the Confederacy. Returning to Savannah after the death of his wife, he became President of the Bank of Commerce, whose notes bear his signature. He was an important businessman after the war until his death.

Anxious to promote Confederate victory, he entered into an agreement to help Governor Brown of Georgia import weapons, clothing and comfort items to improve the efficiency and morale of the Georgia soldiers. He also agreed to help Brown bring in and sell largely at cost, goods of general necessity and use. His company gave Georgia state imported goods precedence over those of other shippers.

Consulting with Frazer, Trenholm regarding pointers for running such a business and enlisting Henry Lafone of Liverpool to purchase suitable ships, Lamar entered into this business in 1863. He owned the Nina, the St. Johns (both captured in 1863); the Emma Henry, Susan Brice, Lilian, Ada and Flora III (captured in 1864). He owned another ship, the Florie which was commandeered by the Confederacy in a vain attempt to liberate prisoners held in a Union prisoner of war camp on the Chesapeake Bay.

Lamar lost money on this company, despite shipping over 10,000 bales of cotton. The chief cause of his loss was the capture of 16,000 bales of cotton at the end of the war. Strangely, he was a friend of General Benjamin F. Butler, through whose good offices some of the proceeds were recovered.



Lot 1515

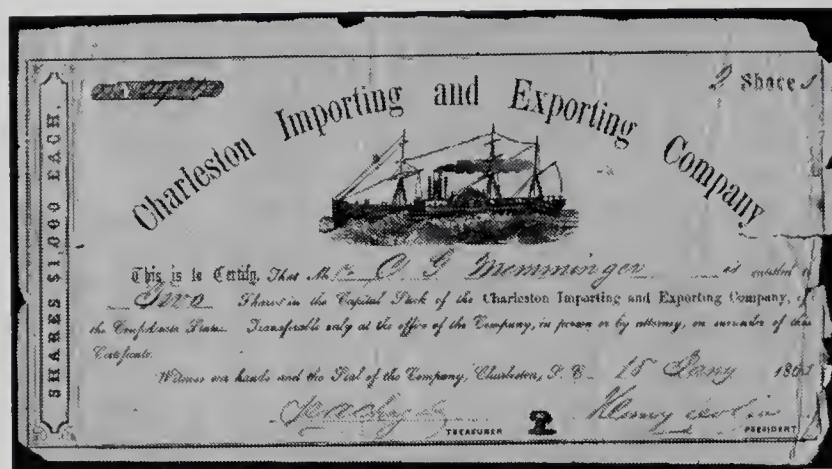
- 1515 **Palmetto Exporting & Importing Company (SC) 1865. Charleston. 5 shs (\$1000 par). No.603. Palmetto. Sailing ship below. EF. (\$1500-Up)**

This certificate was probably the work of Evans and Cogswell, as the palmetto insignia at the center resembles then printed on the State Bank of South Carolina notes by that firm. Also note that this is signed by William Ravenal as president. He was connected with both the firm of John Frazer and Company as well as sitting on the board of the Importing and Exporting Company of South Carolina, of which he reportedly was a big shareholder.

The certificate is payable to John Frazer & Co., the great blockade running firm and Confederate financial agent in Europe. It was headed by George Trenholm, the Confederate Secretary of the Treasury, July 1864 to April 1865. Evidently, there seem to have been quite a lot of interlocking directorships and other signs of collaboration between these firms.

This company is reported to have had only two ships; the General Clinch and the General Moultrie. The amount of cotton shipped was small and the firm reportedly broke even at the end of the war.

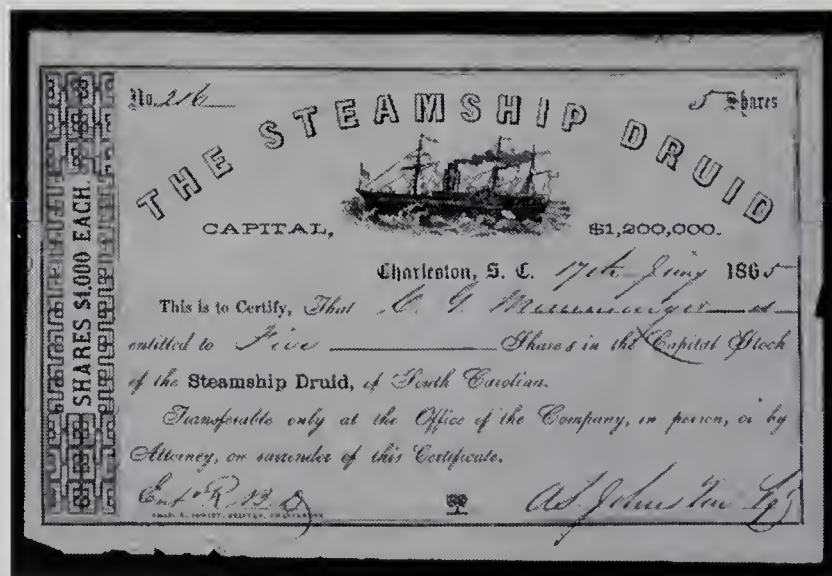
C. G. Memminger Certificates



- 1516 **Charleston Importing & Exporting (SC) 1865. Charleston. 2 shs (\$1000 par). No.2931. Paddlewheeler. Frayed and split right edge, otherwise Fine. (\$1500-Up)**

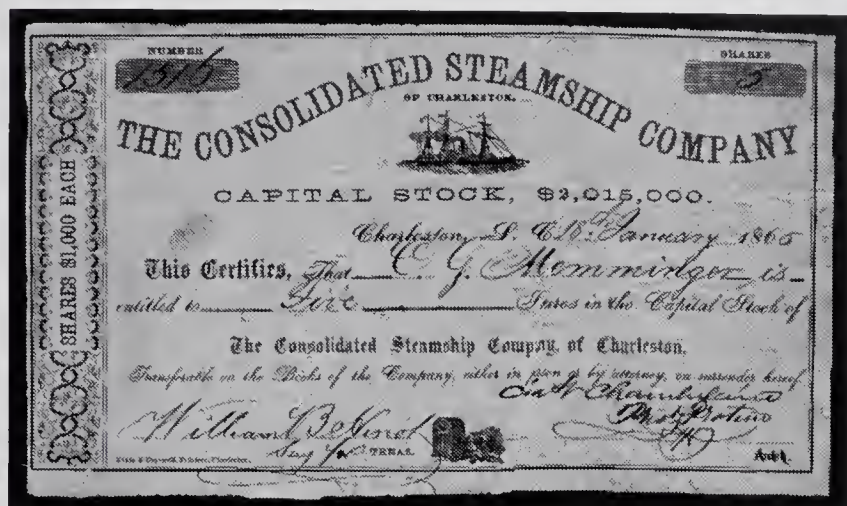
This firm was reportedly one of the most profitable in the business. Its ship Syren made 33 runs between November 1863 and February 1865, when the ship was captured in Charleston harbor, after the city fell to Federal forces. It seems to have exported at least 10,000 bales of cotton and reportedly paid its last dividend on January 2, 1865, at which time the shareholders had received in gold more than they had invested.

Note that this certificate is made out to Christopher G. Memminger, 1803-1888, the first Confederate Secretary of the Treasury, February 1861 to July 1864. There is a red face notation of "200 per cent" which may refer to a dividend.



Lot 1517

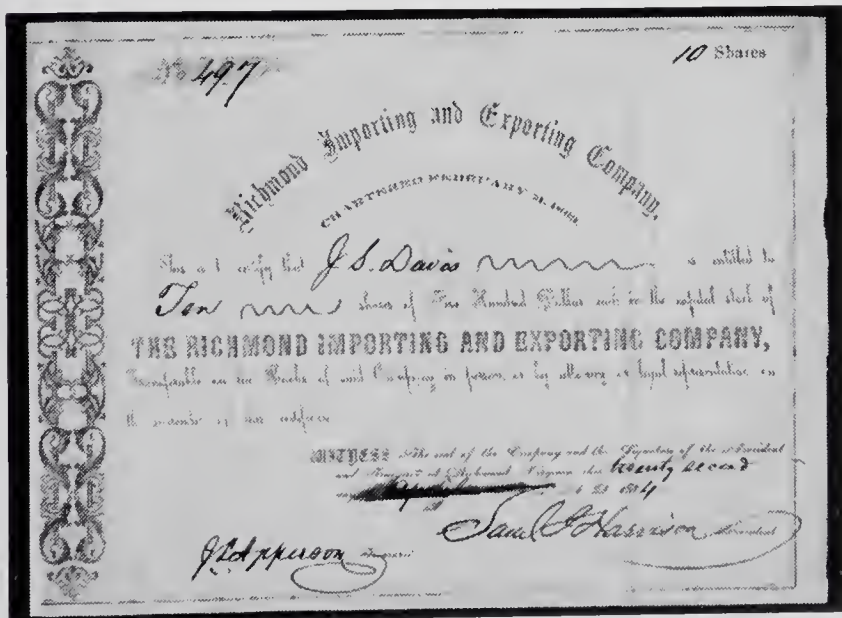
- 1517 **Steamship Druid Co. (SC) 1865. Charleston. 5 shs (\$1000 par).** No.216. Printed on blue paper. Paddlewheeler. VF+. (\$1500-Up)
This company, with a capital of \$1.2 million, had one ship, the Druid, which operated between March 1864 and February of 1865. It made several runs and exported an estimated 10,000 bales of cotton. It appears to have broken even. Here again the certificate has been assigned to C. G. Memminger, the recently retired Secretary of the Treasury. Given his neglect to procure a fleet of blockade runners on the government's account and his objection to government intervention in the economy, it would seem that he had, from the look of these certificates, no aversion to private enterprise in such matters.



- 1518 **Consolidated Steamship Co. (SC) 1865. Charleston. 5 shs. (\$1000 par).** Printed in blue ink, title in red. No.1516. Paddlewheeler. Safe, dog with key below. Evans & Cogswell imprint. VF+. (\$1500-Up)

This company, capitalized at \$2,015,000, appears to have done little blockade running. Its only reported ship, the Flora, was sold to the Confederacy for \$500,000 in cotton in 1864 and the ship was used to ferry troops up and down the Cape Fear River. After the war, its head, Henry Hart, fled to New York City, where he refused to account for the corporate assets in his custody. He was able to get away with this because blockade running had been illegal and the assets of such firms were escheat to the United States. If the shareholders sued, all that would happen would be that the Federal Government would seize all the assets and no one would get anything.

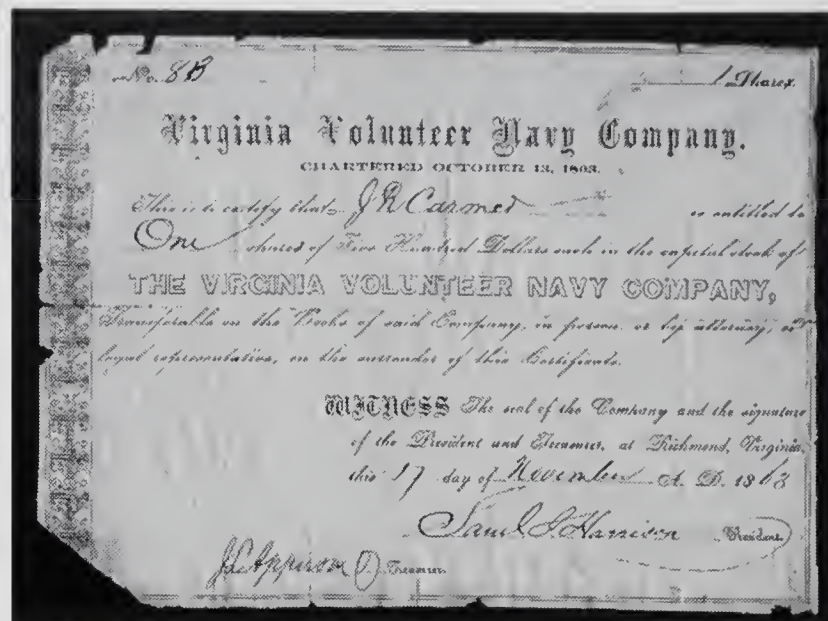
The certificate is printed on paper watermarked "W.T. & Co." This was house stationery made for the British firm of Wiggins, Teape & Co., which did not own a paper mill until 1884. This paper was used for printing State Bank of South Carolina fractional notes and appears on various state notes done by Keatinge & Ball. Evidently Evans & Cogswell made this paper available to the Keatinge firm. Note again that this certificate is made out to C. G. Memminger, the Confederate Treasury Secretary.



Lot 1519

- 1519 **Richmond Importing and Exporting Co. (VA) 1864. Richmond. 10 shs.** No.497. Share par value; \$500. Local typeset. Minor ink smearing, otherwise VF+. (\$2000-Up)

This firm was chartered by Virginia on February 21, 1863. It is reported to have operated out of Wilmington, NC and to have leased only one ship, the *Dare*, which was destroyed in January 1864.



- 1520 **Virginia Volunteer Navy Co. (VA) 1863. Richmond. One share. (\$500 par).** No.83. Local typeset. Fold splits, edge chinks and the lower left corner is broken off, otherwise Fine. (\$2000-Up)

This firm was chartered by Virginia on October 13, 1863. It bought a single ship, the Hawk, which it proposed to use as a blockade runner or privateer as the circumstances might warrant. The ship reached Bermuda in June 1864, but the shortage of funds resulted in a complete end of operations.

1521 - 1600 No Lots.

The Best Way To Store Your Collection

All stock and bond collectors are faced with the same dilemma - how to store their collection. Albums are bulky and difficult to handle. Loose storage is dangerous. Oily plastic pages and sleeves can cause serious damage with time. We believe the answer to this problem is the modern Mylar (R) holder. Banknote collectors have used them for years, and we use them to protect the items in our auctions and to store our own better pieces.

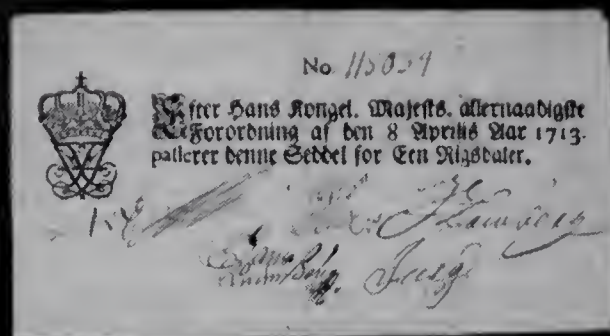
These lightweight, crystal clear holders will safely protect certificates up to 23" x 34". Sealed along three sides, they are open along one long edge for easy insertion and removal.

Plastic Holders	Each	10	25	50
10 x 13	\$1.50	\$13.50	\$32.50	\$60.00
10 x 15	\$1.50	\$13.50	\$32.50	\$60.00
12 x 16	\$1.90	\$17.00	\$40.00	\$75.00
16 x 20	\$3.50	\$34.00	\$80.00	\$150.00
16-1/4 x 26-1/2	\$5.00			
23 x 34	\$10.00			

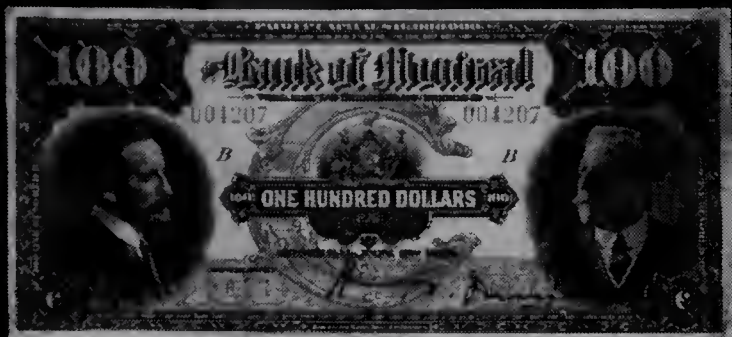
We also stock acid-free storage boxes in many sizes. Call for information.



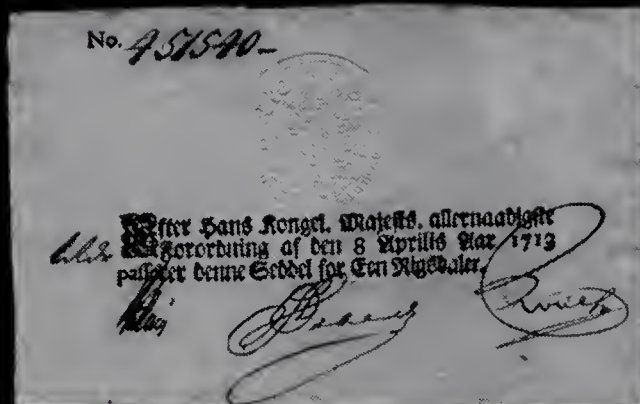
1612



1628



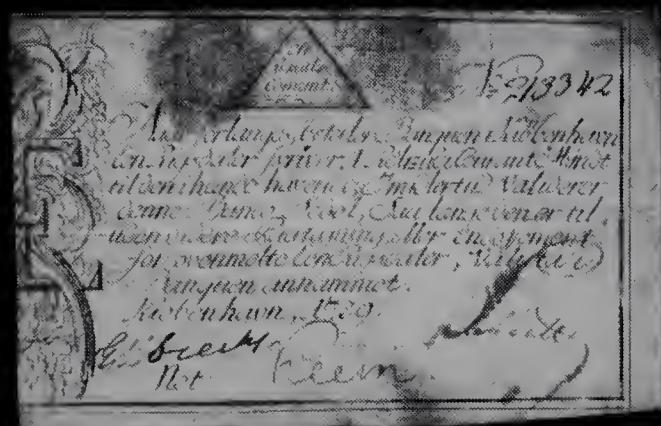
1614



1629



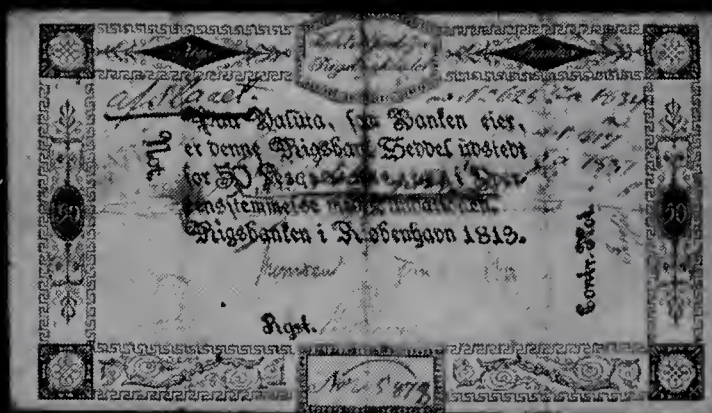
1619



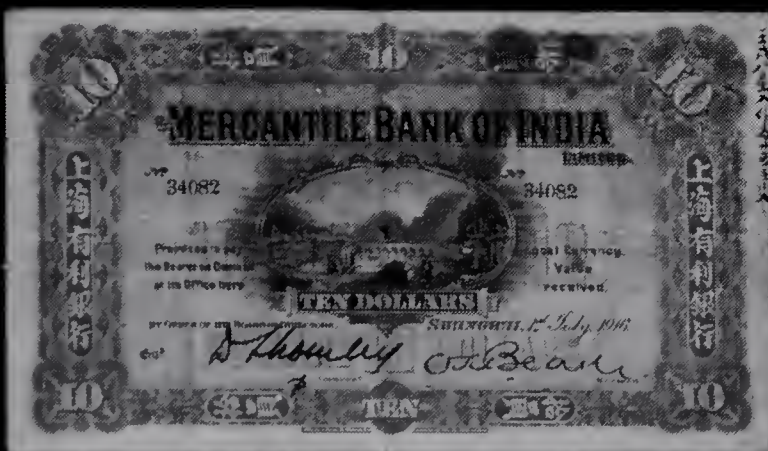
1630



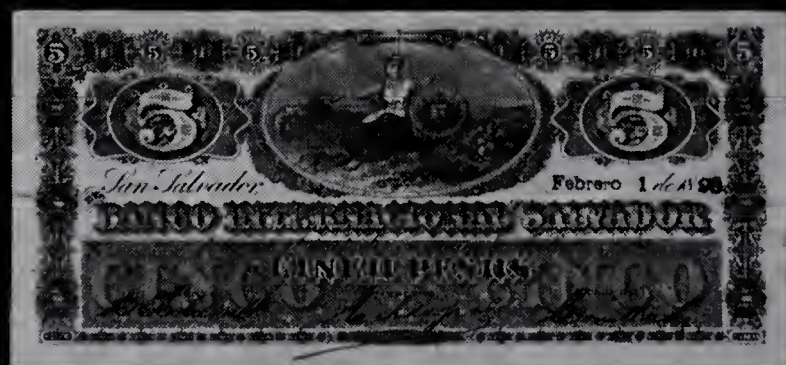
1621



1635



1624



1639

International Currency

Algeria

- 1601 **French Algeria Issues.** [3] (\$200-Up)
 1) Bank of Algeria. 100 Francs. (P-20). AU, slight mishandling.
 2) Bank of Algeria and Tunisia. 5000 Francs. (P-42A). Abt VF.
 3) Same issuer; 10,000 Francs. (P-43). VF.
- 1602 **Algerian Independence Era Notes.** [2] (\$125-Up)
 1) Central Bank of Algeria. 10 Dinars. (P-52). 2) 100 Dinars. (P-54). EF, or so, a light double center fold.

Argentina

- 1603 **El Banco de Buenos Ayres. 5 Pesos.** (P-S329). Four subject reprint sheet. Unc., light handling. (\$150-Up)
 Original notes catalogue \$500 each in Very Fine in the current Pick.
- 1604 **El Banco de Buenos Ayres. 100-20-10-10 Pesos.** (P-S333, S331, 330). Four subject reprint sheet. Unc., light handling. (\$200-Up)
 Original notes not priced in Pick.
- 1605 **El Banco de Buenos Ayres Reprints.** [4] (\$300-Up)
 1) 5 Pesos. (P-S345). Strip of three. Unc., some rust evidence. 2-4) 20, 50, 100 Pesos. (P-S347, 348, 349). All Unc.
- 1606 **El Banco de Buenos Ayres Reprint Sheets.** [3] (\$300-Up)
 1) 50-50 Pesos. (P-S357). Partially finished, title absent from the second note. Unc., large corner water stain. 2) 100-150 Pesos. (P-S358, 359). AU, paper flaws, rust evidence. 3) As last, but reversed format, slight differences in scroll work, counters. Unc., trimmed close. Interesting group and virtually unobtainable as issued notes.
- 1607 **Selected Early Argentina Notes.** [4] (\$150-Up)
 1-2) Province of Buenos Ayres. 1 Peso. (P-S384b). Paper plain and watermarked. Fine, VG, ink smears. 3) Banco Provincial de Santa Fe. 1 Peso. (P-S826b). Fine, stamped. 4) Administration of the Ocampo Colony. 50 Centavos. Jan 1. 1888. Bl, pu. BW. G-VG.

Austria

- 1608 **Austrian Specimen Notes.** [3] (\$150-Up)
 1-3) 500, 20, 100 Schillings. (P-133, 136, 137). Specimens, overprinted MUSTER and hole cancelled. Unc., a clipped corner on the first note.

Bahamas

- 1609 **Bahamas Government. 4 Shillings.** (P-5). Fine. (\$125-Up)

Belgian Congo

- 1610 **Central Bank of the Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi. 50 Francs.** (P-16). Face Proof on card, POC. Unc. (\$100-Up)

Bolivia

- 1611 **La Paz. El Banco Boliviano. 1 Peso.** (P-S111). Proofs, face and back on wide cards. First is POC. Unc. A lovely pair. [2] (\$250-Up)
- 1612 **La Paz. El Banco Boliviano. 50 Pesos.** (P-S115). Proofs, face and back on one card. POC. Unc. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Brazil

- 1613 **Rio De Janeiro. Banco do Brazil. 25 Mil Reis.** (P-S251). Proof, on India paper. Unc, POC. [3] (\$200-Up)
 There are two additional small proofs; a small proof of the Columbus portrait; and a proof of the top central proof of the vignette, except there is a globe in lieu of St. Sebastian and there are American flags, not those of the Empire.

Canada

- 1614 **Bank of Montreal. \$100.** (P-S547). Fine, tiny, shiny stains around the edges. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
- 1615 **Quebec. Bank of Lower Canada. \$5, \$10.** (P-S1856, S1845). U. Fine, a small chip off the second note. [2] (\$200-Up)
- 1616 **Dominion of Canada. \$5.** (P-30a). Boville. EF, two very light folds. (\$250-Up)

China

- 1617 **Chungking. American-Oriental Bank of Szechuan. \$1.** (P-S101). EF. (\$200-Up)
- 1618 **Shanghai. Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China. \$10.** 2.5.21. (P-S185A). Specimen. Unc., light edge aging, perforated "CANCELLED". (\$300-Up)
- 1619 **Shanghai. Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China. \$50.** 1.6.21. (P-S186). Specimen. Unc., light edge aging, dark top and left border soiling, perforated "CANCELLED". (Photo) (\$500-Up)
- 1620 **Tientsin. Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China. \$5.** (P-S208). Specimen. U. AU, ink smear on wide back border as made. (\$150-Up)

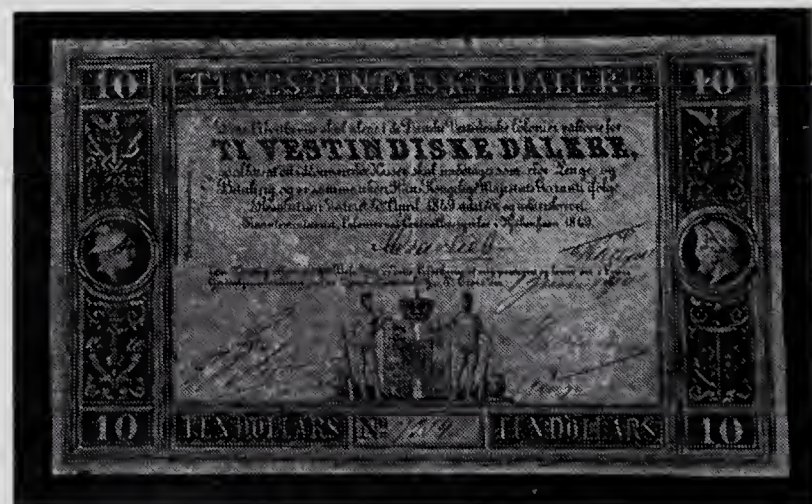
Error Tint Note

- 1621 **Tientsin. Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China. \$10.** (P-S209). Specimen. Error tint "FIVE" printed across the face around the normal "Ten" tint. Unusual "Double Denomination Note." U. AU, soiling at the right edge. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
- 1622 **Tientsin. Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China. \$50.** (P-S210). Specimen. U. AU, pencil marks at the left wide border, back soiling. (\$150-Up)
- 1623 **Shanghai. Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Co. \$10.** (P-S357). 1.1.1912. About Fine, some fold wear, and edge rounding at the seams, but clean and bright, especially from the face. (\$200-Up)
- 1624 **Shanghai. Mercantile Bank of India. \$10.** (P-S443). 7/1/16. Fine, solid borders, a center rust burn hole and some rust staining at the upper right, and two spots on the back. Inked Chinese characters at the upper right border. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 1625 **Tientsin. Pei-Yang Tientsin Bank. 3 Dollars.** (S-2527). Unc. (\$150-Up)

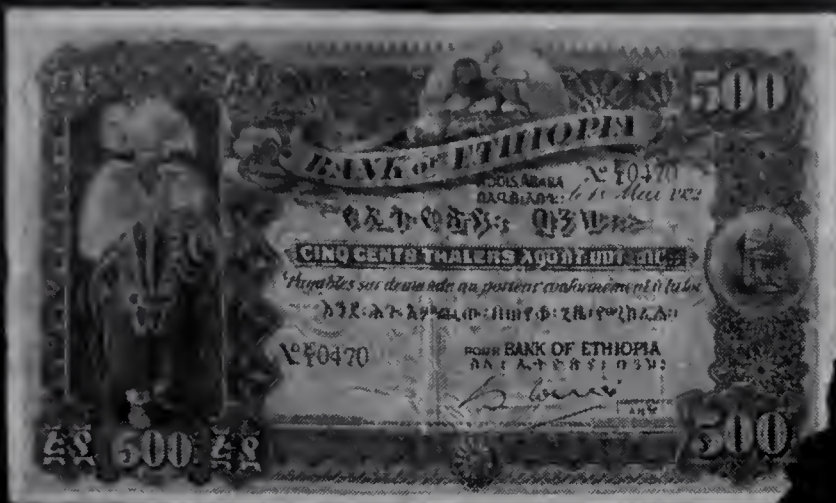
Cuba

- 1626 **Banco Nacional de Cuba. 1, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 Pesos.** (P-94-99). Specimens. Unc. [6] (\$150-Up)

Danish West Indies



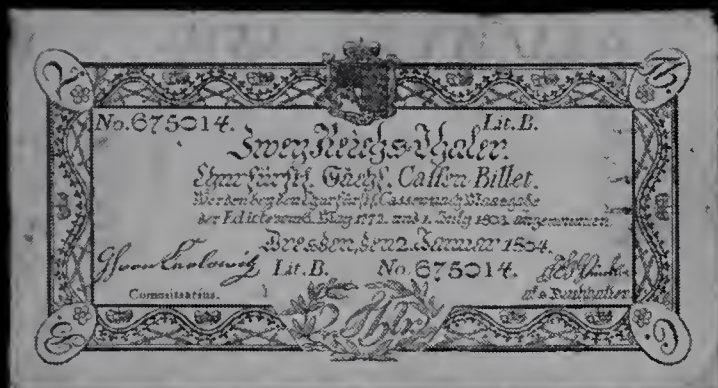
- 1627 **State Treasury. 10 Dalere.** (P-4). Law of 4.4.49. VF, plus. Appears Unc. at first glance, the folds visible from the back. Crisp and bright. (\$500-Up)



1640



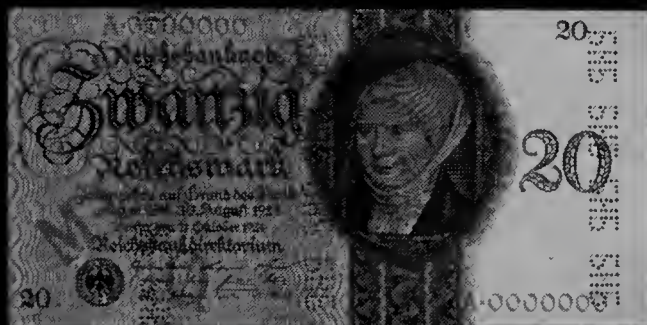
1680



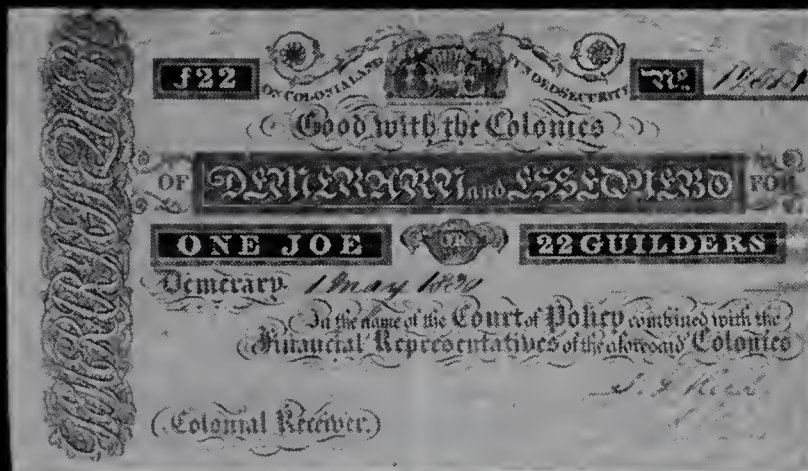
1649



1681



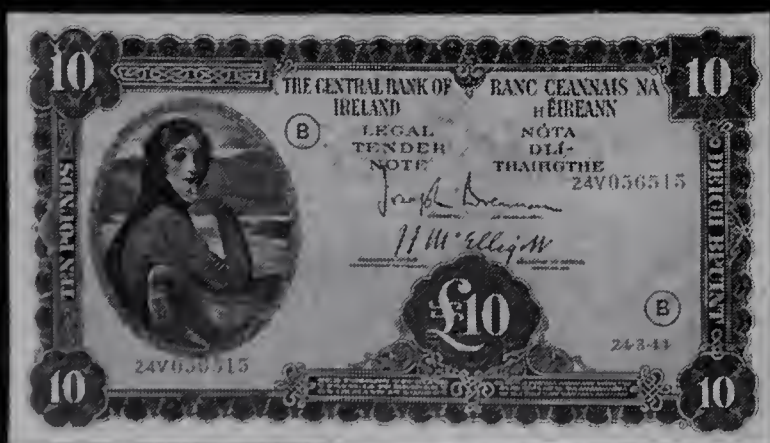
1657



1662



1691



1676



1697

Denmark

- 1628 **Rigsdaler.** 8/4/1713. (P-A7). Printed denomination, five hand signatures. **Fine, plus.** Clean and attractive early note. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
- 1629 **Rigsdaler.** 1713. (P-A17). Embossed crest. EF, center fold, rather aged. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
- 1630 **Rigsdaler.** 1789. (P-A24c). Two stamped seals at the top. **Fine-VF,** two light areas of foxing. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 1631 **Rigsdaler.** 1803. (P-A28). Blue paper. EF, light folds, bright with only a tiny foxing spot. **Choice** for this early note. (\$150-Up)
- 1632 **Rigsdaler.** 1791. (P-A29a). **Fine,** aged, a few light edge splits in the wide right margin. (\$150-Up)
- 1633 **Danish 1809-10 Decree Skilling Denominated Notes.** Choice grade group. [3] (\$250-Up)
 1) 8 Skilling. (PA-40). 1809. Blue paper. AU, due to handling. 2)
 12 Skilling. (P-A41). 1809. Blue paper. Unc. 3) 24 Skilling. (P-A42). 1810. White paper. EF, center fold, corner slit.
- 1634 **Rigsbank in Kjobenhavn. Rigsdaler.** (P-A48). Payable in Christiania, Norway. Hand dated 1814. **About EF.** (\$200-Up)
- 1635 **Rigsbank in Kjobenhavn. 50 Rigsbankdaler.** 1813. (P-A51). VG, solid borders but central internal fold splits, pen marks at the upper right. **Rare high denomination note.** (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 1636 **Danish Modern Era Specimen Notes.** [5] (\$250-Up)
 Includes 5, 10, 50, 100 and 500 Kroner (P-42, 43, 45, 46, 57). All with zero numbers on one side and various control numbers on the other. All perforated SPECIMEN. All **Unc.,** but with some handling. **Rare Group.**

Dominican Republic



- 1637 **El Banco Nacional de Santo Domingo. 10 Pesos.** (P-S124). Lovely green note by ABN. Serial No. 0003. U. EF, light aging. (\$300-Up)



- 1638 **El Banco Nacional de Santo Domingo. 20 Pesos.** (P-S125). Serial No. 0003. U. VF, trimmed close, small tack hole. (\$300-Up)
 This, as well as the previous lot, are unpriced in Pick.

El Salvador

- 1639 **San Salvador. Banco Internacional del Salvador. 5 Pesos.** (P-S152). 2/1/98. VF, plus. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

Ethiopia

- 1640 **Addis Ababa. Bank of Ethiopia. 500 Thalers.** (P-11). An essentially VG-Fine, note, but the lower right corner has a piece torn off it, not much affecting the printing. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

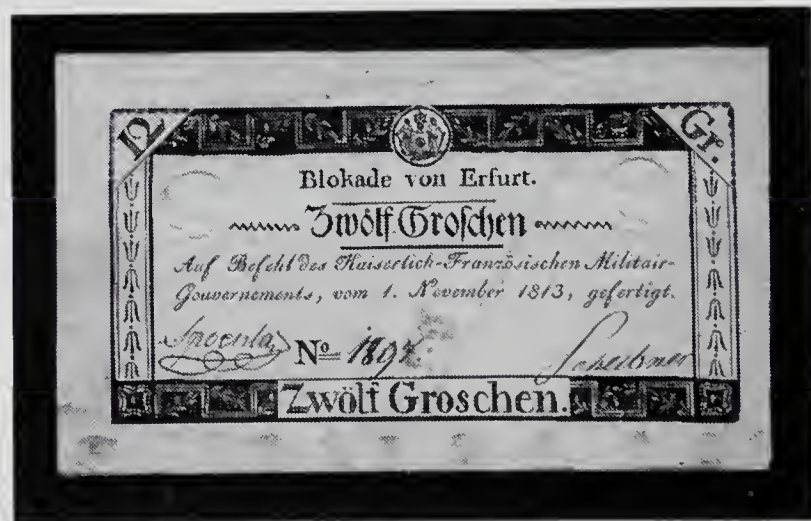
France & Colonial Possessions

- 1641 **France. Allied Military Currency. 100 Francs.** (P-53). Replacement. X. 00442690. EF, hard center fold. (\$200-Up)
- 1642 **France. Allied Military Currency. 500 Francs.** (P-54). AU. (\$150-Up)
- 1643 **French Indo-China. 20 Francs.** (P-50). Specimen. AU, perforated "Specimen". Back edges with mounting paper. (\$175-Up)
- 1644 **French West Africa. Bank of West Africa. 1000 Francs.** (P-42). VF-EF. (\$120-Up)
- 1645 **French West Africa: 1000 Francs.** (P-48). 5.10.55. **About EF,** very light fold soiling at the right and left. (\$200-Up)

Germany

- 1646 **Hesse-Darmstadt. One Gulden.** (PS-257). **About Very Fine,** small stain at "SS" in "Hessen". (\$250-Up)
- 1647 **Lubeck July, 1865 Notes.** [2] (\$200-Up)
 1) 10 Thaler. (P-S311). **Unc.,** light handling. 2) 20 Thaler. (P-312). AU, tiny back foxing spots.
- 1648 **Saxony. Dresden. Reichsthaler.** 1/2/1804. (P-S612). VF, but several small edge slits, a piece off the wide left border repaired, and a small center fold split hole. (\$200-Up)
- 1649 **Saxony. Dresden. 2 Reichsthaler.** 1/2/1804. (P-S613). **Fine, plus,** a few very trivial body holes. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 1650 **Saxony. Dresden. Reichsthaler.** 10/1/18. (P-S619a). VF, bright, but some scattered rust spots. (\$200-Up)
- 1651 **Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. One Thaler.** 6/22/70. (P-S721). Face and Back Specimens on thick paper. **Unc.,** some light handling. [2] (\$300-Up)
- 1652 **Schleswig-Holstein. Altona. 2 Reichsthaler/24 Skilling.** 1808. (P-S753b). Octagonal Stamp. AU. (\$300-Up)
- 1653 **Schleswig-Holstein. One Thaler.** 7/31/48. (P-S771). VF plus. (\$150-Up)

Siege Notes



- 1654 **Blockade of Erfurt. 12 Groschen.** 11/1/1813. (P-S1065). **Very Fine,** two center foxing spots, and a few others in the wide bottom border. (\$500-Up)
- 1655 **Siege of Mayence 1793 Notes.** [3] (\$150-Up)
 1) 5 Sols. (P-S1075b). EF. 2) 10 Sols. (P-S1076b). VF. 3) 3 Livres. (P-S1077b). EF. Well matched set.

- 1656 Reichsbanknoten. 10 Reichsmark. (P-175). Specimen overprinted MUSTER, and perforated. AU, heavy handling. (\$200-Up)
- 1657 Reichsbanknoten. 20 Reichsmark. (P-176). Specimen overprinted MUSTER, and perforated. AU, light handling. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
- 1658 Reichsbanknoten Specimen Pair. [2] (\$200-Up)
1) 50 Reichsmark. (P-177). 2) 100 Reichsmark. (P-178). Both overprinted MUSTER in red, and perforated. Both AU, light handling.

Greece

- 1659 National Bank of Greece. 1000 Drachmai. (P-69). Face Proof on Specimen paper by ABN. Unc., POC, light handling. (\$200-Up)

Guadeloupe

- 1660 Banque de Guadeloupe. 2 Francs. (P-20D). Cheque. VG-Fine, tiny center hole, soiled. (\$150-Up)
- 1661 Banque de Guadeloupe. 1000 Francs. (P-26). Specimen and so stamped. Unc, but a mishandled corner tip. (Photo) (\$1000-Up)

Guyana

- 1662 Demerary and Essequibo. One Joe or 22 Guliders. (P-A1). 1830. Partially filled in. VF, some light ink corrosion in the serial number and date. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 1663 Demerara, British Guiana. Barclays Bank (D.C.O.). \$5. 1.3.39. Fine plus. (\$200-Up)

Guatemala

- 1664 Selected Specimen Notes. [4] (\$125-Up)
1-4) Bank of Guatemala. ½, 1, 5, 100 Quetzales. (P-91, 92, 93, 102A). Specimens. Unc.

Hong Kong

Superb Waterlow Specimen



- 1665 Hong Kong. Mercantile Bank of India. \$50. 7/1/35. (P-240a). Specimen by Waterlow & Sons, overprinted face and back in red. No serial numbers. Unc., 4 POC. (Photo) (\$2000-Up)
The issued note lists for \$3,500 in Extremely Fine in the current Pick catalogue. Demand for Hong Kong material has never been stronger than now.
- 1666 Hong Kong. Chartered Bank. \$10. (P-70a). 3.3.62. Specimen by TDL. Overprinted in red, zero numbers. Unc. (\$150-Up)

Iran

- 1667 National Bank of Persia. 100 Rials. (P-78). Proof purple face (No.70881) on card. Bank name is engraved at the top. Unc. (\$200-Up)

Ireland

- 1668 Irish Republic 1860's Era Note/Bonds. [2] (\$300-Up)
1) Irish Republic. \$5. (P-S101). 3/17/66. Gr, gr back by Continental Bank Note. AU, tiny back glue remnant. 2) Republic of Ireland. \$10. (P-S102). Larger format by Continental Banknote. EF, some light handling folds. Colorful and popular pair.
- 1669 Irish Republic. \$5. (P-S101). Face Proof on card in black and white. Unc., POC, the bottom border slightly miscut. (\$250-Up)

Only the second Irish Republic proof we recall seeing.



- 1670 Belfast. Northern Bank Limited. £100. (P-177). 2/6/19. Unc., some very light pinch mark handling at the left and right. (Photo) (\$1500-Up)
Very Rare type and in top flight grade!
- 1671 Central Bank of Ireland Specimens. [5] (Photo) (\$1000-Up)
The group includes 10 Shillings, £1, £10, £50 and £100 (P-56c, 57c, 59d, 61c, 62c). All have zero numbers and control numbers 13-5-06 (except £1 31-12-99). All overprinted in red SPECIMEN and POC. Unc., light handling. Last two notes extremely difficult to find issued.
- 1672 Irish One Pound Notes. [4] (\$200-Up)
1) Currency Commission. £1. (P-2A). 10-9-28. Fine, plus. 2-3) Central Bank of Ireland. £1. (P-2D). 7-7-44, 6-12-44. Unc., AU. 4) Hibernian Bank. £1. (P-14a). 4-5-39. AU, two blue ink marks on the back.
- 1673 Irish Free State. Currency Commission. £5. (P-3A). 23-10-28, 21-1-37, 7-4-42. Fine, About Fine, soiling, VF. [3] (\$200-Up)
- 1674 Currency Commission-Ireland. £10. (P-4C). 7-11-41. E. VF-EF, bright and attractive. (\$250-Up)
- 1675 Currency Commission-Ireland. £10. (P-4C). 18-7-42. F. VF-EF, light browning area on the back. (\$250-Up)
- 1676 Central Bank of Ireland. £10. (P-4D). 24-3-44. B. EF. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

Please see the separate photo plate pages
for many additional photographs.

Israel

- 1677 **Anglo-Palestine Bank, Ltd. Registered Checks.** [5] (\$500-Up)
1-4) 5, 10, 20 (2). First series. All with Turkish stamps, and JAFFA overprint. All Fine, POC, but each with some small chips off. 5) 100 Francs. Second series. Different imprint. VF, POC, light aging. Considered by some the first circulating paper money issued in Palestine during WWI. For a detailed history of this issue please see our March, 1992 Suburban Washington-Baltimore sale.
- 1678 **Palestine Currency Board Notes.** [2] (\$200-Up)
1) 500 Mils. (P-6d). Good, plus. 2) £1. (P-7d). Fine-VF, bright, rumped.
- 1679 **Palestine Currency Board. £5.** (P-8c). 20.4.39. About VF, a few light folds. (\$250-Up)
- 1680 **Palestine Currency Board. £5.** (P-8d). 1.1.44. About EF. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 1681 **Palestine Currency Board. £10.** (P-9c). 7.9.39. F-VF. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 1682 **Bank Leumi. 500 Prutah.** (P-19). Unc., faint handling. (\$200-Up)
- 1683 **Bank Leumi. £1, £5, £10.** (P-20, 21, 22). AU, EF, VF-EF, back pen marks. [3] (\$100-Up)
- 1684 **Bank Leumi. £50.** (P-23). EF. (\$150-Up)
- 1685 **Bank Leumi. £50.** (P-23). AU, a center fold and a bent corner tip. (\$150-Up)
- 1686 **Early Bank of Israel Notes.** [7] (\$150-Up)
1) 500 Pruta. (P-24). Unc. 2) Lira. (P-25). Unc. 3) 5 Lirot. (P-26). VF. 4-5) 10 Lirot. (P-27a, 27b). AU, VF, pen marks. 6-7) 50 Lirot. (P-28a, 28b). AU, Unc.
- 1687 **Bank of Israel Variety Collection.** [39] (\$150-Up)
Includes P-29; 30c (autographed by Justice Douglas); 30a, b, c; 31; 32a, b, c, d; 33 (5); 34a, b; 35 (3); 36 (2); 37 (4); 38-45; 46 (2); 47 (2); and 48. All Unc., or AU due to minor handling.

Italy

- 1688 **Kingdom of Sardinia Notes.** [3] (\$150-Up)
1) 100 Lire. (P-S112). 1785. VF, but split in two and deftly rejoined. 2) 50 Lire. (P-S151). 1799. AU. 3) 200 Lire. (P-S153). 1799. AU, light aging. Attractive trio.
- 1689 **Palmanova. Siege Issue. 50 Centesimi.** (P-S568). 1848. VF, quarterfolded, but crisp on thick paper. (\$250-Up)

Jersey

- 1690 **States of the Island of Jersey. £5.** (P-A1a). Fine, plus, some pin holes. Pen cancelled. (\$200-Up)

Martinique

- 1691 **Martinique. Caisse Centrale de la France. 5000 Francs.** (P-36s). Specimen overprinted in black, and perforated. Unc. Large, lovely and colorful. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

Mexico

- 1692 **Chihuahua. El Banco Mejicano. Peso.** (P-S145). Good, plus, but trimmed around the edges. Still a Rarity. (\$200-Up)
- 1693 **Chihuahua. El Banco Minero Chihuahuense. Peso.** (P-S174d). U. AU, pinholes, diamond POC. (\$150-Up)
- 1694 **Chihuahua. El Banco Minero Chihuahuense. Peso.** (P-S175a). Face and back Proofs on card. AU, POC face, pen marks on wide borders. [2] (\$150-Up)
- 1695 **Banco Nacional De Mexico. 1000 Pesos.** (P-S263). Face Proof glued on thick card, stamped "Specimen". Unc., POC. (\$200-Up)
- 1696 **Banco de Guanajuato. 50 Pesos.** (P-S292d). Serie B. 30.1.14. Fine-VF. (\$200-Up)

Morocco

- 1697 **Banque D'etat du Maroc. 5000 Francs.** (P-32). 1-8-43. Fine, solid, some light foxed areas. Overall quite attractive. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

Netherlands

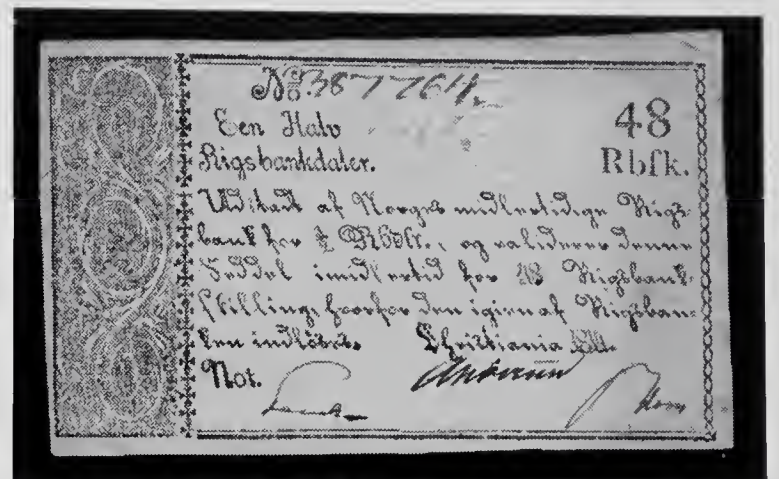
- 1698 **Nederlandsche Bank. 1000 Gulden.** (P-80). Specimen, overprinted in red. Back numbers 1AD81044. Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

Nicaragua

- 1699 **Republica De Nicaragua. 50 Centavos.** (P-21, former P-15A). Ornate commemorative issue. VF-EF and Rare. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

Norway

- 1700 **Christiana. Norges Rigsbanken. 6 Rigsbank Skilling.** (P-A13). VF, aging, two darker areas of foxing at the left. (\$200-Up)
- 1701 **Christiana. Norges Rigsbanken. 16 Rigsbank Skilling.** (P-A15). EF, light center fold, corner fold, trivial edge aging and two pencil marks on the back. (Photo) (\$300-Up)



- 1702 **Christiana. Norges Rigsbanken. Half Rigsbankdaler/48 Rigsbank Skilling.** (P-A16). EF, plus, lightly aged. Choice and Rare note. (\$750-Up)

Panama

- 1703 **Republica De Panama. Balboa.** (P-22). About VF, bright and clean. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

Paraguay

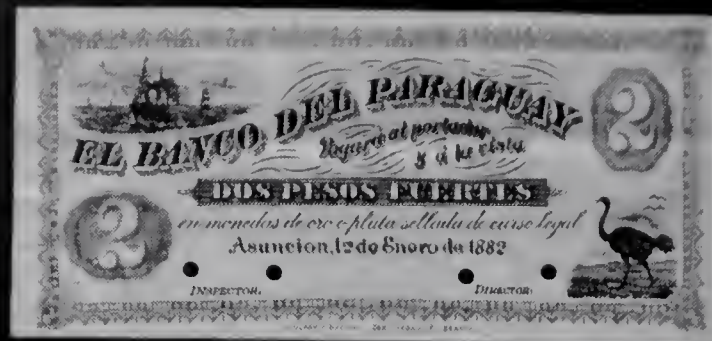
- 1704 **Asuncion. El Banco Del Paraguay. 1 Peso.** Unlisted in Pick. Litografia Nacional, Buenos Aires. Red tint, light br back. Specimen. EF, POC. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1705 **Asuncion. El Banco Del Paraguay. 2 Pesos.** Unlisted, series as last. Red, green back. Specimen. EF, POC. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1706 **Asuncion. El Banco Del Paraguay. 5 Peso.** Unlisted, series as last. Blue, orange back. Specimen. EF, POC. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 1707 **Asuncion. El Banco Del Paraguay. 10 Pesos.** Unlisted, series as last. Red, gold "X", blue back. Specimen. EF, POC. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

Peru

- 1708 **Peruvian Casa de Moneda Interest Bearing Form.** (\$200-Up)
Part printed form by the Casa De Moneda (the Mint) for the decree of 1830. Note pays interest at 7% per annum (2% gold/5% silver) and is payable to the bearer against silver delivered to the mint. Also the note was to be treated as money in that it was payable for custom duties, foreign transactions etc. Also they were transferable to third parties. Ornate form with Arms at the top and vignette and scroll work left and right. VF, but two very large ink corrosion holes. First we have handled of what is technically the second series of notes issued in Peru.



1698



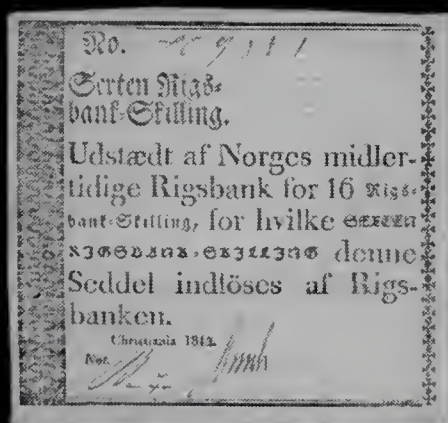
1705



1699



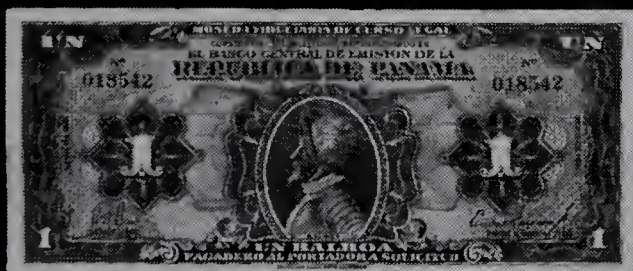
1706



1701



1707



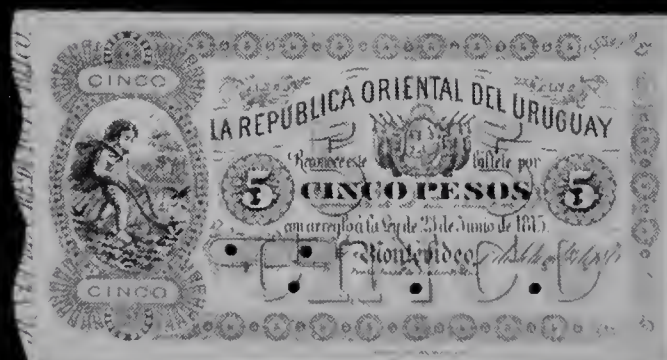
1703



1715



1704



1717

- 1709 *Lima*. Banco Garantizador. 10 Centavos. (P-S161). VF-EF, two light folds. (\$150-Up)



- 1710 *Lima*. El Banco De Londres Mexico Y Sud America. 10 Soles. (P-S284). Specimen, written over in red script. U. AU, petty handling. Quite Rare. (\$1500-Up)

Philippines

- 1711 *Philippines 1898-99 Series Notes*. [2] (\$250-Up)
1) *Peso*. (P-A26). Signed and rarer than a remainder. VF, water stained at the left, two small purple ink stains. 2) *5 Pesos*. (P-27b). U. AU, aged at the left with about half the note lightly foxed.

Puerto Rico



- 1712 *Puerto Rico*. Tesoreria Nacional. 8 Reales. (P-1a, formerly P-2). VF, a small body hole at the lower left, the upper left corner nibbled at. (\$3000-Up)
According to our consignor, the only piece offered in this country in the past twenty years.

Russia

- 1713 *State Credit Note*. 5 Roubles. (P-A43). 1874. About Fine, small tears at the left, clean from the face, some fold wear on the back. (\$200-Up)

Saudi Arabia

- 1714 *Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency*. 100 Riyals. (P-10b). VF, pin hole, tiny edge nicks. Rare. (\$350-Up)

Spain

- 1715 *El Banco de Espana*. 500 Pesetas. (P-27). Face Proof on card. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

Uruguay

- 1716 *Montevideo*. Junta de Credito Publico. 2 Pesos. (P-A118A). Jan 25, 1875/Feb 1, 1875. Specimen, with "Muestra" written in the number block. Black, red and green paper. About VF, pin holes. (\$300-Up)
1717 *Montevideo*. Republica Oriental Del Uruguay. 5 Pesos. (P-A119K). Archival specimen. U. AU, POC. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

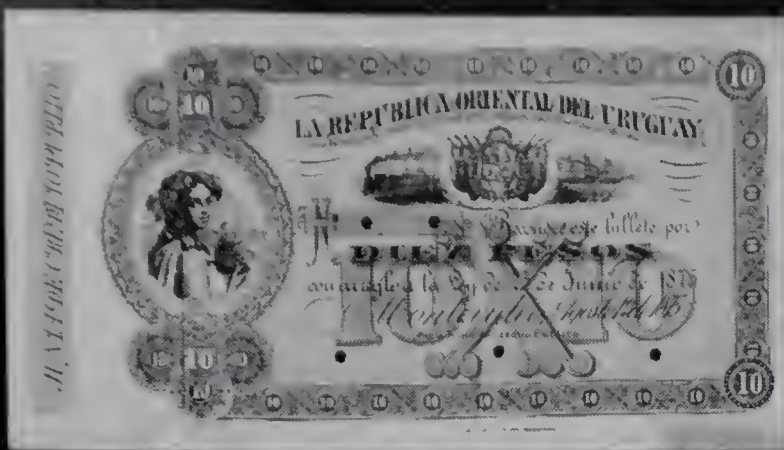
- 1718 *Montevideo*. Republica Oriental Del Uruguay. 10 Pesos. Same series, Unlisted denomination. Archival specimen. VF-EF, POC, with stub. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
1719 *Montevideo*. Republica Oriental Del Uruguay. 50 Pesos. (P-A119N). Same series, archival specimen. U. VF, POC, some chips off the stub end. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
1720 *Montevideo*. Banco Italo-Oriental. 100 Pesos. (P-S225). Waterlow cancelled specimen. F-VF, POC. (\$300-Up)

Venezuela

- 1721 *Banco de Venezuela*. 50 Bolivares. (P-S272). Specimen with red overprint and zero numbers. VF, fold split, rounded upper right corner. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Miscellaneous Group Lots

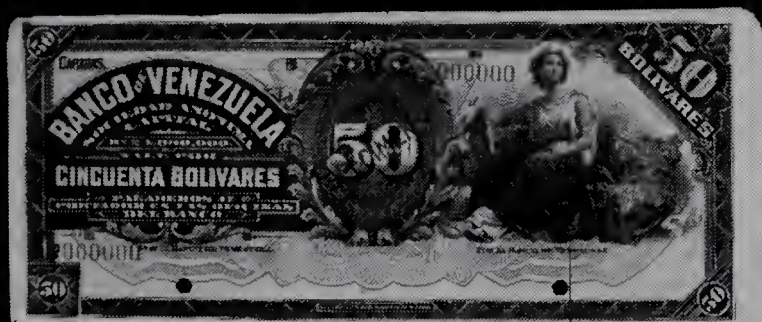
- 1722 *Russian Currency Collection*. [73] (\$1000-Up)
A diverse, mostly circulated note grouping, spanning the late Czarist period, the Revolution and a few later Soviet issues, including some local notes. Some duplication and several varieties series. Includes a P-A48 1884 *Fine*, aged and P-7 VG, three uncut sheets of stamp money etc. Should be seen. Sold as is; No Returns.
1723 *British Commonwealth George VI Notes*. [14] (\$200-Up)
1-2) *Australia*: 10 Shillings. P-25a, P-25b. VG-F, VF-EF. 3-4) *Bermuda Government*. 5 Shillings. P-6b. Both About Fine. 5) Same. 10 Shillings. P-11. 17.2.1947. *Fine*-VF. Scarce. 6) *Jamaica*. 5 Shillings. P-37a. 2.1.48. VF. 7) 10 Shillings. P-38. 2.1.39. VG. 8) 1£. P-41b. VG. 9) *Malaya*. 25¢. P-3. Good. 10-11) *Government of Malta*. 1£. P-22. Both AU-Unc, due to handling. 12-14) *Seychelles*. 5 Rupees. P-8. 7.4.42. VG.
1724 *British Commonwealth Elizabeth II Notes*. [19] (\$275-Up)
1-2) *East African Currency Board*. 20 Shillings. P-39. Both *Fine*. 3) 100 Shillings. P-40. *Fine*, back ink mark. 4-7) 20 Shillings. P-43a. All *Fine*. 8) 100 Shillings. P-44b. *Fine*, plus, back ink marks. 9) *East Caribbean*. \$1. P-7a. VF, plus. 10-11) *Isle of Man*. 10 Shillings. P-24. AU. 12) *Jamaica*. 1£. P-51. VF, looks Unc. from the face. 13) *Bank of Rhodesia & Nyasaland*. 10 Shillings. P-20. 3.6.60. VF, pressed. 14) 5£. P-22. 25.1.61. VF, pin hole, pressed. *Tough Note*. 15) *Reserve Bank of Rhodesia*. 1£. P-27. AU, slightest of handling. 16) *St. Helena*. 5£. P-7a. Unc. 17-19) *Solomon Islands*. \$2, \$5, \$10. P-5a, 6a, 7a. AU or Unc.
1725 *Banque de France 1930's Notes*. Dealer grouping of these colorful notes. [118] (\$250-Up)
Includes P-25b Good (5), VG (6), VG-F (5), *Fine* (2); P-25c VG (22), VG-Fine (32), *Fine* (11); P-26b VG (7), VG-Fine (11), *Fine* (17). Several are much nicer, a few with tears or other problems.
1726 *Independent African Nation Notes*. [52] (\$200-Up)
1) *Cameroun*: 10,000 Francs. P-16. AU-Unc. 2-3) *Banco de Cabo Verde*. 100, 200 Escudos. P-57, 58. Unc. 4) *Chad*. 5000 Francs. P-11. Unc. 5) *Djibouti*. 500 Francs. P-36a. Unc. 6) *Gambia Currency Board*. 5£. P-3. Unc. 7) *Central Bank of Gambia*. 10 Dalasis. P-10a. Unc., light handling. 8-9) *Bank of Ghana*. 50 Cedis. P-22. Unc. 10-12) *Guinea*. 25 Syllis. P-17. Unc. 13-24) 25 Francs (7), 50 Francs (5). P-28, 29. All Unc. 25-52) *Guinea-Bissau*. 500 Pesos (4), 1000 Peso (2), 100 Pesos (4), 500 Pesos (5), 1000 Pesos (5), 5000 Pesos (4), 10,000 Pesos (4). P-7, 8b, 11-15. All Unc.
1727 *Independent African Nation Notes*. Second, all different types group. [52] (\$225-Up)
1) *Bank of Kenya*. 5 Shillingi. P-6. AU. 2) 100 Shillingi. P-10. VF, plus. Scarce. 3) 5 Shillingi. P-11. AU. 4) *Central Bank*. 50 Shillingi. P-22. Unc. 5-12) 10 Shillingi (4), 20 Shillingi (4). P-24, 25. All Unc. 13-15) *Lesotho*. 5 Maloti. P-2. Unc. 16-19) *Liberia*. \$5. P-20. Unc. 20-24) *Mozambique*. 100 Escudos. P-117. 25) *Rwanda*. 20 Francs. P-3. 15.9.60. Soiled VG, edge nick. Scarce. 26-27) *St. Thomas & Prince*. 100 Dobras. P-57. Unc. 28-29) *Bank of Sierra Leone*. 1, 2 Leones. P-1a, 2d. Unc., light handling on the first. 30-38) 100 (5), 500 (4) Leones. P-18a, 19. All AU or Unc. 39-44) *Somalia*. 1000 Shillings. P-37. AU or Unc. 45) *West African States*. Togo. 500 Francs. P-803Tm. Unc., slight handling. 46-50) *Banque du Zaire*. 5 Zaires. P-21b. All Unc., handling. 51-52) *Zambia*. 500 Kwacha. P-35. Unc.



1718



1719



1721



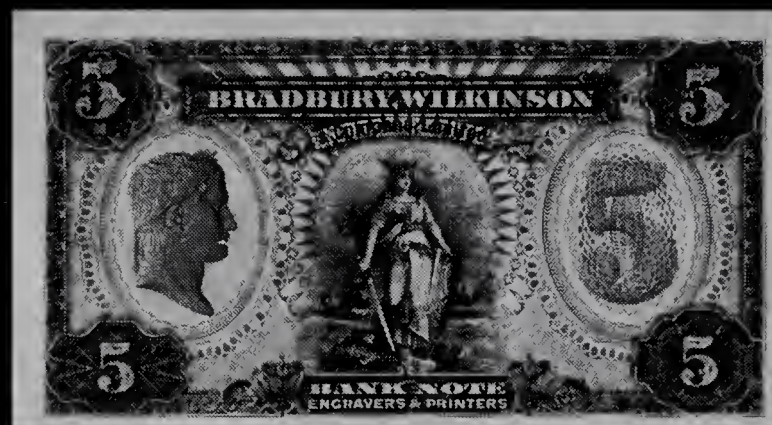
1728



1729



1739



1745



1746

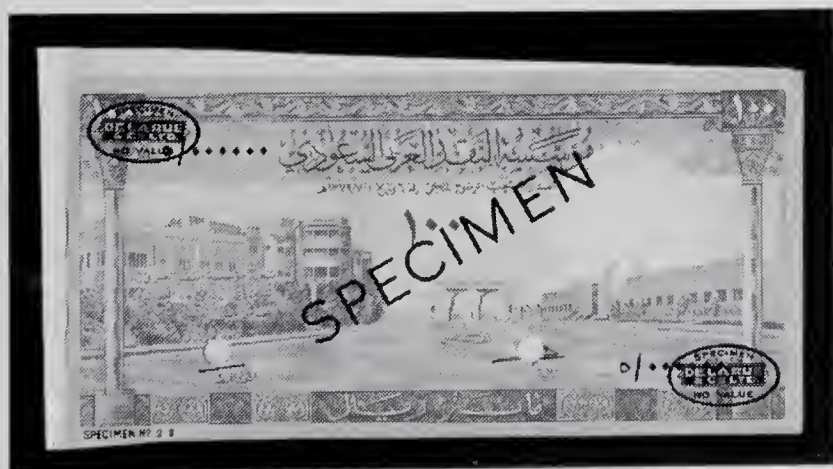


1671

Specimen Notes by Thomas De La Rue & Company

The following 49 specimen notes were removed from a scrapbook inscribed by De La Rue Co., and with the company logo on the binding cover. They are primarily from the 1950's and 1960's. The majority (unless otherwise mentioned) are marked SPECIMEN face and back in red with an oval stamp on two corners "Specimen" "No Value", with "De La Rue/& Co. Ltd". All are mounted on thick paper from the left (removable) with a few exceptions and are Uncirculated unless noted.

- 1728 **Belgian Congo: Banque Centrale Du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. 500 Francs.** (P-34). Specimen. 000000 numbers. Two POC center. Marked "Specimen No. 65" at the lower left. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1729 **Hong Kong: Chartered Bank. \$5.** (P-68b; P-A29b in Sixth Edition). Two POC. "Specimen No. 14" at lower left, a small red ink mark on the lower left margin. Otherwise Choice. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1730 **Hong Kong: Chartered Bank. \$10.** (P-70a; P-A34b in Sixth Edition). Two POC. "Specimen No. 14" at lower left. Choice. (\$150-Up)
- 1731 **Irish Republic Specimens by De La Rue. [2] (\$200-Up)**
1) Central Bank of Ireland. £1. (P-57d). Marked "Specimen No. 41" at lower left. Red numbers "31-12-99" at the right. Two POC. 2) Same Issuer. £20. (P-67a). Marked "Specimen No. 90" in black at the lower left. One POC. Dismounted from the right. EF, some heavy handling at the right end.
- 1732 **Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan. 5 Dinars.** (P-7). Specimen with zero numbers in Arabic on the face, regular on the back. Marked "Specimen No. 23" in red at the lower left. Two POC. (\$150-Up)
- 1733 **Lebanon Specimen Notes by De La Rue. [2] (\$200-Up)**
1) 10 Livres. (P-57). 1961. Marked "Specimen No. 35" in red at the lower left. One POC. Light handling. 2) 50 Livres. (P-59). 1952. Marked "Specimen No. 53" at the left. One POC.
- 1734 **New Zealand Specimens by De La Rue. [2] (\$150-Up)**
1) Reserve Bank of New Zealand. £1. (P-159c). Marked "Specimen No. 19". 133 000000 numbers. One POC. 2) Same. £5. (P-160b). 2/Y 000000 Numbers. Marked "Specimen No. 40" One POC.
- 1735 **Banco Nacional de Nicaragua. 5 Cordobas.** (P-100; P-85 in Sixth Edition). 1957. Marked "Specimen No. 18". Two POC. Small pinch handling mark at the right. (\$100-Up)
- 1736 **Portuguese and Colonial Specimens by De La Rue. [2] (\$125-Up)**
1) Banco De Portugal. 50 Escudos. (P-78). 28.4.53. Perforated "Specimen" twice, overprinted "Sem Valor" in red. One POC. 2) Portuguese India: Banco Nacional Ultramarino. 100 Escudos. (P-43). 2.1.59. Overprinted in black, not red. Marked "Specimen No. 34". Two POC.



Lot 1737

- 1737 **Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency. 100 Riyals.** (P-10a). (1961). Specimen by De La Rue. Zero Numbers and Overprints in black (not red as most in this group). Marked "Specimen No. 28" at the lower left. Two POC and some light handling. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
A Very Rare note in any form. An issued note catalogues for \$850.00 in the new 7th Edition Pick Catalogue.
- 1738 **Scottish Specimen Notes By De La Rue. [2] (\$100-Up)**
1) Clydesdale & North of Scotland Bank Ltd. £5. (P-196). Marked "Specimen No. 30". One POC. 2) British Linen Bank. £5. (P-S202). Marked "Specimen No. 24". D/12 000000. One POC.
- 1739 **Swiss Specimen Notes by De La Rue. [2] (Photo) (\$250-Up)**
1) Schweizerische Nationalbank. 50 Franken. (P-176A). 4.5.61. Serial 9L 00000. Marked "Specimen No. 23". Heavy handling, three small signature POC. 2) Same Issuer. 100 Franken. (P-177). 21.12.61. Serial 25A 00000. Marked "Specimen No. 27". Fold at the left, heavy handling, dismounted from paper. Three small POC. Desirable Pair.
- 1740 **Thailand Specimen Notes By De La Rue. [2] (\$150-Up)**
1) 10 Baht. (P-76d). Marked "Specimen No. 19". Overprints in red. K/66 000000. Two POC. 2) 100 Baht. (P-78d). Marked "Specimen No. 13". Overprints in black. C/58 000000. Two POC.
- 1741 **Asian Specimen Notes by De La Rue. A colorful and diverse group. [13] (\$250-Up)**
1) Afghanistan: 20 Afghanis. (P-38). Three POC. 2-3) Union Bank of Burma. 5, 20 Kyats. (P-47, 49). Each one POC. 4) Cambodia. 10 Riels. (P-3). Black overprints. Tough Note. 5-6) Bank Indonesia. 5, 25 Rupiah. (P-65, 67). Two POC. 7) Laos: 100 Kip. (P-7). Two POC. 8) Nepal: 100 Rupees. (P-15). One POC. Scarce. 9) State Bank of Pakistan. 5 Rupees. (P-12). Red overprints, oval stamp "Cancelled" instead of "No Value". One POC. 10-11) Central Bank of Philippines. 2, 20 Pesos. (P-134c, 137c). Each two POC. 12) Turkey: 2½ Lira. (P-93). Three POC. 13) South Viet Nam: 100 Dong. (P-18). Two POC. Attractive group with several scarce types.
- 1742 **Latin American Specimen Notes by De La Rue. [10] (\$200-Up)**
1) Argentina. Banco Central. 10,000 Peso. (P-281b). Black opts. VF, heavy handling, dismounted. Two POC. 2) Brazil: 5 Cruzeiros. (P-176). Two POC. 3-4) Colombia: 10, 20 Pesos. (P-400c, 401c). 1.2.61. Two POC. 5) Banco Central de Costa Rica. 100 Pesos. (P-224). Two POC. Scarce. 6) Dominican Republic: 5 Pesos. (P-19). Two POC. 7-8) Haiti: 2, 5 Gourdes. (P-191, 192). 9) Paraguay: 500 Pesos. (P-190b). Two POC. 10) Peru: 10 Soles. (P-76). Dismounted. Three POC.
- 1743 **African Specimen Notes by De La Rue. [3] (\$125-Up)**
1) East African Currency Board. 5 Shillings. (P-41). Marked "Specimen No. 36". One POC. 2-3) Bank of Ghana. £1, £5. (P-2a, 3). First overprinted in black, second in red. Two POC.
- 1744 **Arabic Language Specimens By De La Rue. [3] (\$125-Up)**
1) Iran. Bank Markazi. 20 Rials. (P-72). Dismounted, two POC, trimmed upper right border. 2) Bank of Sudan. One Pound. (P-8a). C/16 0 000 000 numbers. Marked "Specimen No. 33". Scarce Note. 3) Tunisia. Half Dinar. (P-57). Marked "Specimen No. 98". Two POC.

End De La Rue Specimen Group

Banknote Company Sample Notes

- 1745 **Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. "5" Facsimile sample note. 256,, by 139mm.** Gr, bl, ye. Napoleon left, Viking woman with ship center. VF, number stamped at the top right. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1746 **Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Advertising note in the form of a 100 Lire note issued by Banca Irlanda (Ireland).** Light pink and orange face, re and gr back. AU. Quite a Rare ad note. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

* * * End of Public Session I * * *

Interested in learning more about paper money?

Join the

SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS

HISTORY

At the 1960 A.N.A. Convention in Boston, a small group of paper money collectors met informally and agreed that a regular organization would be desirable. During the next year, an organization was formed comprising collectors of tokens, medals and obsolete paper money. At the 1961 Atlanta A.N.A. Convention, it was decided to withdraw from the tokens and medals group and organize separately into the Society of Paper Money Collectors. In June 1964, the Society was incorporated as a non-profit organization under the laws of the District of Columbia.

OBJECTIVES

1. Encourage the collecting and study of paper money.
2. Cultivate fraternal collector relations with the opportunities for discussion, trading, etc.
3. Furnish information and knowledge from experts in various fields, particularly through the Society's Paper Money Magazine.
4. Encourage research and publication about paper money.
5. Promote interest in the hobby of numismatics.
6. Encourage educational exhibits about paper money.
7. Promote education about current market valuations.

MAGAZINE

The Society's magazine, *PAPER MONEY*, is published six times a year and is sent to all members. It contains informative articles about various paper money collecting interests and lists new members and their collecting specialties.

BOOKS

The Society maintains an active book publication program on the obsolete currency of various states.

MEETINGS

The Society is affiliated with the American Numismatic Association and conducts a regional meeting at their annual convention. The Society holds meetings at other regional events and cosponsors a number of major paper money conventions each year.

MEMBERSHIP

Anyone interested in supporting the objectives of the Society is eligible for membership. Applicants should be sponsored by a current member, or the Secretary will sponsor new applicants who provide suitable references, such as dealers with whom they have done business.

Detach and mail in No. 10 envelope with dues

SPMC MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

(Print or Type)

CHECK ONE: ☐ REGULAR, 18 or Older ☐ JUNIOR, 12 to 18 years

Name _____ Occupation _____

Address _____

Company _____ CHECK ONE ☐ Collector ☐ Dealer ☐ Both

Signature _____ Signature of Parent or Guardian of Junior _____

Paper Money Specialties _____

SPMC Sponsor _____

DUES: \$20.00 per year / \$300 Life Membership, Canada & Mexico \$25.00, Foreign \$30.00. Dues payable in U.S. funds. Make remittance payable to SPMC.

Send application and checks to:

Ronald Horstman, SPMC Membership Director / P.O. Box 2999 / Leslie, MO 63056

Public Auction Session II

Saturday, November 5, 1994 - 7:00 PM

Lots 2001 - 2220

Lots 3001 - 3538

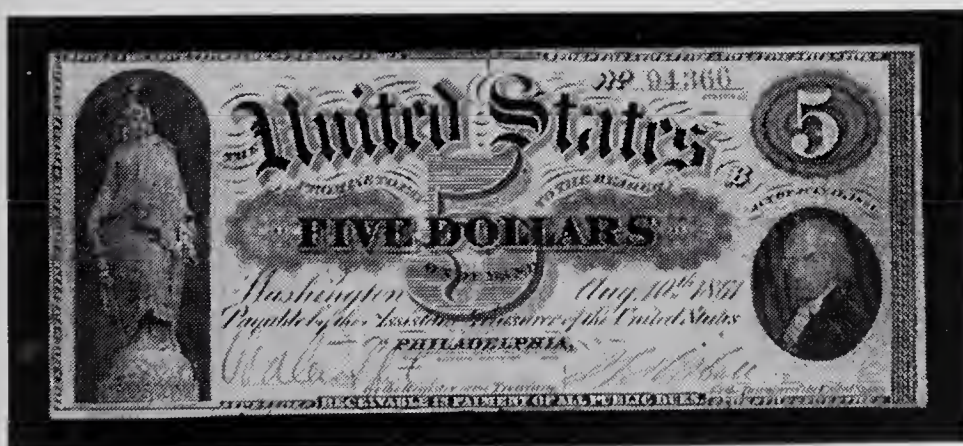
Ramada Henry VIII Hotel
4690 North Lindbergh Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63044
* * * Windsor Room * * *
Telephone: 1-800-325-1588

Federal Currency

Demand Notes



- 2001 \$5. Fr.1. 1861. New York. No.36897. Demand Notes were the earliest examples of U.S. paper money to be generally accepted in every-day commerce. This is the only series that does not have the Treasury Seal or the names of the Treasurer and Registrar of the Treasury. At first glance, this example appears to be **Fine**, and it is easy to see why it was graded **Fine** in a December, 1983 auction elsewhere. Skillfully restored, the note must be held up to the light in order to see the work in the borders. (\$450-Up)



- 2002 \$5. Fr.2. 1861. Philadelphia. No.94366. There is a minor (3mm) edge split in the center of the top border, otherwise appears **About Fine**. The margins are adequate, but close at top left, and the overall appearance of the note is pleasing. (\$450-Up)
This example brought \$600 in Superior's 4-22-80 Sale.



- 2003 \$10. Fr.7. 1861. Philadelphia. No.70349. Pinholes, otherwise **About Fine**. (\$1200-Up)
Formerly Lot 178 in Hickman & Oakes 11-11-88 Sale where it brought \$1000.

Legal Tender Notes

- 2004 \$1. Fr.26. 1875. No.K8209872. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. Perfectly centered with excellent color. The back has a light offset impression of the red oval from the front right floral ornament and there is a bit of foxing on the back near the upper left corner. (\$200-Up)
- 2005 \$1. Fr.27. 1878. No.B2257179. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (\$200-Up)
- 2006 \$1. Fr.30. 1880. No.Z38748953. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. Bright, crisp and nicely centered. (\$300-Up)
- 2007 \$1. Star Fr.39. 1917. No.★13449147B. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (\$300-Up)
- 2008 \$1. Fr.40. 1923. No.A79487005B. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. Fresh and bright with vivid red seal and serial numbers. This example would be **Gem** if not for the centering which is slightly off. (\$250-Up)
- 2009 \$1. Fr.40. 1923. No.A6814094B. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (\$200-Up)

Choice Fr. 41



- 2010 \$2. Fr.41. 1862. No.31381. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. The colors are as bright as the day they were printed and the paper is fresh and crisp. Scarce in this grade, and in great demand. (\$1500-Up)

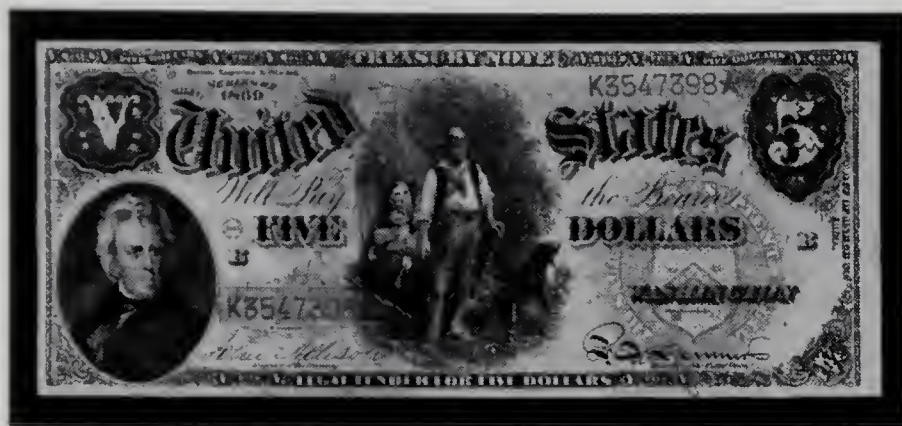
*We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this Sale.*



2011 \$2. Fr.48. 1878. No.A3022380. Crisp Uncirculated. (\$400-Up)



2018 \$10. Fr.96. 1869. No.H7679116. Very Fine, perhaps better. Perfectly centered, bright and clean, with sharp corners. There are several well-hidden soft folds, visible only from the back. A handsome, lightly circulated "Rainbow" ten. (\$500-Up)

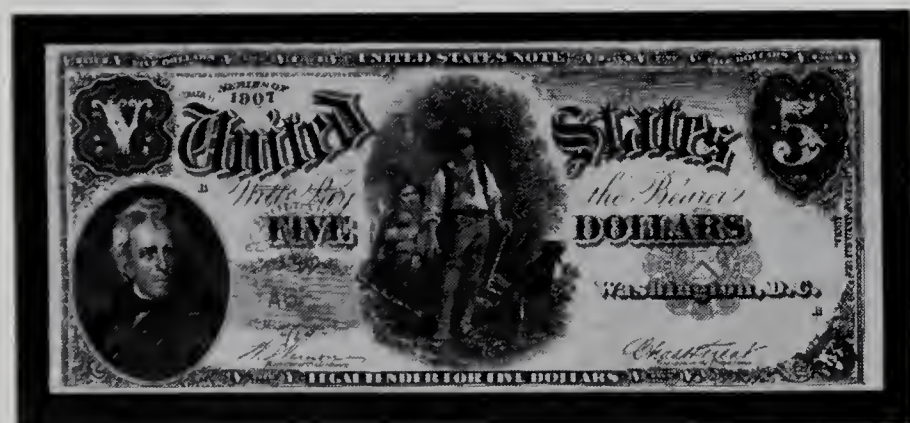


2012 \$5. Fr.64. 1869. No.3547398. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, perhaps better! The intricate green underprint, the large red Treasury seal and serial numbers, and the pink and blue threads produce a wonderful "Rainbow" effect. A lovely "Woodchopper", worthy of a premium bid. (\$600-Up)

2013 \$5. Fr.68. 1875. No.B6853471. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. Bright and well-centered, with just the slightest trace of teller handling. From an original run of uncirculated notes reported by Gengerke. (\$300-Up)

2014 \$5. Fr.71. 1880. No.Z8177356. Crisp Uncirculated. Close to Choice, but the centering is slightly off. From an original run of uncirculated notes reported by Gengerke. (\$300-Up)

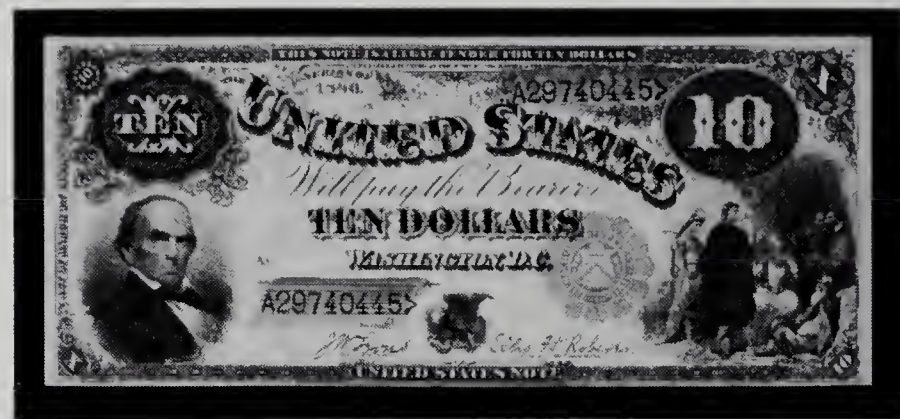
Low Number



2015 \$5. Fr.83. 1907. No.A6. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (\$400-Up)

2016 A Nice Group of Circulated "Woodchoppers". 1-2) Fr.83. 3-4) Fr.84. 5) Fr.87. All About Fine. [5] (\$150-Up)

2017 \$10. Fr.95b. 1863. 51 New series. The colors are vivid and the images are clear and sharp on the front of the note. There are seven small edge splits which can be seen only from the back, which have been repaired with small pieces of tape, otherwise Fine-Very Fine. An excellent note for display purposes! (\$350-Up)



2019 \$10. Fr.113. 1880. No.A29740445. Extremely Fine. At first glance this lovely "Jackass" note appears Uncirculated, but there are a few light and well-hidden vertical folds. (\$350-Up)

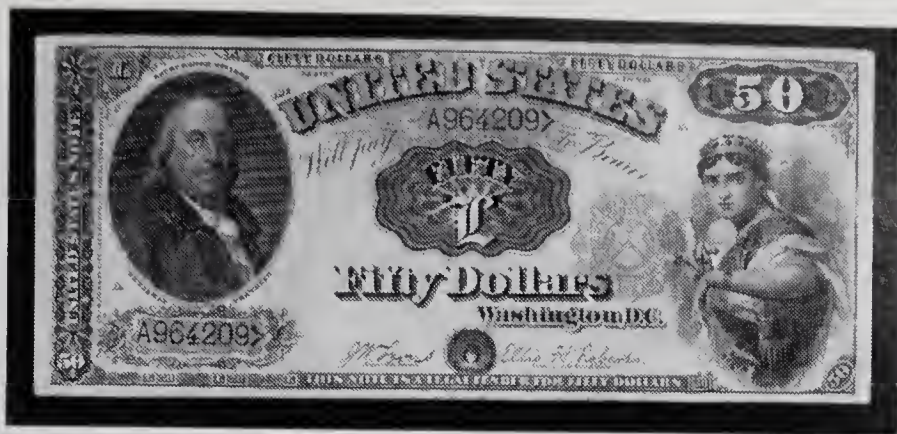
2020 1880 Series Legal Tender Notes. [2] (\$400-Up)
1) \$10. Fr.111. Mounting remnants on the back four corners, otherwise Fine. 2) \$20. Fr.143. VF.



2021 \$20. Fr.126b. 1863. No.15511. New Series 21. There is a pinhole, and two tiny (1-2mm) edge splits at the center fold, otherwise Fine-VF. Nice margins and the colors are quite pleasing. (\$500-Up)

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

Bid by FAX 212-908-4047



- 2022 \$50. Fr.164. 1880. No.A964209. There are three moderate vertical folds and several lighter ones in between. Bowers and Merena sold this example as a **Very Fine** in 1987. We grade it **Fine-Very Fine** by today's stricter grading standards. (\$1250-Up)

Interest Bearing and Refunding Notes



- 2023 \$10. One Year 5% Interest Bearing Note Fr.196a. April 19, 1864. No.112726. According to Friedberg "...the rarest of all issues of American currency." These notes were exchangeable for face value plus interest at the end of one year, and during those turbulent times it would be foolish to fail to do so. This accounts for their rarity. (\$3500-Up)

Formerly owned by Amon Carter, this example was lot 653 in Hickman and Oakes' 6-19-87 Sale where it was described as **Fine**. The note realized \$3,150.

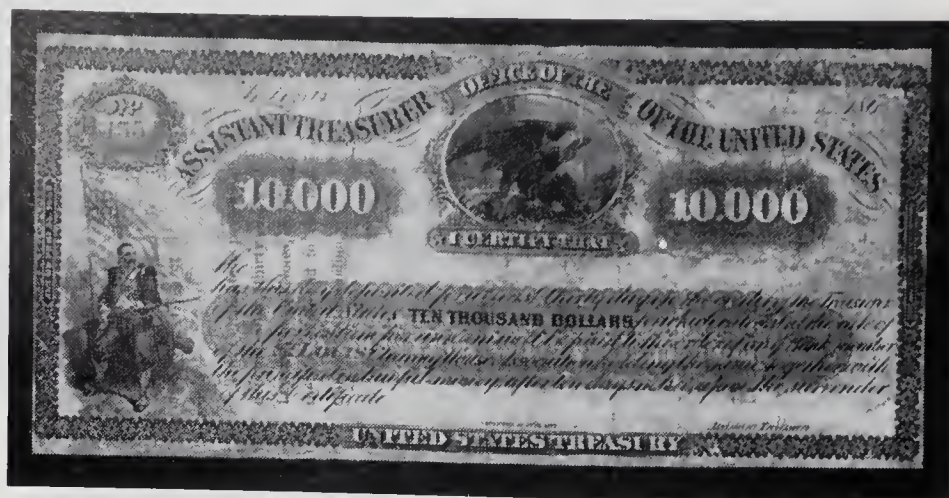
There are several pinholes and a minor internal split. A small piece of the upper left border is missing and has been repaired. The general appearance of this example is **Fine**, and it would certainly fit well into a collection of notes of that grade.



- 2024 \$10. Refunding Certificate Fr.214. April 1st, 1879. No.A119120. Centered a bit high, and the corners are slightly rounded. **Fine**. (\$700-Up)

Formerly Lot 1158 in NASCA's New York 1980 Sale where it brought \$750.

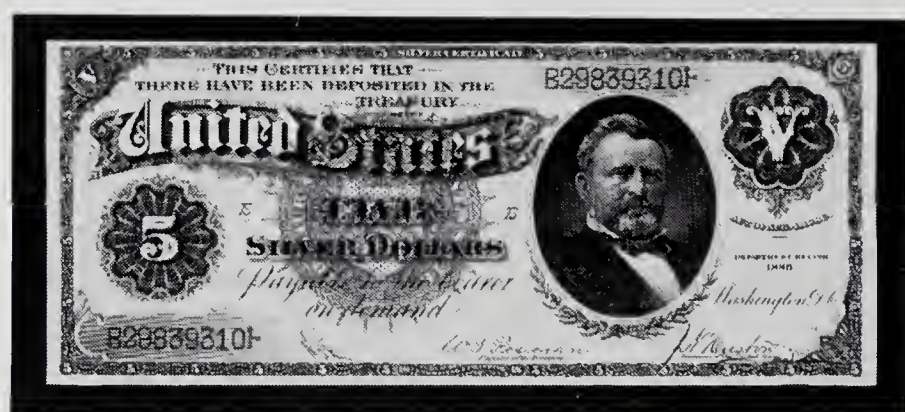
Rare Assistant Treasurer's Office \$10,000 Clearing House Certificate



- 2025 \$10,000. United States Treasury Certificate of Deposit. 186_. Green and black. Green reverse. St. Louis Clearing House Association. Similar to Hessler X134E. Eagle's nest. Civil War Zouave by Darley. #1455. Rarity 8 (1-3 known from any of the Clearing Houses). VG-Fine. Unissued. Trimmed almost to the border at right. To the best of our knowledge and belief, this is the only example known from St. Louis. (\$1000-2000)

The Act of February 25, 1862 provided that \$25,000,000 might be deposited for 30 days or more on 10 day call with the Treasurer or Assistant Treasurer of the United States. Printed by the American Bank Note Company in denominations of \$1,000, \$5,000 and \$10,000, they were prepared for the Assistant Treasurers in Boston, Cincinnati, St. Louis and the U.S. Depository in Baltimore. All but two are known to have been redeemed, and all of the Cincinnati certificates were captured in a raid by J. Hunt Morgan, Confederate Cavalryman.

Silver Certificates



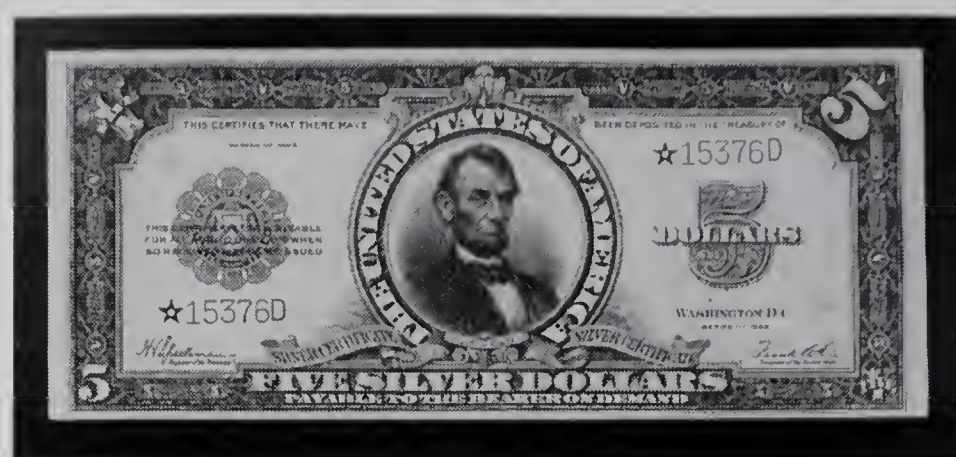
- 2026 \$5. Fr.263. 1886. No.B29839310. Extremely Fine. There are four moderate vertical folds, but the original color and crispness of this nicely-centered note makes it well worth a premium bid. (\$800-Up)





- 2027 \$5. Educational. Similar to Hessler SE 14. 1895. PROOF on India paper mounted on card. "Proof from 1st plate" in pencil at the upper right margin. Small edge split in the India paper only, otherwise as made. Scarce and popular! (\$1750-Up)

While very similar to the design that was finally utilized in 1896, this plate differs in several ways. The bulb on this earlier design is smaller, and the rays that emanate are heavier. The clouds in the background are heavier than those in the 1896 version. The dove and the leaves near the horse's head are heavier. The letters in the top motto are darker the further away they are from the bulb. "FIVE DOLLARS" in the bottom border is shaded. There are other subtle differences.



- 2031 \$5. Fr.282. 1923. No.★15376D. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, and perhaps better. (\$2500-Up)
- 2032 \$5. Fr.282. 1923. No.A3108182B. Fine. There are a few fly specks in the margins but otherwise quite presentable. (\$200-Up)
- 2033 \$10. Fr.300. 1891. Small red seal. No.E26802719. Fine. (\$200-Up)
- 2034 \$10. Fr.304. 1908. Blue "X" and blue seal. No.3321540. Extremely Fine. Fresh and bright. The paper retains much of the original crispness. (\$450-Up)

Federal Reserve Bank Notes

Low Number

- 2035 \$1. Fr.718 Cleveland 1918. No.D22A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. A lovely low serial number, choice and desirable. (\$400-Up)
- 2036 \$1. Fr.730 St. Louis 1918. No.99A. There is a small stain (press bed smear?) near "MISSOURI", otherwise Uncirculated. (\$250-Up)
- 2037 \$1. 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note Group. 1) Fr.708. Crisp Uncirculated. 2) Fr.718. No.D544A. Crisp Uncirculated. 3) Fr.722. Almost Uncirculated. [3] (\$250-Up)

Federal Reserve Notes

- 2028 \$5. Fr.269. 1896. No.25375359. About Fine, and problem-free. (\$400-Up)
- 2029 \$5. Fr.271. 1899. No.A61098907. Extremely Fine. A bright, crisp example with three moderate vertical folds. (\$450-Up)

Serial E2 Onepapa



- 2030 \$5. Fr.274. 1899. No.E2. Crisp Uncirculated. There is a trace of teller handling and the top margin cut close. (\$3500-Up)
- The popularity of low number large size type notes increases every year. A Serial #4 "Bison" note just realized \$5,280 in a recent auction sale.



- 2039 \$5. Fr.838. 1914. Red seal. No.G2A. Crisp Uncirculated. (\$500-Up)

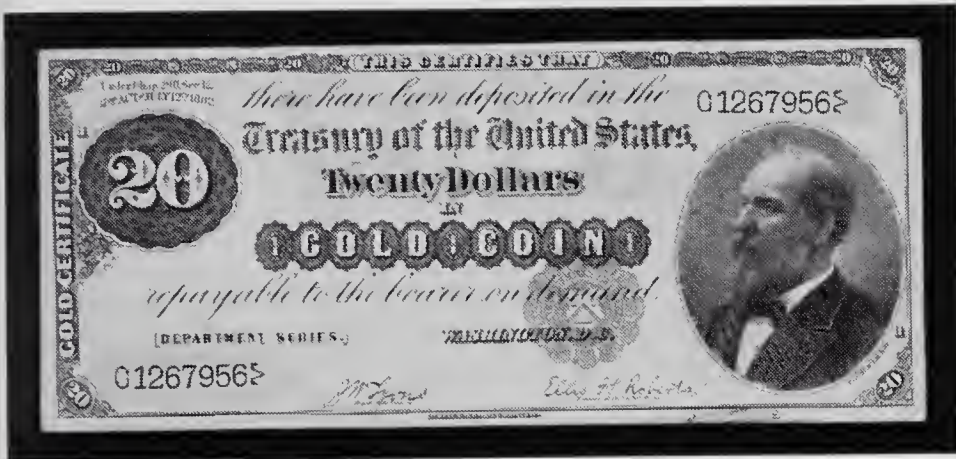
*We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this Sale.*

Small Size Currency



- 2040 **\$50. Fr.1044. 1914. No.F335714A. Crisp to Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** Bright and vivid with just a touch of light teller handling. **(\$450-Up)**

Gold Certificates

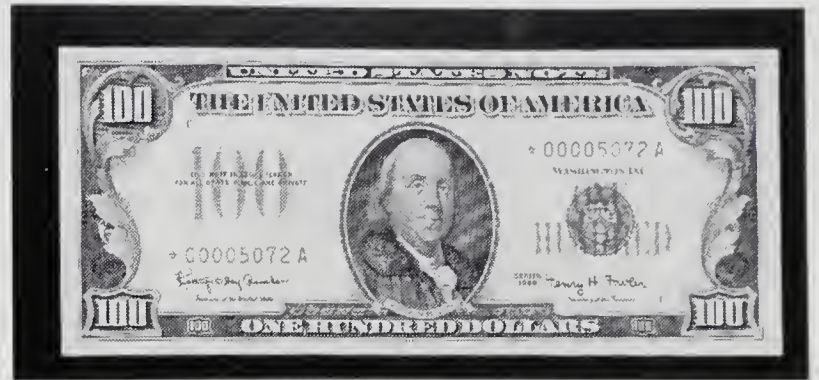


- 2041 **\$20. Fr.1178. 1882. No.1267956. VF-EF,** Three prominent vertical folds. Crisp, original, and seldom seen in this grade. **(\$700-Up)**

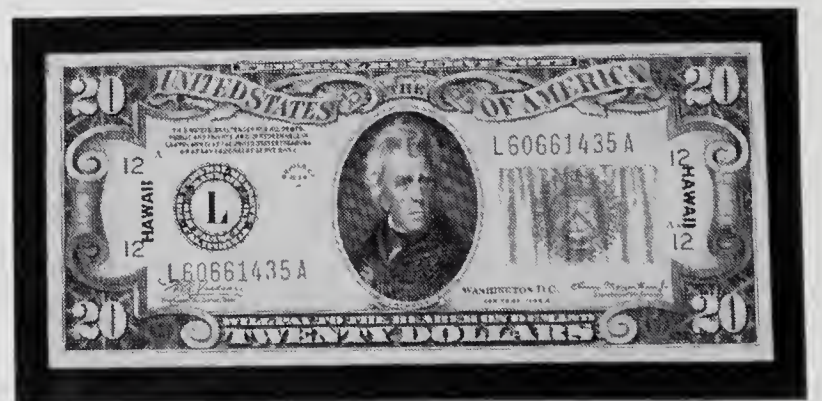
Type Note Groupings

- 2042 **High Grade Large Size Type Assortment.** 1) \$1. 1917 Legal Tender Fr.39. Crisp Uncirculated. 2) \$5. Fr.88 1907. Almost Uncirculated. 3) \$10. 1922 Gold Note Fr.1173. Extremely Fine. [3] **(\$250-Up)**
- 2043 **Nice Circulated Large Size Type Notes.** 1) \$5. Fr.85. 1907. Almost Uncirculated. 2) \$1. 1896 Silver Certificate About Fine. 3) \$1. 1899 Silver Certificate Fr.236. Fine-VF. [3] **(\$225-Up)**
- 2044 **Another Nice Group of Circulated Type Notes.** 1) \$5. Fr.82. 1907 About Fine, lightly soiled. 2) \$1. Fr.225. 1896. Very Good. 3) \$1. Fr.237. 1923. VF. 4) \$10. Gold Note Fr.1173. 1922. Fine. 5) \$1. FRBN Fr.712. 1918. About Fine. 6) \$10. Fr.911. 1914. VF. [6] **(\$250-Up)**
- 2045 **More Large Size Type Notes.** 1) \$1. Fr.37. 1917. VF+. 2) \$2. Fr.60. 1917. Fine. 3) \$5. Fr.88. 1907. Fine. 4) \$1. Fr.237. 1923. VF. 5) \$1. FRBN Fr.713. 1918. About Fine. 6) \$10. FRB Fr.911. VF. 7) \$10 Gold Note Fr.1173. 1922. About Fine. [7] **(\$220-Up)**
- 2046 **High Grade But Damaged Type Notes.** 1) \$5. 1907 Legal Tender Fr.85. Almost Uncirculated but there is a piece out of the top left border and two small stains. 2) \$5. 1899 Silver Certificate Fr.273. Extremely Fine-Almost Uncirculated, but the bottom margin is trimmed into the design at lower left, and there is a light stain near the portrait. 3) Similar, Fr.275. This example has the same problems as the preceding item, and the upper right corner is missing as well. [3] **(\$400-Up)**

- 2047 **High Grade Small Size Legal Tender Grouping.** [4] **(\$150-Up)**
1) \$1. 1928. Gem CU. 2) \$2. 1928. Choice CU. 3) \$2. 1953. Choice CU. 4) \$2. 1963. Gem CU.
- 2048 **\$2 Small Size Legal Tender Stars.** [3] **(\$150-Up)**
1) 1928C. Fine. 2) 1928F. EF-AU. 3) 1953. Gem CU.
- 2049 **Small Size Legal Tender Notes, including a \$100 1966A.** [6] **(\$200-Up)**
1) \$5. 1928. AU. 2) \$5. 1928A. AU. 3) \$5. 1928. Fine. 4) \$5. 1953. Choice CU. 5) \$5. 1963. Gem CU. 6) \$100. 1966A. AU, but looks Uncirculated.



- 2050 **\$100. 1966 Legal Tender Star Note. ★00005072A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** Virtually non improvable and in great demand. **(\$500-Up)**
- 2051 **\$1. 1934 Silver Certificate Star Note. Choice Almost Uncirculated.** There is a very light fold, almost invisible, at the center. Still a very tough star note and this example looks as nice as many that are Uncirculated. **(\$200-Up)**
- 2052 **R & S Experimental Note Pair. 1935A Silver Certificates, red "R" and "S". Fr.1609 and 1610. Both Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** [2] **(\$175-Up)**
- 2053 **Silver Certificate Star Notes.** [8] **(\$120-Up)**
1) \$1. 1935E. Choice CU. 2) \$1. 1935F. Choice CU. 3) \$1. 1935G. Unc. 4) \$1. 1935H. Choice CU. 5) \$1. 1957A. AU. 6) \$1. 1957B. EF. 7) \$5. 1934. VF. 8) \$10. 1953A. VF.
- 2054 **\$10. 1934 Silver Certificate Star Note. EF.** **(\$150-Up)**
- 2055 **Small Size Silver Certificate Grouping.** [6] **(\$120-Up)**
1) \$5. 1934. AU. 2) \$5. 1934A. EF-AU. 3) \$5. 1934C. Choice CU. 4) \$5. 1934D. AU. 5) \$5. 1953. Choice CU. 6) \$10. 1934. Choice AU. #1 face plate.
- 2056 **\$1. 1935 A "HAWAII" Star Note. Crisp Uncirculated,** but there is a paper clip rust stain, though not terribly distracting on the front. **(\$200-Up)**
- 2057 **\$5. 1935 A "HAWAII" Mule. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** H24/1257. **(\$100-Up)**



- 2058 **Series of 1934A "HAWAII" \$5, \$10 and \$20 Silver Certificates.** [3] **(\$500-Up)**
1) Fr.2302. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. 2) Fr.2303. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 3) Fr.2305. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

- 2059 **A Nice Group of High Grade Federal Reserve Small Size Notes.** [7] (\$400-Up)
 1) \$20. 1928 District 4. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. 2) \$5. 1934. District G Crisp Uncirculated. 3) \$10. 1934. District C Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 4) \$10. 1950. District H. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 5) \$20 1934 District I Gem Crisp Uncirculated. 6) \$100. 1928. District 4. Choice Almost Uncirculated. 7) \$100. 1934. District A Almost Uncirculated.
- 2060 **\$50. 1928 Federal Reserve Star Note. District 1. VF.** (\$250-Up)
- 2061 **\$20. World War II Emergency Issue. 1934A. Federal Reserve Note. "HAWAII" overprint on back. Choice Crisp Unc.** (\$200-Up)
- 2062 **\$100 1928 Cleveland Federal Reserve Star Note. No.D00001824★. Very Fine. This is the first we have auctioned.** (\$250-Up)
- 2063 **"Crime-Stopper" \$10 Federal Reserve Note Pack.** (\$200-Up)
 Used to foil bank robberies, this pack of notes was bound together and the center of the pack was hollowed out. An explosive dye marking device was inserted and the end notes (which were kept intact) were glued on the top and bottom of the pack. An alert bank teller would slip the pack in with the rest of the stolen loot. When the device went off the dye would mark all of the money and the criminal as well. About \$800 face was used to create this pack.

Fractional Currency

- 2064 **Third Issue Fractionals. 1) 25¢. Fr.1294. AU. 2) 50¢. Fr.1342. Choice Almost Uncirculated. 3) 50¢. Fr.1362. Choice Almost Uncirculated. [3]** (\$140-Up)
- 2065 **Second Issuse Wide Margin Specimens. 1) 25¢. Fr.1283-SP Face. Almost Uncirculated. 2) 50¢. Fr.1314-SP Face. EF-AU, tiny tear. 3) Similar red back. AU. [3]** (\$150-Up)
- 2066 **Grant-Sherman Wide Margin Specimens. 1) 15¢. Fr.1275-SP. Face. Allison-Spinner. EF-AU. 2) Fr.1272-SP green back. EF-AU. 3) Fr.1276-SP red back. Almost Uncirculated. [3]** (\$300-Up)
- 2067 **High-Grade Fractionals Including a Nice 50¢ Spinner. (\$200-400)**
 1) 25¢. Fr.1280. Perforated. No monogram. Choice AU. 2) 5¢. Fr.1239. CU. 3) 10¢. Fr.1266. CU. 4) 50¢. Fr.1331. Crisp Uncirculated, just a trace of teller handling in the corner. [4]
- 2068 **High-Grade Fractional Denominations, All Different. (\$300-450)**
 1) Fr.1238. CU, light handling. 2) Fr.1244. Pinholes, otherwise Choice. 3) Fr.1268. CU. 4) Fr.1295. Choice CU. 5) Fr.1374. CU. All nicely centered except the last, which is a bit high. [5]
- 2069 **Fractional Currency Type Assortment. [21]** (\$250-Up)
 1) Fr.1226. Fine, foxed. 2) Fr.1230. EF-AU. 3) Fr.1232. VF, pinhole, hinge. 4) Fr.1237. Cleaned, and the back is faded, otherwise Fine. 5) Fr.1239. Repaired split, otherwise Fine. 6) Fr.1242. EF-AU. 7) Fr.1246. VF. 8) Fr.1261. EF. 9) Fr.1264. VF. 10) Fr.1266. VF, stain. 11) Fr.1267. Fine. 12) Fr.1281. VF. 13) Fr.1291. VF-EF, pinholes. 14) Fr.1309. VF. 15) Fr.1312. VF, stains, pinhole. 16) Fr.1328. Ink burn hole, repaired split, foxed edge, otherwise EF. 17) Fr.1335. Corner tip off, minor splits, otherwise VF. 18) Fr.1374. EF+. 19) Fr.1376. VF. 20) Fr.1379. VF+. 21) Fr.1381. EF.
- 2070 **Circulated Fractional Grouping. [17]** (\$100-Up)
 1) Fr.1227. VF. 2) Fr.1233. VF. 3) Fr.1236. Two low grade specimens pasted together!. 4) Fr.1238. Splits, spots, otherwise Fine. 5) Fr.1242. VF. 6) Fr.1245. Fine. 7) Fr.1256. Fine, stains. 8) Fr. 1258. Fine. 9) Fr.1265. Fine. 10) Fr.1265. Fine. 10) Fr.1266. Fine, stain. 11) Fr.1267. F-VF, pinhole. 12) Fr.1281. VG-Fine. 13) Fr.1308. VG. 14) Fr.1309. Abt. Fine. 15) Fr.1376. Fine. 16) Fr.1379. VG. 17) Fr. 1380. Fine, stains.
- 2071 **Another Nice Group of Fractionals. [13]** (\$300-Up)
 1) Fr.1226. AU. 2) Fr.1230. VF-EF. 3) Fr.1238. AU. 4) Fr.1239. Choice AU. 5) Fr.1245. EF-AU. 6) Fr.1257. CU, pinhole. 7) Fr.1264. AU, pinhole. 8) Fr.1286. CU, back off center. 9) Fr.1295. AU. 10) Fr.1333. VF, rounded corners. 11) Fr.1376. EF-AU. 12) Fr. 1379. AU. 13) Fr.1380. VF+.

Error Notes

- 2072 **Wandering Black Federal Reserve Seals and District Indicators. [10]** (\$250-Up)
 \$1 - 1) 1969D. Missing black seal. VF. 2) 1977. Faint black seal and district indicators. Fine. 3) Black seal covers serial numbers. VF, stained. 4) 1988A. Black sealed smeared like a comet. VF. \$5 - 5) 1969C. Seals and serial numbers way off-center to the right. Fine. 6) 1950E. Similar. VF-EF. \$10 - 7) 1990. Over-inked black seal. VF-EF. 8) 1988A. Black seal high and touching obigation. EF. 9) 1969B. Black seal touches oval portrait frame. VF. \$20 - 10) 1969C. Black seal touches Jackson's hair. AU.
- 2073 **Rare Double-Printed \$10 Federal Reserve Note 1988A Series. A rare, complete double-printed back! The second impression is much lighter than the first, but clearly visible. EF-AU.** (\$300-Up)
- 2074 **An Assortment of Federal Reserve Note Errors. [20]** (\$150-Up)
 1-3) \$1. 1977A. Serial numbers off-center. Average Fine. 4) Entire note off-center low. 5-9) 1981. Serial numbers off-center. VG-Fine (4), VF, Unc. 10) 1988. Top border too wide. VF. 11-13) Off-center. VF, AU (2). 14-17) Serial numbers off-center. VF-EF. 18) \$5. 1981A. Off-center. EF-AU. 19) \$10. 1977A. Serial numbers off-center. EF. 20) 1981. Off-center. VF.
- 2075 **FRN Off-Set Errors. [12]** (\$200-Up)
 1) \$1. 1977. About 10% of the back off-set on front. VF. 2) 1977A. Full front on back. Small smears as well. About Fine. 3) Faint front on back. Fine. 4) Similar. VF. 5) 1981. Tiny portion of green flourish on front. AU. 6) 1988A. Tiny portion of green lathe work on front. EF-AU. 7) Faint front on back. EF. 8) 1988A Star. About 10% of back on front. Pen notation, otherwise Fine. 9) \$5. 1988A. Similar to previous item. Pen notation, otherwise AU. 10) 1977A. About 25% of the front on back. EF-AU. 11) \$20. 1977. Faint front on back. EF. 12) Complete front on back. EF-AU.
- 2076 **Another Group of Errors. [23]** (\$150-Up)
 1-3) \$1. 1977A. Ink smears on front. Average VF. 4) \$1. 1977A. Gutter fold. VF. 5) Similar. 1988A. 6) \$5. 1950A. Gutter fold through Lincoln's portrait. VF, ink notation. 7) \$1. 1977. "E" in "THE" is missing. AU. 8) \$1. 1988A. Lightly inked front. AU. 9) Similar, not as light. 10) Similar. "OF AMERICA" light. AU. 11) Similar. Two small spots on the front lightly inked. 12) \$5. 1988A. Lightly inked front. VF. 13) \$1. 1977. Faint offset front on front transfer from another wet note. Fine. 14) \$10. 1988A. Similar, black seal wet transfer. AU. Also included are a group of seven \$1's with low-digit serial numbers (103, 698), or minor errors, average circulated, a \$5 1988 No.00000455A AU, and a \$10 1990 with two heavy stains on the back, EF.

Items Related To Federal Currency

- 2077 **Vignette of the Surrender of General Burgoyne as Used on the Back of the First Charter \$500 Note. Proof in black on India, die-sunk on card. National Bank Note Company. Oblong, with an elaborate border. Engraved by Frederick Girsch after the John Trumbull painting. Trivial light foxing, no folds or tears. Similar to Hessler Fd106, p.154. An important die proof as it appears on a very rare note.** (\$250-500)
- 2078 **Post Office Department Warrant For Transportation of the Mails. \$33.18. 1868. NBN. Brown and black. Portrait of Aaron Brown, Post Master General 1857-59. Liberty left. Issued to J. Cobb, Postmaster, Middlebury, Vermont. Quite rare, as most are in the Post Office Archives. Very Fine.** (\$250-Up)
- 2079 **Doylestown National Bank. U.S. Treasury Authorization Certificate. October 29, 1885. Eagle and flag. Authorizes succession until the close of business on November 2nd, 1904. BEP. EF.** (\$100-200)

Unusual Framed Item

- 2080 **Douglas Dillon Collage in Frame.** (\$200-Up)
 This unusual one-of-a-kind collage of Douglas Dillon, former Secretary of the Treasury, has to be seen to be appreciated. Dillon in cowboy garb, packs pistols in front of the Capitol Building and is surrounded by packs of \$500 and \$1000 bundles of Silver Certificates. Lower right corner signed "Hilborn, 61". Framed, 33cm square. Very Fine.

J. S. G. Boggs Transactional Art Items

If there was ever a phenomena to defy the imagination to arrive on the Paper Money Collecting fraternity's doorstep, then, that phenomena would have to be James Stephen George Boggs. The money artist has delivered his own personal panache, as well as his notes to several Numismatic conventions since the Pennsylvania Area Numismatists convention last October. Prior to that, Boggs (as he prefers to be called) has had interesting encounters with authorities in Australia, Britain and here in the United States (legal action pending) which have been covered in the International Press, Television and the Numismatic Press with a cover appearance on May issue of *The Numismatist*.

Briefly, Boggs' "Money Art"'s beauty is in the transaction. He produces his art with a master craftsman's love and then spends (or tries to) them. According to *The Numismatist* article, it all started with a napkin, a drawing, a waitress, a donut and ten cents change. Cast these events in the proper order and you have a completed Boggs transaction. At the recent conventions he attended, collectors were eager and willing to get in on the transactional action.

The following to lots, consigned by separate individuals, were both involved in Boggs transactions. They are first Boggs items that we have offered for sale

J. S. G. Boggs 1994 FUN

Convention BEP Card Art

One of Four Produced



2081 J.S.G. Boggs 1994 FUN Convention BEP Card Art, Envelope and "Change" Bill. [3] (\$1800-Up)

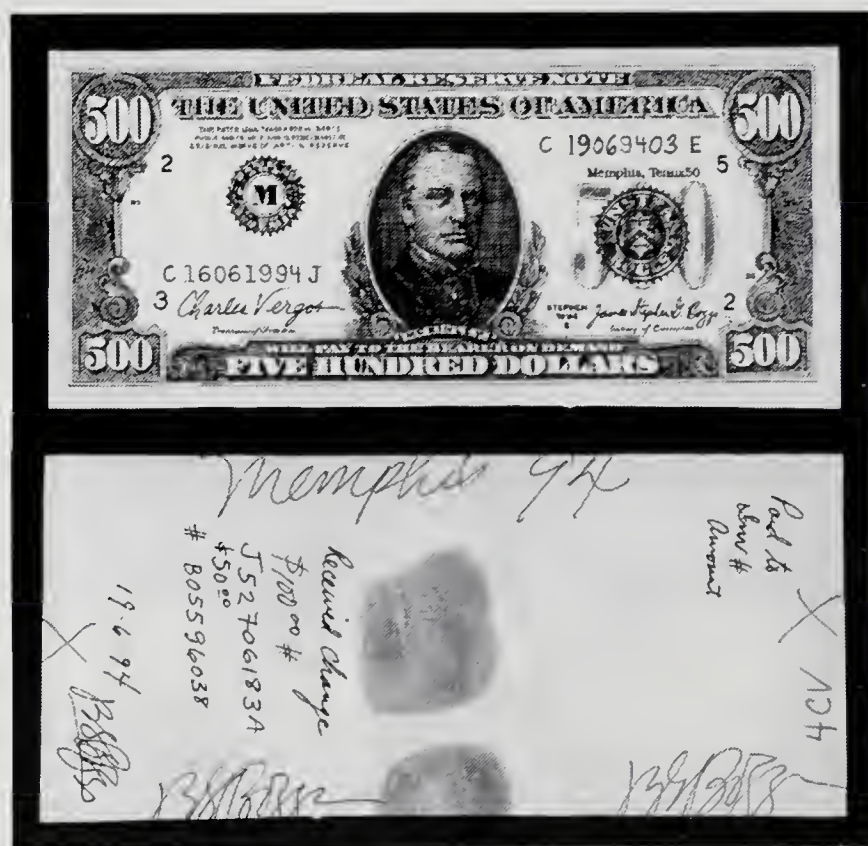
This item is Boggs first creation using a BEP souvenir card. BEP cards have been a staple of the avid souvenir card collector's since their inception in 1969. The four card idea was conceived at the FUN show in January, 1994. Four cards were purchased from the BEP using a \$20 Boggs Bill and \$4.00 in change was delivered by the recipient. Boggs issued a signed receipt to the individual he purchased the cards from then pre-sold the four cards before the artwork on them was done.

1) 1994 BEP *Unfinished Masterpieces* Card, signature at the left of John A. Parker, "The First Owner" and James Stephen George Boggs, "The Investigator". Card is signed, thumb printed with textual description of transaction on the face, verso also signed and numbered in green and black.

2) Envelope with signature, thumb print and serial number. 3) A \$1 FRN used as change, signed, dated, thumb printed.

This item, one of four in existence, could set a record for a souvenir card at auction. At the Memphis show Boggs pre-sold ten cards for \$500 each and at the ANA in Detroit he pre-sold ten cards for \$750 each. Obviously, this first endeavor in the souvenir card field should be worth considerably more.

Signed Boggs \$500 Memphis Bill



2082 \$500 Memphis Bill, Signed and Dated. (\$2000-Up)

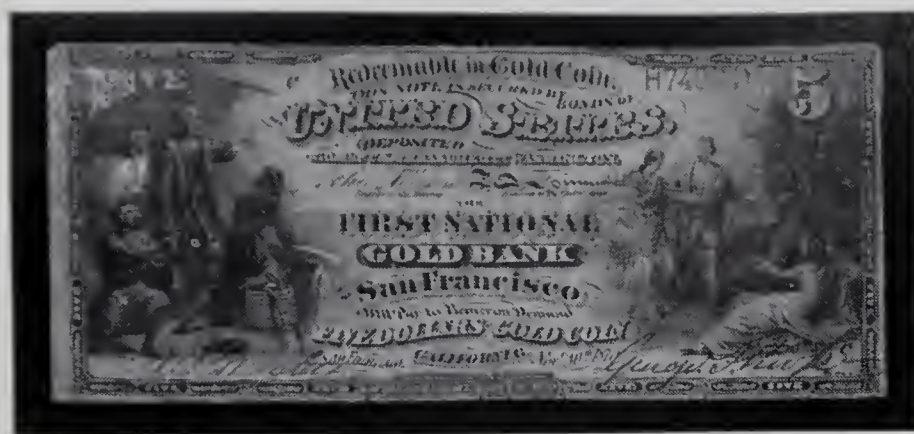
This \$500 Boggs note signed and thumb printed on the verso, was used to pay for his table at the Memphis Paper Money show in June, 1994. The verso also details the change received with serial numbers.

The face of the note has signatures at the right by James Stephen G. Boggs, "Secretary of Conception" and at the left by Charles Vergos (owner of "The Rendesvous" rib restaurant in Memphis).

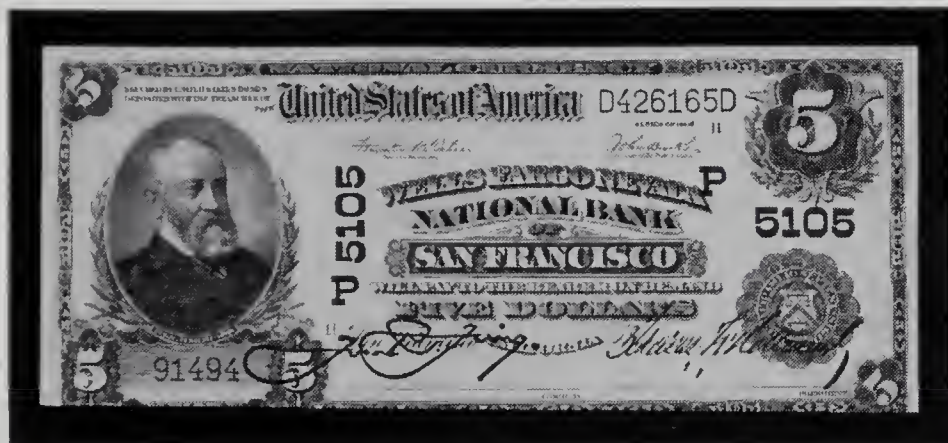
National Currency

California

National Gold Banknote



- 2083 Ch.1741. San Francisco - \$5. Fr.1136. The First National Gold Bank. 1870. No.H74064. Very Good, and quite pleasing for this grade. Some pinholes and very minor splits. (\$700-1200)
Ex. Superior 4-22-80, Lot 872 where it brought \$1,000.



- 2084 Ch.5105. San Francisco - \$5. Fr.606. Wells Fargo Nevada NB. 1902 PB. No.D426165D. Crisp Uncirculated, and perhaps better. The overprinted signatures are high, covering the city and state, and the lower portion of the Treasury seal. The front of the note was printed low on the sheet and when the sheet was cut, part of the bottom border stayed on the note below. (\$200-400)

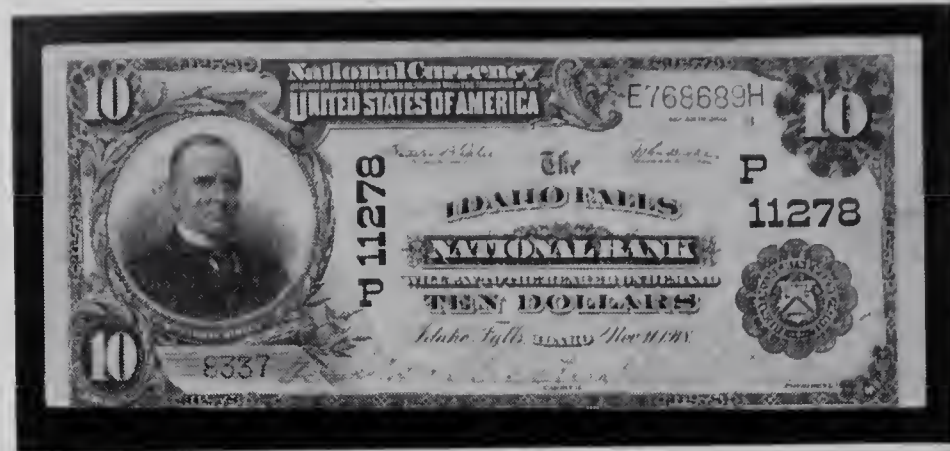
Colorado

- 2085 Ch.1833. Pueblo - \$50. Fr.1803. The First NB. 1929 I. No.A000603A. EF, but looks Uncirculated (two hardly discernible vertical folds). (\$150-250)
2086 Ch.1833. Pueblo - \$100. The First NB. 1929 I. No.B000382A. EF or so with four light vertical folds. Centered slightly low. (\$120-200)

Smythe Auction Catalogue Subscription

If you collect currency, stocks & bonds, coins, autographs or related items, a Smythe subscription may be your most important purchase this year. The high cost of quality catalogue production has forced us to severely reduce the size of our print runs. Only Smythe subscribers can be fully assured of receiving their Smythe catalogues. Don't miss this important opportunity! To subscribe or to check on the status of your subscription, please call Mary Herzog at 1-800-622-1880 or 1-212-943-1880.

Idaho



- 2087 Ch.11278. Idaho Falls - \$10. The Idaho Falls NB. Fr.632. 1902 PB. No.E768689H. Bright Very Fine. The bottom is close, but not into the border. (\$400-800)
Placed in voluntary liquidation in 1927, the bank was absorbed by the Anderson Brothers Bank. Rarely encountered, R5 note.
2088 Ch.6982. Idaho Falls - \$10. American NB. Fr.1801-2. 1929. No.A002225. About Fine. (\$150-300)
Outside of Boise, all Idaho Nationals are elusive.

Illinois

- 2089 Ch.1785. Kewanee - \$20. The First NB. Fr.1802-1. 1929. No.C000003A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. Low numbers are becoming more and more desirable. (\$100-150)

Indiana

- 2090 Ch.2166. New Albany - \$10. The Second NB. Fr.631. 1902 PB. No.T905688. At first glance this note appears to be Crisp Uncirculated, but careful inspection reveals several very well-hidden folds. Technically Very Fine, and it certainly looks better. R4. (\$150-300)

Iowa



- 2091 Ch.9024. Charlton - \$20. The Charlton & Lucas County NB. Fr.653. 1902 PB. No.2784. Crisp Uncirculated, perhaps better. The front is centered high on the right side. (\$150-300)
2092 Ch.2015. West Union - \$20. The Fayette County NB. Fr.654. 1902 PB. No.5693. Almost Uncirculated, corner fold, pinhole, and there are traces of teller handling. (\$150-300)

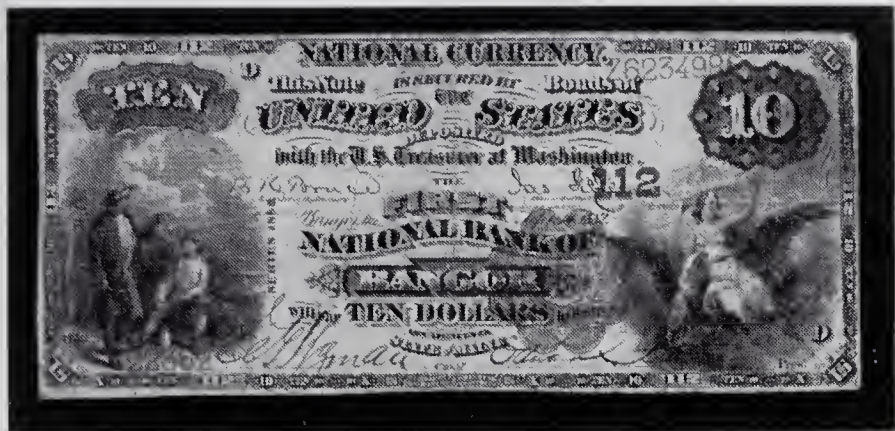
Kansas

- 2093 Ch.10746. Arkansas City - \$20. The Security NB. Fr.658. 1902 PB. No.10776. Fine-Very Fine. The signatures are missing and have been pencilled in. (\$100-150)
2094 Ch.9465. Thayer - \$20. The First NB. Fr.1802-1. 1929. No.F000162A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. R4. (\$100-200)

Kentucky

- 2095 Ch.718. Covington - \$5. The First NB & Trust Company. Fr.598. 1902 PB. No.14835. Very Fine. R5. (\$100-200)

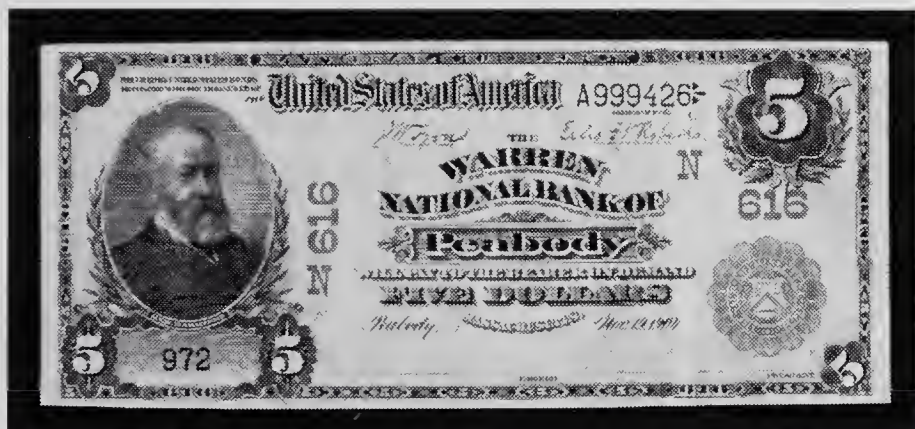
Maine



- 2096 Ch.112. Bangor - \$10. The First NB. Fr.479. 1882 BB. No.Z623498. About Fine. The margins are trimmed tight as is typical for these notes. (\$175-350)

Massachusetts

- 2097 Ch.1675. Boston - \$20. The National Security Bank. Fr.497. 1882 BB. No.H608916. About Fine, lightly soiled. (\$200-300)

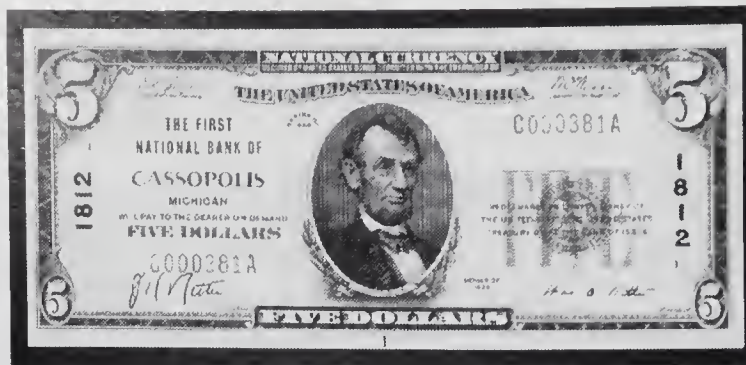


- 2098 Ch.616. Peabody - \$5. The Warren NB. Fr.587. 1902 Red Seal. No.A999426. Choice Almost Uncirculated with a light vertical center fold and very light teller handling at right. Bright red charter numbers and seal, though the signatures are somewhat faded. A pleasing example of this rarity four red seal. (\$300-500)
- 2099 Ch.4907. Springfield - \$20. Springfield NB. Fr.1802-1. 1929. No.E000734A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (\$100-150)
- 2100 Ch.2108. Watertown - \$10. The Union Market NB. Fr.629. 1902 PB. No.20937. At first glance the note appears to be Uncirculated, but there is a small rust stain over McKinley's head, and several almost imperceptible light are folds visible on the back. Technically Very Fine. This is the scarce Napier-Thompson signature variety. (\$100-200)

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added to each lot purchased.

Michigan

Uncut Sheet



(Top note)

- 2101 Ch.1812. Cassopolis - \$5. The First NB. Fr.1800-1. 1929. Six subject sheet No.A000381A-F000381A. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (\$400-800)

Missouri

- 2102 Ch.8407. Cainesville - \$20. The First NB. Fr.1802-1. 1929. No.B000009A. Miscut at the top right, and there are three vertical folds, visible mainly from the back. (\$150-300)
Only \$1,650 were left outstanding in 1935. A scarce (R5) Missouri National.
- 2103 Ch.4611. Cape Girardeau - \$10. The First NB. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.D001910A. Bright, crisp EF-AU. (\$100-150)
- 2104 Ch.11320. Dexter - \$5. The First NB. Fr.1800-1. 1929. No.B003986A. Very Good-Fine, soiled. Rare. R6. (\$100-150)
Only three auction appearances in 40 years.
- 2105 Ch.8358. Fulton - \$10. The First NB. Fr.628. 1902 PB. No.E863459H. VG-Fine. R4. (\$100-150)

Number One Note



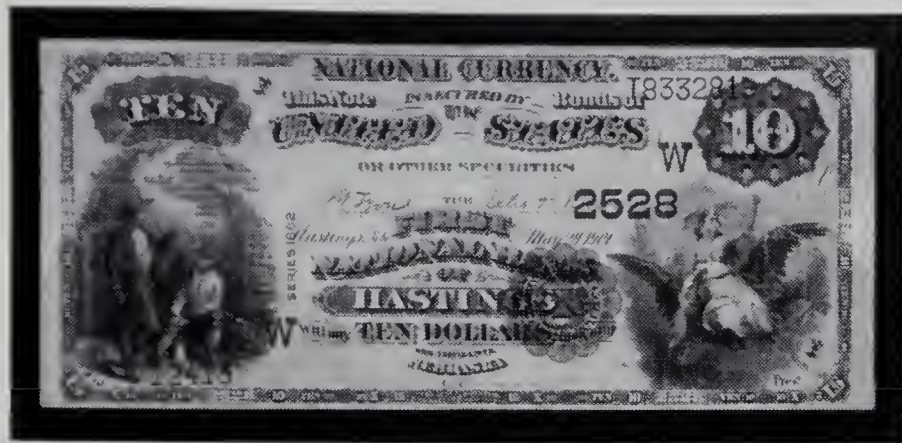
- 2106 Ch.10384. Holden - \$20. The First NB. Fr.1802-1. 1929. No.E000001A. R5. Fine. (\$175-350)
- 2107 Ch.4178. St. Louis - \$10. The NB of Commerce. Fr.484. 1882 BB. No.N658269N. VG-Fine. (\$100-150)
- 2108 Ch.12491. St. Louis - \$5. The Twelfth Street NB. Fr.609. 1902 PB. No.12821. Very Good, small corner tip missing. (\$120-200)
In 1933 when the bank went into receivership there was only \$615 in large size outstanding.
- 2109 Ch.5002. St. Louis - \$5. The Merchants - Laclede NB. Fr.474. 1882 BB. No.R971148R. About Fine. (\$100-200)
- 2110 Ch.7256. Versailles - \$10. The First NB. Fr.624. 1902 PB. No.6823. Stains on back, some soiling on the front, otherwise Fine. R5. (\$150-200)

- 2111 Ch.9519. Windsor - \$10. The First NB. Fr.626. 1902 PB. No.9576. Trimmed close at the top, and there are a few rust spots and pinholes, otherwise Fine. (\$100-200)

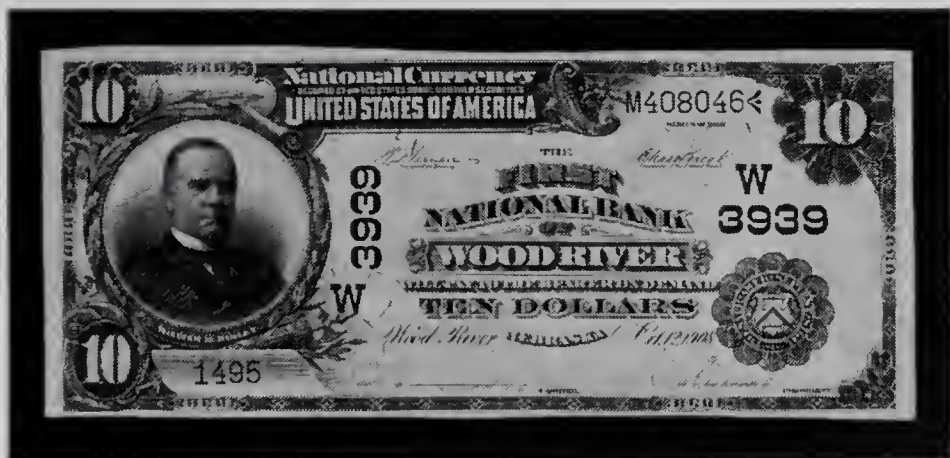
Montana

- 2112 Ch.3525. Great Falls - \$20. FNB of Great Falls. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.C000650A. Almost Uncirculated. (\$100-150)

Nebraska



- 2113 Ch.2528. Hastings - \$10. The First NB. Fr.577. 1882 VB. No.T833281. Fine. (\$300-450)



- 2114 Ch.3939. Wood River - \$10. The First NB. Fr.618. 1902 DB. No.M408046. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$250-350)

New Jersey

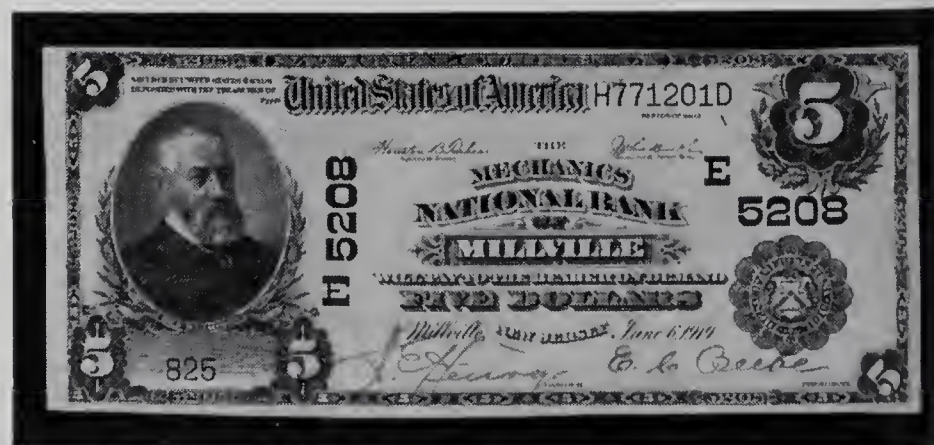
- 2115 Ch.9779. Berlin - \$5. The Berlin NB. Fr.1800-1. 1929. No.F001198A. EF, but looks uncirculated at first glance. (\$100-150)
- 2116 Ch.1222. Burlington - \$5. The Mechanics NB. Fr.468. 1882 BB. No.E319258. About Fine, the left margin is narrow. (\$150-300)
- 2117 Ch.1222. Burlington - \$5. The Mechanics NB. Fr.598. 1902 PB. No.43530. The whiteness of the paper and bold blue color of the seal and serial numbers give this example the appearance of a new note. Closer inspection reveals several barely visible folds. Extremely Fine. (\$100-200)
- 2118 Ch.3168. Cranbury - \$10. The First NB. Fr.624. 1902 PB. No.A922627E. R4. About VF, face soiling. (\$100-200)
- 2119 Ch.4365. Englewood - \$10. The Citizens NB & Trust Company. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.B003840A. Extremely Fine. R3. (\$75-150)



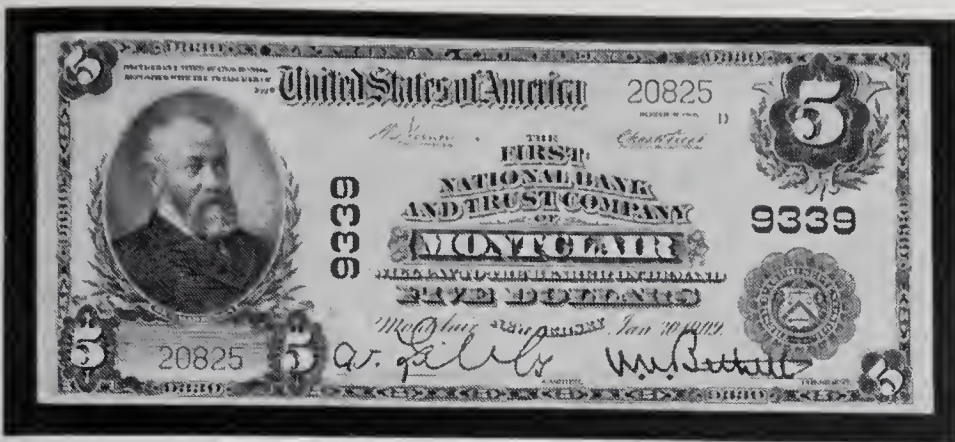
- 2120 Ch.892. Flemington - \$10. The Hunterdon County NB. Fr.624. 1902 PB. No.A273606D. At first glance this attractive example appears to be Uncirculated, but closer inspection reveals several light folds. There is a dark horizontal streak just to the right of McKinley's mouth and the charter numbers are not as bold and vivid as they would be in a new note. Still very desirable and worthy of a strong bid. VF-EF. (\$200-400)



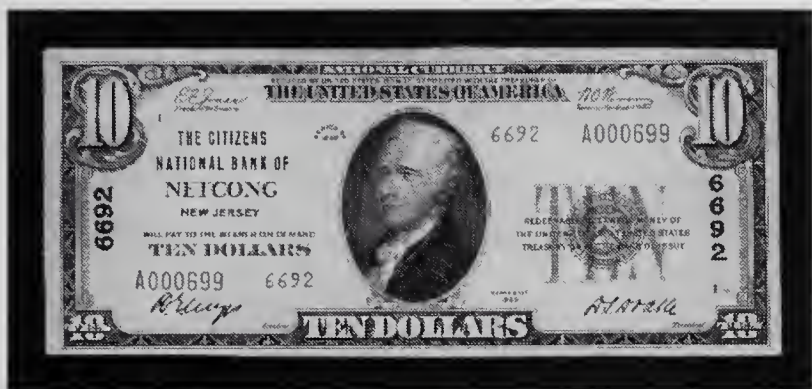
- 2121 Ch.1459. Frenchtown - \$10. The Union NB. Fr.624. 1902 PB. No.7181. Bright Very Fine. A similar grade \$5 note brought \$242.50 in the CAA 1/7/94 Sale. (\$200-300)
- 2122 Ch.5333. High Bridge - \$5. The First NB. Fr.607. 1902 PB. No.2747. VF-EF. (\$125-250)
- 2123 Ch.1444. Hoboken - \$20. The First NB. Fr.642. 1902 DB. No.K93296B. Very Fine. (\$125-250)
- 2124 Ch.11545. Linden - \$10. The Linden NB. Fr.633. 1902 PB. No.840. Fine-VF. (\$100-200)
- 2125 Ch.11545. Linden - \$20. The Linden NB & Trust Company. Fr.1802-1. 1929. No.F000014A. About Fine. Rarity five and a low serial number. (\$100-200)
- 2126 Ch.8779. Milford - \$10. The First NB. Fr.628. 1902 PB. No.D213677H. About Fine, lightly soiled. R4. (\$100-200)



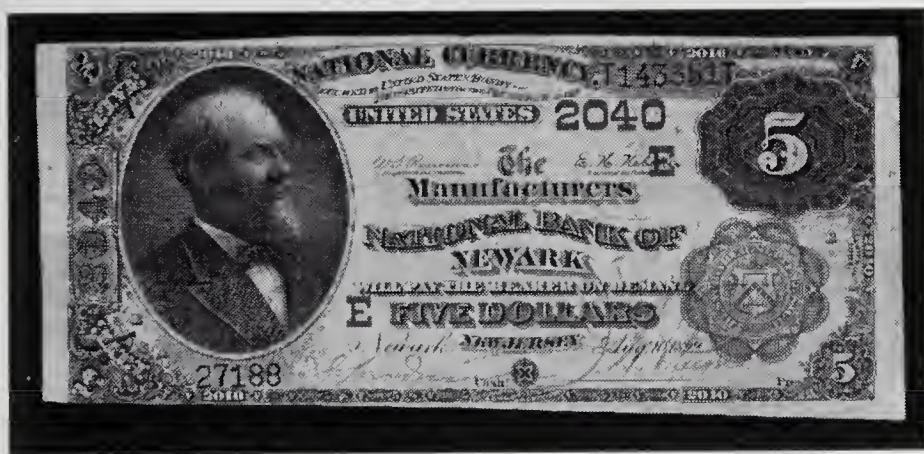
- 2127 Ch.5208. Millville - \$5. The Mechanics NB. Fr.606. 1902 PB. No.H771201D. Choice Uncirculated, except for the centering which is a bit high and to the right. R3. (\$200-300)



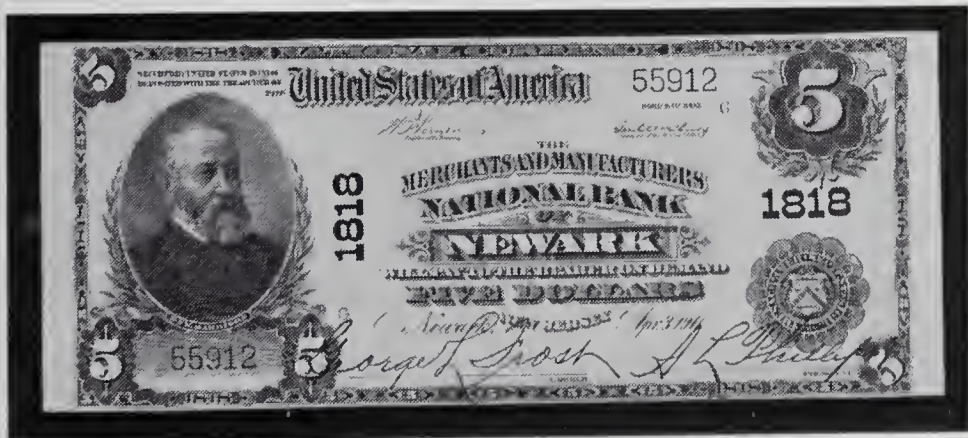
- 2128 Ch.9339. Montclair - \$5. The First NB & Trust Company. Fr.600. 1902 PB. No.20825. Choice Uncirculated at first glance. The paper looks new and the seal and charter numbers are boldly printed. There are a few very light folds visible only on close inspection. An attractive example. EF-AU. R4. (\$150-300)



- 2129 Ch.6692. Netcong - \$10. The Citizens NB. Fr.1801-2. 1929. No.A000699. Very Fine+. R5. (\$150-300)
- 2130 Ch.1217. Newark - \$5. The Essex County NB. Fr.402. 1875. Trimmed in at the top and left side, otherwise Very Good. (\$125-250)



- 2131 Ch.2040. Newark - \$5. The Manufacturers NB. Fr.2040. 1882 BB. No.T143351T. Fine. The bottom margin tight at left, otherwise quite choice for this grade. (\$175-350)

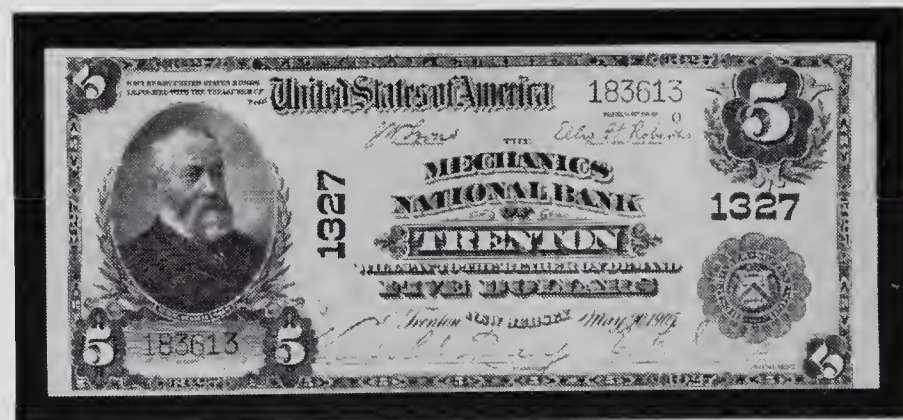


- 2132 Ch.1818. Newark - \$5. The Merchants & Manufacturers NB. Fr.601. 1902 PB. No.55912. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$175-350)

- 2133 Ch.925. Newton - \$10. The Sussex NB. Fr.624. 1902 PB. No.V144765D. While this example has the overall appearance of a higher grade note there are numerous light folds visible only from the back. Technically Very Fine to Extremely Fine. R3. (\$100-200)
- 2134 Ch.925. Newton - \$20. The Sussex NB. Fr.650. 1902 PB. No.N296986D. Fine, light soiling. (\$75-150)



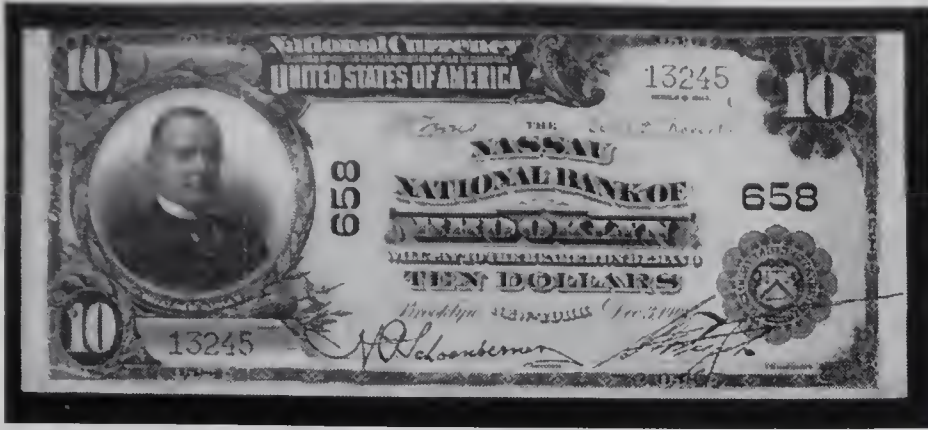
- 2135 Ch.447. Plainfield - \$5. The First NB. Fr.466. 1882 BB. No.A796293. Nicely centered Choice Fine. (\$175-350)
- 2136 Ch.447. Plainfield - \$5. The First NB. Fr.598. 1902 PB. No.M153665D. There are several very light, almost invisible folds, but the overall appearance of this example is new. Almost Uncirculated. (\$100-200)
- 2137 Ch.11620. Roebling - \$5. The First NB. Fr.607. 1902 PB. No.6185. Fine. (\$100-200)
- 2138 Ch.1326. Salem - \$5. The Salem NB & Trust Company. Fr.598. 1902 PB. No.Z639499H. Fine. R4. (\$100-200)
- 2139 Ch.2509. Toms River - \$5. The First NB. Fr.598. 1902 PB. No.N771689H. The top and bottom margins are ample but uneven. Very Fine. Always in demand. (\$150-300)



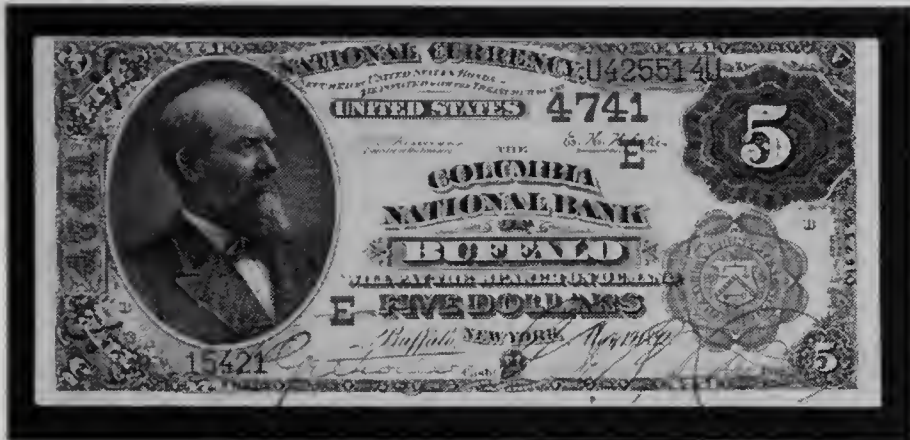
- 2140 Ch.1327. Trenton - \$5. The Mechanics NB. Fr.598. 1902 PB. No.183613. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$150-300)
- 2141 Ch.9544. Union City - \$5. The First NB. Fr.600. 1902 PB. No.3030. EF-AU, and it looks much better. There are a few very light, barely discernible folds. (\$150-300)

We Research Old
Stocks & Bonds
To Determine Their
Value as Securities

New York



- 2142 Ch.658. Brooklyn - \$10. The Nassau NB. Fr.624. 1902 PB. No.13245. Very Fine, but there is foxing along the bottom and the top margin is very tight. (\$200-400)



- 2143 Ch.4741. Buffalo - \$5. The Columbia NB. Fr.472. 1882 BB. No.U425514U. There are two or three barely visible vertical folds and the top margin is narrow, but this example has the appearance of a new note. EF-AU. (\$200-400)



- 2144 Ch.11768. Buffalo - \$5. The Community NB. Fr.607. 1902 PB. No.5382. VF-EF. All four margins are even, but the sides are narrow. (\$200-400)
- 2145 Ch.12313. Buffalo - \$5. The South Side NB. Fr.609. 1902 PB. No.Z551121E. Almost Uncirculated. The top margin is close. (\$150-300)
Only four appearances in 40 years, the last in 1988.
- 2146 Ch.353. Candor - \$5. The First NB. Fr.1800-2. 1929. No.A000004. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. Only 740 of these Type II's were issued. (\$150-250)
Only five appearances in 40 years.
- 2147 Ch.2655. Corning - \$5. First NB & Trust Company. Fr.1800-2. 1929. No.A002526. VF-EF. R5. (\$100-200)
- 2148 Ch.12449. Floral Park - \$10. The First NB & Trust Company. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.B005001A. A lovely Queens County National. Almost Uncirculated. (\$200-400)

- 2149 Ch.1334. Hamilton - \$20. The National Hamilton Bank. Fr.1802-1. 1929. No.E000363A. Almost Uncirculated. R4. (\$100-200)
- 2150 Ch.8268. Jamaica - \$10. The First NB. Fr.625. 1902 PB. No.Y3997241H. VG-Fine, end of lower right corner tip missing. A tough Queens County note. (\$150-300)
- 2151 Ch.10175. Lacona - \$20. The First NB. Fr.1802-2. 1929. No.A000004. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. R5. Scarce, Choice and desirable. (\$150-300)

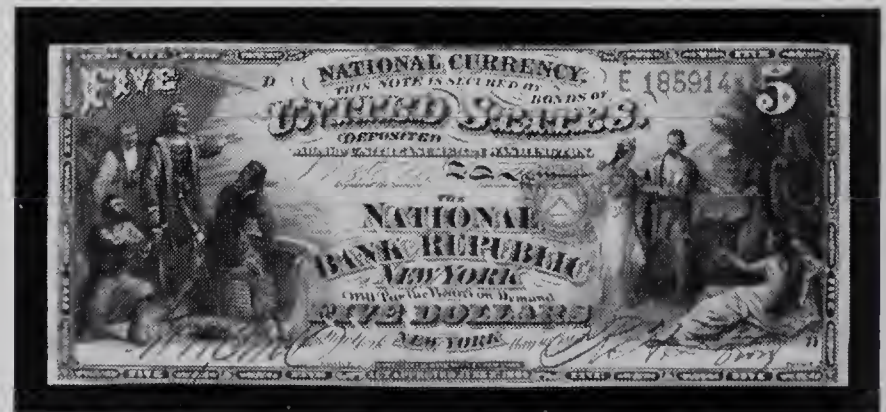
Only one prior appearance in 40 years, that in the CAA 6/17/94 sale, lot 2487.

Staten Island Rarity

- 2152 Ch.8194. Mariner Harbor - \$10. The Mariner Harbor NB. Fr.1801-2. 1929. No.A002341. Extremely Fine. R5. (\$200-400)
Ex: Gerald Tubello, ex: Walter T. Dornfest. Only three notes are known on this bank, and this is the nicest of the tens. Scarce Staten Island location.



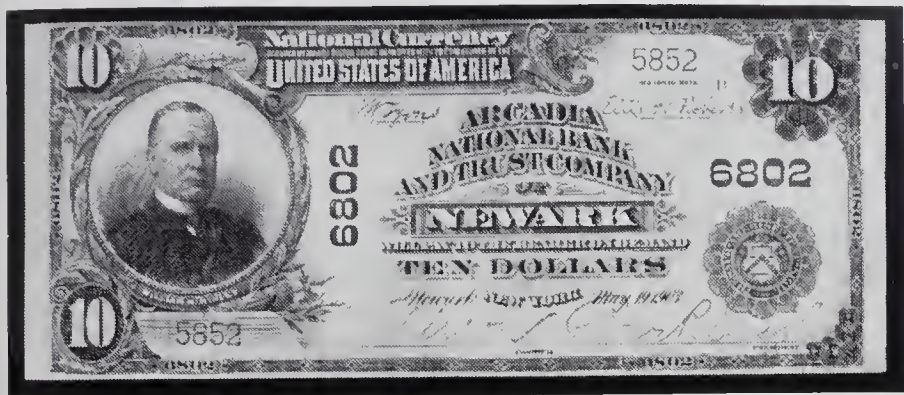
- 2153 Ch.1388. New York City - \$1. The Atlantic NB. Fr.380. First Charter, Original Series. No.5422. Very Fine, upper left margin trimmed into the border. R6. (\$400-600)
\$1,069 outstanding in 1915. The bank failed due to "dishonesty". Only one prior appearance in 40 years, that being the specimen in Hickman & Oakes 6/22/89 sale, lot 2553.
- 2154 Ch.1389. New York City - \$1. The Continental NB. Fr.380. First Charter, Original Series. No. 34468. Very Fine. The margins are ample, but uneven at the top and bottom. (\$150-300)
- 2155 Ch.29. New York City - \$5. The First NB of the City. Fr.587. 1902 Red Seal. No.R292245. This New York red seal would fit comfortably into any collection of high-grade Nationals as it appears to be Uncirculated at first glance. A closer inspection reveals almost imperceptible light folds. Technically Very Fine, but it should be worth a nice premium over that grade. (\$150-200)
- 2156 Ch.2598. New York City - \$10. The Garfield NB. Fr.545. 1882 DB. No.R481373. Stain, lower left corner, otherwise Fine. (\$100-200)
- 2157 Ch.1352. New York City - \$5. The Hanover NB. Fr.469. 1882 BB. No.E567931. VF-EF. (\$175-350)



- 2158 Ch.1000. New York City - \$5. The NB of the Republic. Fr.397. First Charter, Original Series. No.E185914. Crisp Uncirculated. The front printing is dark and bold. The back is lighter. There is a trace of rust near the center of the back at the bottom but it hardly detracts from the beauty of this lovely Original Series New York National. (\$500-1000)

- 2159 Ch.12965. New York City - \$10. NB of Yorkville. Fr.1801-2. 1929. No.A000037. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. R4. (\$100-200)
Popular Upper East Side Manhattan national.

- 2160 Ch.917. New York City - \$1. The National Shoe & Leather Bank. Fr.380. First Charter, Original Series. No.61713. Very Good. [2] (\$100-150)
Also included is a \$1. 1917 Legal Tender, EF, but the bottom margin is tight.



- 2161 Ch.6802. Newark - \$10. Arcadia NB & Trust Company. Fr.598. 1902 PB. No.5852. The top margin is narrow, otherwise Very Fine. R5. (\$150-300)

Staten Island Red Seal



- 2162 Ch.6198. Port Richmond - \$10. The Port Richmond NB. Fr.613. 1902 Red Seal. No.K103051. Very Fine, perhaps better, and it has the appearance of a higher grade example. R6. (\$450-750)
Chartered in 1902, in 1906 the title was changed to The Staten Island Bank and Trust. In 1935 \$1,050 was reported outstanding for both titles. Rare. Only three notes are known with this title, and this example is, by far, the nicest. ex: Dornfest, ex: CAA 11/92 Sale Lot 1589.

- 2163 Ch.1104. Rochester - \$10. The Traders NB. Fr.613. 1902 Red Seal. No.K281961. Fine. (\$100-170)

- 2164 Ch.1166. Sherburne - \$20. The Sherburne NB. Fr.1802-2. 1929. No.A000005. Crisp Uncirculated, light teller handling. (\$150-250)

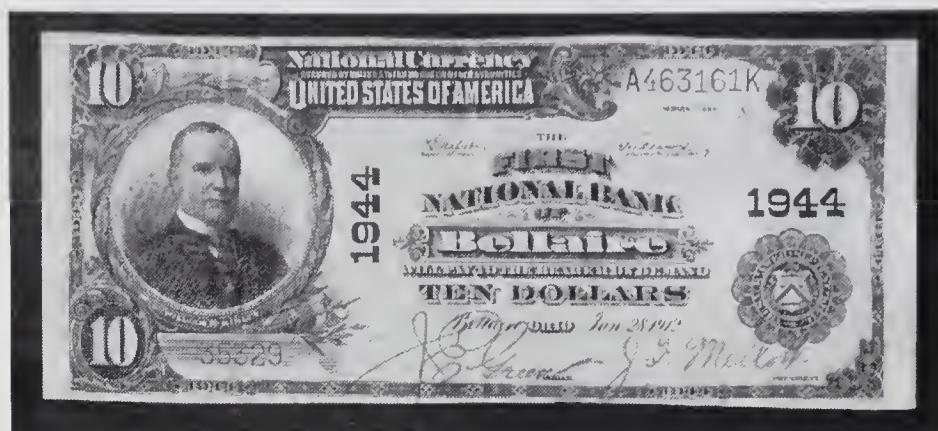
- 2165 Ch.5360. Skaneateles - \$20. The NB. Fr.555. 1882 Value Back. No.U910104. Fine. R3. (\$100-200)

- 2166 Ch.1342. Syracuse - \$10. The Merchants NB. Fr.613. 1902 Red Seal No.X950037. About Fine. R4. (\$150-250)

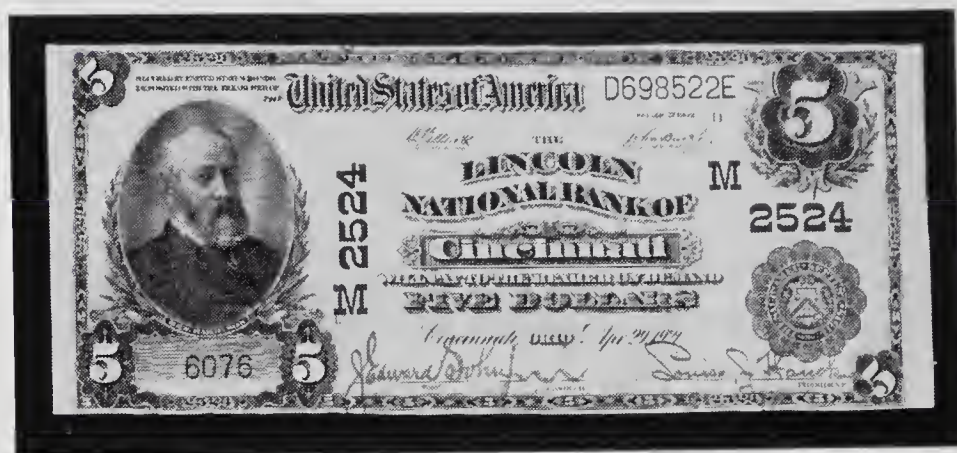
- 2167 Ch.1308. Utica - \$10. The Utica City NB. Fr.613. 1902 Red Seal. No.V158008. About Fine. R5. (\$100-200)

We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.

Ohio

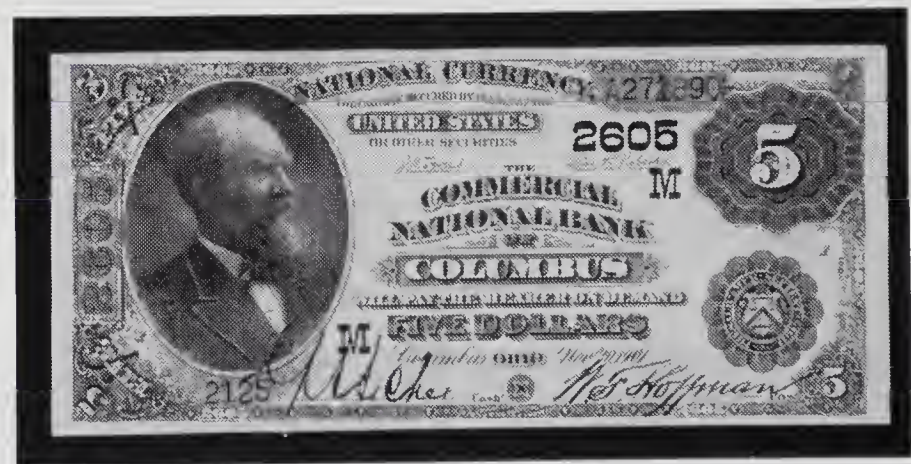


- 2168 Ch.1944. Bellaire - \$10. The First NB. Fr.627. 1902 PB. No.A463161K. Very Fine. (\$150-300)



- 2169 Ch.2524. Cincinnati - \$5. The Lincoln NB. Fr.607. 1902 PB. No.D698522. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$250-500)

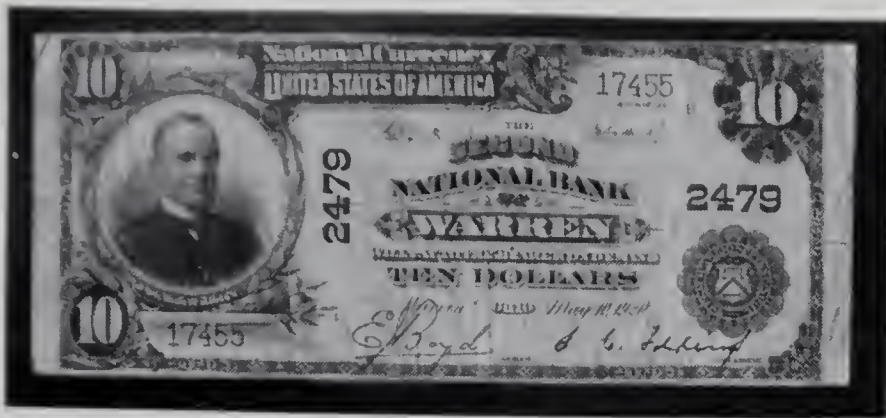
- 2170 Ch.93. Cincinnati - \$5. The Fourth NB. Fr.587. 1902 Red Seal. No.H52158. Fine. (\$150-300)



- 2171 Ch.2605. Columbus - \$5. The Commercial NB. Fr.537. 1882 DB. No.A271890. EF. Bright, perfectly centered and worth a premium bid. R3. (\$350-700)

- 2172 Ch.13273. Crestline - \$5. First NB. Fr.1800-1. 1929. No.000900A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$100-200)
Last available publicly, nine years ago.

- 2173 Ch.13273. Crestline - \$5. First NB. Fr.1800-2. 1929. No.A002689. Crisp Uncirculated. (\$100-150)



2174 Ch.2479. Warren - \$10. The Second NB. Fr.633. 1902 PB. No.17455. Fine. R5. (\$150-300)



2175 Ch.7670. Wooster - \$10. The Citizens NB. Fr.624. 1902 PB. No.10157. Fine-Very Fine, small red bank number stamp on the back. R5. (\$200-400)

Oklahoma

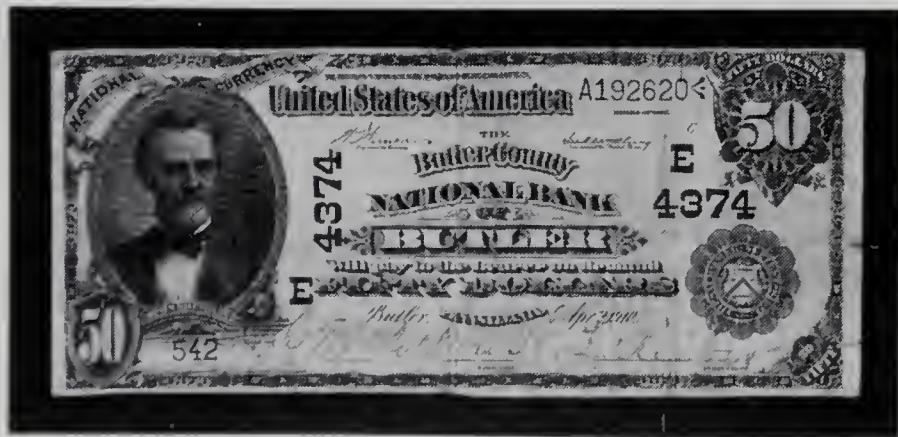
2176 Ch.5431. Chickasha - \$10. The First NB. Fr.546. 1882 Date Back. No.A663739. Fine. The top edge is a bit rough. R5. (\$200-350)

Oregon

2177 Ch.7167. Klamath Falls - \$10. The First NB. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.A002955A. Fine. (\$100-150)

Pennsylvania

2178 Ch.5823. Berlin - \$20. The First NB. Fr.1802-1. 1929. No.A000213. Uncirculated, light teller handling. R5. (\$125-250)
Ex. CAA 1/94 Sale where it brought \$143.



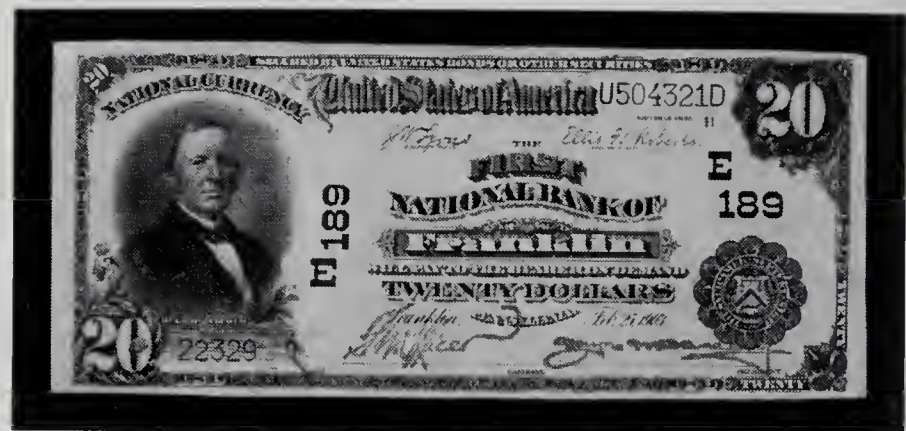
2179 Ch.4374. Butler - \$50. The Butler County NB. Fr.670. 1902 Date Back. No.A192620. There is a tiny split in the top border and one eighth of the back of the note is very lightly soiled. Otherwise Very Fine. R4. (\$200-350)

2180 Ch.12582. Chalfont - \$10. The Chalfont NB. Fr.1801-2. 1929. No.A001545. Almost Uncirculated. R3. (\$150-300)

A Fine-VF example brought close to \$250 at the CAA 1/94 Sale.



2181 Ch.371. Columbia - \$5. The First-Columbia NB. Fr.606. 1902 PB. No.5 V157226B. VF-EF, and it looks much better. Bright, crisp and pleasing. The top margin tight at upper right. R5. (\$175-350)



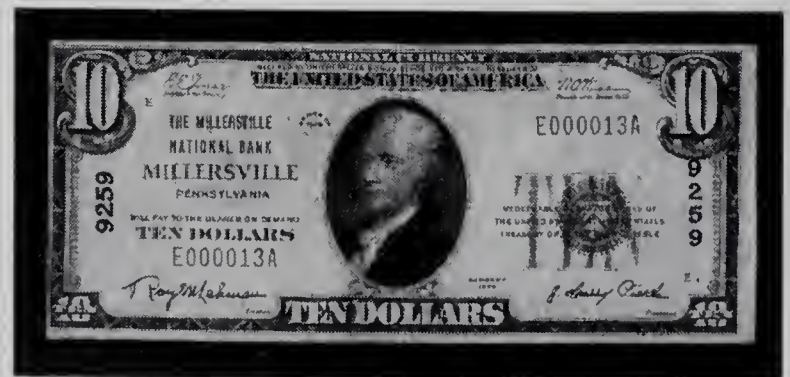
2182 Ch.189. Franklin - \$20. The First NB. Fr.650. 1902 PB. No.U504321D. Extremely Fine. R5. (\$200-300)

2183 Ch.5221. Franklin - \$10. The Lamberton NB. Fr.632. 1902 PB. No.14439. Crisp Uncirculated. The top margin is wide and uneven at right, and the bottom is trimmed into the border. R5. (\$150-250)

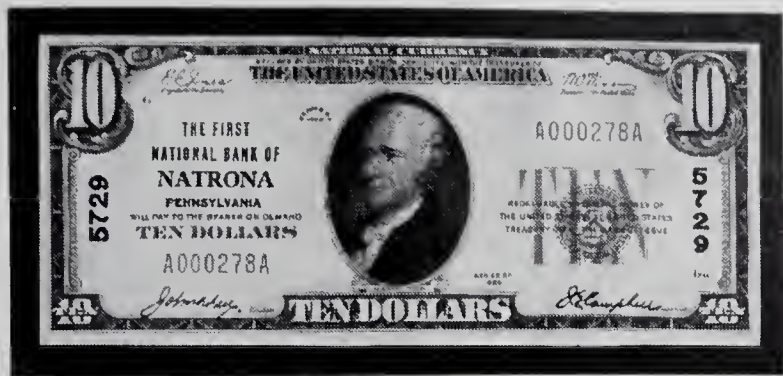
2184 Ch.9528. Laporte - \$5. The First NB. Fr.1800-2. 1929. No.A000393. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. R5. (\$100-200)
A small town in rural Sullivan County. A F-VF example brought \$120 in a recent CAA auction.

2185 Ch.2308. Lehigh - \$20. The First NB. Fr.658. 1902 PB. No.4912. Fine, lightly soiled. R5. (\$100-200)

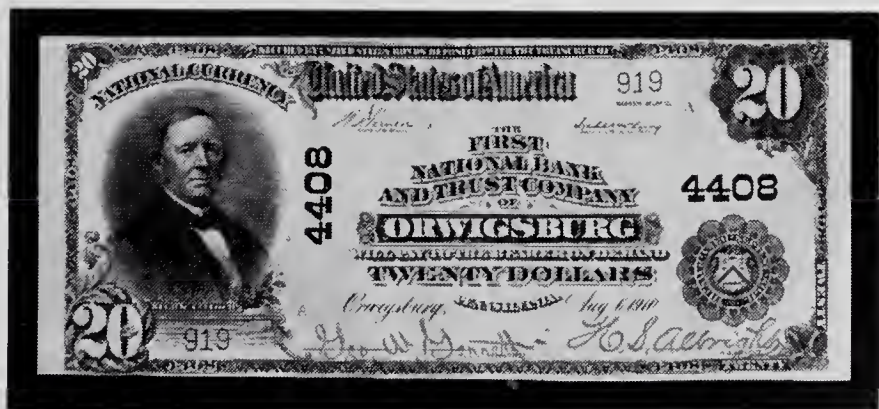
2186 Ch.912. Manheim - \$5. The Manheim NB. Fr.598. 1902 PB. No.Y52767E. Very Fine, light stain, upper right third. R4. Popular Lancaster County bank. (\$100-200)



2187 Ch.9259. Millersville - \$10. The Millersville NB. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.E000013A. About Fine, lightly soiled and the left edge has been trimmed. R6, both small and large. Rare. (\$150-300)
Only two public appearance in forty years, one by Lyn Knight in 1984, and Kagin's in 1972.



- 2188 Ch.5729. Natrona - \$10. The First NB. Fr.1800-1. 1929. No.A000278A. Crisp Uncirculated. Light teller handling at right. R6. (\$150-300)
- 2189 Ch.10251. Nesquehoning - \$20. The First NB. Fr.654. 1902 PB. No.11515. Very Fine-Extremely Fine, with the look of a higher grade example. R6. (\$100-200)
- 2190 Ch.8973. New Albany - \$5. The First NB. Fr.600. 1902 PB. No.6198. Very light stain at upper left, otherwise VF-EF. R5. (\$75-150)
- 2191 Ch.6580. New Alexandria - \$20. The New Alexandria NB. Fr.1802-1. 1929. No.C000003A. Extremely Fine. R4. (\$100-200)
- 2192 Ch.6715. New Freedom - \$10. The First NB. Fr.617. 1902 Date Back. No.H718834B. VG-Fine. R5. (\$100-200)
- 2193 Ch.7716. Newport - \$20. The Citizens NB. Fr.1802-1. 1929. No.E000126A. EF-AU. R5. ex: CAA 1/94 Lot 2588. (\$200-350)
- 2194 Ch.5327. Oakdale - \$5. The First NB. Fr.1800-2. 1929. No.A005121. A nice Alleghany County small size. EF-AU. R5. (\$100-200)
- 2195 Ch.173. Oil City - \$10. The First NB. Fr.598. 1902 PB. No.6218. Some very light stains, mostly on the back, otherwise Very Fine. (\$100-200)



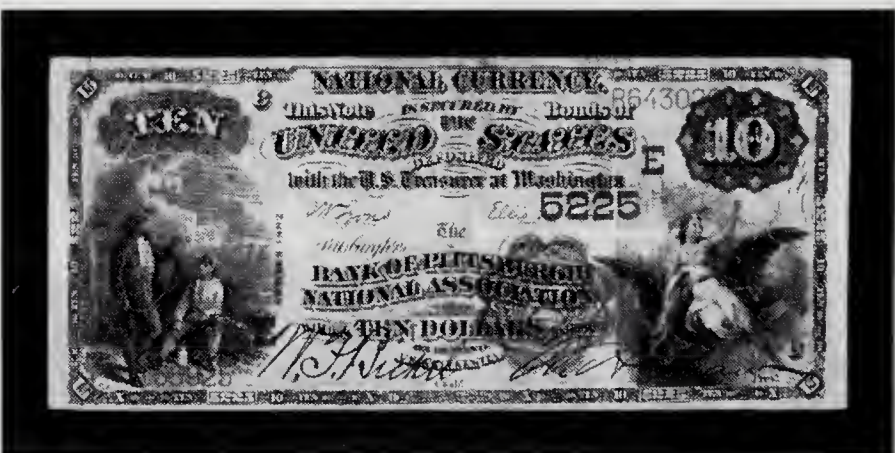
- 2196 Ch.4408. Orwigsburg - \$20. The First NB & Trust Company. Fr.653. 1902 PB. No.919. Almost Uncirculated, light teller handling, and the top and bottom margins are uneven. R4. (\$200-400)
- 2197 Ch.6045. Parkers Landing - \$100. The First NB. Fr.1804-1. 1929. No.B000003A. Fine-VF. R5. (\$125-250)
- 2198 Ch.3557. Philadelphia - \$5. The Fourth Street NB. Fr.469. 1882 BB. No.H188401H. Fine-VF. (\$100-200)



- 2199 Ch.3557. Philadelphia - \$5. The Fourth Street NB. Fr.469. 1882 BB. No.N519673N. VF-EF. (\$150-250)



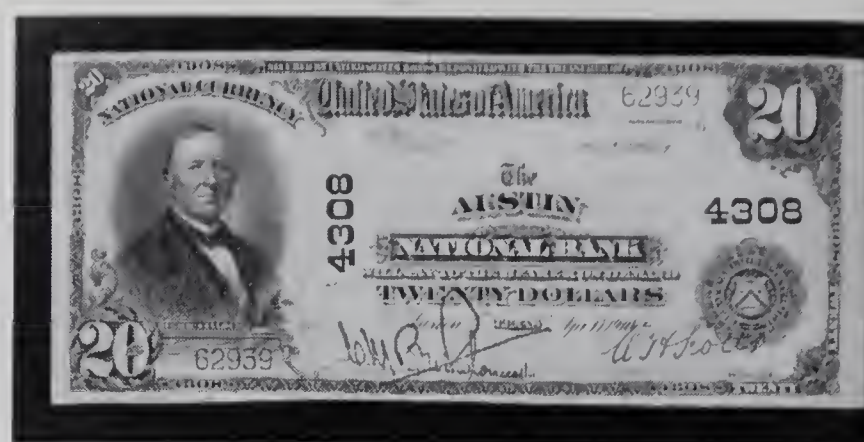
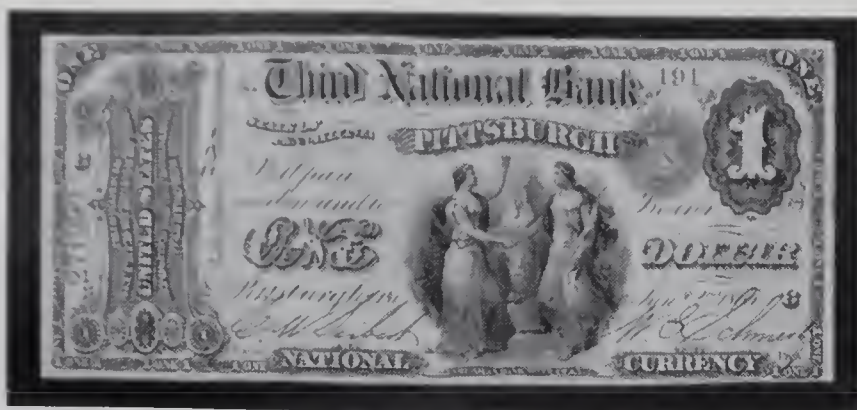
- 2200 Ch.5225. Pittsburgh - \$5. The Bank of Pittsburgh National Association. Fr.537. 1882 DB. No.H846304. Extremely Fine. This note shows evidence of a light cleaning. The charter number and Treasury seal are a bit faded. Still quite desirable. (\$200-400)



- 2201 Ch.5225. Pittsburgh - \$10. The Bank of Pittsburgh National Association. Fr.490. 1882 BB. No.R643029. Fine-Very Fine. The heavy horizontal center fold shows some abrasion. (\$125-250)
- 2202 Ch.2278. Pittsburgh - \$20. The Duquesne NB. Fr.501. 1882 BB. No.N492644. This note has been carefully cleaned and pressed and it has the appearance of an Uncirculated example from the front. Close inspection reveals numerous light folds. Very Fine, although it looks several grades higher. (\$150-250)

*We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this Sale.*

Bid by FAX 212-908-4047

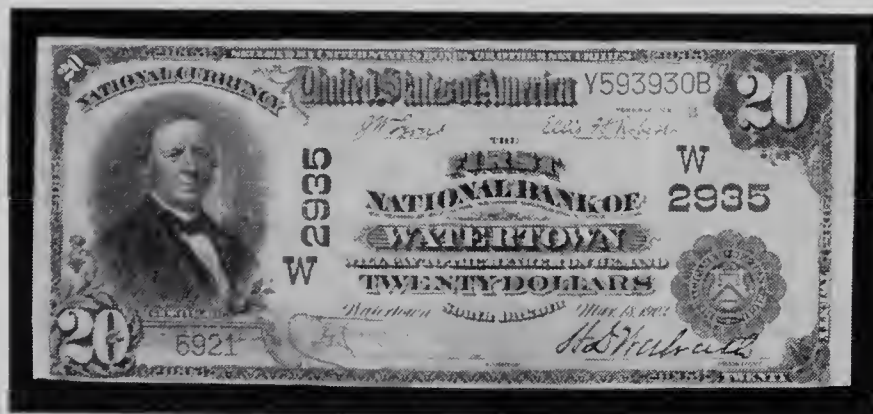


- 2203 Ch.291. Pittsburgh - \$1. The Third NB. Fr.380. First Charter, Original Series. No.191. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. Bright, original color, and the margins are nice and even. R3. (\$200-400)
- 2204 Ch.6739. Summerville - \$50. The Union NB. Fr.1803-1. 1929. No.E000084A. About Fine, light rust streaks on the back, and minor roughness in the left margin. R5. (\$100-200)
- 2205 Ch.10211. Thompsonstown - \$20. The Farmers NB. Fr.1802-1. 1929. No.F000136A. Very Fine+. R5. (\$100-200)
- 2206 Ch.9901. Washington - \$10. The Peoples NB. Fr.627. 1902 PB. No.Z857141H. Fine-Very Fine, minor soiling. R6. (\$150-300)
\$1,150 was outstanding in 1935.
- 2207 Ch.2303. York - \$20. The Western NB. Fr.658. 1902 PB. No.Z575029D. About Fine, pinholes. The top margin is narrow. R6. (\$150-350)

South Carolina

- 2208 Ch.1621. Charleston - \$5. Peoples - First NB. Fr.599. 1902 PB. No.20889. Very Fine, but there are several light rust spots. R4. (\$100-200)
- 2209 Ch.14211. Spartanburg - \$10. The Commercial NB. Fr.1801-2. 1929. No.A001506. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. There is a very light press bed smudge in the bottom border as made. The last issuing bank. (\$75-150)

South Dakota

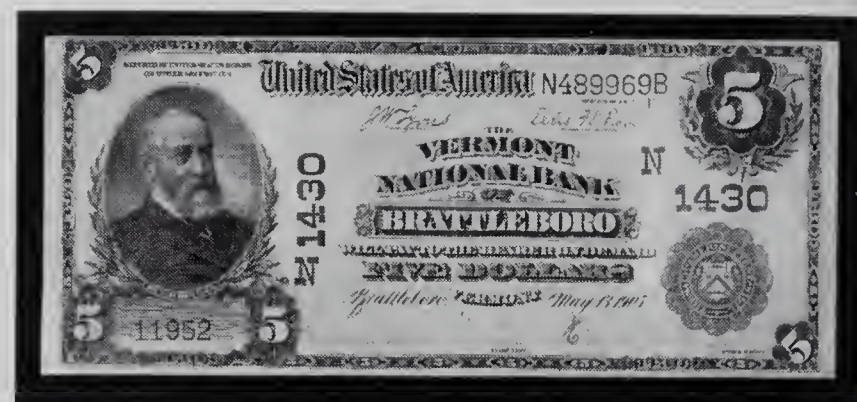


- 2210 Ch.2935. Watertown - \$20. The First NB. Fr.650. 1902 PB. No.Y5939930B. Fine-Very Fine with numerous and well-hidden light folds. The left signature is lightly smudged. R3. (\$150-300)

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added to each lot purchased.

- 2211 Ch.4308. Austin - \$20. The Austin NB. Fr.653. 1902 PB. No.62939. At first glance bright and new, but there are some light folds, visible from the back. Extremely Fine. (\$100-200)

Vermont



- 2212 Ch.1430. Brattleboro - \$5. The Vermont NB. Fr.598. 1902 PB. No.N489969B. Very Fine. R4. (\$150-300)

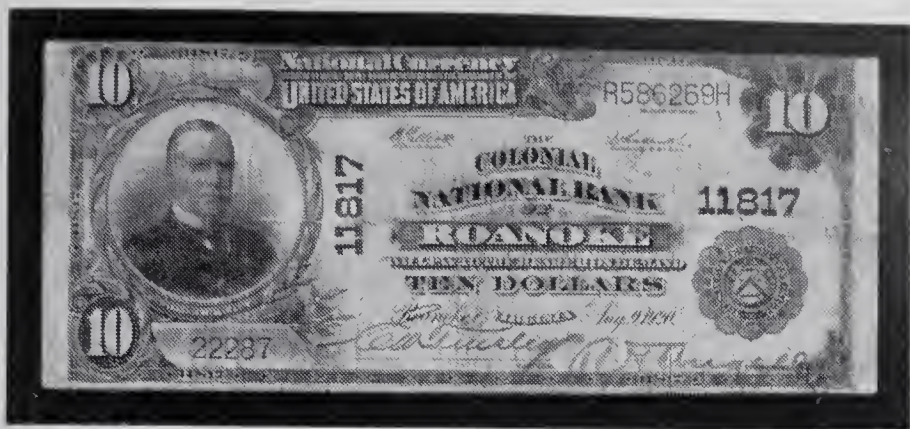
Virginia



- 2213 Ch.8722. Hot Springs - \$10. The Bath County NB. Fr.626. 1902 PB. No.19102. EF-AU, with light blue signatures. R3. (\$200-300)



- 2214 Ch.10194. Norfolk - \$20. The Seaboard Citizens. Fr.654. 1902 PB. No.12342. Crisp Uncirculated, light teller handling. (\$150-300)



2215 Ch.11817. Roanoke - \$10. The Colonial NB. Fr.633. 1902 PB. No.R586269H. VG-Fine. The top margin trimmed in. R5. (\$150-300)

Washington



2216 Ch.4229. Seattle - \$50. The Seattle NB. Fr.678. 1902 DB. No.A25789. Very Fine. Trimmed just into the bottom border. (\$500-1000)

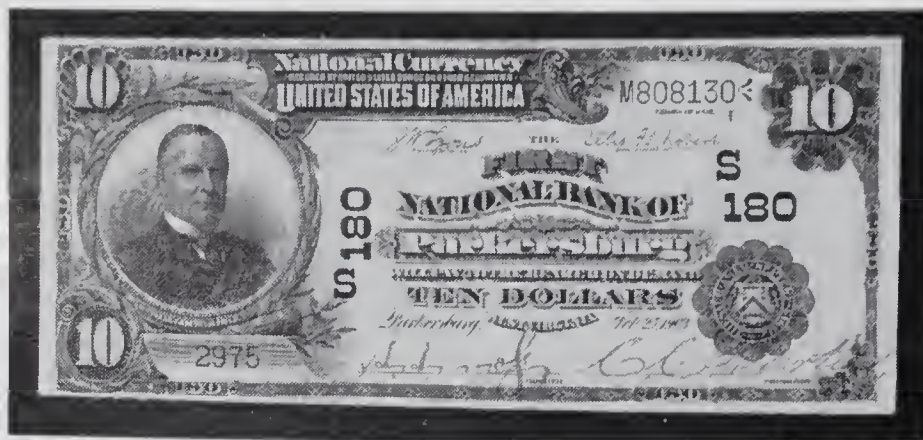
West Virginia



2217 Ch.6283. Martinsburg - \$10. The Old NB. Fr.624. 1902 PB. No.X188366B. Two minor pinholes in the top border and a tiny ink stain near the center, otherwise Very Fine. R5. (\$200-400)

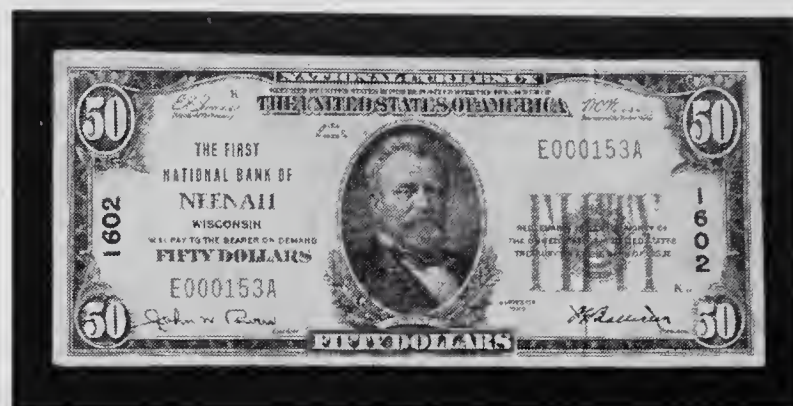
Smythe Auction Catalogue Subscription

If you collect currency, stocks & bonds, coins, autographs or related items, a Smythe subscription may be your most important purchase this year. The high cost of quality catalogue production has forced us to severely reduce the size of our print runs. Only Smythe subscribers can be fully assured of receiving their Smythe catalogues. Don't miss this important opportunity! To subscribe or to check on the status of your subscription, please call Mary Herzog at 1-800-622-1880 or 1-212-943-1880.



2218 Ch.180. Parkersburg - \$10. The First NB. Fr. 624. 1902 Date Back. No.M808130. VF-EF. (\$75-150)

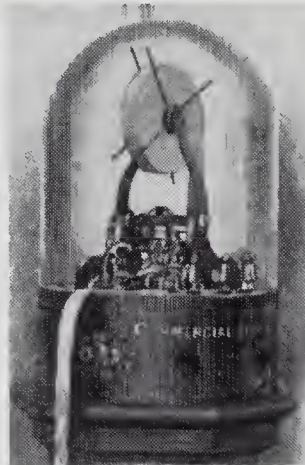
Wisconsin



2219 Ch.1602. Neenah - \$50. The First NB. Fr. 1803-1. 1929. No.E000153A. VF-EF. R4. (\$250-500)

2220 Ch.10322. Stone Lake - \$5. The First NB. Fr.1800-1. 1929. No.A000131A. About Fine. R5. (\$120-200)

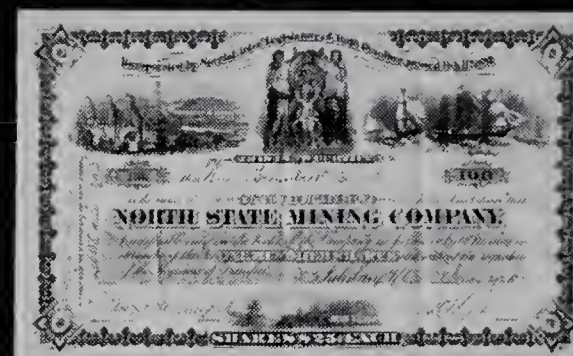
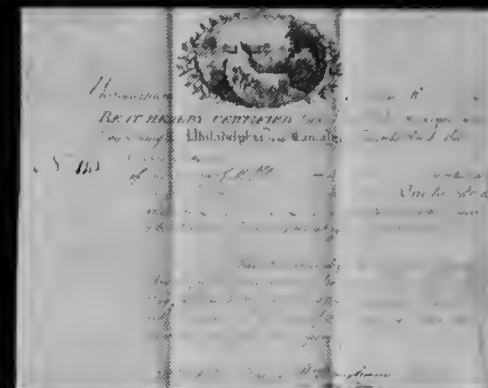
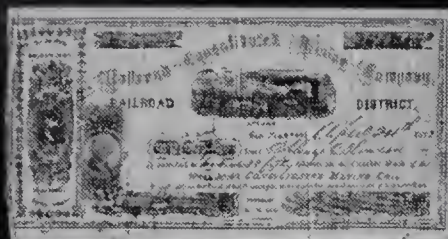
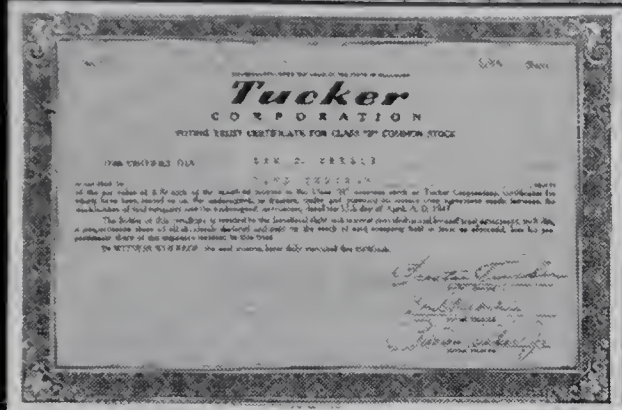
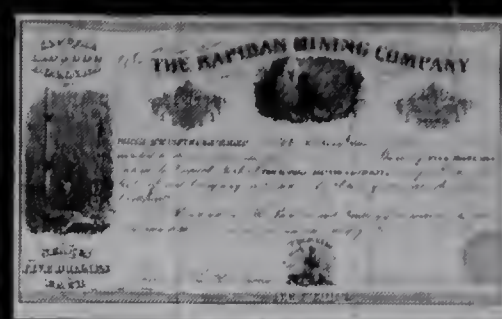
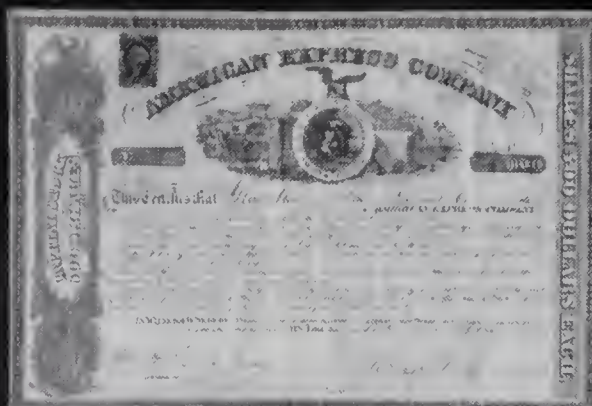
2221 - 3000 No Lots.



The Invention That Revolutionized Stock Trading

In 1867 E.A. Callahan, an employee of the New York Stock Exchange, invented a telegraphic device that could be used to report transactions. Sixteen years later, Thomas Edison improved the design and began manufacturing what is now recognized as the classic stock ticker, utilized well into the 1930's. In today's world of instant wireless communications the glass-domed stock ticker is obsolete, except as a symbol of America's technology and rich financial history.

We buy, sell, and rent stock tickers



Stocks & Bonds

- 3001 **Great Republic Gold & Silver Mining (VA) 1867. £50. First Mortgage Bond, Cu** (complete coupons), gr. Liberty, eagle, shield, U.S. Capitol. Victoria. Lincoln. Stamping mill, bottom center. CNB. (\$125-Up)

- 3002 **Portland & White Mountain Stage 1836. One Share. Typeset. Small format** certificate issued to John Hill at Conway. Small remnants of red wax seal and minor ink smudges along wide side margins, otherwise VF. (\$150-Up)
Certificates of stage companies are very seldom seen.

- 3003 **Tucker (DE) 1947. 5000 shs. Voting Trust** Certificate for Class B Common Stock. Stylized "TUCKER" logo on an elaborate blue underprint. Signed by Preston Tucker and Preston Tucker, Jr. as Voting Trustees. ABN. EF. (\$1750-Up)

Not to be confused with the relatively common Tucker Class "A" Common Stock that has the engraved signature of Tucker, this Class "B" Common Stock is actually signed by Tucker, and is quite rare. We know of less than a dozen of these signed Tuckers.

In 1948, Preston Tucker captured the imagination of America's car buyers with the promise of a radical new design that challenged the ultra-conservative products of America's established automobile manufacturing industry. The new Tucker featured a rear-mounted horizontally opposed six-cylinder 166 horsepower air cooled aluminum engine. The grill had a

third "Cyclops" headlight that pointed in the direction of the wheels. The styling was long, low and luxurious, and there was plenty of room inside because the transmission hump was eliminated.

Automobile manufacturers of the 1940's were heavily invested in plants and tools designed to produce a much more conservative product, and Tucker's challenge may have been perceived as a serious threat that was closely monitored in the boardrooms of Detroit. The movie "Tucker: A Man and His Dream" certainly dwelled on that theme.

The reality of the situation may have been somewhat less romantic. Only 51 Tucker automobiles were produced, and today they are avidly collected.

- 3004 **American Express 1863. 4 shs. Low #7. Type IV** (10,000 rubber stamped over 6,000 Shares). Signed by Henry Wells as president, Wm. G. Fargo as secretary, and Alex Holland as treasurer. Scattered light aging, otherwise VF, with excellent dark signatures. Rubber stamped R33. (\$800-Up)

- 3005 **Railroad Consolidated Mining (CA) 1872. Railroad District, Nevada. 250 shs, red title, grey/black text, beige security underprint. #5. Train. R112** (initialed & dated). First time we have seen! (250-Up)

- 3006 **Ringling Bros.-Barnum & Bailey Combined Shows (DE) 1969. 100 shs, green border frame, multicolored inner frame** consisting of clowns, acrobats, circus wagons, lions and many more circus figures. ABN. VF+. (\$400-Up)

- 3007 **Rapidan Mining (NY) 1856. 500 shs, gy/bk, small or paper seal at lower right. Miner lighted with candle. Man climbs ladder. VA State arms. Geo. W. Hatch imprint. EF.** (\$100-Up)

- 3008 **Philadelphia & Lancaster Turnpike Road 1745. One share. #110. Horse wagon approaches gate. Printed on parchment with embossed seal. Usual trisecting folds. Signed as president by William Bingham, founding director of the Bank of North America. Also signed by Tench Francis, the bank's cashier, as treasurer. Minor aging and some soiling, otherwise VF. Signatures are dark. (\$800-Up)**
Several transfer notations on verso until 1899.

- 3009 **North State Mining (NC) 1881. 100 shs, gy/bk, rd ornate central security underprint. Lovely certificate featuring cherub flanked by female allegorical figures, sailing ships, riverside mining town and train. ABN. Few minor pinholes at top left, else VF+. (\$150-Up)**

Preston Tucker
VOTING TRUSTEE

Signature of Preston Tucker - Lot 3003
For other signatures, please see pages 102 and 103 for additional plate pages.



3010 **Graham-Paige Motors (MI) 1928.** 2 shs, br. Company emblem flanked by male allegorical figures. ABN. (\$150-Up)
Active between 1927-41, this company which began its life building cars is today the Madison Square Garden Corporation, owners of the New York Knicks basketball team and the New York Rangers hockey team.

3011 **Ursus Motor (IL) 1920.** 10 shs, gr. Mercury behind a steering wheel. Tiny edge splits at top and bottom. (\$100-Up)
Unlisted in the Standard Catalog of American Cars.

3012 **Mellon, A. W.: Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Rwy (PA-WV-OH-IN-IL) 1895.** 100 shs, gr. Engine #15 at top right. Pinholes and a small rectangular COC. ABN. Issued to and endorsed by Andrew W. Mellon on verso. (\$600-Up)
Andrew William Mellon (1855-1937), American financier and industrialist. Andrew, along with his friend Henry C. Frick, became involved in the development of several iron, coal and coke operations. He became president of the Mellon National Bank of Pittsburgh, and founded ALCOA. He was appointed Secretary of the Treasury by Presidents Harding, Coolidge and Hoover.

3013 **American Express 1865. One Share.** #1572. Type IV (10,000 rubber stamped over 6,000 Shares). Tiny edge split on top, minor scattered aging. Signed by Henry Wells as president, Wm. G. Fargo as secretary, and Alex Holland as treasurer. R24 (rubber stamp cancelled). (\$700-Up)

3014 **American Express 1859.** 6 shs. #3767. Type III. Only Henry Wells' signature as president is present. The other signature blocks are blank. Minor aging, otherwise VF+. (\$1000-Up)

3015 **Harriman, E. H.: Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis & Chicago Rwy (IN) 1888.** 100 shs, br. Train, ferry boat. FBN. Issued to and boldly signed by Edward H. Harriman on verso. Excellent signature and condition. (\$500-Up)
Edward Henry Harriman (1848-1909), was a financier and railroad executive known as the "Napoleon of Wall Street". Associated with the Illinois Central, Union Pacific, Central Pacific, Southern Pacific, and many others. Harriman's influence was said to cover over 60,000 miles of tracks controlling more millions of capital than any financial giant of the country during his time. His titanic attack (backed by Kuhn, Loeb and William Rockefeller) on James J. Hill (backed by the House of Morgan) for control of the Northern Pacific triggered the May 1901 panic in Wall Street.

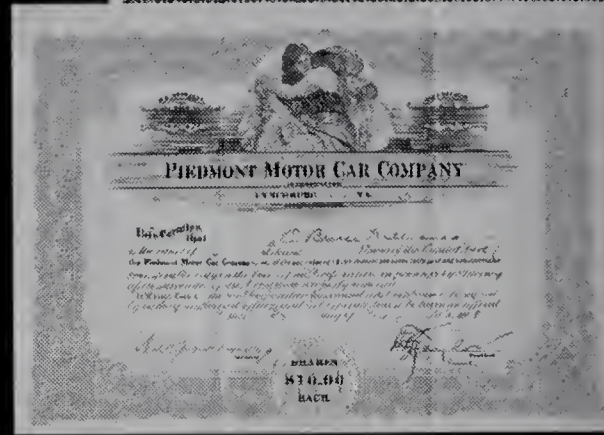
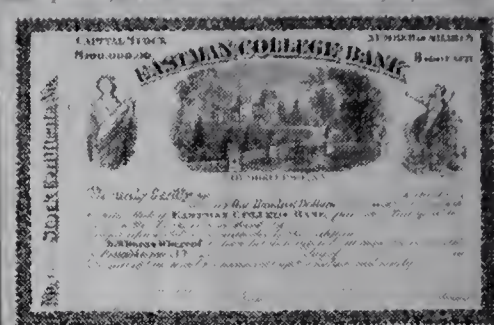
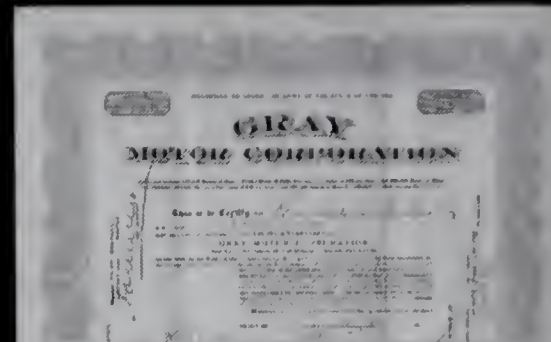
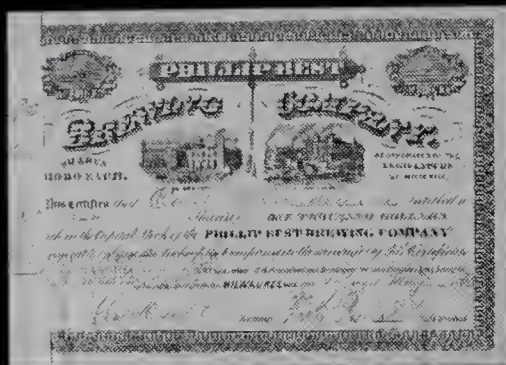
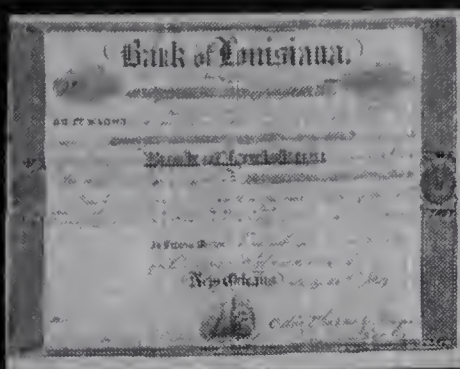
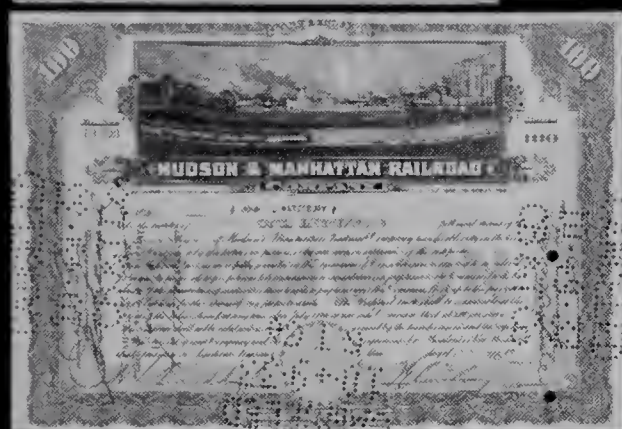
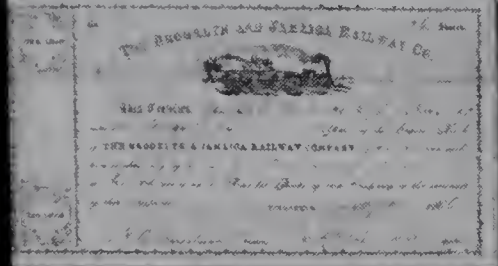
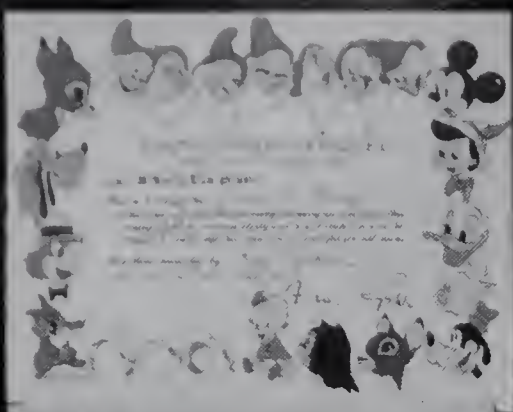
3016 **Stevens Duryea (DE) 1921. Chicopee, MA.** One Share, gy/bk, large ye circular corporate seal underprint. Brooks Bank Note. VF+. (\$125-Up)
Duryea developed the first successful gas powered American car in 1895. He successfully raced it against the electric powered cars and his victory did much to gain popularity for the gas engine in this country.

3017 **Essex Mining (AZ) 1879. Pioneer District, Pinal County.** 100 shs. Fancy title letters. Allegorical woman and eagle, left. Bancroft & Co., SF. EF. (\$100-Up)

3018 **Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea (NJ) 1915.** \$10,000. 6% Registered Gold Note, br. #37. EF. Signed by Geo. H. Hartford as president. Rubber stamped documentary stamp on verso. Also comes with registration of ownership and transfer signed by Hartford. (\$350-Up)
George Huntington Hartford (1833-1917), was an American merchant who founded A & P, along with George Gilman, and made it one of the largest grocery chains in the industry, with over 15,000 stores at one time. Hartford started his career as a salesman for Gilman's St. Louis store, later becoming a partner buying and selling tea for The Great American Tea Company. Inspired by the completion of the Transcontinental Railroad, the partners adopted a new name, The Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Company, in 1869. Gilman's retirement in 1878 did not deter Hartford's effort to transfer the business into one of the biggest in the industry.

Geo. H. Hartford

3018



3019 Disney: United States Treasury War Finance Committee 1945. Lovely certificate featuring 22 charming multi-colored Disney characters as border. Issued, thus scarce! Tiny edge tear at top left. U.S. Government Printing Office. EF. (\$300-Up) These certificates were given to WWII war bond purchasers as premiums.

3020 Brooklyn & Jamaica Rwy (NY) 1866. 26 shs. #36. Train. Fine, minor splits. Scarce. (\$100-Up) Incorporated in 1836, this road became a part of the Long Island Railroad.

3021 Watson, Thomas J.: Hudson & Manhattan RR (NY-NJ) 1925. 100 shs, rd. Cross-section view of train in a tunnel beneath the Hudson River showing the great White Fleet. ABN. TCH. EF. Signed on the back by Thomas J. Watson (1874-1956), American businessman who founded IBM (International Business Machine). (\$600-Up)

3022 Bank of Louisiana (LA) 1859. 40 shs, gy/bk. Female allegorical woman below. Beautifully engraved ornate borders by RWHE. (\$150-Up) In 1866 this bank was reorganized to become the Louisiana National Bank of New Orleans.

Bid by FAX 212-908-4047

3023 Stanford, L.: Bodie Bluff Consolidation Mining (CA) 186. Shares, gy/bk, ye & peach underprints. Names of eleven mines printed on mountainside, tunnel entrance. Cornucopia. Unissued, but signed by Leland Stanford as president. EF. (\$1500-Up) Leland Stanford (1824-1893), was an American railroad magnate, financier and politician. Stanford financed and promoted the Central Pacific RR, the western link of the Transcontinental Railroad and organized the Southern Pacific RR. Governor of California (1861-63), and U. S. Senator from 1885. Founded the Leland Stanford Jr. University, now Stanford University, in memory of his son.

3024 Phillip Best Brewing (WI) 1873. One Share, gy, bk. #26. Vignettes of Empire Brewery and South Side Brewery. Milwaukee Lith. Signed as president by brewer Frederick Pabst (1836-1904), son-in-law of Phillip Best, founder and president of Pabst Brewing Company. Also signed by Charles Best on the back and Charles Best, Jr. as secretary. (\$650-Up)

3025 Gray Motor (VA) 1922. 25 shs, or. Signed by Frank Klingensmith as president. (\$125-Up) This company was organized in 1922, with \$4 million in capitalization to manufacture medium-priced 4-cylinder cars. Klingensmith resigned his position as vice-president and treasurer of Ford Motor Company to head this venture. One of the company's highlights occurred when a Gray touring car set a transcontinental record for gas mileage. Thus its ad "Aristocrat of Small Cars offers you World Record Economy."

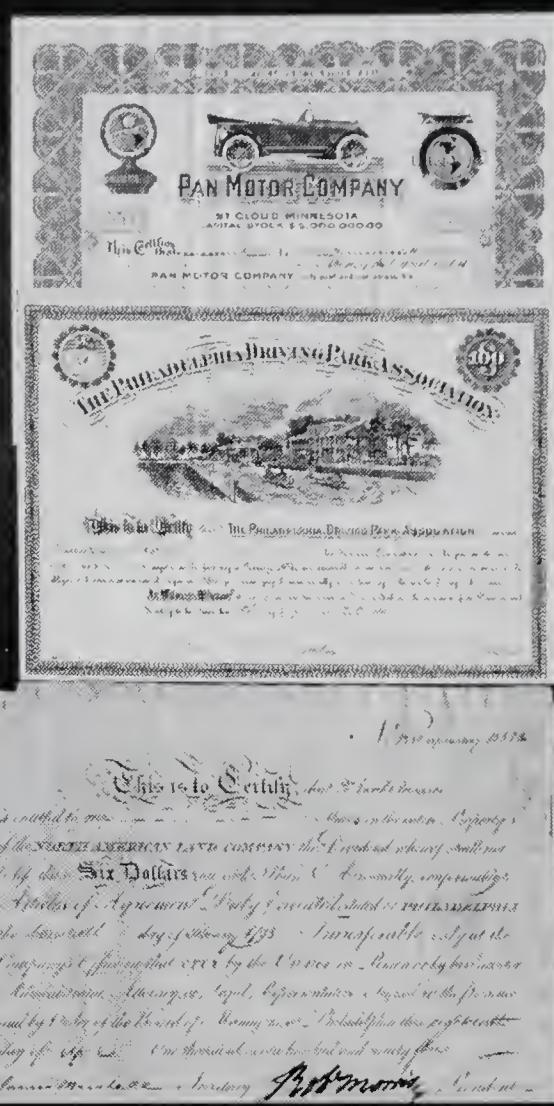
3026 Eastman College Bank (NY) 189. Poughkeepsie, NY. Shares. Man on horse cart leaves a secluded mansion. Allegorical women. Unissued, with rubber stamped signature of president. EF. (\$80-Up)

3027 Piedmont Motor Car (VA) 1918. Lynchburg, VA. 10 shs. or. Allegorical figure. Signed by H. Taylor as president. (\$100-Up) This company assembled cars between 1917-22.

Spring Autograph Auction

April 19, 1995
Dorset Hotel - 4:30 PM
New York City
Consignments Accepted
Through Wednesday,
February 1, 1995.

We Buy, Sell and Auction
Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds,
Autographs and Related Items.
Send \$12.50 for our next
auction catalogue, or call
1-800-622-1880 to subscribe.



“Reminiscent of the Spirit of St. Louis”

3028 Kinner Airplane and Motor (CA) 1936. 100 shs. Single-propeller aircraft. Facsimile signatures. Jeffries Bank Note. EF. (\$225-Up)

This company was founded in 1919. By 1936, Kinner had the capacity to produce 300 airplane motors and 25 planes a year. The single-wing airplanes with fixed landing gear and a radial air-cooled engine were somewhat reminiscent of Lindbergh's Spirit of St. Louis.
We have seen only a few examples of this handsome aircraft certificate and they have brought strong prices at auction.

3029 Morse, Samuel F. B.: New Orleans & Ohio Telegraph Lessees (KY) 1856. Louisville. 20 shs, gy/bk. #8. Justice, Commerce and Agriculture. Bust engraving. Three allegorical women hold frame with SHARES. Train and canal below. CC. TC. Signed by N. Green as president. Issued to Samuel F. B. Morse and endorsed by him on verso, with a 5-line note penned entirely in his hand! (\$7500-Up)

In 1851, the People's Line and the New Orleans and Ohio Telegraph Company were competing to provide New Orleans with telegraph service. By 1853, a consolidation was agreed upon and service to New Orleans seemed to be well established. The next year yellow fever struck and an ice storm leveled many of the poles. Business was suspended. Cash had to be raised and the New Orleans & Ohio Telegraph Lessees was formed to lease the property of the now-defunct New Orleans and Ohio consolidation. A legal claim forced the Lessees into a sheriff's sale. A

new company, South-Western Telegraph, resulted, headed by Dr. Norvin Green.

The stockholders of the New Orleans & Ohio Telegraph Lessees received stock in the South-Western Telegraph Company as part of the settlement. On the back of this certificate, Morse writes in his own bold, clear hand "To the President of the South Western Telegraph Co. Please cancel the within and reissue my portion of Stock in the company, in the new certificates. Sam. F. B. Morse. Oct. 29, 1860."

Samuel Finley Breese Morse (1791-1872), American artist and inventor. His most famous invention was the telegraph and the code named in his honor used for communicating with it. He was also an outstanding portrait and landscape artist, and founder of the National Academy of Design.

The certificate has scattered aging, with minor foxing throughout.

3030 Mitton-Braley Aeroplane Control (UT) 10 shs, gy/bk, go embossed seal and underprint. Single-propeller bi-plane. Two minor edge splits below, otherwise EF. (\$200-Up)

3031 Pan Motor (DE) 1919. St. Cloud, MN. 25 shs, bl-gr. Convertible car. Splits along a vertical fold. (\$130-Up)
Organized in 1917 and promoted by S. C. Pandolfo, Pan Motor was considered to be of the worst stock frauds in the history of high finance. Pandolfo built a large plant and, claiming extravagant output, he successfully bilked some 70,000 unsuspecting investors out of more than \$9,500,00. When the plant was closed in 1922, only approximately 737 cars had

actually been built by the company. Samuel C. Pandolfo was convicted for fraud by the Federal Courts at Chicago in 1919.

3032 Philadelphia Driving Park (PA) 1889. \$100. 6% Bond, gy/bk. #36. Race track depicting two galloping horses and overcrowded stands. Lehman & Bolton, Philadelphia imprint. EF. (\$350-Up)
Two harness racers drive down the back stretch while crowds in the grandstand cheer.

3033 North American Land (PA) 1794. One share, gy/bk. Printed on laid paper. Security indent at left. Signed by Robert Morris as president and James Marshall as secretary. Morris' signature has ink corrosion holes, and minor soiling, otherwise VF. (\$750-Up)

Robert Morris (1734-1806), American statesman and signer of the Declaration of Independence. A Philadelphia merchant and land speculator, he was the founder of the Bank of North America, America's first bank, and played a key role organizing the Revolutionary War finances in the last days of the struggle. He then became a U.S. Senator, but retired from public life to concentrate on the growing chaos in his businesses. In 1798, his speculations collapsed and he spent several years in debtor's prison until his release was secured by Governor Morris.

James Marshall was the brother of the future Chief Justice, John Marshall.

A 10% buyer's charge will be added on all purchases.



3034 St. Louis Ore & Steel (MO) 1887. 13 shs. Men working at steel furnaces in factory. FBN. EF. (\$100-Up)
Signed by Eathan Allen Hitchcock (1835-1909), Secretary of the Interior under McKinley; early conservationist for T. Roosevelt.

3035 Stevens Duryea (DE) 1920. 6 shs. Large green underprint of corporate seal with hood ornament. Brooks Bank Note. EF. (\$125-Up)

3036 Schomacker Piano Forte Manufacturing (PA) 1898. 21 shs, all bl. Factory building with horse drawn wagons in front. Square antique piano embossed in corporate seal. Two minute edge chinks, otherwise EF. (\$150-Up)

3037 Avalon Beach Improvement (NJ) 1893. One share. Promenaders on beach. Shells at bottom corners. EF. (\$150-Up)

3038 Electro Pneumatic Transit (NJ) 1900. 100 shs, br borders, gr underprint. Interesting and unusual vignette of the U. S. Mail Pneumatic System. (\$200-Up)

3039 Tombstone Mill & Mining (CT) 1884. Tombstone District, Pima County, AZ. 500 shs, gy/bk, ye security underprint. Indians on cliff overlooking train in distance. Seated Indian warrior, lower left. Plant, lower right. ABN. VF+. Attractive! (\$150-Up)

3040 American Steamship of Philadelphia (PA) 1871. 5 shs, gy/bk. #9. Twin-masted steamship under full sail on choppy seas. Sailor with flag, lower right corner. ABN Lith. Rubber stamped R112. EF. (\$180-Up)

3041 Philadelphia Southern Mail Steamship (PA) 1866. 2 shs, gy/bk. Steamship on the high seas. State arms. Rubber stamped R48. (\$180-Up)

3042 Pennsylvania Canal (PA) 1869. 170 shs, gy/bk. #46. Train crossing canal, barge and mill. Signed as president by Isaac Jones Wistar (1827-1905), Union General and noted penologist. Also signed by Alfred Mordecai (1804-1887), American army officer, engineer, and military author. R44 (initialed & dated). EF. (\$150-Up)
First time we have seen as a share certificate.

3043 Spreckels, C.: San Francisco & San Joaquin Valley Rwy (CA) 1895. 10 shs, gr borders, or central underprint. Passenger train. Rubber stamp and punch cancelled. Signed by Claus Spreckels as president. EF. (\$150-Up)

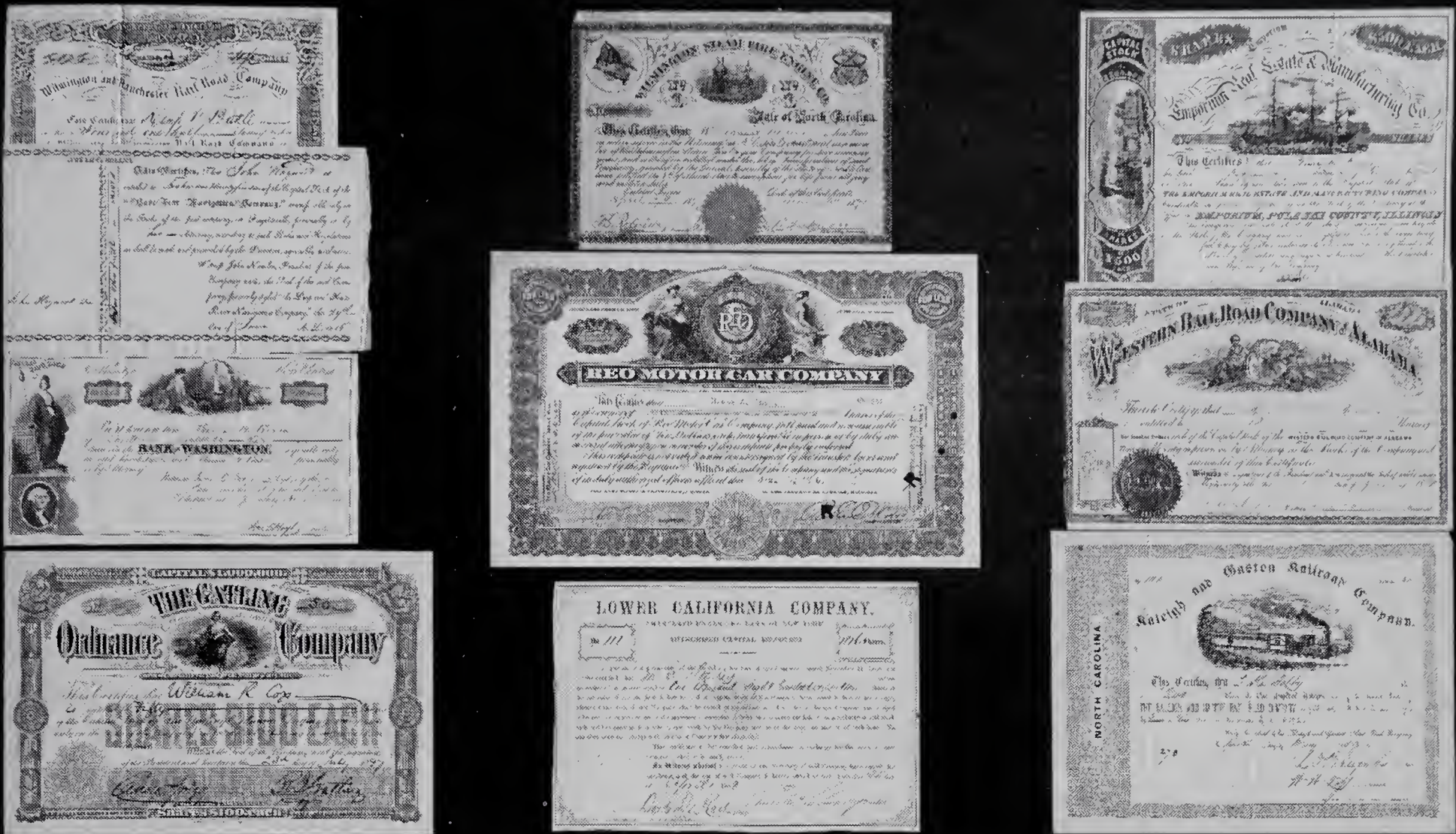
Chartered in 1895, this 300-mile road between Stockton and Bakersfield was financed by Claus Spreckels to break the monopoly of the Southern Pacific Railroad.

Claus Spreckels (1828-1908), German-born American sugar manufacturer and refiner; known as the "Sugar King". He invented new refining processes and virtually monopolized the manufacture and sale of sugar on the Pacific Coast. Spreckel's vast real estate holdings included the Spreckels Building on Market Street, the first skyscraper in San Francisco.

3044 Bank of Fayetteville (NC) 1856. 8 shs, gy/bk. Two allegorical women and sailing ships. Agriculture. Liberty. Washington. Locomotive below. Handsomely engraved by DB, and uncanceled. Few scattered minor foxing, otherwise EF. (\$150-Up)

Do you know of a Major Collection or Corporate Archive?

R. M. Smythe pays generous finder's fees for information leading to the acquisition of major collections.



- 3045 **Wilmington & Manchester RR (NC) 1854.** 4½ shs, gy/bk. Small train vignette on top. Two small edge splits below, otherwise VF+ (\$250-Up)

First time seen as shares. Active between 1852-1850, this 170-line road connected Wilmington, NC, with Wateree Junction; it was reorganized to become the Wilmington, Columbia & Augusta Railroad.

- 3046 **Cape Fear Navigation (NC) 1816.** 2-3/4 shs (\$275). Typeset. Minor foxing, otherwise early and in VF condition. (\$200-Up)

Formerly the Deep and Haw River Navigation Company. Very early North Carolina shipping item.

- 3047 **Bank of Washington (NC) 1853.** 10 shs, gy/bk. Allegorical woman, sheep, National Monument in the distance. Liberty. Bust engraving of George Washington. Handsomely engraved by DB. EF. (\$200-Up)

This bank failed in 1866 after about 15 years of operation.

R. J. Gatling

For additional signatures,
please see
pages 102 and 103.

- 3048 **Gatling, R. J.: Gatling Ordnance (WV) 1897.** 50 shs, br. Woman and shield seated at center. Boldly signed by R. J. Gatling as president. ABN. VF. Rare! This is only the third Gatling signed certificate we have seen in a decade. The first one realized \$2400. It is significant to note that this piece came from an institutional collection, and a different source than the Gatling we had in our June 1993 sale. (\$2250-Up)

One of the great innovations in the history of firearms was invented by **Richard Jordan Gatling (1818-1913)**. His rapid fire machine gun could fire 350 rounds per minute in 1862, but its official adoption by Federal authorities came too late in the Civil War to be a major factor in that conflict. His rotating 5 and 6 barrel weapon is still in use as a 20mm cannon on war planes.

Born in Hertford County, NC, in 1818, Gatling was not initially an inventor of firearms but of agricultural and steamboat machinery. Ironically, John Ericsson (of "Ironclads" fame) was granted a patent for a practical screw propeller in 1839 shortly before Gatling perfected his own. After moving to St. Louis, his patents for several agricultural machines helped to revolutionize the agricultural system in the United States. The Gatling machine gun was glorified in the John Wayne film, *The War Wagon*.

- 3049 **Wilmington Steam Fire Engine (NC) 1875.** Five year membership certificate entitling the bearer to exemption from all jury and militia duty. One of four we have seen. (\$200-Up)

- 3050 **Olds, R. E.: REO Motor Car (MI) 1916.** 6 shs, ol. Company monogram flanked by lovely allegorical women. Minor soiling on top left margin, otherwise EF. RBN. Signed as president by **Ransom E. Olds (1864-1950)**, automobile inventor and manufacturer who founded the Olds Motor Works which made Oldsmobile, the first commercially successful American car. (\$1000-Up)
A similar item realized \$1200 in our Public Sale #124, Lot 107.

- 3051 **Lower California (NY) 1869.** 1816 shs. Printed on bluish paper. RN-T4. Signed as president by **Richard Schell (1810-79)**, New York politician and merchant. VF. First we have seen and possibly unique. (\$500-Up)

- 3052 **Emporium Real Estate & Manufacturing (IL) 1856.** Pulaski County, IL. One Share, gy/bk. Ocean going paddle wheel steamship. Train across left border. Middleton, Wallace & Co. Lith. Handsome and in excellent condition. (\$350-Up)
One of only three known to us.

- 3053 **Western RR of Alabama (AL) 1871.** 10 shs, gy/bk, go embossed seal. #22. Farmer with scythe, eagle, train, canal and harvest scenes. (\$150-Up)
One of only two we have seen.

- 3054 **Raleigh & Gaston RR (NC) 1853.** 2 shs. Train, boat. Few scattered small stain spots, otherwise VF. (\$200-Up)
This road became a part of the Seaboard Airline RR.



3055 Cape Fear & Yadkin Valley Rwy (NC) 1879. 4½ shs. Train at station, workers, river in the distance. Allegorical women below. EF. (\$150-Up)

3056 Cape Fear, Pee Dee & Yadkin RR (NC) 1835. 2 shs. Geometric borders. Early and VF. (\$250-Up)
Not seen by us before; unlisted in *Railroad Names*. In 1833 a lottery was organized by commissioners assigned by the State of North Carolina to raise money to aid in the building of this road.

3057 State University RR 1881. 5 shs. #2. Allegorical women. Men work on barrels and rubber tree. EF. (\$150-Up)
Only issued one found.

3058 Chester & Lenoir Narrow Gauge RR (SC) 1880. One Share. Palmetto, train and allegorical women across at left. Unevenly trimmed at lower left border. VF+. (\$150-Up)

3059 Danville, Mocksville & Southwestern RR (NC) 1881. One Share. #2. Locomotive. Eagle with shield, lower left. Train below. EF. (\$200-Up)
Only one we know of.

3060 Savannah, Albany & Gulf RR (GA) 1860. 5 shs, all bl. #26. State arms, allegorical woman, eagle, train, harbor and river scenes. EF. (\$150-Up)
First time seen by us. In 1863, this short road which went 80 miles between Savannah and Screven, GA, and later became a part of the Atlantic & Gulf RR.

3061 Roanoke Valley RR (VA-NC) 1860. 2 shs. Train. Five trains form the top and bottom borders. Tight margins at top and left, otherwise VF+. (\$150-Up)
First time seen by us. Incorporated in 1855, this road was seized by the Confederacy in 1863 and its rails used to complete the Piedmont RR, the South's last link to Richmond.

3062 Iron Steam Boat (From Savannah to Augusta) (GA) 1854. 27½ shs (\$100 par). Printed on bluish paper. Rare! VF+. (\$200-Up)

3063 Bank of Charlotte (NC) 1860. 60 shs, gy/bk. Train, smoke stacks. Allegorical women, left and lower right. Blacksmith. Beehive. Beautifully engraved by DW. EF. (\$150-Up)
This bank was closed in 1866 after 13 years of operation.

3064 Grand Rapids & Indiana RR (MI-IN) 1884. \$1000. 5% Bond, Cs, gr. Train station scene, with steamboats and mountains in background. Cherubs caressing a lion and an eagle. HLB. Endorsed on the back as trustee by William H. Barnes, Arizona Supreme Court Justice. Attached is a \$400 4% Scrip bond, Cu, br, featuring a train vignette. Signed by William R. Shelby, noted railway executive. Both attractive and EF. (\$150-Up)

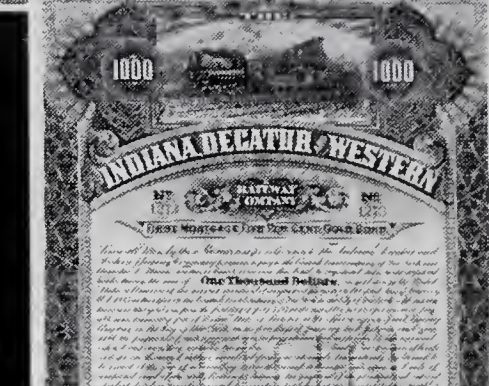
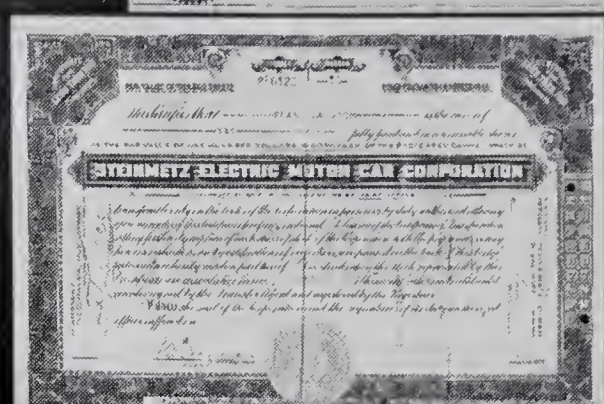
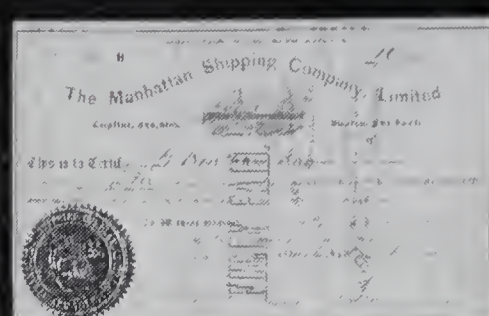
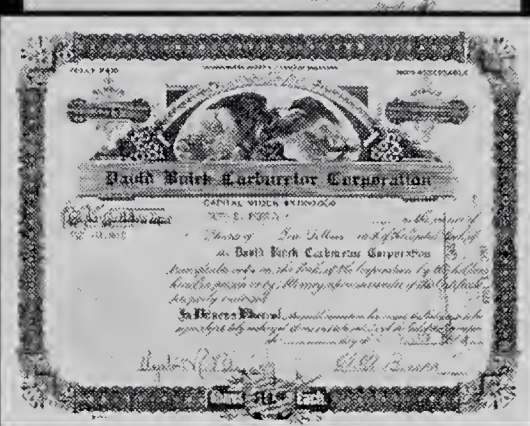
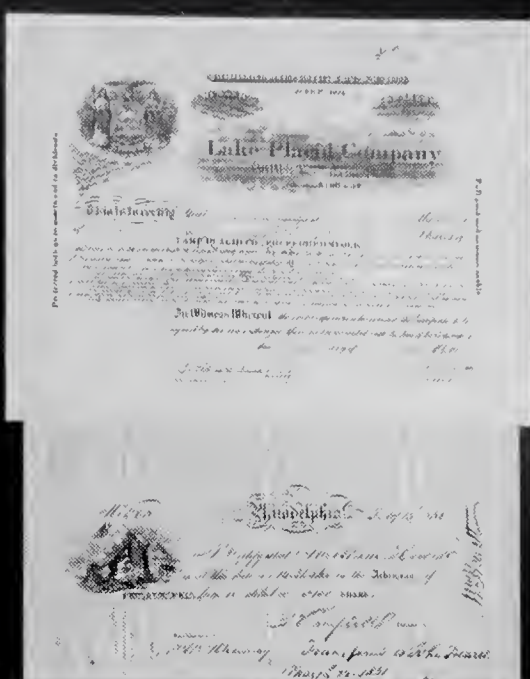
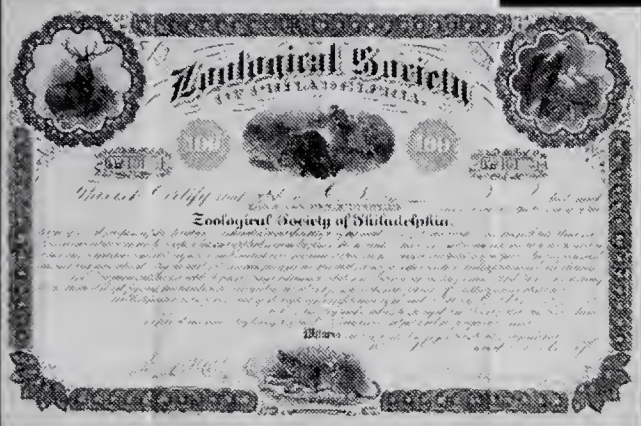
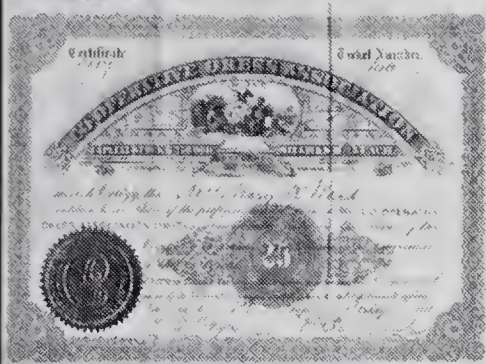
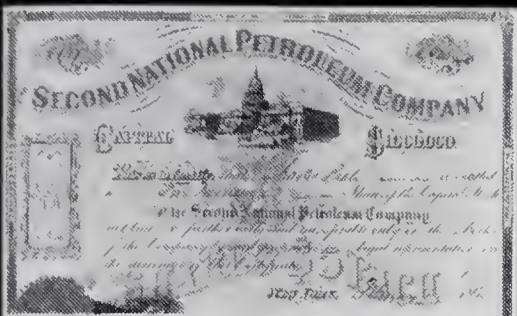
3065 Cowman Manufacturing (NY) 1881. 50 shs, gy/bk, gr embossed seal and underprint. Girl feeding tobacco into an early cigarette making machine, a pile of cigarettes on the floor. Signed as president by George H. Frost, noted engineer. Seibert & Bro. Unusual and EF. (\$150-Up)

3066 Hite Gold Quartz (NY) 1881. Hite's Cove, Mariposa County, CA. 100 shs, gy/bk. Two men rest with their horses by a small lake (Yosemite Valley) against a majestic rocky mountain. Dog wearing "FIDELITY" collar. ABN. Signed by William S. Clark as president. EF. (\$225-Up)

3067 United States & Brazil Mail Steamship (NY) 1891. 100 shs. Ships on the high seas. Major & Knapp Engraving. Issued to Chas. Pratt & Co., but not signed by him. (\$125-Up)

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U. S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY residents call: 212-943-1880).



3068 **Second National Petroleum (PA) 1866.** 500 shs, gr central eagle underprint, rd embossed corporate seal. Title in gold. U.S. Capitol and grounds. Riverside oil depot at lower left partially covered by seal. #147. Major & Knapp imprint. Issued to Charles Pratt, but unsigned by him. Attractive and in excellent condition. (\$200-Up)

3069 **Field, Kate: Co-operative Dress Association (NY) 1881.** One share, br, go embossed seal. NY City arms. ABN Lith. P. Signed as president by **Kate Field** (1838-1896), noted American writer and actress. Excellent signature and condition. (\$200-Up)

3070 **Zoological Society of Philadelphia 1876.** \$100. Membership dues, gy/bk, or. An unusual and lovely certificate featuring a graphic central vignette of a hunter on horse back shooting a buffalo. On the top corners and below are wonderful wildlife vignettes including a stag, leopard, and snowy egret with young in a nest. ABN. VF-EF, a few tiny fold splits. (\$2500-Up) A rare zoo certificate.

3071 **Lake Placid Company (NY) 1911.** 10 shs, gy/bk. State seal. P. Signed by **Melvil Dewey** as president and his son, **Godfrey Dewey**, as secretary. Three minor edge tears, otherwise VF. (\$200-Up) Lake Placid Company was founded by Melvil Dewey in 1893 as a cooperative vacation-club resort situated on a 5-acre tract in Lake Placid, NY. By 1931, it became one of the world's largest and most popular vacation resorts of its kind, with

about 400 buildings on 10,000 acres of land, and branch in Florida. The resort was self-sustaining with dozens of club farms providing its own food, maintaining its own post, telegraph and railroad ticket offices, laundries, warehouses, lumberyards aside from the main amenities it offers like retail shops, theaters, chapels, etc.

Melvil Dewey (1851-1931), was a noted educator, reformer and librarian who developed the Dewey Decimal System, which became the standard library-classification system of its day. He founded the American Library Association and established the nation's first library school in Columbia University, NY.

3072 **Athenaeum (PA) 1831. Philadelphia.** One Share. Interesting early certificate with an unusual vignette depicting a naked allegorical figure seated on a stack of books in front of a tent with flame on his head, and globe at his side. Few scattered minor foxing, otherwise VF+, wide top margins. (\$200-Up)

3073 **David Buick Carburetor (DE) 1923.** 200 shs, ye embossed corporate seal and underprint. Eagle flanked by train, Capital, ships and fort in the distance. Issued to **Ruth E. Perrin**, New York politician and friend of Eleanor Roosevelt. Signed as president by **David D. Buick (1854-1919)**, American automobile manufacturer. Also signed by **Wynton R. Buick** as secretary. Excellent condition and signatures. (\$750-Up)

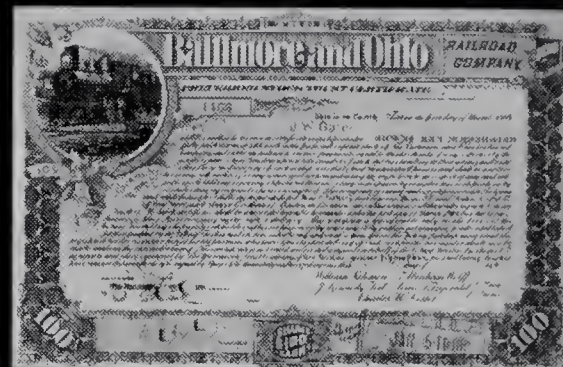
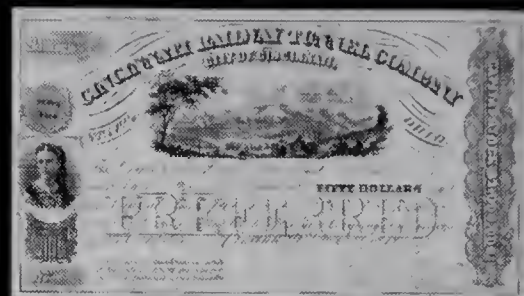
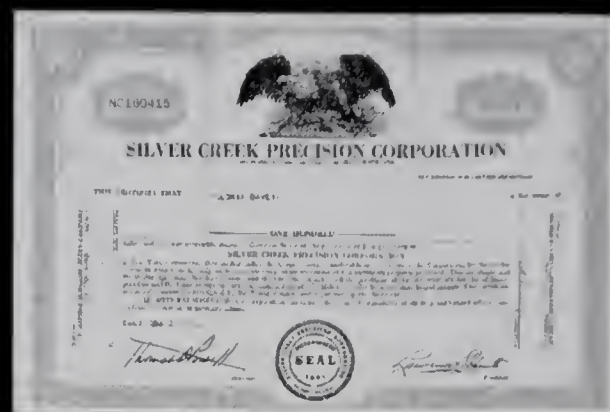
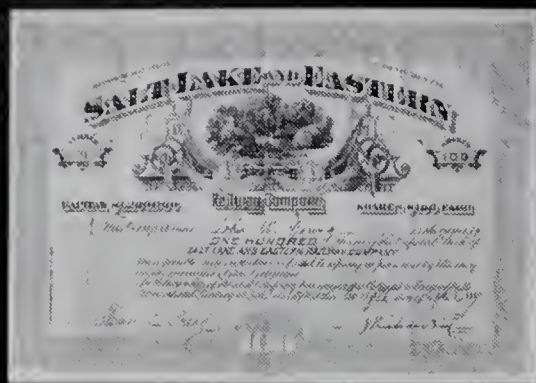
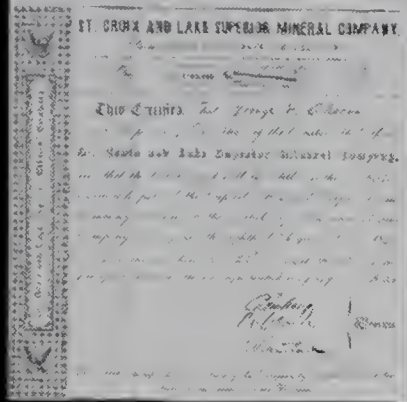
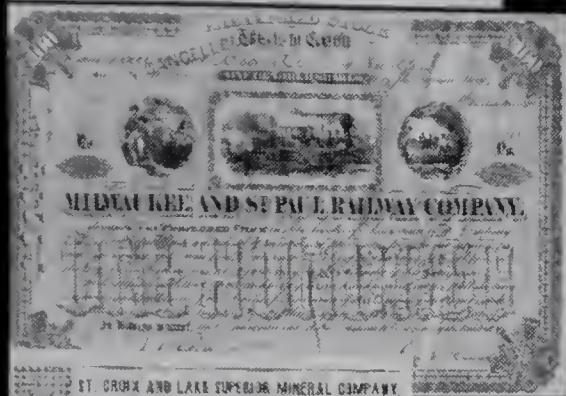
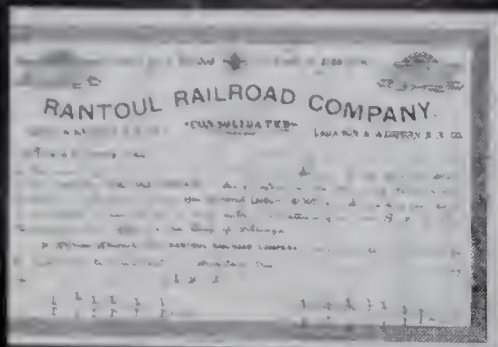
3074 **Manhattan Shipping (NY) 1882.** 10 shs, all rd, go embossed seal. #9. Sailing ship at sea. Issued to and signed by **G. Bentham Rae** as president and on verso. EF. (\$150-Up)

3075 **Steinmetz Electric Motor Car (MD) 1924.** Baltimore. 10 shs, gr. SBN. P. VF+. (\$200-Up) Incorporated in 1922, the man behind this venture was the famed electrical genius **Charles Steinmetz**, whose accomplishments and prestige were only eclipsed by Edison. Steinmetz's vision was to produce \$500 electric cars. Prototypes were built and tested, but no commercial production was ever reported.

3076 **Indiana, Decatur & Western Rwy 1895.** \$1000. 5% First Mortgage Gold Bond, Cb, gr. Train leaving station. ABN. Attractive and EF. (\$75-Up)

We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.

A 10% buyer's charge will be added on all purchases.



- 3077 Harriman, E. H. Rantoul RR 1888. One Share, all bl. #8. Pen cancelled across in red. Signed by E. H. Harriman as president. EF. (\$400-Up)

Opened in 1881, this 75-mile line runs from Leroy, IL, to West Lebanon, IN.

Edward H. Harriman (1848-1909), was the "Napoleon of Wall Street". His influence was said to be over 60,000 miles of tracks controlling more millions of capital than any financial giant of the country during his time. His titanic struggle with James J. Hill over the control of the Northern Pacific triggered the May 1901 panic in Wall Street.

Small "L" shaped punch cancellations affect Harriman's signature in several places, otherwise dark and legible.

- 3078 Sage, Russell: Milwaukee & St. Paul Rwy 1870. 100 shs, pr borders and security underprint. Locomotive #13. MN & WI State arms, either side. ABN. P. Minor aging along margins, pinholes, otherwise VF. Signed by Russell Sage as Vice President. (\$400-Up)

This company controlled over 1,600 miles of track in 1873. It later was absorbed by the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad.

Russell Sage was intimately involved with the stock market manipulations of Jay Gould. He began his career as a grocery clerk and amassed a fortune. His second wife, Margaret Olivia Slocum, established the Russell Sage Foundation and supported the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Cornell, Princeton and the Russell Sage Institute of Technology.

- 3079 Salt Lake & Eastern Rwy (UT Terr) 1889. 100 shs, or. #9. Herd of sheep. NYB. PH. Issued to and signed on verso by John W. Young, son of Mormon leader, Brigham Young. VF-EF, pinholes right. (\$250-Up)

A similar signed certificate realized \$300 in our 1993 Memphis Sale.

- 3080 St. Croix & Lake Superior Mineral 1845. One Share. Ornate left border. Signed as trustees by Caleb Cushing, Rufus Choate, and Robert Rantoul, Jr., all congressmen from Massachusetts. EF. Also includes an engraving of Choate. (\$100-Up)

- 3081 Silver Creek Precision (NY) 1964. 100 shs, or. Eagle. SCB. Issued to and signed on verso by Gloria [Swanson] Davey (1899-1983), American actress; one of the most successful and highly paid silent-film stars. An 8" x 10" B&W photograph of Swanson is also included. (\$150-Up)

- 3082 Cincinnati Rwy Tunnel (OH) 1872. 100 shs, bl "PREFERRED". Train passes through town nestled in valley. Woman with long, curly hair. Handsomely engraved by ABN. EF. (\$300-Up)

Issued to Mess. Fremont & Morton and endorsed in three lines on verso by John Charles Fremont (1813-1890), army officer, explorer, and one time Presidential candidate. Fremont was one of California's first senators. In 1856 his wide popularity and antislavery opinions won him the Republican nomination.

- 3083 Gates, J. W.: Baltimore & Ohio RR 1899. 100 shs, gr. Preferred Stock Trust Certificate. Locomotive in circle at upper left. IBC. Issued to and boldly signed by J. W. Gates on verso. EF. (\$500-Up)

John Warne Gates (1855-1911) was an American capitalist, promoter, daring speculator and gambler known as "Bet-(You)-a-Million Gates". His exploits in the New York stock market were both predatory and legendary. Gates' showdown with J. P. Morgan in a battle over control of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad backfired. Morgan forced him out of Wall Street. He retired from New York and entered the oil industry in Texas; he was an organizer of the Texas Compant (forerunner of Texaco).

Gates' signature has an ink blot over the "T", otherwise bold and dark.

Spring Autograph Auction

April 19, 1995
Dorset Hotel - 4:30 PM
New York City
Consignments Accepted
Through Wednesday,
February 1, 1995.



- 3084 Gould, Jay: Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rwy 1880. 100 shs, gr. Cherubs. Horseman, herds of cattle and sheep. ABN. Issued to and signed by Jay Gould as president and on verso. PCS. PH. VF+. (\$500-Up)

Jay Gould (1836-1892), was one of America's most colorful financiers. He was involved in a series of railroad stock manipulations, foremost of which was his titanic struggle with Cornelius Vanderbilt for control of the Erie RR. Gould also conspired with Fisk in an attempt to corner the gold market thus causing the Panic of Black Friday on September 24, 1869.

Both Gould signatures are touched by a punch hole, otherwise neatly signed and dark.

- 3085 Durant, Thos.: Peoria & Bureau Valley RR (IL) 1873. 4 shs, gy/bk. Indians watch bison flee from train. ABN. EF. (\$175-Up)

Signed as president by Thos. C. Durant (1820-1885), railroad executive and promoter. Durant secured the charter of Credit Mobilier and was responsible for the completion of the Union Pacific RR.

Three POC's affect Durant's signature, otherwise dark and legible.

- 3086 Rickenbacker Motor (MI) 1926. 50 shs, or. Allegorical men and women, winged wheel. ABN. (\$400-Up)

- 3087 Du Pont, H. A.: Wilmington & Northern RR (PA-DE) 1882. 1881. 10 shs. Busy dockyard scene. State arms. Breuker & Kessler Lith. Corporate seal with a triangular COC. EF. (\$250-Up)

Signed as president by Henry Algernon du Pont (1838-1926), a U.S. army officer

and politician; awarded a Medal of Honor for brilliant action at Cedar Creek during the Civil War, U.S. Senator (1906-17). Signatures cancelled with red ink.

- 3088 Rockefeller, J. D.: Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rwy 1891. 100 shs, gr. Trains at terminal. FBN. POC. Light glue staining along left margin, otherwise in VF condition. (\$1750-Up)

Issued to and signed on verso by John D. Rockefeller, American oil magnate of Standard Oil fame and once the richest man in the world. Superb dark signature.

- 3089 SUTRO, ADOLPH [6] (np) (\$400-Up)
Five Western Union Telegraph forms, all filled out in Adolph Sutro's hand, three in ink, two in pencil, and all addressed to Theodore Sutro, New York City, dated 1879-80. Interesting content concerning his investments and other business activities, one written in code. A sixth form contains a message for Adolph from Theodore Sutro about an election.

- 3090 Atlantic City Racing Association (NJ) 1944. \$5000. 8% Cumulative Income Bond, go borders and underprint. Rubber stamp cancellations. EF. Signed as president by John Kelly, Olympian, politician and businessman; father of Grace Kelly. (np) (\$150-Up)

- 3091 Martin Bennyhoff Petroleum (PA) 1865. Venango County. 1000 shs, gy/bk. Men load oil barrels into freight train. Oil depot scene, left. Theo. Leonhardt imprint. R44 (initialed & dated). EF. (\$175-Up)

- 3092 Cherry Tree & Oil Creek Oil (PA) 1865. Venango County. 1000 shs, gy/bk. Riverside oil depot, tanks, towers, men working on barrels. Theo. Leonhardt imprint. R44 (initialed & dated). EF. (\$175-Up)

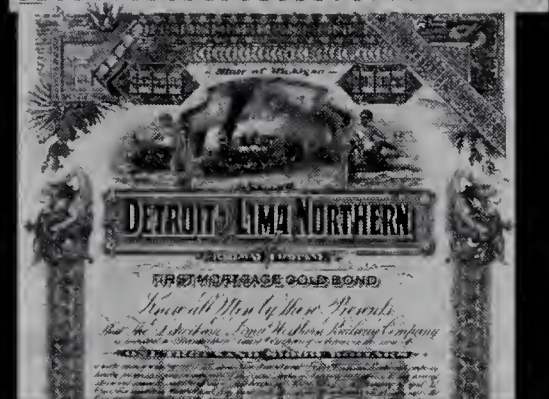
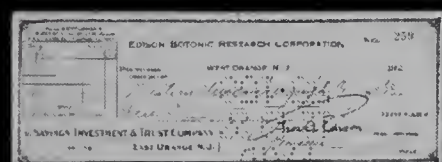
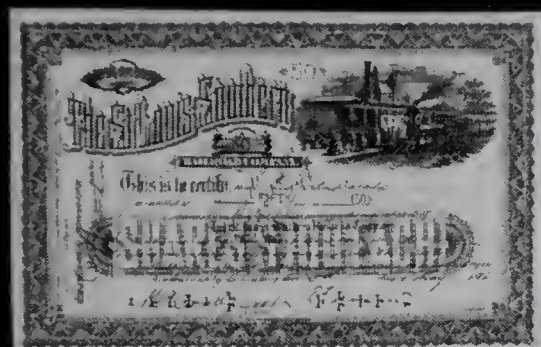
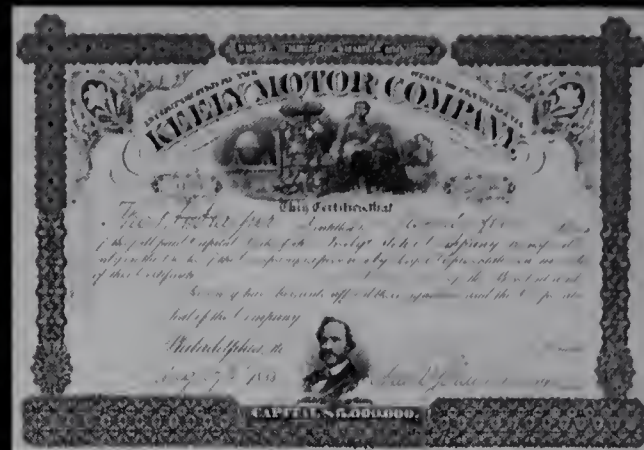
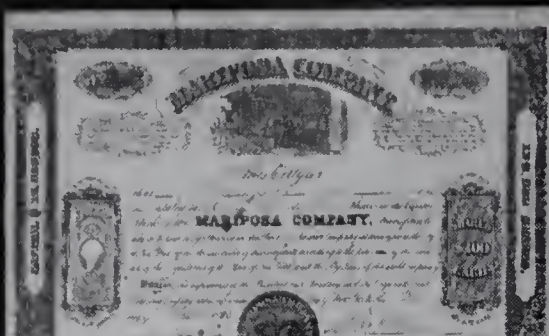
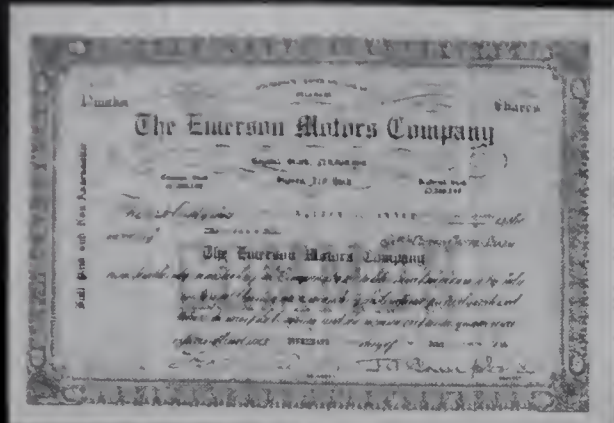
- 3093 Disney: United States Treasury War Finance Committee 194. Women's Division. Charming certificate featuring 22 multi-colored Disney characters as borders. Facsimile signature of Missouri State Chairman, but not issued. U.S. Government Printing Office. EF. (\$350-Up)

- 3094 Atlantic Mail Steamship (NY) 1873. 100 shs, gy/bk. Sailing vessels. Hatch & Co. EF. (\$150-Up)

- 3095 Checker Cab Manufacturing (NJ) 1931. 100 shs, bl. Seated allegorical women flank early touring car. Facsimile signatures. Quayle & Sons. EF. (\$200-Up)

- 3096 Cincinnati Rwy Tunnel (OH) 1872. 100 shs, bl "PREFERRED". #73. Lovely scenic vignette featuring train passing through town nestled in valley. Woman, left. ABN. EF. Issued to Mess. Fremont & Morton and endorsed in three lines on verso by John Charles Fremont (1813-1890), army officer, explorer, and one time Presidential candidate. (\$300-Up)

A 10% buyer's charge
will be added on all purchases.



- 3097 Emerson Motors (DE) 1916. 15 shs, gr borders and security underprint. Signed by T. A. Campbell as president & Geo. N. Campbell as treasurer. EF. (\$250-Up)

Incorporated in 1916, this company was the result of a collaboration between Robert C. Hupp, founder of the Hupmobile, and brothers Theodore A. and George N. Campbell, founders of the Imperial Automobile Company in Jackson, MI. Named after its financier, Willis George Emerson, the Emerson was introduced with grandiose publicity and was meant to challenge Ford's Model T.

Seemingly, success was assured, but due to irregularities only 69 cars were built. Several company officials were indicted for mail fraud. Hupp, Emerson and the Campbells were not involved, but several company officials were convicted and sent to jail. Hupp had since resigned, while Emerson and the Campbell brothers disassociated themselves from the company and reorganized as the Campbell Motor Car Company which produced the new Campbell based on the old Emerson.

- 3098 Peabody, Geo. F.: St. Louis Southern RR 1896. 50 shs, gr. Train pulls into a busy station. HLB. EF. (\$300-Up)

Issued to and signed on verso by George Foster Peabody (1852-1938), American banker and philanthropist. With President Franklin D. Roosevelt, he developed the famed health center in Warm Springs, GA.

- 3099 EDISON, THOMAS A. (1847-1931) (\$350-Up)

Inventor. Signed Check: Edison Botonic Research drawn on Savings Investment & Trust Company of East Orange, December 15, 1927, and made payable to the Western Union Telegraph. Signed by Edison as president. Small edge tear on top and tiny cancellation holes partially touching Edison's signature in several places, otherwise fine and legible.

- 3100 Mariposa Company (NY) 1870. California. 100 shs, gy/bk. Men shoveling ore in a mill. Printed company seal with butterfly and hands shaking between New York and California. Uncancelled R44, one on certificate, the other on transfer underneath. Minor edge tear on top partially repaired with archival tape on verso, minor creases, otherwise VF. Rare. (\$250-Up)

Founded by John C. Fremont et al, this company was incorporated in 1863 for mining purposes. Its main office was in New York, while it's mining property and operations were in Mariposa County, CA. A copy of the incorporation papers of the Mariposa Company is also included.

- 3101 Atlas Oil (PA) 1874. Venango County. 500 shs, gy/bk. Riverside oil depot, tanks, towers, men working on barrels. Minor ink corrosion, otherwise VF. (\$100-Up)

- 3102 Detroit & Lima Northern Rwy (MI) 1897. \$1000. First Mortgage Gold Bond, Cb, bl. Trains flanked by seated allegorical women, griffins, flower and lamp along borders. HLB. EF. (\$150-Up)

- 3103 Keely Motor (PA) 1888. 25 shs, gr. Semi-nude allegorical woman, unusual engine, globe, anvil, hammer, vice grip. Bust engraving below. NBN. EF. (\$400-Up)

In order to attract investors, Mr. Keely had an odd-looking machine built in his living room for demo purposes. The engine allegedly ran on water. No one was allowed to touch it because somebody might steal the secret of Keely's invention. The machine seemed to work. What was not known until later was that there was an unseen fellow in the cellar turning a crank. The whole thing was one big fraud and the investors lost their shirts.

- 3104 Illinois Central RR 1851. \$1000. Construction Bond, gy/bk, white embossed corporate seal. Three allegorical women. Steamboat. Harvest scene, train on bridge in the distance. Rubber stamped "Surrendered." Few small tears along a fold, ink bleeding through from verso at right, minor edge splits at wide bottom margin. F-VF. (\$200-Up)

Signed by its president and trustees, and drawn on Messrs. Heywood, Keynards & Co., London bankers. This bond was secured by mortgage of all the chartered rights and railroad of the company and by two million acres of public lands granted by an Act of the U.S. Congress.

Bid by FAX 212-908-4047



3105 Canton Mining of Georgia (GA) 1856. Cherokee County. 100 shs. #75. Printed on bluish paper. Medallions around border of ships and trains. VF+. (\$250-Up)
First time seen by us.

3106 Rockefeller, Wm.: Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rwy 1890. 100 shs, ol. Title flanked by train and conductor shoveling coal into furnace. FBN. P. Issued to and signed by William Rockefeller on the back. EF. (\$500-Up)

William Rockefeller (1841-1922) was the brother of John D. Rockefeller and was one of the original partners of the Standard Oil Company of Ohio. William was responsible for company's New York operations. He became associated with of the East's most important financial, railroad and manufacturing corporations including National City Bank of New York. He backed Edward Harriman in his challenge to James Hill and J. P. Morgan for control of the Northern Pacific. After the Standard Oil Trust was broken up in 1911, William Rockefeller became president of Standard Oil of New York. Excellent condition and signature.

3107 Huntington, C. P.: Newport News & Mississippi Valley (CT) 1888. 1000 shs, gr borders and security underprint. Complete set of Dividend Warrant coupons below. Eagle with spread wings on shield and arrows flanked by steamship and train. ABN. VF+. (\$400-Up)

Issued to and signed as president by Collis P. Huntington (1821-1900), American railroad magnate and capitalist. Huntington has also endorsed the certificate on verso.

3108 Planters Bank of Tennessee (TN) 1859. Nashville. One share, gy/bk. Handsome certificate featuring Greek heads at corners, cherubs flank helmeted Greek god, vintage train pulling double-deckers. Corporate seal highlighted with pencil. UBSH. EF. (\$125-Up)

This bank was active between 1834-1860's with several branches all throughout the State of Tennessee.

3109 North Carolina Mines. [2] (\$150-Up)
1) Ward Gold Mine 1854. 450 shs, gy/bk. State arms flanked by Ceres and Industry, farm scene and ship in the distance. Train below. 2) Conrad Hill Gold & Copper 1853. 250 shs, gy/bk. Justice and Liberty flanking state arms, train, ship. Train below. Both early and VF+.

3110 Morgenthau, Henry: City Investing (NY) 1926. 75 shs, bl. NY City Hall. ABN. EF. Issued to and signed on verso by Henry Morgenthau, Jr. (1856-1947), American lawyer, businessman and diplomat, Secretary of Treasury (1934-45). (\$350-Up)
Excellent condition and signature.

3111 Disney: United States Treasury War Finance Committee 1944. Rare black and white Disney War Bond using crosshatching and shading instead of color on the 22 Disney characters forming the borders. Framed under glass to a black wooden frame; overall size: 9" x 11". EF. (np) (\$350-Up)

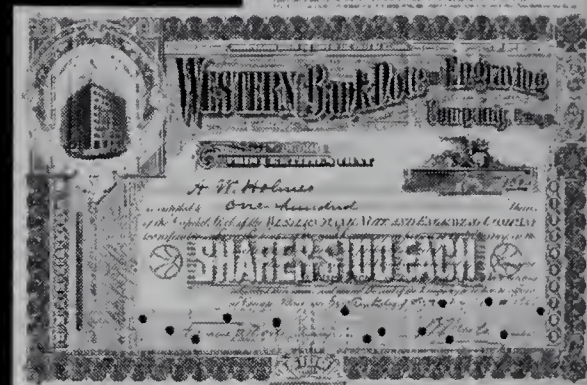
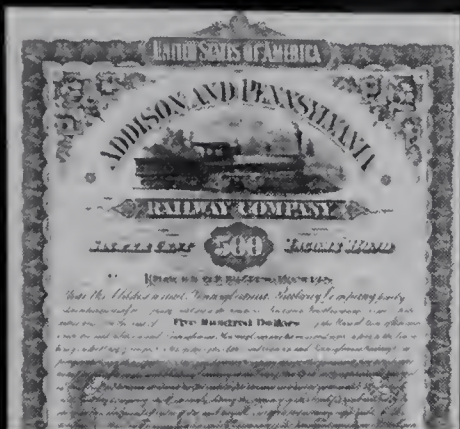
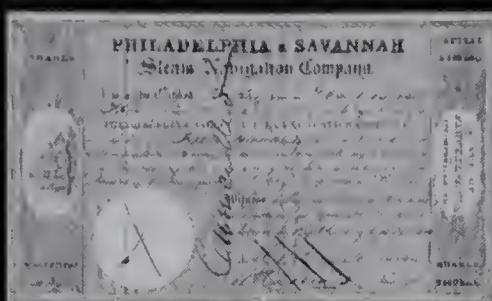
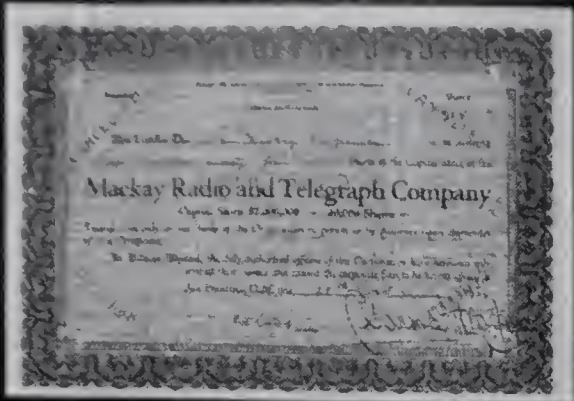
3112 Mohawk & Hudson RR (NY) 1839. 40 shs. Small format certificate with decorative left border. Issued to Seixas Nathan, a prominent Jewish merchant. Scarce and very early! Also includes a power of attorney transferring to Seixas Nathan 90 shares in the capital stock of the Mohawk & Hudson. [2] (\$250-Up)

Active between 1831-47, the Mohawk & Hudson Railroad was built to connect the Mohawk and Hudson Rivers. The New York Central Railroad, one of the largest in the world, owes its origin to this road.

3113 American Express (NY) 1863. One Share. #865. Type IV (6000 Shares Capital Stock). Signed by Henry Wells as president, William G. Fargo as secretary and Alex Holland as treasurer. Minor aging, trimmed slightly into the left border, otherwise EF and sharp signatures. Issued to and endorsed by Erastus Corning, Jr. on verso. (\$500-Up)

3114 Buick Oil (CA) 1912. 50 shs, gy/bk, br, go. Oil field, train. Hand with torch. Signed as president by David D. Buick (1854-1919), American automobile manufacturer. Excellent condition and signature. (\$750-Up)

3115 New York & Harlem RR 1835. Early stock transfer involving 100 shares of Capital Stock of the New York & Harlem RR. Scattered minor aging, otherwise EF. (\$300-Up)



3116 Mackay Radio & Telegraph (CA) 1934. 494 shs, gr borders and security underprint. Signed as president by Clarence H. Mackay (1874-1938), American financier and philanthropist. Mackay's signature is large and dark. EF. (\$175-Up)

3117 Addison & Pennsylvania Rwy (NY) 1887. \$500. 6% Income Bond, br. #23. Locomotive "AMERICA". ABN. Signed by T. C. Platt as president. EF. (\$150-Up)
Thomas Collier Platt (1833-1910), was an influential New York politician who acquired a reputation as a "Boss". Platt was instrumental in Theodore Roosevelt's election as governor of New York, and helped Roosevelt achieve the Presidency.

3118 Pullman, G. M.: Pullman's Palace Car (IL) 1870. 23 shs. Fancy first letters in title. Signed by George M. Pullman as president. PCS. R44 (rubber stamped). EF. (\$300-Up)
George Mortimer Pullman (1831-97), was an American inventor and railroad car manufacturer. In 1859 Pullman built his first sleeping car, revolutionizing long distance railroad travel and making it possible for travelers to arrive at their destinations rested and refreshed.

3119 Philadelphia & Savannah Steam Navigation (PA) 1854. 3 shs, gy full tint. Sailing vessel across at left. Two small ink corrosion holes on ink cancellations, otherwise VF+. (\$150-Up)

3120 Lake, Simon: Lake Torpedo Boat (ME) 1916. 9 shs, gy/bk, go borders, seal and underprint. Spread eagle. Signed as VP by Simon Lake (1866-1945), American inventor of the submarine whose torpedo boat design was also adopted by the U.S. Navy during WWI. EF. (\$200-Up)

3121 International Mercantile Marine 1902. 10 shs, bl. Engraved vignette of the TITANIC and tugboats in a busy river scene. Rubber stamp cancellation and extension agreement, partly affecting vignette. ABN. British IR. Issued to and signed by J. Bruce Ismay on verso. (\$350-Up)

On April 5, 1912, the TITANIC, then the largest ship afloat, sank 2-1/2 hours after crashing into an iceberg. J. Bruce Ismay was the Chairman of the Board and Managing Director of the White Star Line. It was his custom to accompany his ships on their maiden voyages. Ismay's survival was sharply criticized and he never managed to completely clear his reputation. According to Ismay, there were no other passengers on deck when he got into a lifeboat, but the sobering fact was that the ship just didn't have enough lifeboats to save all on board; ice warnings were ignored, and the ship, thought to be "unsinkable", continued "...at a high rate of speed... to her death".

3122 Cotton Manufacturing Company 1820's. Rare early subscription broadside formed by a voluntary Association of the Citizens of Raleigh, NC, and its vicinity. Printed on 8" x 12 1/2" laid paper and lists names of subscribers with corresponding shares and date of purchase. EF. (\$100-Up)

Banknote Engraving Firms

3123 Western Bank Note and Engraving (IL) 1903. 100 shs. br. Building upper left corner, Sphinx on serial number plinth. WBN. VF, plus, POC. (\$250-Up)
First offered since January, 1992 Strasburg sale.

3124 Continental Bank Note (NY) 1946. One Share. bk. Typeset. No. 19. VF, plus, but the stub is scotch taped back on. [2] (np) (\$200-Up)
Only 19 issued examples were found. Also included is Serial No. 22, but U. and lightly aged.

3125 - 3200 No Lots.

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U. S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY residents call: 212-943-1880).



Stock & Bond Specimens

The following certificates are all SPECIMENS. Most of the examples presented here were originally part of various banknote company archives, where they were kept for reference purposes. SPECIMENS are usually found with special serial numbers (usually "0000"). They may have the word "SPECIMEN" in place of the official signatures, or there may be small punch cancels. The back panels are often rubber-stamped with the banknote company's internal control notations - "Return to reference file", or "Last Copy" is often encountered. One of the advantages of collecting SPECIMENS is that they are usually in an excellent state of preservation. Bond SPECIMENS have the advantage of retaining all of the coupons. Almost all of the SPECIMENS in the following lots are examples of items that we have rarely, if ever, encountered in any form.

- 3201 Coca-Cola (DE) 1919. Shares, gr. Reclining woman holding book, genie lamp. Facsimile signatures. ABN. EF. (\$200-Up)
- 3202 Atlantic-Pacific Rwy Tunnel (CO) 1887. \$250. 7% First Mortgage Bond, Cs, bl. Grizzly bear on cliff with his tongue hanging out. Train at station. Indian on hill, gold panners, trains, and river scenes in the distance. ABN. Two small edge splits along folds, otherwise VF+ and handsome. (\$200-Up)

- 3203 Playboy Enterprises (DE). Bl. Reclining nude. Facsimile signature of Hugh Hefner, founder and CEO. ABN. Also a later certificate, gr, depicting the new corporate vignette, with facsimile signatures of Hugh Hefner and daughter, Christie Hefner, punch dated "6-10-90." [2] (\$225-Up)

The blue Playboy certificate is seldom encountered.

- 3204 Locomobile (WV) 191. Certificate for Less than 100 shares, or, bk. "Locomobile" in attractive orange. Large eagle. Complete with left stub. ABN. EF. (\$300-Up)

This firm was acquired in 1922 by William C. Durant, the stockholders being paid with cash dividends of 14½% and 18½% being given in Durant Company bonds.

A similar certificate in brown realized \$475 in our 1991 Memphis Mail Bid Auction, Lot 3751.

- 3205 Winona & South Western Rwy (MN) 1888. \$500. First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond, Cb, br. Justice flanked by two other allegorical women. Engine #217 below. Sphinx, plants along borders. HLB. EF. (\$120-Up)

- 3206 Kansas City, St. Louis & Chicago RR (MO) 18. Shares, gy/bk. Train steaming through countryside, wheat harvesting in progress. Farmer resting below. With stub at left. WBN. EF. (\$100-Up)

- 3207 Merchants Bank of St. Louis (MO) 18. Shares, gy/bk. Title in fancy letters. Dock workers rolling a large barrel, donkey-pulled cart, and steamboat in the distance. Commerce and sailor, left. Eagle on shield below. ABN. EF. (\$150-Up)

- 3208 State National Bank of St. Louis (MO) 19. Shares, gy/bk. Signing of The Declaration of Independence. Engravings of Washington and Jackson. State seal below. ABN. EF. (\$150-Up)

- 3209 Mason City & Fort Dodge RR (IA) 1886. \$1000. First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond, Cb, gr. Train leaving domed station. Potted plants at lower corners. HLB. EF. (\$150-Up)

- 3210 Staten Island Rwy (NY) 1893. \$1000. First Mortgage Gold 4½% Bond, Cb, br. Dock scene, train. HLB. EF. (\$200-Up)

- 3211 American Rolling Stock (NY) 1887. \$1000. Car Trust Certificate, Cs, br. Roundhouse, train, railroad cars. HLB. EF. (\$150-Up)

Wanted - Stocks and Bonds

If you are thinking of selling your collection please be sure to contact us immediately. We are always willing buyers. R.M. Smythe will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections and corporate or institutional archives.

We can also place your collection into one of our major auctions.



3212 Commonwealth of Virginia 1891. \$1000 Bond, Cb, gr/gy borders. Treasurer's Office, Richmond, Virginia. Bust engraving. Equestrian statue of General Lee found on Monument Avenue at lower left. HLB. EF. (\$150-Up)

3213 Tamaqua, Hazleton & Northern RR (PA) 1891. \$1000. 5% First Mortgage Gold Bond, Cb, or. Commerce and Freedom, upper corners. Trains below. Horizontal format. HLB. EF. (\$140-Up)

3214 Ohio Land & Rwy (OH) 1894. \$1000. 20-Year Purchase Money Mortgage Gold Bond, Cs, or. Surveyor, track workers with picks. Coal factory, train. HLB. EF. (\$125-Up)

3215 Manhattan Beach Hotel & Land (NY) 1890. \$1000. 4% General Mortgage 50-Year Gold Bond, Cb, gr. Interesting beach scene featuring sunbathers and swimmers, hotel in the background. HLB. EF. (\$180-Up)

3216 Long Island City & Flushing RR (NY) 1887. \$1000. 5% First Consolidated Mortgage 50-Year Gold Bond, Cs, gr. Passengers wait for train as it pulls into station. FBN. EF. (\$160-Up)

3217 New York & Texas Steamship (NJ) 1887. \$1000. 6% First Mortgage Bond, Cs, gr. Ship at sea. Sphinxes. Workers load cargo into the hold below. FBN. EF. (\$200-Up)

3218 State Valley RR (PA) 1886. \$500. First Mortgage Bond, Cs, br. Sphinxes flank train emerging from tunnel. Elaborate borders with cherubs caressing lion and eagle, and floral decoration. HLB. EF. (\$140-Up)

3219 Ohio River RR (WV) 1883. \$1000. First Mortgage Bond, Cs, or. Train speeding through plains. Cherub with lion and eagle, lower corners. Minor aging and chinks below. HLB. VF. (\$150-Up)

3220 City of Saint Louis (MO) 1898. \$1000. 3½% Gold Bond, Cu, br. Busy river scene with bridge and city in background. State arms below. ABN. EF. (See Front Cover) (\$200-Up)

3221 Inter State Consolidated Rapid Transit Rwy (KS-MO) 1887. \$1000. 6% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Coin Bond, Cs, gr. Title in elaborate borders. Elevated railway with horse drawn vehicles beneath. HLB. Attractive and EF. (\$140-Up)

3222 Grand Rapids & Indiana RR (MI-IN) 1884. \$1000. 5% Registered Bond, Cb, gr. Train. Dock scene below. HLB. Attractive and EF. (\$160-Up)

3223 St. Louis Southern RR (IL) 1886. \$1000. 4% First Mortgage Gold Bond, Cs, gr. Train in domed station. Train leaves coal factory. HLB. EF. (\$150-Up)

3224 Westinghouse Air Brake (PA) 19. 10 sh. br. Trains crossing bridge, Air brake below. ABN. EF, POC. (\$200-Up)

3225 International Bell Telephone (NY) 188. Shs. Typeset, on yellow paper. Zero numbers and overprinted in red. ABN. VF. POC. (np) (\$200-Up)
No reference is made to this company in Moody's or in Casson's *The History of the Telephone*. Center text indicates the company was organized 2/17/1880 under the New York Laws Act of 1875, Chapter 611.

3226 Georgia, Carolina & Northern Rwy (GA-SC-NC) 1889. \$1000. 5% First Mortgage Gold Bond, Cb, gr. Brakeman. Conductor shovels coal into furnace. Griffins, upper corners. Train below. FBN. Attractive horizontal format. EF. (np) (\$120-Up)

We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.

Bid by FAX 212-908-4047



Large Bonds

- 3227 **United States Centennial Exhibition Memorial Certificate 1876.** Lovely certificate featuring four allegorical women at center, buildings at top corners and engravings of Washington and Grant flanking the U.S. eagle below. The Governor and the Mayor of Philadelphia along with President U.S. Grant have affixed their facsimile signatures. There is minor scattered soiling, edge chinks, and tape repair on a marginal tear at bottom left, otherwise F-VF and the first of this kind we have seen. (\$250-Up)
- 3228 **Western Virginia & Kentucky RR & Coal (VA-KY) 1837. \$1000.** First Mortgage Bond, Cu, gy/bk, pr denomination underprint, or embossed corporate seal. Train winding through countryside, another on bridge. Foxing, tiny holes and split halfway through the vertical center fold, otherwise intact, complete with wide top margins. Possibly unique. Hatch Lith. F-VF. (\$200-Up)
- 3229 **City & County of San Francisco - Pacific RR Bond (CA) 1865. \$1000 Bond, Cu, rd- or borders.** Large globe flanked by a busy early San Francisco Bay scene. Glued onto a ledger page, as are all we have seen. Some light stains, but better than most we have seen. Britton & Co., SF. Two R62 (both initialed & dated). (np) (\$225-Up)
Issued by the City and County of San Francisco to raise \$1,000,000 to invest in the Western Pacific Railroad and the Central Pacific Railroad.
- 3230 **Butler, Benjamin F.: Meigs Elevated Rwy Construction (MA) 1887. \$100.** First Mortgage 6% Bond, Cu, gy/bk, or "100". #3. Monorail on elevated tracks, men and horse carriages underneath. Signed as president by Benjamin F. Butler (1818-93), Civil War general, lawyer and an influential political leader. Also signed by William S. Butler as treasurer. (\$400-Up)
- 3231 **North Carolina Military & Polytechnic Academy at Hillsborough, N.C. 1868. \$50 Bond, Cu, gr "50" and underprint vignette depicting school grounds.** #29. Allegorical women. Not filled, but signed by superintendent including coupons. A tiny fold junction hole, otherwise scarce and EF. (\$150-Up)
- 3232 **Poughkeepsie, Hartford & Boston RR (NY) 1875. \$100. 7% Second Mortgage Bond, Cu, br.** Spectacular vignette of factories in foreground, mountains behind, a train crosses bridge with steamboat on the river. Eagle Printing House, Poughkeepsie. EF. (np) (\$120-Up)
Organized in 1875 to succeed the Poughkeepsie & Eastern RR, which connected Poughkeepsie and Stissing, NY. It uses the Dutchess & Columbia RR from Stissing to White Plains, where it connects with the Connecticut Western RR.
- 3233 **Washington & St. Mary's RR (MD) 1886. \$1000. 5% First Mortgage 20-Year Sinking Fund Gold Bond, Cu, bl.** East view of the U.S. Capitol with stage coaches. Train passing through countryside, harvest scene. ABN Lith. Marginal edge splits, otherwise F-VF. (\$200-Up)
- 3234 **South Side RR of Long Island (NY) 1873. \$1000. 7% First Mortgage Consolidated and Extension Bond, gr, Cu (coupons complete).** State arms, right. Small train vignettes, left and below. Two small fold junction splits, otherwise attractive and VF+. (\$250-Up)
Incorporated in 1867, this 57-mile road linked Williamsburg with Patchogue, NY, and was a predecessor of the Long Island Railroad.
- 3235 **Tehuantepec (LA) 1853. £250 bond, Cu, or-br "£250".** State arms amidst eagle, Liberty and Justice. Sailor. De Soto. Mermaid & merman. Steamship. Train. Allegorical female. Paddle wheeler. Wide margins, coupons complete. Beautifully engraved by RWHE. EF. (\$200-Up)
This bond was issued with a view to building a railroad across the isthmus of Tehuantepec, thereby saving weeks on the Panama and Nicaraguan routes. Backers of this scheme, which was instigated by a U.S. treaty with Mexico in 1848 giving an American firm exclusive rights in such a project, included James Denegre, president of the N.O. Canal Bank and Judah P. Benjamin, U.S. Senator, Confederate cabinet officer. The scheme failed for lack of capital, largely because it was viewed in the North as part of a scheme to annex Mexico and turn it into a slave state. Moreover, the railroad proved much more difficult to build than expected, due to the rough terrain.

3236 Findlay, Fort Wayne & Western Rwy (OH-IN) 1894. \$1000. Second Mortgage Income Bond, br. Beautifully engraved horizontal bond featuring Justice at top left and griffins at bottom corners. HLB. EF. (np) (\$150-Up)

3237 Cleveland, Painesville & Ashtabula RR (OH) 1852. \$1000. Second Mortgage Bond, gy/bk, gr seal. #11. Early train. Signed by George S. Coe as trustee. EF. (np) (\$100-Up)

3238 Florida Central RR (FL) 1877. \$1000. 7% First Mortgage Bond, Cu, beige underprint, gr "\$1000" and embossed corporate seal. Train, factory. Locomotive, lower right. Seibert & Bros. Marginal edge tear and hole, otherwise VF+. Unissued. (np) (\$200-Up)

Only 590 of these were authorized to be issued.

Large Specimen Bonds

3239 Nevada-California-Oregon Rwy (NV-CA-OR) 1899. \$1000. First Mortgage Gold Bond, Cs, gr. Train, two men on horseback in semi-circular frame. A rarely seen vignette. ABN. EF. (\$150-Up)

3240 Naugatuck RR (CT) 1902. \$1000 Bond, Cb, gr. Train on bridge, dock buildings, men on boat. ABN. EF. (\$100-Up)

3241 Bangor & Aroostook RR (ME) 1907. \$1000. First Mortgage Medford Extension 30-Year 5% Gold Bond, Cb, pr. Moose in swamp. Head-on view of locomotive below. ABN. EF. (\$100-Up)

Incorporated in 1892 to succeed the Bangor & Piscataquis Railroad, this railroad is still in business and shows a profit to this day.

3242 New York, Providence & Boston RR (CT) 189_. \$1000. 4% General Mortgage Gold Bond, Cb, or. Train below. HLB. EF. (\$110-Up)

3243 - 3300 No Lots.

*A 10% buyer's charge
will be added on all purchases.*



The Professional Currency Dealers Association STANDS FOR

EXPERIENCE and INTEGRITY — the PRICELESS NUMISMATIC ASSETS

While no one can deny that genuine bargains do exist in numismatics, the soundest route to consistently fair and equitable treatment is through a dealer whose integrity and experience have earned him the respect of his peers. In the field of rare paper money a sure sign of these qualities is the coveted logo of Professional Currency Dealers Association.

Not every dealer who aspires to membership in the Professional Currency Dealers Association will be successful. Only those who pass a rigorous examination of their knowledge, experience and business practices will gain admission to what is one of the most exclusive of the numismatic trade associations — the Professional Currency Dealers Association.

Whether buying or selling, be sure to look for the symbol which has become synonymous with fair treatment and full value — the logo of the Professional Currency Dealers Association. When you do business with a member of the Professional Currency Dealers Association you are secure in the knowledge that the recognized experience and integrity of the member dealer backs every transaction with the assurance only such qualities can bring — the assurance of consistently fair treatment and full value.

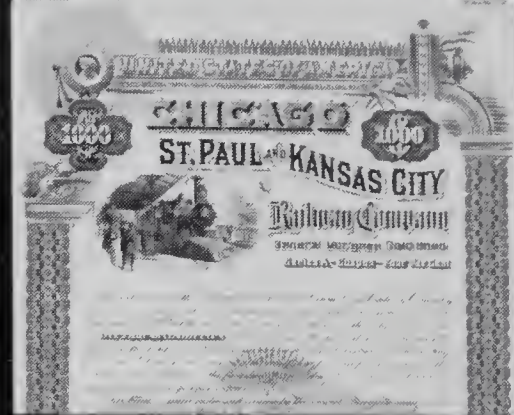
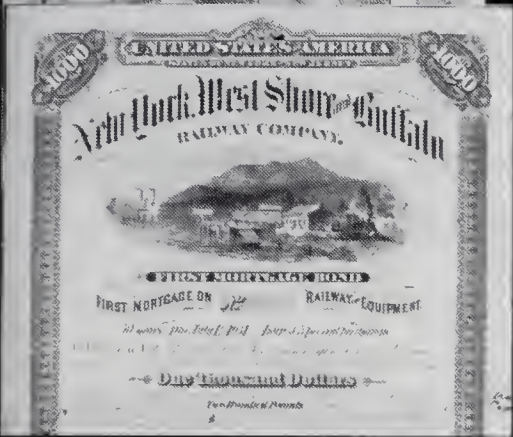
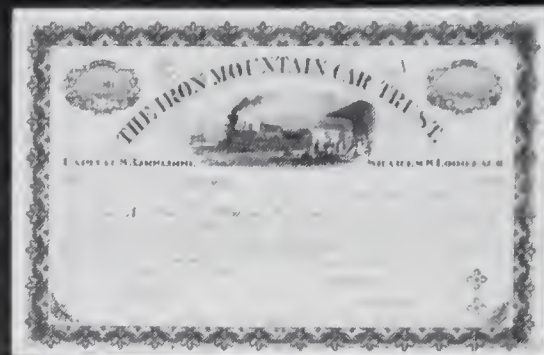
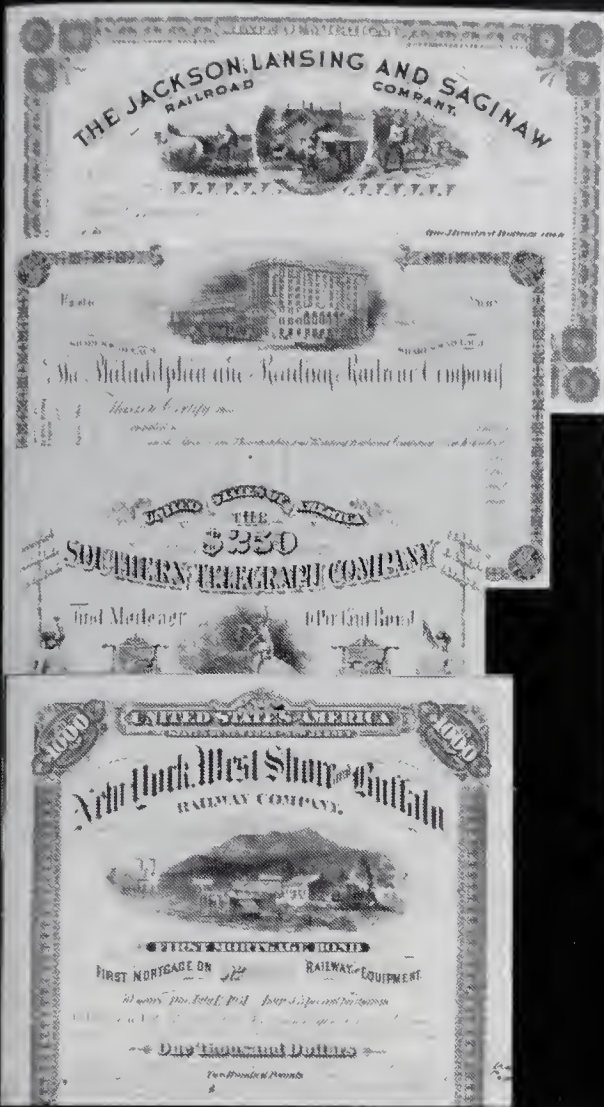
To receive a complete listing of all members write to:

The Secretary of the PCDA
P.O. Box 589
Milwaukee, WI 53201

Pcda

Do You Know of a Major Collection or Corporate Archive For Sale?

R.M. Smythe pays generous finder's fees for information leading to the acquisition of major collections.



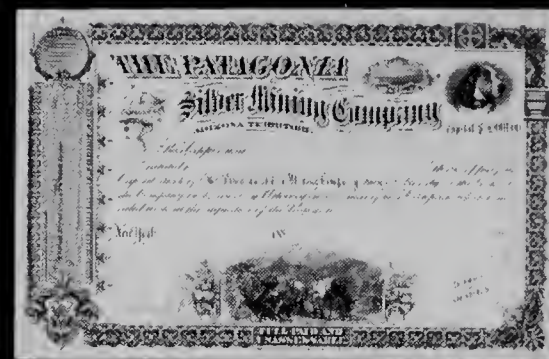
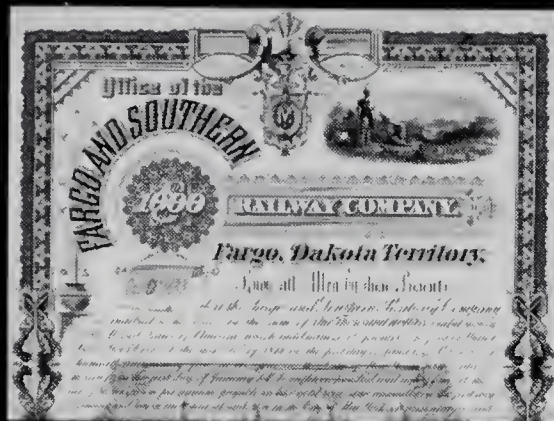
Proof Certificates

Note: In the following groups, collateral material mentioned includes bond coupon sheet proofs, back proofs, unfinished proof items, die proof vignettes, order forms, and supporting documents. The majority of proof items have ink or grease pencil notations, and are only mentioned if they are severe or distracting.

- 3301 **Jackson, Lansing and Saginaw RR (MI)** 1880's. Shares. Train in circle flanked by farmer plowing and wood choppers. Ol, gr back. ABN. Pair of separate face and back **Proofs** on India paper. Each with minor corrections. **Fine**, POC, scattered tears. [2] (\$200-Up)
- 3302 **Philadelphia & Reading RR (PA)** 1890's **Proofs** by ABN. [8] (\$500-Up) 1-5) Shares. Large building top center. Series of face approval **Proofs** on card, rose, green, and three black and white. Choice condition, only minor notations. 6) 20 Shares. Design as last. Specimen with light or tint. VF, bottom edge tear. 7) Shares. 1880's. Green typeset specimen, with textual changes. **Fine**. 8) Collateral material including two card mock-ups, card undertint proofs etc. Interesting study group and above average condition.
- 3303 **Southern Telegraph (NY)** 1882. \$250 **Bond**. Mercury over top of globe, below a flying female; cherubs on pedestals flank sides, with power line, winged cherub at bottom. Black and white **Proof** on India paper. Minor notations, otherwise VF, POC. (\$200-Up)

- 3304 **New York, West Shore and Buffalo (NY, NJ)** 1881. \$1000/£200 **Bond**. Train by tranquil river depot, steamboat in distance. ABN. Light brown face **Proof** on India paper. VF, POC, many textual changes. (\$125-Up)
- 3305 **Memphis Branch RR of Georgia (GA)** 1879. \$1000. Train center. ABN. Black and white face **Proof** on India paper. VF. (\$150-Up)
- 3306 **Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Rwy.** 1891. **Proofs** on India paper. FBN. First Collateral Trust Mortgage, St. Louis Division. [2] (\$300-Up) 1) \$1,000 **Bond**. Vertical format. Engine 188, steamboats beyond, woman with wings above. EF. 2) \$10,000 **Bond**. Horizontal format. Train at station, trainman on platform left, stoker at right. EF, top edge tear. Both POC. Above average condition and an attractive pair.
- 3307 **Saint Paul and Northern Pacific RR (MN)** 1883. Trees in foreground, snow covered mountains, city in the back ground. A distant rain crosses the plains. ABN. [3] (\$350-Up) 1) Gr. \$1000 **Bond**. Vertical format. Progress **Proof** on India paper mounted on a piece of card with approval notations. Pencilled at the top is a comment pointing out that the title appears as if it reads "St. PAULAND" because there is little space after the "L" in "PAUL". "ATTEST" has been pasted on. 2) Similar, cancellation **Proof** on card of the black portions only. Note the corrected spacing. 3) No **Denomination**. Horizontal format, cancellation **Proof** on card. All VF, plus.

- 3308 **Iron Mountain Car Trust (NY)** 1888. **Capital Stock Proof and Specimen Varieties** by ABN. [17] (\$750-Up) 1-15) Series of progress and approval **Proofs** on India (8) and card (7) for Capital Stock. Varieties designated with a block letter at the right of the Train vignette. A, B (3), C, D, E, F, G, H, K (2), L, and M (2). Additions and corrections primarily at the top border for dates of principle payable etc. Average **Fine**, several have condition problems. 16) Finished Specimen of "A" stock. Folded, otherwise EF. 17) Specimen of "N" stock, with corrections marked. VF.
- 3309 **Southern Rwy (VA) Bond Proofs** by ABN. [10] (\$350-Up) 1-4) \$1000. First Consolidated Mortgage **Bond**. 1894. Justice seated, flanked by male and female allegorical figures seated also. Vertical format. Three face **Proofs** on card nearly complete and a color tint **Proof**. **Fine**-VF, one with several tears. 5-7) Same, black and white portions only, **Proofs** on card. VF. 8) \$10,000. First Consolidated Mortgage Registered Gold **Bond**. 1890's. Br. Central vignette as last, medallion vignettes of women at each corner. Face **Proof** on India paper. VF. 9) Same, black and white text and vignette **Proof** on card. 10) \$10,000. Same, later series. 1900's. Gr. Engine in round house, turning. Horizontal format. Face **Proof** on India with stapled specimen stub with corrections. VF. Also a large group of collateral material including some items for other bond series. **Fine** group.



- 3310 Chicago, St. Paul and Kansas City Rwy (MO) 1889. \$1000. Series A, 4% Coupon Bond. Gr. Train at station upper left, engine and cars at depot at bottom. Color Face Proof on India paper. FBN. EF, POC. Superb condition proof with approval stamp at lower left. [2] (\$250-Up) Also included is a Specimen Bond with full coupons, with a few minor notations on the verso. EF. (See photo on preceding page)

- 3311 Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Rwy Color Proofs by ABN. [4] (\$200-Up) 1) \$500 Bond. General Mortgage. 1895. Br. Workman unloading cars at left medallion, engine off shore at right medallion. Face Proof on India, partially mounted on card. Plate cancellation notations at lower left. 2) Similar, Proof on India, mounted on card. Also with cancellation notations. Both Fine, a few tears. 3) \$1000. Gr. Face Proof on India paper, mounted 75% on card. VF, minor flaws otherwise choice. 4) Similar, but both plate cancellation notations at the bottom. Fine, some fold splits.

- 3312 Hannibal and St. Joseph RR (MO) 1881. Bond Proofs by ABN. [7] (\$300-Up) 1) \$1000. 6% Mortgage Bond. Gr. Train passes shoreline, interested bovines look on. Face Proof with full coupons on India paper. VF, POC, few minor flaws. 2) Similar, but deeper color tint and unshaded number blocks. Face Proof on India paper, coupons separated. VF. 3) Similar, notation to shade the number blocks indicated. Lower right corner portion shaved off, otherwise VF. 4-7) Black and white back proofs, one with coupons, and two supporting documents.

- 3313 International and Great Northern RR (TX) 1879. Bond Proofs by ABN. [4] (\$500-Up) 1) \$500. "Purchase Money Second Mortgage Income Bond". Gr. Eagle on shield, flanked by medallion vignettes of ship and train. Gaucho flinging bola at left, cargo on wharf right. Horizontal format. Face Proof on India paper, back proof pinned on stub. VF. 2) \$1000. Re-br. Similar, face Proof on India paper. Long tear, otherwise Fine. 3) \$500. "Purchase Money First". Vertical format. Br. Train 3/4 view crossing bridge, Texas Star bottom. Face Proof on India paper. Fine-VF. 4) Large group of collateral material including tint proofs on card, coupons and documents.

- 3314 Fargo and Southern Rwy (Dakota Territory) 1883. \$1000 Bond. Bk, gr. Indian family overlook scene of civilization. Lovely layout. Face Proof on India paper with bottom coupons. Small tear. Fine-VF, POC. [4] (\$250-Up) Also included is a proof sheet of coupons, a die proof coupon and three page text layout.

- 3315 Empire Coal (KY) 1894. \$1000 Bond. Br. Coal cars going in and out of mine tunnel. FBN. [3] (\$250-Up) 1) Face Proof on India paper. EF, POC, lovely condition with approval stamp lower left. 2) Back Proof on India paper. VF. 3) Specimen bond with full coupons. EF, POC, light aging.

- 3316 Patagonia Silver Mining Arizona Territory (NY) 1880's. Shs. Bk. Miners at work at bottom, Landseer's dog portrait at the upper right. Face Proof on India paper. VF, POC, with the India still in the holes. [3] (\$3000-Up) Also included is an order form and a text addition form.

- 3317 Houston & Texas Central Rwy (TX) (1879). Shares. Train passes lake scene. CBN. Black and white face Proof on India paper, and a second with slight variance. Fine, POC, the second with a piece out of the right. [2] (np) (\$125-Up)

- 3318 Brooklyn and Montauk RR (NY) Proofs By ABN. [4] (np) (\$250-Up) 1) Brown Face Proof on India paper. Train left, telegraph lines. VF. 2) Black and white face Proof on India paper, stapled to brown card proof with approval marks. Card folded, otherwise VF. 3-4) Cover letter and order form.

- 3319 Elizabethtown, Lexington and Big Sandy RR (KY) 1880's. The Crossing, (as used on CSA T-2 \$500 Note) center. ABN. Brown face Proof on India paper. VF. [3] (np) (\$150-Up) Also included is an U. share for the RR by Major & Knapp for use as a model with textual changes and an order sheet.

- 3320 Lake Shore Rwy (OH, PA) 1860's. Shares. Train center, woman toots horn bottom. Pink tinted U. certificate, used as a model, taped on text changes, handwritten notations. VF, POC. (np) (\$100-Up)

A 10% buyer's charge
will be added on all purchases.

- 3321 **Calumet and Hecla Mining (MI) 1870's.** Typeset. ABN. Face **Proof** on India paper only. Notations for use as a model by Kings County Rwy. VF. (np) (\$200-Up)
First we've seen.
- 3322 **Cincinnati, Columbus and Hocking Valley Rwy (OH) 1882.** ABN. Black and white **Proofs** on India paper. [3] (np) (\$250-Up)
1) Shs. Engine leaves roundhouse, top tear, otherwise VF, plus. 2-3) \$100 Bonds. Progress **Proofs**, the first with numerous red correction marks. Both VF, plus.
- 3323 **Albany & Susquehanna RR (NY) 1876.** \$1000 Bond. Train in station with arched iron ceiling. ABN. [2] (np) (\$250-Up)
1) Gr. Color **Proof** on India paper. VF. 2) Black portion only on India paper. Torn at the upper right, otherwise VF.
- 3324 **Richmond & Alleghany RR (VA) Proofs by ABN.** [9] (np) (\$500-Up)
1) \$1000. First mortgage bond. Rock formation within cartouche, flanked by train left and riverside depot right. Black and white face **Proof** on India paper, with full coupons. 2) Same, card **Proof** with corrections. Torn at bottom, otherwise VF. 3) \$1000. Second Mortgage Bond. Similar. Face **Proof** on India paper. 2) Similar, but a full coupon sheet included. 5) \$1000. 30 Year Improvement Bond. Vignettes as last, but different layout. Face **Proof** on India paper. VF, minor tears. 6) Shs. Go. Vignettes as last. **Proof** on India paper. VF. 7) Same, but green **Proof**. Torn, otherwise VF. 8) 100 Shs. Gr. Face **Proof** on India paper. VF. 9) 100 Shs, per Mercantile Trust Co. Stock Trust Certificate. Gr. Face **Proof** on India paper. VF, minor tears.
- 3325 **City of Houston (TX) 1881. Proofs and Collateral Material by Continental Banknote.** [6] (np) (\$400-Up)
1) \$1000 Bond. Gy. Steamboat *Sam Houston*, center, paddle wheeler *Charles Morgan*, bottom, allegorical woman flanking sides. Black and white Face **Proof** on India paper. Some date corrections and text changes. Fine, POC, minor tears. 2) Specimen bond used as a model, re-pasted text changes, and a clipped on text correction sheet, various pencil marks etc. Fine, fold splits, but full coupons. 3-6) Coupon proof sheet, green back proof panel and two die proofs of coupons on card. All Fine.
- 3326 **Iron Steamboat (Jersey City, NJ) 1880's. Proofs by ABN.** [6] (np) (\$150-Up)
1) Shs. Br. Steamboat center, titled *Iron Steamboat*, but probably a stock vignette, train at the bottom. Face **Proof** on India paper. VF, torn at the bottom left of stub. 2-5) 100 Shs. Gr. Two color cancellation **Proofs** of tint, and two black portion cancellation **Proofs**. All on card, folded in thirds, otherwise VF. 6) Five subject sheet of proof checks on India paper. VF.
- 3327 **Florida Transit RR (FL) Proofs by ABN.** [4] (np) (\$400-Up)
1-2) 1880's. Shs. Br. Engine in medallion, flanked by wharf scenes each side. Face **Proofs** on India paper. Only minor difference. VF, minor tears. 3) 1881. \$1000 Bond. Vignettes as last. Vertical Format. Black and white Face **Proof** on India paper. Several corrections. VF, light inking. 4) Collateral material including three coupon proofs, two order forms and a letter.
- 3328 **Santa Rosa and Sonoma Central RR (CA) 1881. Bond Proofs by ABN.** [7] (np) (\$400-Up)
1) \$1000. Cs. First Mortgage 6%. Engine in medallion flanked by grape pickers left, wheat harvesters right. Black and white face **Proof** with green coupons. VF. 2) Similar, but black and white coupons pinned on with correction sheet, and scattered corrections. Fine. 3-7) Back proof in green, coupon sheet, coupon vignette and supporting document.
- 3329 **Hanover Fire Insurance (NY) 1880's. Shs.** Bk, gr protector. NY State Arms center. NBN. Face **Proof** on India paper. VF. (np) (\$200-Up)
- 3330 - 3500 No Lots.

Wanted - Stocks and Bonds

If you are thinking of selling your collection please be sure to contact us immediately. We are always willing buyers. R.M. Smythe will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections and corporate or institutional archives.

We can also place your collection into one of our major auctions.

Interested in
Stocks & Bonds?

See Lots
8001 - 8713

Mail Bid Only Sale
that follows.



8TH ANNUAL STRASBURG STOCK & BOND AUCTION & SHOW

IN THE HEART OF THE AMISH COUNTRY
Lancaster County, PA

Friday, Saturday, Sunday
January 27, 28, 29, 1995

Group Lots

*The following bulk groups are not illustrated,
and will not be available for viewing in St. Louis.*

- 3501 **Stanley, the Tool Manufacturer.** Stock transfers for various New Britain companies. Signed by or issued to the founders of Stanley, the tool manufacturer. While a few modern Specimen certificates of the Stanley Company are known, we have never seen any early signed certificates of this company. Less than a dozen of each of the transfers are known. [4] (\$300-Up)
1) 1864. Stanley Rule and Level. Issued to and signed by Henry Stanley as exactor of the estate of T. A. Stanley. 2) 1866. Union Manufacturing, signed by F.W. Stanley as president. Revenues affixed. 3) 1862. New Britain Knitting. Issued to James Stanley but not signed. 4) Similar. Transferred to Walter H. Stanley but not signed.
- 3502 **Raleigh & Gaston RR (NC) 1883-4. Shares.** Train, left. Bearded man, right. All are issued to and signed by John M. Robinson, president of the railroad. Lightly aged, and several have minor edge problems, otherwise VF. Less than two dozen of these are known to us. CBN. [5] (\$200-Up)
- 3503 **Chestatee Hydraulic (NY) 1861. 100 shs. Georgia location.** Miners hosing water on cliff face. Two show light aging, but the others are bright and crisp EF or better. Part of a group of 50 examples all issued to T. L. Clingman. [6] (\$120-Up)
- 3504 **Cape Fear & Deep River Navigation (NC) 1858. 5 shs. Sailing ship.** Train, left. VF or so, two with minor edge splits. About a dozen are known to us. [3] (\$150-Up)
- 3505 **Vermont & Canada RR 1865-73. Shares.** Red seals at sides. One is VF+, three are VF with minor problems, and the last has large burn hole. [5] (\$250-Up)
The line extended from Essex Junction to Rouse's Point, and Swanton Branch to the Canadian Line. Later part of Vermont Central.
- 3506 **Greenville & Columbia RR (SC) 1856-7. Shares.** Train, two men, state arms. All VF+, one with a small rust spot. Not rare, but unusual this nice. RWHE. [5] (\$200-Up)
- 3507 **Edison-Related Companies.** [7] (\$150-Up)
Splitdorf-Bethlehem Electrical (NJ) 1930. One Share, gr. Edison Phonograph Distributing (NJ) 19. (2) U. Plus two unissued stock transfers. Edison International (NJ) 191. Gold. U. Thomas A. Edison, Inc. (NJ) 19. Brown. U. La Compania Edison Hispano Americana (NJ). Brown. U. Edison Pulverized Limestone (NJ) 19. Brown. U. It might take years to assemble a similar group of Edison-related certificates.
- 3508 **Union Road (GA) 1815. New, lightly foxed.** [5] (\$125-Up)
- 3509 **Mostly Modern Bonds and Others Mounted In Plastic-Covered Board, Ready For Retail Sale.** Many have related information or illustrations on the back of the boards. (\$150-Up)
1) Edison Portland Cement 1906. 2) Reo Motor Car 1938. 3) Providence 1951 bond. 4) Philadelphia City Loan 1855. POC. 5) New York Central 1942. 6) Ford Capital bond due 1981. 7) Pennsylvania Power Bond 1962. 8) Con Edison 1949. Bond. 9) Long Island Lighting Bond 1953. 10) Port of New York Authority 1962. Bond. 11) Edison Portland Cement 1906. 12) American Telephone & Telegraph Specimen. 13) Standard Oil 1977 debenture.
- 3510 **Early Southern Banking.** [7] (\$170-Up)
1) Merchants' Bank of Newbern 1857. Shs. Plain form. VF, small split. 2) Bank of Clarendon at Fayetteville 1856. Promissory note pledging stock in the bank. Blue paper. VF. 3) Bank of the State of North Carolina 1854. Shs. Small plain form. VF, splits. 4) Bank of Cape Fear 1847. Shs. Small split, else VF. 5) Bank of North Carolina January 20, 1865. Shs. Ornate ABN certificate with farmer drinking, two women, man in oval, Commerce below. VF. 6) Bank of Fayetteville, Carolinian Office. Uncut sheet of two promissory note forms. VF. U. 7) Bank of the State of North Carolina 1806. Uncut sheet of sixteen receipts for one-fifth part of subscription for shares in the bank. U.
- 3511 **Our Publishing (GA) 1890's. gr. gold seal.** Atlanta. Shs. Liberty, eagle, shield. VF(4), Fine but lightly foxed or brittle(4). [7] (\$150-Up)
- 3512 **Union Manufacturing (NC) 1840's. Fayetteville. Shs.** Plain form, light blue paper. VF or so. About two dozen are known to us. [11] (\$100-Up)
- 3513 **Madison & Kedzie State Bank (IL) 1927. Shs. gr. Bank building,** vintage cars in front. Issued(100). Unissued(400). [500] (\$350-Up)
- 3514 **Madison & Kedzie State Bank (IL) ca. 1927. Shs. gr. Bank building,** vintage cars in front. Unissued(250). Not cancelled. EF+. (\$200-Up)
- 3515 **Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Rwy 1903. \$1000 25-Year 4% Gold Bond,** gr. Ship, canal boats, train at dockside mill. Mostly VF-EF, with cancels near the bottom. ABN. [78] (\$400-Up)
- 3516 **New York Central & Hudson River RR 1898. \$1000 3½% Coupon Gold Bond,** or, Cb. Train, ship at harborside mill in a semi-circular frame. Average VF+, though a few have minor tears in the margins. ABN. [46] (\$250-Up)
- 3517 **Michigan Central RR (MI) 1909. \$1000 4% Gold Bond,** re-br. Trains, trackworkers, handcar. Most are VF-EF and cancelled away from the vignette. ABN. [35] (\$200-Up)
- 3518 **Pennsylvania RR (PA) 1918. \$1000 5% Gold Bond,** or, Cb. Penn Station in New York. Most are EF, but there are a few damaged examples. ABN. [80] (\$400-Up)
- 3519 **Allegheny Valley RR (PA) 1860's. Pittsburgh. Shares.** Early train, steamboat. Farmer sharpens scythe. Maiden with rake. All have the stubs pasted over the left border. Most VF or so. [35] (\$500-Up)
- 3520 **Chartiers Rwy (PA) 1880's-90's. Shares.** Train, mill. ABN Litho. Average VF+, the stubs pasted over the left borders.[25](\$300-Up)
- 3521 **Cleveland Short Line Rwy (OH) 1911. \$1000 50-Year First Mortgage Gold Bond,** br. Steam locomotive #969. Cancelled near the top, and in most examples, into the vignette, otherwise nice. ABN. [148] (\$200-Up)
- 3522 **Cincinnati & Springfield Rwy (OH) 1871. \$1000 First Mortgage Bond,** gr. Train loads at station. Large, ornate central green underprint. Many with rough bottom edges and minor splits, but otherwise VF or so. Imprinted revenue on front, two others on back. [24] (\$500-Up)
- 3523 **New York Central RR (NY) 1853. \$1000 Bond.** Suspension bridge, river. State arms. Map of the line. Red 1000. Signed by Erastus Corning. An extension is glued over the bottom border. Each bond is bound together with a small format bond dated in the 1890's. Each has four rows of extensive hole cancels extending up from the bottom border. [16] (\$350-Up)
- 3524 **Terre Haute & Richmond RR (IN) 1853. Shares.** Plain blue forms, all neatly hammer cancelled and VF or so. [51] (\$250-Up)
- 3525 **Peoria & Eastern Rwy (IL) 1960's. Shares.** Engine #20 at station, mountains beyond. Mostly EF. FBN. [77] (\$200-Up)
- 3526 **New York Central & Hudson River RR (NY) 1885-1907. Shares,** ye/bk. Commodore Vanderbilt. Mostly VF. ABN. [14] (\$200-Up)

- 3527 **United New Jersey RR & Canal (NJ) 1913-49.** Most in the 1930's. Shares, gr. Train at station. Most are EF or so. ABN. [53] (\$200-Up)
- 3528 **Beech Creek RR (PA) 1904-27. \$10,000 First Mortgage Registered Bond,** gr. Women recline by water pitcher and wheat. Train below. Average VF. ABN. [112] (\$400-Up)
- 3529 **New York & Putnam RR (NY) 1894. \$1000 First Consolidated Mortgage Guaranteed Gold Bond,** brilliant or. Two women in circle, train at station in semi-circle. Most with minor damage, several with tape repairs, otherwise Fine-VF. ABN. [93] (\$500-Up)
- 3530 **New York & Harlem RR (NY) 1904-6. \$10,000 3½% Registered Gold Bond,** gr. Commodore Vanderbilt. Horizontal format. Most are EF but few have minor splits, foxing, etc. ABN. [51] (\$250-Up)
- 3531 **Michigan Central RR (MI) 1904. \$1000 3½% Gold Bond,** bl. ABN. Locomotive on turntable. Heavily cancelled and many have repaired splits (taped). [173] (\$150-Up)
- 3532 **Northern Central Rwy (PA-MD) 1920's-50's.** Mostly 1940's. Shares, pr. State arms of Pennsylvania and Maryland. Average VF-EF, but a few have tears, stains, etc. ABN. [120] (\$320-Up)
- 3533 **Louisville Bridge (KY) 1881-87. Shares.** Bridge, steamboats, two men. Litho. All with stubs pasted lightly at left. A few are soiled or have light tears, and many with rubber stamp cancels, but most are VF or better. [71] (\$350-Up)
- 3534 **New York Central & Hudson River RR 1878-1972. \$10,000. 3½% Registered Gold Bond,** ol. Horizontal forms. Cornelius Vanderbilt II. ABN. [104] (\$200-Up)
Many with attached papers and some are rough around the edges.
- 3535 **New Jersey Warehouse & Guaranty (NJ) 1870-79.** State arms. Most are signed by Elias Boudinot Colt as president. The stubs are lightly glued. Shares. [27] (\$250-Up)
- 3536 **Cleveland & Pittsburgh RR (OH,PA) pre 1940's.** Most are in the teens. Shares, gr, or. Similar to the previous lot. [85] (\$250-Up)

Are You Looking For A Unique Corporate Gift Idea?

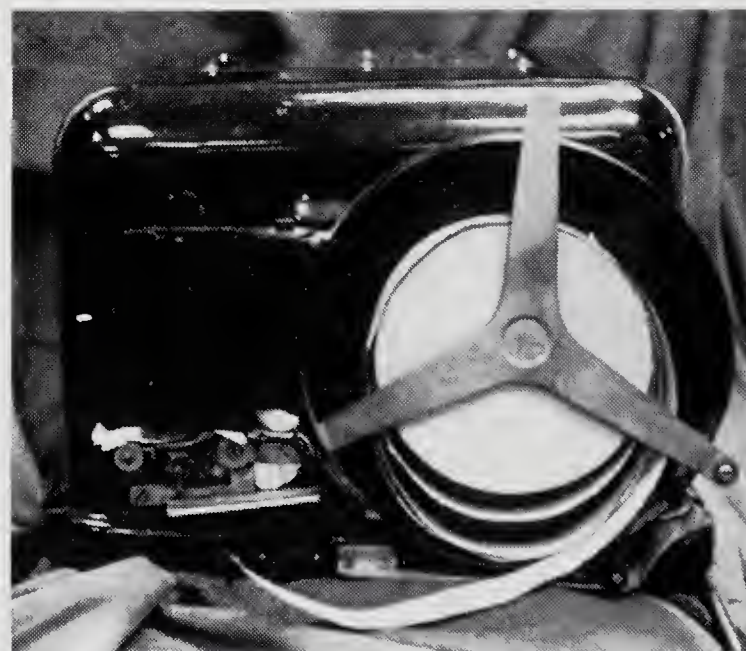
Financial history gifts are appropriate for just about everyone in banking, brokerage, insurance, financial planning and related areas. Whether you need a promotional item for one dollar, or an impressive and appropriate presentation piece for the chairman of the board, we can help you find the perfect gift! Call Mary Herzog at 800-622-1880.



- 3537 **Edison Stock Ticker. #12996.** Aprox. 13" high, 8" in diameter. Original dome, mechanism and base. Excellent condition. (\$4000-8000)

Technology has always had a tremendous impact on the capital markets. In 1844 Morse's telegraph revolutionized financial communications. In 1867 E.A. Callahan, an employee of the New York Stock Exchange, advanced that technology one step further with the invention of the stock ticker. Unfortunately for Callahan, the early stock tickers were subject to frequent interruptions (though even today, a squirrel or two can still shut down an entire trading system!). Thomas Edison applied his ingenuity to the problem and in the 1880's he invented a new and much more reliable version of the stock ticker.

Edison tickers continued to function well into the first half of the twentieth century, but many of them were destroyed in the 1930's after being seized in gambling raids. The bookies were using them to transmit and receive racing results and the FBI was not pleased.



- 3538 **"BLACK BOX" Western Union Stock Ticker. 12" x 9" x 12".** Gleaming black metal with the tape unit in front. Used from the 1950's to the 1970's. Excellent. (\$750-Up)

* * * END OF PUBLIC SALE * * *

Preston Tucker
VOTING TRUSTEE

Frank Harrison
VOTING TRUSTEE

Preston Tucker Jr.
VOTING TRUSTEE

3003

Henry Wells

John D. Rockefeller

3021

Harland Stanford
President.

3023

Wm. E. Fargo Secretary.

Frederick B. Roth

Harland

Chas. West

3004

Andrew W. Mellon

Chas. West

3012

3024

Wm. Harrison

R. D. Gattings

3015

3048

A. E. Olin
PRESIDENT

3050

G. D. Buick
PRESIDENT

3073

C. H. Hammerman

3077

Russell Sage

3078

X *John D. Rockefeller*

3081

*Remond & Mortimer
H. Remond, del
authorized in the premises*

3082

J. M. Gage

3083

John D. Rockefeller

Lydia

3084

John D. Rockefeller

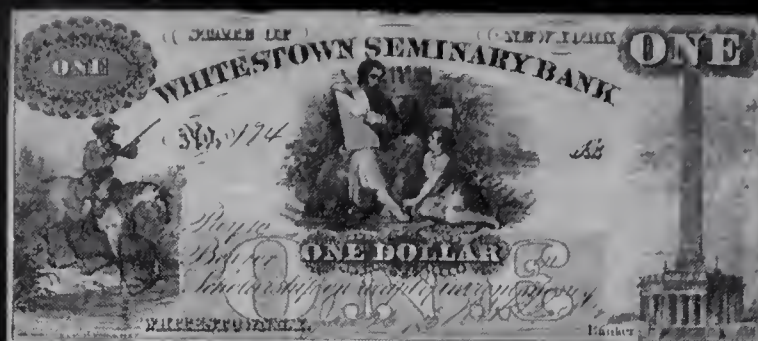
3088

*Remond & Mortimer
H. Remond, del
authorized in the premises*

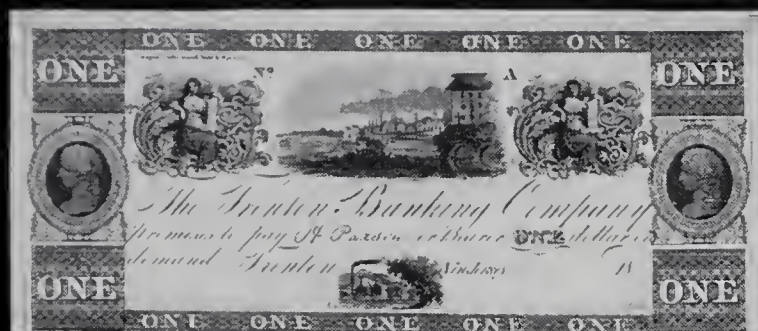
3096



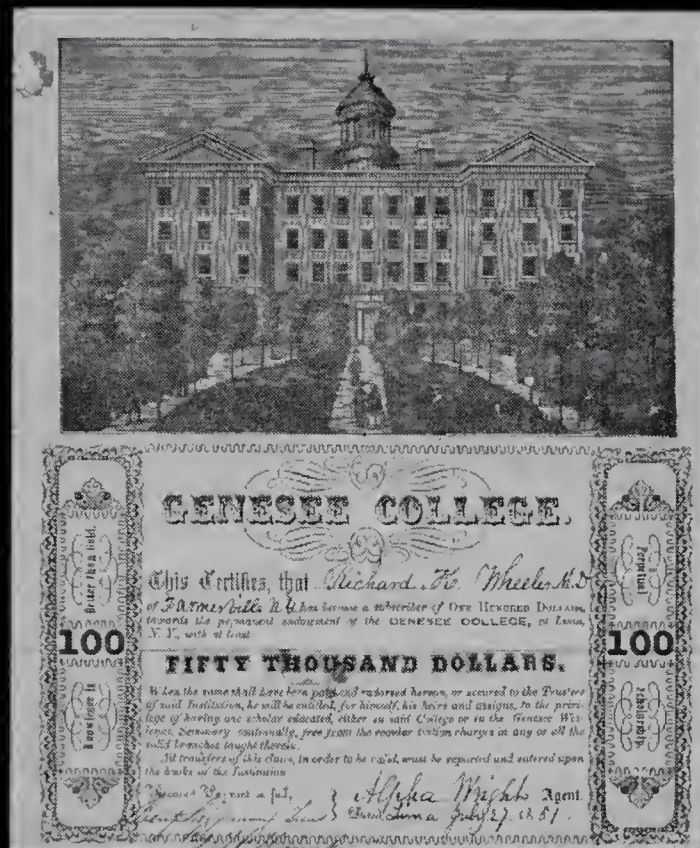
5058



5226



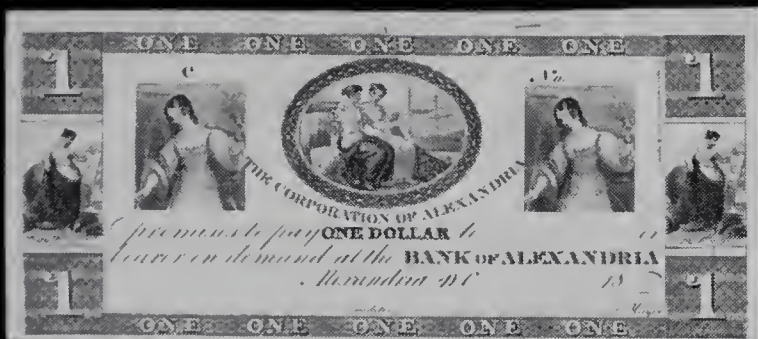
5059



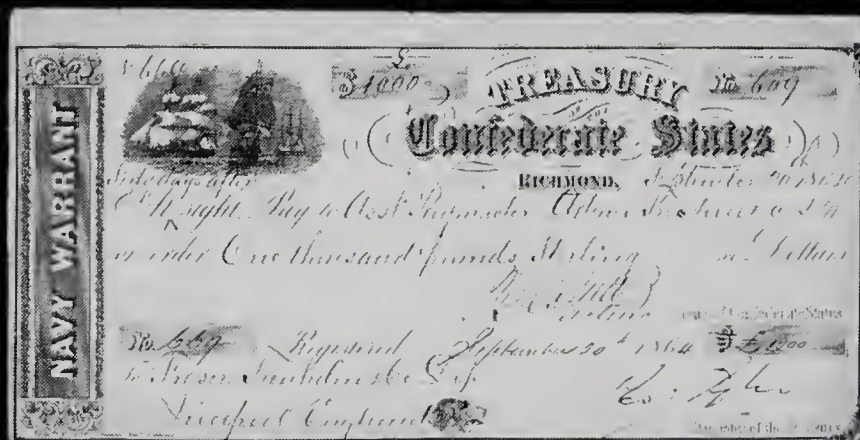
5207



5108



5164



5528

Mail Bid Table of Contents

Obsolete Currency5001 - 5297
Checks, Drafts, Vignettes & Misc. Items5298 - 5406
Continental & Colonial Currency5407 - 5474
Lottery Tickets5475 - 5489
CSA5490 - 5548

Federal Currency5549 - 5571
National Currency5572 - 5679
International Currency5670 - 5884
Stocks & Bonds8001 - 8713

Mail Bid Only Sale #132

Lots 5001 - 8713

OBSOLETE CURRENCY, CONTINENTAL & COLONIAL CURRENCY,
CONFEDERATE CURRENCY & BONDS, LOTTERY TICKETS, FEDERAL CURRENCY,
FOREIGN PAPER MONEY, STOCKS & BONDS, and RELATED ITEMS.

Closes: Thursday, November 17, 1994 - 12:00 Noon

Obsolete Currency

Alabama

- 5001 *Eufaula*. Young, Woods & Gardner. \$1. 4/15/62. Red opt. Unlisted, Indian Prince left. VG, soiled, small top edge nick. (\$75-Up)
- 5002 *Tuscaloosa*. Augustin Lynch, by Military Authority. 50¢. (R-327-4). U. VF. (\$100-Up)

Connecticut

- 5003 *Fairfield Loan and Trust Co.* \$2. 1837. RWH. Two coins at left. VG, fold staining. (\$75-Up)
- 5004 *Hartford*. Bank of Hartford County. \$1. (CT-175, G-40). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, lightly stamped by ABN. (\$90-Up)

District of Columbia

- 5005 *Washington City*. Exchange Bank of Selden Withers & Co. \$5. (DC-230, G-8). Fine, red "A" stamp at right. (\$100-Up)

Florida

- 5006 *Bank of Fernandina*. \$5. (FL-20, G-2a). Fine, a clean face and fully issued. (\$100-Up)

Georgia

- 5007 *Savannah*. Bank of Commerce. \$1. (GA-275, G-2c). Proof on India paper. AU, POC, two taped POC, choice from the face. ABN stamped. (\$50-Up)
- 5008 *Savannah*. Farmers & Manufacturers Bank. \$20. (GA-285, G-10). This is a fraudulent note made by Duncan with elements of the T-20 CSA note for a band of crooks who fled without taking possession of the notes. VG, pinholes, center foxing. (\$75-Up)
- 5009 *Savannah*. Mechanics Savings Bank. \$2. (GA-310, G-4). Proof on India paper. AU, POC, upper left corner taped, POC rounding, lightly stamped. (\$75-Up)
Bank supplied its plates to the CSA for use on its notes.

- 5010 *Treasurer of Harris County*. \$1. 1/1863. Red opt. Dog and safe center. Fine, two small body holes. (\$85-Up)

Indiana

- 5011 *Bank of Covington*. \$2. (IN-135, G-2). Haxby Plate Note. VG, small upper right body hole, tiny top edge tear. Rare. (\$100-Up)

Kentucky

- 5012 *Frankfort*. Cashier of the Frankfort Branch of the Bank of Kentucky. 12½¢. 12/20/37. No imprint. Ceres center, female vignettes left and right. Fine, plus, bright. (\$125-Up)
These cashier notes are not listed in Haxby, though they appear quite "Official".
- 5013 *Russellville*. Southern Bank of Kentucky. \$10. (Design 10Ba) Proof on India Paper. Unc., POC, small repair at the upper left edge. (\$100-Up)

Louisiana

- 5014 *Louisiana Note Group*. [5] (\$70-Up)
1) STATE. \$20. B. 3.10.63. Fine, U. 2) *New Orleans*. Bank of LA. \$20. 1862. RWH. Green tint. VG-Fine. 3) *Citizens Bank*. \$3. U. Unc. 4) \$500. RWHE. Ship. U. Unc. 5) *Parish of Concordia*. \$5. 4.15.62. Green. Abt Fine.

- 5015 *City of Baton Rouge*. 5¢. 12/17/61. Red opt. VF plus. Top grade for type! (\$150-Up)

- 5016 *Baton Rouge*. Parish of East Baton Rouge. \$10 (Written). Parish Warrant. 1874. Typeset. Fine, small split. (\$100-Up)
No Parish notes known from this locale, only bonds and warrants such as these.

- 5017 *New Orleans*. W.A. Britton & Co., Banking House. \$3. 1850's. Bill of Exchange. UBSH. Overprinted at the left. Good, but a chunk off the right end, and upper right corner. Rare. (\$65-Up)

- 5018 *New Orleans*. People's Line of New Orleans and Fort Adams Packets. \$1. January, 1862. Steamboat center, Justice left. Red opt. Fair, pieces out of the top left, backed on blue paper. Very Rare. (\$100-Up)

- 5019 *New Orleans*. P.F. Herwig. 50¢. c.1862. Green opt. Ships center, sailor left. About Good, lower left corner out, split, soiled, backed on an 1862 newspaper. (\$100-Up)

- 5020 *New Orleans*. A.A. Pray. 50¢. c.1862. Orange opt. Moneta center, Justice left. About Good, small chips off, soiled, backed. Not as bad looking as it sounds. (\$125-Up)

- 5021 *Musson, Louisiana Fiscal Items*. [2] (\$75-Up)

1) *Fordoche and Grosse Tete Levee District*. \$1. Series A. Bond. 1878-79. Small banknote size scrip, meant to circulate as currency. Cotton wagon center, dog and safe, seal on back. U. VF. 2) Same Issuer. \$1. Contribution receipt. 3/1/78. Train center, seal on back. U. VF. Both have pencil endorsements on the back. First we have seen.

Maine

- 5022 *Augusta*. Citizens Bank. \$50. (ME-20, G30). EF, a few pinholes. (\$75-Up)

Maryland

- 5023 *Assorted Commoner Maryland Notes*. [13] (\$70-Up)

These notes include; 1) *Baltimore*. American Bank. \$5. Red. U. Fine, aged. 2-9) *Greensborough*. Farmers and Merchants Bank. \$2. (4). 8.15.62. ABN. Green. VG; \$3. (4). 8.15.62. ABN. Green. VG, stained. 10-11) *Hagerstown*. Valley Bank. \$5. red tint. VG, last with mounting thin spots. 12) *Hagerstown*. Bank. \$20. plain. U. Unc. 13) *Millington*. Commercial Bank. \$5. 1839. RWH, Neptune etc. VG-F, "counterfeit" stamp in red on back.

- 5024 *Baltimore*. Commercial and Farmers Bank. \$1. (MD-45, G-22). Good, dark, pinholes, small chip off the upper left edge. (\$100-Up)

- 5025 *Baltimore*. Susquehanna RR Co. \$100. 1837. RWH. EF. (\$30-Up)

A 10% buyer's charge
will be added on all purchases.

- 5026 **Maryland Note Group.** [10] (\$110-Up)
1) *Cumberland.* Alleghany County Bank. \$2. 1861. Gr back. AU. 2-3) Same issuer. \$5, \$10. Red. Both VG. 4) *Elkton.* Farmers and Merchants Bank. \$10. Red. VG. 5-6) *Hagerstown.* Valley Bank. \$5, \$20. No opt. EF, AU. 7-8) *Salisbury.* Somerset & Worcester Savings Bank. \$1, \$2. Red. AU. 9-10) Same issuer. \$2, \$3. Green. AU.

- 5027 *Westminster.* Westminster Savings Institution. 12½¢. 1839. RWH. Farmer plows, Spanish coins in upper corners. Good, extremely aged, body split. (\$75-Up)

Massachusetts

- 5028 *Florence.* I.S. Parsons & Co. 10¢. 10/25/62. Typeset. Red opt. U. AU. (\$100-Up)
- 5029 *Quincy.* Mount Wollaston Bank. \$100. (MA-1035, G-16 SENC). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, ABN stamp bleeding through at the right. (\$100-Up)
- 5030 *Reading.* F. Fletcher, dealer in English and Fancy dry goods. 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. Jan 1, 1863. Prang. Washington, left. U. EF, Unc, AU. [3] (\$100-Up)

Mississippi

- 5031 *Madisonville.* Madisonville & Pearl River Turnpike. \$100. 1839. DTL. Abt VF, an ink corrosion hole, moderate aging. (\$100-Up)
- 5032 *Natchez.* Mississippi RR Co. \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100. (MS-170, G-14, 16, 18, 20). Average Fine, plus. [4] (\$65-Up)
- 5033 *Bank of Port Gibson.* \$20. (MS-185, G-24). Proof on India paper. Fine, body hole upper right, foxed lower right corner. (\$75-Up)
- 5034 *Bank of Port Gibson.* \$20. (MS-185, G-24). VG, filled in. (\$65-Up)
- 5035 *Bank of Vicksburg.* \$50. (G-26). Falsely filled in. Good, backed, aging, but Rare. (\$50-Up)

Missouri

- 5036 **Various Missouri Bills.** [3] (\$90-Up)
1) STATE. \$3. WTCO. U. Unc. 2) \$1. TCC. U. Unc. 3) St. Louis. Butcher's and Drover's Bank. \$100. 1880. Green. VF-EF.
- 5037 *Independence.* P. Roberts, Mail Contractor. 50¢. Stage at center. McClean Lith. St. Louis. U. VF, slightly miscut at the lower left, light purple staining. (\$125-Up)
- 5038 *City of St. Louis.* \$2. 1873. Green. NBN. About Good, POC, upper corner torn out (but with note) at right, lower left corner clipped. (\$75-Up)

Nebraska

- 5039 **Nebraska Obsolete Notes.** [4] (\$60-Up)
1) *Bellevue.* Fontenelle Bank. \$1. DW. Red opt. About Good, pieces off the left. Scarce. 2) Bank of De Soto. \$1. Green. Unc. 3) *Omaha City.* Western Exchange. \$5. Early type, pay to bearer. Signed and issued. VG, POC, torn and deftly repaired. Tough variety. 4) Bank of Tekama. \$5. 1857. Fine.

New Hampshire

- 5040 *Fisherville.* Broomfield House. 3¢. ND. Civil War period, Indian Cent reverse at left "3" in wreath. U. Fine, very aged, black spots, fold splits. Rare. (\$100-Up)

New Jersey

- 5041 **New Jersey Bank Note Group.** [5] (\$85-Up)
1-2) Bordentown Banking Co. \$1, \$2. 6.1.55. Red tint. U. Unc. 3) Dover. Union Bank. \$5. F. Balch. U. AU, because of light handling. 4-5) Newton. Sussex Bank. \$2, \$3. DSH. U. Unc.
- 5042 **Selected New Jersey Scrip Notes.** [7] (\$85-Up)
1-3) Bridgeton. I. W. Mulford's. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢. 11.15.62. Green. U. Unc, POC. 4) Gloucester City. C. Roberts. 10¢. 1862. Green. AU. 5) Haddonfield. A. W. Clement. 25¢. 1861. Brown. 6) Middletown Point. Key Port & Middletown Point Steamboat Co., per Farmers' and Merchants' Bank. 25¢. U. AU. 7) Salem Glass Works. 10¢. 1870. ABN. Green. U. Unc.
- 5043 **New Jersey Shiplaster Group.** [7] (\$60-Up)
1) Burlington. Dutton & Mickle. 10¢. 1862. Bk.re. VG, badly soiled. 2) Columbus. B. Gibbs. 50¢. Green. VG-Fine. 3) Jersey City. J. W. Winn, per Bank of America. 10¢. 11.15.62. VG. 4) Newark. Mechanics' Hall Association. 50¢. 1837. VG, aged, back hinges. 5-6) Perth Amboy. Manning, per City Bank. 5¢, 10¢. 1862. Blue. VG-Fine, VG. 7) Reprint of the Bank of Jersey City \$2. 1865. VF.

- 5044 *Camden.* Farmers and Mechanics Bank. \$10. BBC-BC. Red "Ten". Proof, on card. POC. Unc, scuff marks on the back. (\$75-Up)

- 5045 **New Jersey Unissued Scrip.** [12] (\$100-Up)
Includes Gibb's 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢ Pu, Key Port & Middletown Point Steamboat 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢, and Salem Glassworks 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. All U. EF-Unc., mostly Unc.

- 5046 *Dennis's Creek.* Private Scrip. 6¼¢. 1814. Unlisted issuer. Typeset. J. Stackhouse. About Good, quite rough at the lower corners. (\$100-Up)

The note, serial 3, with printing error "N.H." crossed off the upper left. Payable in Camden or Philadelphia notes, obviously quite far from New Hampshire.

- 5047 *Elizabeth.* State Bank. \$1. UBSH-DU. Proof, on new card. Unc, POC, a body hole at the left. (\$100-Up)

- 5048 *State Bank at Elizabeth.* \$5. (NJ-120, G-40b). VG, burn hole at the left. (\$100-Up)

- 5049 **Remainder New Jersey Scrip.** [5] (\$100-Up)
1) *Frenchtown.* O. Wyman, per Union Bank. 25¢. VF, glue on the back. 2-5) L.R. Vredenburg, per the Somerset County Bank. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. 11.1.62. Bank watermark. Unc.

- 5050 *Frenchtown.* O. Wyman, per Union Bank. 50¢. Unlisted, like Wait-683. Red. 11/1/62. U. VF. (\$75-Up)

- 5051 *Glassboro.* Wanick & Stanger. 5¢. (Wait-684). U. Good-VG, dark. (\$125-Up)

- 5052 **New Jersey City Notes.** [9] (\$60-Up)
1-3) City of Jersey City. 5¢, 10¢ (2). AU, AU, VG, fold splits. 4-9) City of Newark. Orange. Aug 1, 1862. 10¢, 25¢. VF, Fine. Green. Nov 1, 1862. 50¢. VG. Dec 1, 1862. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢. VG.

- 5053 **Some Early New Jersey Bank Notes.** [5] (\$60-Up)

1) Jersey City. Franklin Bank. \$1. 1827. A.B. & C. Durand. VG. 2-3) Protection and Lombard Bank. \$1. aA, bB. U, partially filled in. Unc. 4-5) Morristown. State Bank. \$1, \$2. 1849. Black. Fine, plus; Abt Fine.

- 5054 **New Jersey Remainder Notes.** [5] (\$110-Up)

1) State Bank at New Brunswick. \$10. (NJ-350, G-62c). U. EF. 2-5) Peoples Bank of Paterson. \$6, \$7, \$8, \$9. (NJ-438, G-40, 42, 44, 46). U. AU, some light handling.

- 5055 *Newton.* Sussex Bank. \$100. (G-54). SENC. Proof, on India paper only. Ex ABN sale, so stamped. Unc, POC. (\$90-Up)

- 5056 *Paterson.* Passaic County Bank. \$1. (NJ-430, G-2c). VG. (\$75-Up)

- 5057 *Salem Banking Company.* \$1. (NJ-490, G-8). VG, rough upper left corner, small body hole. Haxby Plate Note. (\$200-Up)

- 5058 *Toms River.* W. Bennett, per Metropolitan Market. 5¢. 1862. Unlisted denomination. Ceres with scythe left, NJ Arms lower right. Gr opt. VG, dark with two foxing areas at the top edge. Very Rare. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

- 5059 *Trenton Banking Co.* \$1. (NJ-565, G-40). Proof on card. DUBS. Unc., tiny foxing and/or glue spots. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

Please see the separate plate pages for many additional photographs.

New York

- 5060 **New York Remainder Scrip.** [12] (\$100-Up)
 1) **Adams.** Private scrip, per Hungerfords Bank. 25¢. Nov. 1862. Corlies and Macy. AU, POC, corner mounting remnants. 2) **Ballston Spa.** E. W. Lee. 10¢. Nov 1, 1862. Unc. 3-5) **Bath.** Geo. W. Hallock. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢. 1862. AU, Unc, EF. 6) **Binghamton.** Private Scrip per the Susquehanna Valley Bank. 50¢. 12.10.62. AU. 7) **New Lebanon.** Tilden & Co., per the Bank of Kinderhook. 10¢. 1862. Red tint. Unc, POC. trimmed at the bottom, corner mounting remnants on the tips. 8-9) **Rochester.** Farmers & Mechanics Bank. 25¢, 50¢. 11.10.62. Red and green. AU, last foxed. 10-12) **Van Hornesville.** Abram Krill. Oct 25, 1862. 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. Red-brown tint. VF, or better.
- 5061 **Albany.** Folsom's National College Bank. \$1, \$2. 1876. Green, red. Both Unc. [2] (\$125-Up)
- 5062 **Albion.** Albert Collins, per the Orleans County Bank. 15¢. July 15, 1862. Green on white. G-VG, tape stains in four spots. (\$75-Up)
- 5063 **Counterfeit or Spurious Upstate New York Bank Notes.** [11] (\$135-Up)
 1) Bank of Albion. \$2. 1862. RWHE. Green tint. Fine, aged, tape at right. 2) **Burton.** Bank of the Empire State. \$2. 1851. RWHE. Unc. 3) **Glen's Falls.** Commercial Bank. \$2. 1864. RWHE-ABC. Red tint. VG. 4) **Martinsburgh.** Lewis County Bank. \$3. 1852. G-VG, quite aged. 5) **Ogdensburgh.** Judson Bank. \$5. 1860. Red number and seal. VG. 6) Bank of Owego. \$5. 1864. ABN. Red denomination. VG. 7) **Palmyra.** Wayne County Bank. \$5. Genuine, RWH. U. AU, mishandled. 8) Bank of Poughkeepsie. \$5. 1861. ABC. Red ends. VG, scarce. 9) **Troy.** Manufacturers Bank. \$5. 1861. WHHW. Red denomination. VG-Fine, stained. 10) **West Winfield Bank.** \$5. 1862. ABN. Red denomination. VG. 11) **Watertown.** Black River Bank. \$3. 1862. DSH. Complete red tint, green back. Fine.
- 5064 **Attica.** Benedict & Co., per Farmers Bank. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. 11/1/62. Sage. Average VF, nick on the first note. [4] (\$60-Up)
- 5065 **Assorted Scarcer New York Scrip Notes.** [9] (\$120-Up)
 1) **Attica.** C.B. Benedict & Co., per the Farmers Bank of Attica, Batavia. 10¢. Nov 1, 1862. VF, pinholes. 2) **Cohoes.** B. H. Thompson & Son. 10¢. Oct 18, 1862. G-VG, stained. 3) **C.V.B. Barse,** per Stowell, Chamberlain & Co., Olean. 10¢. Nov 1, 1862. Green tints. Fine, soiled. 4-5) **Schenectady.** Van de Bogert Bros. 10¢, 25¢. red and blue tint. Fine, first with back glue. 6-7) **Troy.** Leonard Smith, per Market Bank. 10¢, 25¢. July 17, 1862. VG, soiled; Und, aged, corner tip nipped. 8) **West Troy.** Pat Kelley's Restaurant and Livery Stable. 2¢. Jan 20, 1863. VG, back hinges and hinge marks. 9) Unknown address. J.A. Chappell. 1¢. Green, ND. VG-Fine, soiled.
- 5066 **Auburn.** Cayuga County Bank. \$1. (NY-195, Sim. to G-22a, SENC). Washington in square center, Indian maiden right. "in the Banking Department" left of vertical seal. VG, tiny tears, multiple pinholes. (\$125-Up)
- 5067 **New York City Scrip Note Group.** [6] (\$75-Up)
 1) **Brooklyn.** Hyson Fine Teas. 10¢. Red and blue. AU. 2-4) **H.P. Morgan & Co,** per Brooklyn Bank. 3¢. Nov 1, 1862. Red number. VF, or so. 5) **New York Rice Mill.** 1837. U. AU, pin holes and corner glue stains. 6) **Hay receipt.** 1793. From **Horatio Gates,** the victor of the Battle of Saratoga, and the disgraced loser at the Battle of Camden. EF.
- 5068 **Various Early New York Notes.** [5] (\$100-Up)
 1) **Buffalo.** Commercial Bank. \$2. 1836. RWHE. VG-Fine. 2) **New York Rice Mill.** 1837. U. AU, foxing spots. 3) **Otisco.** Hamilton & Skaneateles Turnpike Co's Gates. 50¢. Oct 25, 1815. Fine, but aging and lower right corner tip broken off. 4-5) **New York.** Valentines print. 50¢. One payable in bankable funds in 1837, the other undated and payable in current bills. U. Unc.
- 5069 **Buffalo.** Buffalo Catholic Institute. 10¢, 20¢, 50¢, (one, two and five bricks) for the Insitute's new building. Brown, purple and green, 1894. Unc. [3] (\$50-Up)
 These certificates, when presented in sums of \$30, could be exchanged for a life membership in the Institute.
- 5070 **Clayton.** Sackets Harbor Bank. \$1. RWH. 1830's. Harbor scene. Proof, printed on cardboard. Unc. (\$100-Up)
- 5071 **Cortland New York Scrip.** [2] (\$50-Up)
 1) **A. T. Dickinson,** The Chamberlain Mfg Co. \$1. 1850's. Brown tint of a reaper. Related to the next firm. U. AU. 2) **Courtland Foundry and Machine Co.** 50¢. Number in blue. U. Unc.
- 5072 **Scattered Upstate City and Town Scrip.** [14] (\$100-Up)
 1) **Village of Dunkirk.** 10¢. Nov 1, 1862. VG, soiled. 2) **Village of Elmira.** 5¢. Nov 1, 1862. NBN. AU. 3) **Village of Glens Falls.** 10¢. 186-. Green "10". U. EF. 4-5) **Corporation of the Village of Newburgh.** 10¢. Oct 15, 1862. Red and blue tints, dog, safe, center; Fine, soiled. 10¢, Oct 15, 1862. Girl, center blue, full face red tint. G-VG, quite soiled. 6) **Same,** 5¢. Dec 1, 1862. UBN. Green "5"s. Fine. 7-8) **Village of Ogdensburgh.** 5¢, 10¢. Oct 24, 1862. ABN. VG, soiled. 9) **City of Poughkeepsie,** per the Farmers & Manufacturers Bank. 5¢. July 1, 1862. ABN. VG, quite dark. 10) **Village of Sandy Hill,** per the Bank of Fort Edward. 25¢. Jan 15, 1863. Red "XXV". VG, soiling. 11) **City of Schenectady.** 10¢. Nov 25, 1862. Green. Knickerbocker. U. Unc, aging and wrinkling. 12-14) **Village of Waterford.** 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. Nov 1, 1862. Knickerbocker. VF, aging; Abt VF, Fine, but quite aged.
- 5073 **Another Nice Group of New York Remainder Scrip.** [13] (\$75-Up)
 1-5) **Elmira.** John I. Hicks, per the Chemung Canal Bank. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢ (2), 50¢. Unc (2), AU (3) the last is POC. 6-12) **Knox Corners.** James C. Knox. 5¢, 10¢, 10¢, 25¢, 25¢, 50¢, 50¢. Dec. 1, 1862. Unc, some with water staining. 13) **Utica.** Thomson Bros, per the Utica City Bank. 5¢. Nov 1, 1862. Red tint. AU.
- 5074 **Fort Edward.** Farmers Bank of Washington County. \$50. (NY-865, G-14). Proof on India paper. AU, POC, tear, back tape, heavy stamp bleed through at right. (\$50-Up)
- 5075 **Greenfield.** Porters' Corner Mercantile Association. 5¢. 11/62. Unc. (\$40-Up)
- 5076 **Corporation of Hudson.** 3¢. Sep 12, 1815. S. W. Clark's print. Fair, piece out of the right side, mounted on card. (\$75-Up)
 First we have handled.
- 5077 **New York Unissued Scrip Notes.** [17] (\$125-Up)
 1-2) **Cleveland Glass Works.** 5¢, 10¢. 1870's. Both with glass blowing vignettes. Unc. 3-4) **Marathon.** Scrip, per Messenger. 5¢, 25¢. 10/30/62. AU. 5-6) **Port Leyden.** Snyder, Jr. 5¢, 50¢. 11/13/62. Both Aged, Fine. 7-11) **Thomson Bros.,** per Utica City Bank. 5¢, 15¢, 20¢ Red; 10¢, 25¢ Green. 1860's. Average EF, POC. 12-14) **Van Hornesville.** Abram Krill. 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. 10/25/62. VF, AU, Fine, aged, torn off end. 15-17) **Sage Scrip Notes,** 5¢, 10¢, 50¢. Average EF. All U.
- 5078 **New York Issued Scrip Notes.** [16] (\$100-Up)
 1-4) **Hancock.** Wheeler. 10¢, 15¢, 25¢, 50¢. 10/28/62. Average Good-VG. 5-6) **New Lebanon.** Tilden & Co., per Bank of Kinderhook. 5¢, 10¢. 11/1/62. VG. 7-10) **Princeton.** Calvin Cheeseman. 12½¢, 25¢, 50¢, 75¢. 1816. Good-VG. 11-13) **Village of Sandy Hill.** 5¢, 10¢, 25¢. 1863. VG, Good, bald spots, VG. 14-16) **Village of Waterford.** 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. 1862. Fine.
- 5079 **Ilion.** H. J. Fagan, at the Arcade. One Cent. ND (1860's). Gr. "1" NY Arms. Green back. Fine, edge nicks. (\$125-Up)
- 5080 **Mariaville.** Fort Hunter and Albany Plank Road Co. \$50. Stock receipt. 1850. Fine. (\$50-Up)
- 5081 **(New York).** Broadway Theatre, for T. Hamblin. One Box. Signed. VG, some soiling. (\$150-Up)

5082 **East River Bank Proofs.** [2] (\$100-Up)
1) *New York*. East River Bank. \$1. (NY-1570, G-4). Proof on India paper. AU, POC, piece off bottom right POC. 2) \$5. (G-14). Red tint. Proof on India paper. AU, POC, chip off one POC. Both stamped.

5083 *New York*. East River Bank. \$5. (NY-1570, G-16). Red tint. Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, stamped a bit heavily. (\$100-Up)

5084 *New York*. East River Bank. \$5. Like G-16, white outline "Five" orange tint. Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, tiny POC flaw, light ABN stamp. (\$100-Up)

5085 *New York*. East River Bank. \$10. (NY-1570, G-18b). Orange tint. Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, short, taped top edge tear, stamped ABN. (\$100-Up)

5086 *New York*. Eighth Avenue Bank. \$2. 1851 London Exhibition building. Proof, on India paper only. ABN stamp on back. Unc, POC. (\$90-Up)

5087 **New York City Notes, and other low grade obsoletes.** [14] (\$125-Up)
1-4) *Globe Bank*. \$2, \$3, \$50 (2). 1840. Durand. VG, Good, Fine (2). 5) *New York Loan Co.* \$10. 1838. SSSS.EF, ink corrosion. 6) *New York Water Works*. 4 Shillings. 3/5/1776. EF, some water staining. Popular colonial era note. Also included are low grade obsoletes *Perth Amboy* (2), two NY counterfeits, *Granville, OH* and three PA notes, average Good, worth \$25 wholesale.

5088 (*New York*). *Fulton Ferry Commutation*. Small cardboard chit, ornate border. "Till First of May, 1837". Green back, signed. Fine. (\$75-Up)

5089 *New York*. *New York County Bank*. \$1. (NY-1805, G-2a). Issued note!. Fine, but folded over edges and edge splits, but definitely all there. (\$75-Up)
First we have seen issued, though proofs showed up in the ABN holdings.

5090 *New York*. *Thirty Seventh Regiment National Guard*. \$10. 3/1/66. 7% Bond Scrip. Purple, regimental arms center. AU, wrinkled edges. (\$100-Up)

5091 *New York*. *Tradesmens Bank*. \$2. (NY-1940, G-86b). Good, plus. (\$100-Up)

5092 *Oswego*. *Merchants and Mechanics Bank*. \$1. (NY-2130, G-2a). Haxby Plate Note. Good, upper left corner off. (\$100-Up)

5093 *Owego*. Private Scrip, payable at the local turnpike. 25¢. Jan 1, 1816. Fair, pieces gone at the right, mounted, glue stained at the top. Rare. (\$50-Up)

5094 *Sing Sing*. *Barlin Bros*, per the Banking Office of C. F. Maurice. & Co. 25¢. 1862. Henry Seibert. Coin note. VG, aging. (\$100-Up)
The town is now called Ossining, but reportedly wants to change its name back to Sing Sing to avoid the ill-fame arising out of the prison, whose name was changed from Sing Sing to Ossining.

5095 *Troy*. *Silliman, Matthews & Co*. 25¢. For labor. ND. Hope and anchor left. VG, backed. (\$100-Up)

5096 *Utica*. *Strawberry Grounds of T. Buchanan, Jr.* 10¢ (one quart). Nov 1, 1862. Green. VF, water staining and side edge glue stains. (\$100-Up)
Note that this item is signed by the "Gardner". Also, that the note is redeemable by July 1, 1863 and that the purpose of issuing the note is to anticipate the next crop, which is sold at a 25% discount.

5097 *Watertown*. *Wooster Sherman's Bank*. \$5. Not listed. 1850. RWH. Three women seated center, seal left, medallion head right, male portrait below. About Good, large piece off the top and left. Very Rare. (\$100-Up)

North Carolina

5098 **Selected North Carolina Bills.** [9] (\$100-Up)
1) *State*. \$5. (Cr.87). "Packard" imprint on right side. Abt VF. 2) *Pasquotank County*. 50¢. 1861. G-VG, aged, edge splits. 3) *Bank of Washington*. \$5. Black on white. G-VG, strip repaired splits. 4-8) Same, ABN, red and black. \$3, \$4, \$5, \$10, \$10. U, each is partially filled in. Unc, the third and fifth items have dark brown stains. 9) *Bank of Yanceyville*. \$3. 1857. VG, foxing stains.

5099 *North Carolina State Notes*. Small dealer group. [23] (\$125-Up)
Includes 10¢ Cr. 114 (20, all aged Unc., some signature ink problems) and \$5 Cr. 124 (3, Unc.).

5100 *Corporation of Elizabeth City*. 50¢. 1861. Typeset, small tree. Fine-VF. (\$125-Up)

5101 *Bank of Yanceyville*. \$50. 1855. BA. VG, and a die proof vignette of the male portrait at the lower right, Unc., on card. [2] (\$60-Up)

Ohio

5102 *Basil*. *Mildewurth & Miller*. 10¢. 1859. Blue. Train center. Fine. (\$75-Up)

5103 *Basil*. *Mildewurth & Miller*. 15¢. 1859. Blue. Fine. (\$75-Up)

5104 *Basil*. *Mildewurth & Miller*. 20¢. 1859. Blue. Fine, light glue staining at the right. (\$75-Up)

5105 *Basil*. *Mildewurth & Miller*. 25¢. 1859. Red. Fine, small spot.. (\$75-Up)

5106 *Basil*. *Mildewurth & Miller*. 50¢. 1859. Red. VF. (\$75-Up)

5107 *Basil*. *Mildewurth & Miller*. \$1. 1859. Red. Fine. (\$75-Up)

5108 *Farmers Bank of Canton*. \$5. (OH-20, G-42). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

5109 *Chillicothe*. J. & H. M'Landburgh. 50¢. 183-. E. Morris. Battle of Lake Erie, right. U. AU, corner tip folds. (\$75-Up)

5110 *Cincinnati*. *Union Bank of Exchange*. \$5. (OH-120, G-8). Fine, close top and bottom borders. (\$100-Up)

5111 *Bank of Granville*. \$1 (2), \$2, \$3, \$5. (OH-230, G-12, G-14, G-16, G-20). Average Good, the last is quite scarce. [5] (\$75-Up)

5112 *Bank of Granville*. \$10. (OH-230, G-24). About Fine, but a body hole, chip off the right and aged across most of the note. Quite Rare! (\$75-Up)

5113 **Newark Plank Road Variety Pair.** [2] (\$75-Up)
1) *Newark Plank Road Co*. \$1. 1851. Written in interest statement. VG, foxed, short tear. 2) Same, printed interest statement. Good, body tears.

5114 *Bank of New Philadelphia*. \$1. (OH-325, G-12). U. EF. (\$150-Up)

5115 *Niles*. *James Ward & Co., Falcon Iron Works*. 5¢. 1869. Krebs & Bro, Pittsburgh, PA. Fancy Lathework. Fine. (\$100-Up)

5116 *Ohio City*. *Treasurer of the Ohio RR Co*. \$42. (Written). 1843. Post note per estimate. Fine. (\$40-Up)

5117 *Steubenville*. *Farmers & Mechanics Bank*. \$5. (OH-405, G-12). SENC. FDU Series. Arms center, flanked by women and sheep, medallion heads at the corners, sleeping infant below. Proof on India paper. Unc., two corner glue stains. (\$100-Up)

5118 *State Bank of Ohio*. \$5. *Mad River Valley Branch, Springfield*. Cft. Red back. VG, small nick off the top edge. Rare. (\$100-Up)

5119 **Ohio Unissued Scrip Notes.** [8] (\$75-Up)
1-4) *Hillsborough*. W. R. Smith. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. 1853. U. AU or Unc. 5-8) *Madeira Coast Co*. 25¢, 50¢, \$1, \$5. 1880's. Red opt. U. Average EF.

Do You Want The Very Best In Professional Framing Services?

The nicest part about collect financial history is that you can frame and enjoy it. Professional framing enhances any finely engraved document, and no one offers better framing services than we do. Why trust your favorite certificate to a local framer who may not have our skill and experience? We've framed hundreds of financial documents and our clients keep coming back for more. Call and ask for Mary Herzog.

Oklahoma

- 5120 *Eufaula, I.T. Tully Mercantile Co.* 50¢. 1903. Blue. **Good, plus**, small internal tear, moderate soiling. (\$75-Up)

Pennsylvania

- 5121 **Pennsylvania Remainder Scrip Notes.** [10] (\$75-Up)
1-3) Alleghany Furnace. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢. 1856. Unc, last with taped split. 4-6) Carversville. Private Scrip. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢. 186-. Harris, blue. Unc. 7-8) Greenville, Clarion County. Private scrip. 5¢, 10¢. Jan 1, 1863. Unc, edge foxing. 9-10) Lynnport. Antalanny Slate Works. 50¢, \$1. 187-. Unc.

- 5122 **Selected Pennsylvania Bank Notes.** [8] (\$75-Up)
1) Allentown. Northampton Bank. \$5. 1841. UBSH. Fine. 2-3) Bristol. Farmers Bank of Bucks County. \$1, \$2. May 4, 1841. **Good**, aged, body holes. 4) Borough of Erie. \$1. Falsely filled in. Unc, foxing spots. 5-6) Hollidaysburgh. Central Bank. \$5, \$10. 1859. DW. Red tint. **Fine**. 7) McKee's Port. Monongahela Valley Bank. \$5. Partially filled in. Unc, aged, wrinkled. 8) Montrose. Bank of Susquehanna County. \$5. 1849. DTL. Abt **Fine**.

- 5123 **Various City and County Pennsylvania Notes.** [9] (\$70-Up)
1) Allentown. Lehigh County. 10¢. Nov 3, 1862. ABN. VG. 2-4) Borough of Easton. 10¢, 15¢, 50¢. Dec 1, 1862. ABN. VG. 5-9) City of Erie. 5¢, 10¢, 20¢, 25¢, 50¢. Nov 1, 1862. Orange, blue, purple, purple, green. **Fine, Fine, plus; Unc, POC, U. Fine** (2).

- 5124 **A Melange of Pennsylvania Scrip Notes.** [6] (\$60-Up)
1) Allentown. Nathan Shaefer, per Allentown Bank. 3¢. Dec 1, 1863. Blue. VF, split, taped on back. 2) Audenried. J. B. McCreary & Co. 50¢. Jan 1, 1863. Hosford and Ketchum. Blue. U. Unc, an edge split. 3) Philadelphia. Richard Bache. 5¢. July 4, 1815. "one twentieth of Dollar" left; "5" in oval, right. TKT. VG. 4-5) Reprints, Philadelphia Savings Institution. 25¢. 1837. Unc. 6) Coupon, \$15. City of Philadelphia bond. POC.

- 5125 *Bristol. Farmers Bank of Bucks County.* \$100. (PA-185, G-40). **Proof** on card. Unc., POC, small black ink stain at the left. ABN stamp on back. (\$100-Up)

- 5126 *Cherryville. Private Scrip, per the Farmers' & Mechanics' Bank.* 50¢. Oct 20, 1862. Friedenbote print. Red. U. Unc. (\$75-Up)

- 5127 *Franklin. Venango Bank.* \$5. (PA-145, G-6a). VG, small POC. (\$100-Up)

- 5128 **1830's Era Pennsylvania Scrip Notes.** [5] (\$150-Up)
1) Borough of Hollidaysburgh. 12½¢. 1843. **Fine**, split, stained. 2) Philadelphia. Manual Labor Bank. 50¢. (G-46a). AU. 3) Philadelphia Loan Co. \$2. May 1837. G-VG, side borders trimmed off. 4) Same, 5¢. June 10, 1837. UBSH. VG, soiled. 5) Williamsport. Lycoming County. VG-Fine, soiled.

- 5129 *Kirbyville. Stanley J. Kirby.* 10¢, 25¢. 186-. Blue. Unlisted in Hooper. U. Unc. [2] (\$100-Up)

- 5130 **A Further Group of Mostly Remainder Pennsylvania scrip Notes.** [15] (\$110-Up)
1-2) Lynnport. Antalanny Slate Works. 50¢, \$1. 187-. Unc. 3-7) Marietta. Private scrip. 10¢, 20¢, 25¢, \$1, \$2. July 1837. Unc. 8-12) Montrose. I. N. Bullard, per W.H. Cooper & Co., bankers. 1863. Brown. Issued. **Fine, Unc, VF, VF, Unc.** 13) Shickshinny. Private scrip. 5¢. 186-. Bellows. Unc. 14-15). Office of McNeal Coal Co., Yatesville Colliery. \$1, \$2. 186_. Red, green backs. Unc.

- 5131 *Bank of Middletown.* \$10. 1845. DU-UBSH. Unlisted altered note. Houston, left; Declaration of Independence, center, Pat Lyon at his forge. VG, three small edge pieces gone. (\$50-Up)

- 5132 **Selected Pennsylvania Bank Notes.** [12] (\$135-Up)
1) Norristown. Bank of Montgomery County. \$1. Five generals note. U. Unc. 2-3) Bank of Northampton. \$50, \$100. 1841. DUBS. VF, **Fine**. 4) Oil City Bank. \$2. 9.15.62. **Good-VG**, except upper left corner is restored; other damage. 5) Philadelphia. Manual Labor Bank. \$50. (G-18). EF. 6) Western Bank. \$5. 3.1.59. ABN, red. Unc. 7-9) Smethport. McKean County Bank. \$2, \$5, \$5. ABN, Green; orange. U. Unc, first with foxing spots. 10) Towanda Bank. \$20. 1835. VG-Fine. 11-12) Warren. Lumbermen's Bank. \$2, \$5. (German text). U. Unc.

- 5133 *Philadelphia. Commonwealth Bank.* \$5. (PA-415, G-10a). Orange tint. **Proof** on India paper. AU, POC, ABN stamp a bit heavy. (\$75-Up)

- 5134 *Philadelphia. Kensington Bank.* \$1. (PA-440, G-4a). VG, edge nick, aged with left side water staining. (\$100-Up)

- 5135 *Philadelphia. Bank of Penn Township.* \$10. (S-5). VG, trimmed close. Tough spurious. (\$100-Up)
The genuine is SENC, with the portraits reversed.

- 5136 *Philadelphia. Bank of Pennsylvania.* \$5. (PA-480, G-190). Face **Proof** on card, gray "FIFTY" back **Proof** on card in red. Unc., POC. Choice pair. [2] (\$125-Up)

- 5137 *Pittsburgh. Merchants and Manufacturers Bank.* \$100. (PA-545, G-40a). **Proof** on India paper. EF, restored corner, small POC flaws, light ABN stamp. (\$85-Up)

- 5138 *Tamaqua. Anthracite Bank.* \$20. (PA-635, G-10a). **Proof** on India Paper. AU, POC, light water staining upper right, rounded corners, short tear. (\$75-Up)

- 5139 *Waynesburg. Farmers and Drovers Bank.* \$5. (PA-695, G-10 SENC). **Proof** on card. Unc., POC, stamped ABN on back of card. (\$75-Up)

- 5140 *Waynesburg. Farmers and Drovers Bank.* \$10. (PA-695, G-18). **Proof** on card. Unc., POC, stamped ABN on back of card. (\$75-Up)

- 5141 *Wilkesbarre. Wyoming Bank.* \$5. (PA-715, G-12a). Haxby Plate Note. VG, POC, red ink stain left side. (\$100-Up)

Rhode Island

- 5142 *Phenix Village Bank.* \$2. (RI-230, G-4a). **Fine**, five POC, a round cut-out off the bottom end, not affecting the spectacular waterfall vignette. (\$75-Up)

- 5143 *Providence. Mount Vernon Bank.* \$2. (RI-115, G-54). U. Unc., POC, back endorsement. (\$50-Up)
Scarce variety without the overprint.

- 5144 *Providence. Bank of North America.* \$1. (RI-365, G-8). Back **Proof** on India paper. Unc. (\$50-Up)

- 5145 *Providence. Bank of the Republic.* \$1 (4), \$2 (5), \$3 (4), \$5 (3), \$10 (5). Fair-VG, all dark. [21] (\$40-Up)

South Carolina

- 5146 **South Carolina State and Obsolete Notes.** [7] (\$85-Up)
1-4) State. \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20. 1872 Bond scrip. AU, the third aged. 5) Charleston. State Bank, SC. \$5. Red. AU. 6) Bank of Hamburg. \$5. 1861. ABN. Or. AU, hinge remnants. 7) Same issuer. \$20. Full red tint. **Fine**.

- 5147 **Choice South Carolina Notes.** [8] (\$120-Up)
1) State. \$2. 1872. Unc. 2) Charleston. Farmers Exchange Bank. \$5. 1861. AU, exceptional grade for this common note. 3) Office South Carolina Rr. \$1. B. Tax stamp. U. Unc. 4-7) South Carolina RR. \$1, \$1, \$2, \$5. July 1, 1873. ABN, green. U. Unc. 8) Columbia. Mechanics and Farmers Building & Loan Association. \$2. August 1, 1873. U. Unc., closely trimmed around the sides.

- 5148 *Corporation of Branchville.* 25¢. 5/3/61. Sh-363). **Fine**, a few short tears. (\$60-Up)

**We Research Old
Stocks & Bonds
To Determine Their
Value as Securities**

Historical Vignette

- 5149 **Bank of Charleston.** \$5. (SC-10, G-22). **Proof** on card. **Unc.**, POC, cutout of the right medallion head. (\$100-Up)
Rare vignette of British attack at Sullivan's Island on June 28, 1776. A vivid naval fight with a gallant man climbing the flagpole!
- 5150 **Charleston.** State Bank, South Carolina. \$10. (SC-40, G-34a). **Proof** on India paper. **Unc.**, POC, stamped moderately, small corner nick. (\$60-Up)

Tennessee

- 5151 **Fayetteville.** Private Scrip. Sheet. 50¢-25¢-12½¢. 1819-21 era. VF-EF, aging and foxing, holes out of the top margin and between the two bottom notes taking away part of the text. **First we have seen.** (\$150-Up)
There is no mention of these notes or their issuer in Garland. From the quality of the work, they appear to be the product of MDF, although there is no imprint.
- 5152 **Shelbyville Bank of Tennessee.** \$20. (TN-220, G-10a). **Proof** on India. EF, tears at the right corner mended with tape, light foxing. (\$50-Up)

Texas

- 5153 **Various Texas Notes.** [3] (\$70-Up)
1) Republic of Texas. \$10. (Cr.A5). VG, CC. 2-3) **Columbia.** Commercial and Agricultural Bank. \$1. A.B. U. AU, **Unc.**
- 5154 **LaGrange.** County of Fayette. \$5. 1862. Blue. Justice right, Indian left, Dog and safe below. Unlisted in Medlar. EF, rust spot at the right. (\$100-Up)
- 5155 **Springfield.** Limestone County. \$1. 1862. Houston Telegraph. Both VG-Fine, soiled. [2] (\$50-Up)

Utah

- 5156 **Roosevelt City.** 1933 Scrip. Brown, red signature. Nine stamps on the back. Unlisted. EF. (\$200-Up)
- 5157 **Salt Lake City.** Zions Cooperative Mercantile Association. 25¢. 10/6/1870. VG, pinholes, red stamp at the center. (\$150-Up)
- 5158 **Salt Lake City.** Zions Co-operative Mercantile Institution. 50¢. October 6, 1870. VG, plus, red brown on white, soiling at right. (\$100-Up)

*A 10% buyer's charge
will be added on all purchases.*

Vermont

- 5159 **Jamaica.** West River Bank. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5. (VF-115, G-2b, 4b, 6b, 8b). All U. **Unc.**, popular coin notes. [4] (\$60-Up)
- 5160 **Ludlow.** Dr. D. F. Cooledge, dealer in Drugs, Medicines, Dyes etc. Ad stamp on Centaur Bank 100 Ad note. **Fine**, corner clip. (\$35-Up)
- 5161 **Montpelier.** M.P. Courser, per Vermont Bank. 10¢. 11/28/62. Unlisted denomination. VG. (np) (\$100-Up)
- 5162 **Bank of Rutland.** \$5. 1820's. Graphic Co. Unlisted Spurious. U. VF, heavy back mounting remnants, the face is bright. (\$100-Up)
An imitation of the G-28 type listed in Haxby.

Virginia

- 5163 **State of Virginia.** \$10. (Cr.12). A. Rare "J. Green & Son" 1862 wmk. **Unc.** (\$100-Up)
This paper appears only on this issue of Virginia notes and a small number of the July and August 1863 \$10 T-59 of the Confederacy. The paper came from the J. Barcham Green mill in Maidstone, Kent.
- 5164 **Corporation of Alexandria.** \$1. (TA05-18). Payable at Bank of Alexandria, D.C. 1830's. DUBS. **Proof** on India paper. **Unc.** (Photo) (\$125-Up)
- 5165 **Virginia Notes of the Civil War Era.** [2] (\$60-Up)
1) Corporation of Charleston. 10¢. 1861. Murphy. VG. 2) Norfolk. Exchange Bank. \$50. 1862. RWHE-ABC. Plain face and back. **Fine**.
- 5166 **Virginia Bank and Savings Bank Notes.** [3] (\$85-Up)
1) **Clarksburg.** Virginia Saline Bank. \$1. (VA-60,G-2). Good. 2) Hillsville Savings Bank. \$1.50. 1862. Red. VG, split, backed, wdgw tear. 3) **Fredericksburg.** Bank of Commerce. \$5. (VA-80, S-5). VG.

- 5167 **City of Richmond Notes.** Dealers lot of 50¢ (c90), 60¢ (c10). 4/14/62 Series. Average Good. [c100] (\$125-Up)
- 5168 **Woodstock.** County of Shenandoah. 25¢. (CS02-02). White paper. **Unc.** (\$100-Up)

Bank of the U.S.

- 5169 **Bank of the United States.** Deposit slip for October 16, 1819, for \$3000. **Unc**, strip hold at the center. (\$50-Up)

Advertising Notes

- 5170 **CA: Los Angeles.** \$10. CSA T-68 ad note for J. Smith & Co., tailors, Abt VF, worn. (\$50-Up)
Suits to order, \$15 and up.

- 5171 **CA. San Diego.** La Fortuna (America's Exposition) 1935. Green on white. **Unc.** (\$50-Up)
- 5172 **Advertisements Printed on Obsolete Notes.** [2] (\$75-Up)
1) **DC. Washington.** Mercantile Bank. \$1. Tricolor Ormsby note. Ad for Waters Celebrated pianos and Melodeons. NY. Two different ads face and back. Abt VF, aging. 2) **MD. Baltimore.** American Bank. \$2. NBN, green. Ad for C.H. Rogers' Fancy Millinery. 921 South Street, Philadelphia, PA. VG.
- 5173 **MA. Hadley.** "I Owe You" money, green, Federal BN Co., DC. Orange backs, one endorsed by John E. Morse, 1920, numismatist; other with CSA T-65 \$100, Morse imprint. 1905 copy right. **Unc.** [2] (\$80-Up)
- 5174 **MI. Monroe.** River Raisin & Lake Erie RR. Co. \$10. falsely filled in. Ad for C. N. Kugler, Ice Cream and Cakes, 12th and Race Streets, Phil., PA. AU, a crumpled corner. (\$75-Up)
A sleeper with ad.
- 5175 **MO: St. Louis.** Dr. J. H. McClean. One. Face red tint, red back printing. Man drive horse and carriage through farm scene. AU. (\$100-Up)
Neat medical related ad note.
- 5176 **Various Advertising Certificates from around the Nation.** [3] (\$100-Up)
1) **MO. St. Louis.** North Missouri RR. Indian, train, soldier with flag; map on back in gr. VF. 2) **Pratts Food and Veterinary Remedies.** Green back. AU, top foxing spot. 3) **A. Hood & Sons Implement.** Blue on white. farm, early car. VF.
- 5177 **MT. Lewistown.** Elk's Advertising Notes. [4] (\$100-Up)
1) Annual fair, Lodge No.456. CSA T-69 note on the back. Green and black, elk's head. EF, right edge tear. 2-3) Elk's Monte Carlo \$10, \$20. Brown and black face; blue back with dog's head, center. AU. 4) Annual B.P.O. Elks lodge 456, 1949. \$25. Brown on the face, blue on the back. VF-EF.
- 5178 **New York Ad notes.** [2] (\$50-Up)
1) **Buffalo.** Banks of Niagara. (Niagara Bridge). "1". Picture of bridge. **Fine**. 2) **Plantation Bank.** \$1. Price of a bottle of Plantation Bitters. Abt **Fine**.
- 5179 **New York Greenback Mimic Advertising Notes.** [3] (\$190-Up)
1) **Ithaca.** Henry H. Angel. Haberdashery. \$3. 5% discount note on purchases. Red, green, black. AU, a light center fold. 2) **Rochester.** I. Snyder. Axel Oil Co., Neatsfood Harness Oil Blacking. 1875. Red, green, black. VF. 3) **New York.** Issued by Albert Fairfield, of Worcester, MA. "15". red and black. EF.

5180 NY. New York. Bowery Theater. "1 Box" Green on card. 1830's. Unc. (\$60-Up)

5181 NY: Centaur Bank. 100. Black, green backs. Dealer group. Average Fine, but with brittle edges and small tears, some with pieces out. Unusual group. [24] (\$100-Up)

5182 New York. Dr. Comstock. Drugs, Medicines, Chemicals, Patent Medicines. Abt Fine, fold splits, taped. (\$100-Up)
Comstock also dealt in paints, oils and dye stuffs, wholesale and retail.

5183 New York Funny Money. [2] (\$60-Up)
1) E. J Mortimer Co., stage money. '1'. Green on face, orange on back. AU, centerfold. 2) Group Trade Expansion Inc. 1930's. 1 Token. Green on security paper. One token was issued for every 25¢ spent. Unc.

5184 NYC. National Cloak & Suit Co. 50¢ discount certificates. AU or Unc. [5] (\$55-Up)
1-3) National Policy. June 30, 1910, August 31, 1911, 30 June 1912. Or, br, br. The others are for Anniversary Sale (August 31, 1911) and Holders certificate, June 30, 1912, both are green.

5185 New York. Taylor & Armstrong, Dry Goods. \$100. 1830's. Man on shore, ship; Washington, Indian. Good, foxed, folded over edges. (\$75-Up)

5186 Oklahoma. Miller Brothers 101 Ranch Round Up Grounds. 5, 10, 20 50 bucks. Brown, green, brown and gold tints. Unc. [4] (\$100-Up)

5187 Pennsylvania Advertising Cards. [8] (\$40-Up)
1-5) PA. Fairview. All black Face Minstrel Show. At the village Hall. "Eat at fairview Inn" hot dogs their specialty under new management. Black on grey card. Unc. 6-7) Fairview Inn, Uncle Charlies. a dozen oysters at 60¢. Blackface Minstrel Show ad on back. Black on blue. Unc. 8) Stan Karr, Esso service. Black on yellow. Minstrel show on the back. Unc. All are dated for March 27-29, 1940.

5188 PA. Philadelphia. Advertising Note Group. [2] (\$100-Up)
1) Eastman & Brooke, Kitchen Crystal Soap. "12". c.1871. Green. Abt VF. 2) E. A. McKeever, news dealer and stationer. Green. Unc.

5189 PA. Philadelphia. Advertising Note Group. Items as last, but both Unc. [2] (\$100-Up)

5190 Various Pennsylvania Advertising Bills. [2] (\$60-Up)
1) Philadelphia. N. H. Anders, Concert Hall Furniture Warerooms. Currency mimic. Green back. AU, taped. 2) Towanda. K. D. Westbrook. Jewelry. 5% discount piece. Green and white. VF.

5191 PA. Philadelphia. Harrison Brothers, Town & Country paints. Plant scene, red seal. 1806-1883. AU, a light centerfold. (\$75-Up)

5192 PA. Oil City, First National Boot and Shoe Bank. (Levy Bentheim, Joseph Gosline). Stein & Jones, lith. Washington, woman and dove, face; green back. "50". VF, light aging. (\$100-Up)

5193 RI. Providence. Furniture Company. "500" Will give a 10% discount for purchases \$500 or more. Green and black. Unc, but a torn off lower right corner tip repaired, and with foxing spots. (\$100-Up)

5194 Miscellaneous Advertising Notes. [2] (\$100-Up)

1) WI. Milwaukee. Hammersmith-Kortmeyer Co. Engravers and Printers. Red, black; green back. Unc. 2) Pratts Foods and Veterinary Remedies. Black and green, long list of medicines etc on back. Unc, petty edge foxing.

5195 Miscellaneous Advertising Bills. Another group. [2] (\$100-Up)

1) Atlantic White Lead/ Robert Colgate & Co. ABN engraved factory scene with stub at right. "Specimen" on cardboard. Unc, POC. 2) Hammersmith-Kortmeyer Co printers as in the preceding lot. Unc.

5196 New England Political Advertising Notes. [3] (\$100-Up)

1) MA. Springfield. Newark Hat Co. "American Navy" \$1. Payable in Heroic Achievements. Pictures of six heroes of the Spanish-American War (Dewey, Sampson, et al). AU, nicked edges. 2) Boston. Paul Brick, 15¢ dinners a specialty. "Patriots' Bank". Dewey, the "Olympia" and his birthplace. AU, torn, taped. 3) Same face, but issued at NH. Claremont. E. F. Bowers & Co. Ladies and childrens' dress goods. Unc.

5197 Ad and School Notes. [5] (\$35-Up)

1) NYC. Kathairon Bank. Ad note offering a bottle of Kathairon for 25¢ per bottle for the hair. Good, but torn. 2-4) Philadelphia. Pierce School. \$2, \$20, \$50 college currency. U. Unc, AU, EF. 5) MI. Bank of Manchester. \$10. 1837. RWH. Abt VF.

5198 VA: Harpers Ferry. United States Hotel. 50. 1850's?. Hotel building center, Portrait left, Greek helmeted figure right. Fine, aged, lower ends shaved in roughly. Rare Ad Note. (\$75-Up)

College Currency

5199 CT: New Haven. Yale Business College Bank. \$1, \$10. (CT370-1, 10). G-VG, Good, fold split holes, repairs. [2] (\$150-Up)

5200 IL: Chicago. FNB, Eastman National Business College. \$2. (IL-550-2). Blue, red opt. VF. (\$100-Up)

5201 IL: Chicago. Second National Bank, Eastman Business College. \$2. (IL-640-2b). Bk, red. VF. (\$100-Up)

5202 IN: Terre Haute Commercial College. \$2, \$50. (IN-700,2,50). Fine, plus. [2] (\$75-Up)
Isbell & Miller were the proprietors. Note that first bill is a short-snorter, covered with signatures.

5203 NY: Albany. Folsom's National College Bank. \$2. (NY-160-2). Unc. (\$75-Up)

5204 NY: Claverack Unlisted Variety College Notes. [2] (\$125-Up)

1) First College National Bank. \$1. Like NY-600-1C, but vignette of ship at the bottom. Good, torn at left, scotch taped, but not as bad as it sounds. 2) \$5. Like NY-600-5C, but small vignette of steamboat. Fine, cut close.

5205 NY: Fort Edward College Bank. \$2 (NY-700-2), \$50 (NY-700-50). Orange opts. Good, Fine-VF. [2] (\$75-Up)

5206 NY. First National Bank, of the Commercial Department Jamestown U.S. & C.I. \$1, \$2, \$5. (NY.900-1,2,5). Jan 1870. EF, Fine, Unc. [3] (\$100-Up)

5207 NY: Lima. Genesee College. \$100. 1851. Form for a perpetual subscriber, in the form of a small certificate. Large building vignette at the top. Printed on blue paper. VF, a wax seal hole at the wide left border. First we have seen. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

5208 NY: Bryant, Stratton & Co. International College Bank Green Note Varieties. [3] (\$100-Up)

1) New York. Bryant, Stratton & Co. International College Bank. \$1. (NYC-1020 Bb). VF. 2) \$5. (NYC-1020-5A). Fine, plus, light back aging. 3) \$10. (NYC-1020-10Aa). About Fine, rough right edge.

5209 Further Bryant, Stratton & Co. International College Bank Green Tint Notes. [5] (\$125-Up)

1-2) \$2, \$5. (NYC-1020-2A, 5C). Both About Fine. 3) \$50. (NYC-1020-50B). VG, minor splits, red overprint in the center. 4) \$100. (NYC-1020-100B). U. Fine. 5) \$1000. (NYC-1020-1000Bb). About Good, corner off.

5210 Bryant, Stratton & Co. National College Bank Notes. [4] (\$100-Up)

1) \$1. (NYC-1040-1). Red tint. U. VF, POC. 2) \$10. (NYC-1040-10). Red tint. Good, plus. 3) \$2. (NYC-1080-2). Green opt. Good, plus. 4) \$50. (NYC-1120-50). Silked Fine.

Spring Autograph Auction

April 19, 1995
Dorset Hotel - 4:30 PM
New York City
Consignments Accepted
Through Wednesday,
February 1, 1995.

- 5211 Further Bryant, Stratton & Co. National College Bank Notes. [4] (\$120-Up)
1) \$3. (NYC-1060-3). Red tint. Stamped "Bad Bill" in English and French, interesting. EF. 2) \$10. (NYC-1060-10). 1864. Red. VF, back glue stains. 3) \$10. As last, but 1866. Good, back dark. 4) \$50. (NYC-1120-50). VF, small stain on the back.

- 5212 NY: Oswego. College Bank. \$50. (NY-1500-50). 1863. Fine, upper right corner off. (\$100-Up)

Unlisted Issuer

- 5213 NY: Oswego. Commercial College Bank. \$5. ND. Unlisted Issuer. Eagle center, safe below, train at the left. About Good, but due to two areas with pices out, upper left corner torn off. Still Rare. (\$125-Up)

- 5214 NY: Poughkeepsie. Eastman Business College. 1¢, 3¢, 5¢, 25¢. (NY-1660-.01, .03, .05, .25). AU, Fine, aged (2), VF. The last scarce. [4] (\$75-Up)

- 5215 Eastman Business College Small Change Note Varieties. [20] (\$125-Up)
Includes red series NY-1700-.05, .10, .25, .50; NY-1740-.01, .03, .05, .10, .25 (two each, different shades); and NY-1760-.05, .10, .25, and .50. Average VF, last four average VG. Excellent study group.

- 5216 NY: Poughkeepsie. Eastman College Bank. \$1. (NY-1820-1). Not listed. Orange. VF. (\$75-Up)

- 5217 NY: Poughkeepsie. Eastman Business College. \$1, \$2. (NY 1542-1A, 2). Abt VF. [2] (\$60-Up)

- 5218 Eastman College Bank Green Tint Notes. [3] (\$100-Up)
1) Poughkeepsie. Eastman College Bank of Eastman's National Business College. \$1. (NY-1860-2b). Fine, POC, edge aging. 2) \$20. (NY-1860-20a). Fine, aged, corner detached. 3) \$50. (NY-1860-50). Specimen, over stamped in red. Fine, POC.

- 5219 Eastman College Bank Red Overprint Notes. [4] (\$125-Up)
1-4) \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10. (NY-1900-1, 2, 5, 10). Red overprints. U. Average VF, well matched set.

- 5220 NY: Poughkeepsie. Eastmans National Business College. 1¢. (NY-2120-.01). Red. Rooster center. VF. Tough variety. (\$75-Up)

- 5221 NY: Poughkeepsie. Eastmans National Business College, Stationary Department. 1¢. (NY-2140-Unlisted). Eagle center, red overprint. EF, cut closely. (\$100-Up)

- 5222 NY: Poughkeepsie. Eastman's First National Bank. \$2, \$3. (NY-2200-2, Unlisted). Green tint, orange opt. VF, Fine. Attractive pair. [2] (\$100-Up)

- 5223 NY: Poughkeepsie. Eastman Second National Bank. \$2. (NY-2340-Unlisted). Light purple tint, orange opt. VF. (\$75-Up)

- 5224 NY: Rochester. International Business College; First National College Bank. Sheet of three 1870's checks, payable in "National College Currency". VF, heavy staining. (\$40-Up)

- 5225 NY: West Winfield Academy Bank. \$1. Unlisted Issuer. Agricultural implements center, elk in river right, Columbia with sword left. Greenish paper, red opt. Ackerman's Print, West Winfield. Fine, upper right corner clipped off. (\$150-Up)

- 5226 NY: Whitestown Seminary Bank. \$1. 1860's. Hatch & Co. Red opt. Pythagorean theme at center, man on horse with rifle left, monument at the right. Signed, perhaps falsely. VF. An attractive note. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

- 5227 New York College Currency and School Money. [14] (\$120-Up)
1) Jamestown. First National Bank etc. \$2. (NY-900-2). Unc. 2) NYC. Bryan & Stratton's National College Bank. \$5. (NY-1040-5B). Fine. 3) Poughkeepsie. Eastman Business College. \$2. (NY-1540-2). F-VF. 4-8) Same firm, 1¢, 3¢, 5¢, 5¢, 50¢. Red tints, orange backs. Unc, Unc, Fine, AU, a body hole; VF. 9-12) Moore and Miner's money. \$5, \$5, \$500, \$500. All are Unc. 13-14) Two other pieces of unidentified \$100 and \$1000 notes. Unc.

- 5228 PA: Kingston. Wyoming College Bank. \$100. Unlisted, 1880's series note. Steamship at the center. Green opt. U. VG, but body hole, internal tear at the right. (\$150-Up)

- 5229 PA: Kingston. Wyoming College Bank. \$500. (PA-310-500). VG, brown stain on the center vignette. (\$150-Up)

- 5230 First National Bank. \$50. Payable in School Currency. Green, Advocate Print. Franklin left, Tree right. VF, a few foxing spots. (\$60-Up)

Miscellaneous Group Lots

- 5231 Obsolete Currency & Checks. [7] (\$75-Up)
1) MD. Frederick. Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co. \$10. 1841. Ptd payee. Abt VF. 2) NJ. Freehold. Monmouth Bank. \$1. 1828. G-VG. 3) RI. Johnston. RI Agricultural Bank. \$5. 1834. RW. No.5. Partially issued. VF. 4) Newport. New England Commercial Bank. \$1. PSP. U. Unc. 5) City of Richmond, 30¢. 1862. VF, hinges. 6-7) 1835 and 1871 NY and NJ checks.

- 5232 Counterfeit or Spurious Southern City Scrip Notes. [2] (\$75-Up)
1) SC. Columbia. Corporation. 5¢. June 28, 1861. Red man and flag back. F-VF, three taped splits. 2) TN. Chattanooga. Corporation. 15¢. Red flag back. Cft. VF, but torn in half and repaired.

- 5233 Unknown issuer and place of issue. Cardboard money., black on green "Good for one paper". S. R. Anglea. AU, some soiling. (\$50-Up)

- 5234 Mixed CSA & U.S. Fractionals. [8] (\$60-Up)
Includes CSA T-40, T-63, T-67, T-68, average VF. Also U.S. Fractionals, 25¢ Fourth Issue (2), 10¢ Fifth Issue, average VF, but with scotch tape residue. Sold as is; No Returns.

- 5235 Southern State Notes. [18] (\$70-Up)
Includes AL 5¢, \$1 (torn); GA State (3), three GA obsoletes, five GA Civil War change bills, MS 1862 \$10 "Faith" Fine; NC State \$3, two other NC State and a TN Farmers & Merchants \$5. Average Fine, but scotch tape residue on back of several notes. Sold as is; No Returns.

- 5236 Southern Obsolete Notes. [3] (\$150-Up)
1) Raleigh. State of North Carolina. \$100. (Cr. 74). Fine, trimmed in at the left, cofee stain at the lower left. 2) LA: New Orleans. Cook & Brother. \$1. 1861. Ye paper. About Good, splits. 3) VA: Norfolk. Exchange Bank. \$5. (G-101d). VG.

- 5237 Southern Rail Road Notes. Small dealer group. [8] (\$70-Up)
1-3) LA: New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern RR Co. \$1, \$2, \$3. 3/16/61. VG. 4-8) Charleston. South Carolina RR Company. \$1 (5). 1873. Green. All U. Unc.

- 5238 Finely Engraved Southern Notes. (\$75-Up)
1) NC: Bank of Yanceyville. \$4. (NC-105-G-4b). VG. 2) TN: Memphis. Southern Bank of Tennessee. \$3. (TN-125, G-6). U. EF. Tough note. [2]

- 5239 High Grade Northern Note Group. [5] (\$90-Up)
1) CT: Voluntown. Granite Bank. \$1. (CT-435, G-2a). Fine, POC. 2) DC: Georgetown. Potomac River Bank. \$3. (DC-140, G-6). AU, corner waterstaining. 3-4) Washington. Merchants' Bank. \$1, \$5. (DC-275, G-2, G-6). AU. 5) PA: Philadelphia. Manual Labor Banking House. \$20. (PA-445, G-16). Unc.

We accept MAIL, PHONE or
FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.

A 10% buyer's charge
will be added on all purchases.

- 5240 **Northern Obsolete Notes.** [14] (\$90-Up)
1) MA: *Northampton Bank*. \$1. (MA-955, G-8). Fine, tear. 2) NE: City of Omaha. \$1. 1857. Red. VG. 3) NJ: Hoboken Banking and Grazing Co. \$1. (NJ-195, G-4). VG. 4) OH: Ohio Railroad Co. \$5. 1839. Fine. 5-8) Ohio scrip notes including Smith 25¢, Robinson \$2, Racine Scrip 25¢, \$2. Average VF, three U. 9) PA: *Harrisburg Bank*. \$5. (PA-170, S-5). VG. 10-11) Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co. \$5. Both cut down notes. 12) VT: *Derby Line*. Peoples Bank. \$1. (VT-90, S-5). VG, aged. 13-14) 6¼, 25¢ 1830's Era U. Stock notes. Both AU.
- 5241 **Low Grade Obsolete Notes.** Mostly all different. [29] (\$80-Up)
Includes DC (3), FL, GA (3), IL, IN (2, including scarce Tippecanoe Bank), ME, MD, MA (6), MI (3), MS, NH, NJ, RI (2), and VA (3). Average About Good.
- 5242 **Midwestern & Western Notes.** [5] (\$125-Up)
1) IA: *Davenport*. J. C. Washburn. 5¢. 11/1/62. Green. VG, stained. 2-4) OH: *Hamilton*. Second National Bank. \$1, \$5, \$10. Depression scrip. EF, POC. 5) UT: *Salt Lake City*. Drovers Bank. \$1. (VT-5, G-2a). Fine, lower right corner nibbling.
- 5243 **Hybrid Title Proof Note.** (\$75-Up)
Paste up proof with "Broome County Bank" (NY) title, "Providence" (RI) and "Massachusetts" On card with small pieces out. Otherwise VF.
- 5244 **Mixed Obsolete Notes.** [20] (\$100-Up)
1) IL: Elgin Bank of D. Clark, pay at Rome, NY. \$2. 1852. VG. 2-3) KY: Frankfort Bank. \$5, \$10. Both U. AU. 3-5) ME: Washington County Bank. \$5, \$10. Both VG. Also thirteen other obsoletes, a few scarce, but low grade, average About Good. Finally two Guatemala notes.
- 5245 **Unissued Obsolete Notes.** [17] (\$65-Up)
Includes CT East Haddam \$1, City Bank of New Haven \$5, LA Citizens \$1, five Canal Bank Varieties, seven LA Baby Bonds, and two Summit County, OH scrip notes. All U. Average AU, some with tape residue. Sold as is; No Returns.
- 5246 **New England Notes.** [11] (\$70-Up)
1-6) MA: *Boston*. Cochituate Bank. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5 (re and bl), \$10. Average Fine. 7) *Haverhill*. Union Bank. \$5. Cft. Fine, ends foxed. 8-11) *Providence*. Bank of the Republic. \$1, \$2, \$3. \$5. Average VG.
- 5247 **Northern Remainder Notes.** Dealer group. [10] (\$75-Up)
1-8) NE: *Omaha City*. Western Exchange. \$1 (2), \$2 (2), \$3 (2), \$5 (2). Bishop Hill. All U. Aged EF. 9-10) VT: *Jamaica*. West River Bank. \$5. Both U. AU, one closely trimmed.
- 5248 **Southern Related Obsolete Notes.** [7] (\$80-Up)
1) CSA: T-68. AU. 2) DC: *Washington*. Columbia Bank. \$3. 1852. EF. 3) NC: *Newbern*. Bank of Commerce. \$5. Gr. Fine, purple back stamp bleed through. 4) Virginia Treasury Note. \$50. (Cr. 7). Unc. 5-7) *Staunton*. Central Bank of Virginia. \$5, \$10, \$20. ABN. Red. Average VG.
- 5249 **Northern Obsolete Notes.** Dealer lot of lower grade notes. [27] (\$100-Up)
Includes NE City of Omaha \$1 (3), \$5 (2), *Avergae* VG-Fine; also Bank of the Republic, RI \$1 (8), \$2 (7), \$3 (4), \$10 (3). Good-VG, a few torn and tattered, a few slightly nicer.
- 5250 **Midwestern Obsolete Pair.** Scarcer notes. [2] (\$150-Up)
1) *Leavenworth City, Kansas* T. Drovers Bank. \$5. Ormsby. U. Fine, a bit dark. 2) WI: *Prairie Farm*. Knapp, Stout & Co. 5¢. Bl, br back. Western Banknote. U. Unc., pencilled price on back.
- 5251 **Advertising Notes.** [2] (\$90-Up)
1) *St. Louis, MO*. North Missouri RR. 50. Train center, paper boy/Green route map. VG, top edge tear. 2) *Providence*. Gilbert Gladding. \$5. 1855. Scrip payable vs. estate (scam?). Arms center, female portraits right and left. Fine, several edge tears.
- 5252 **Northern Obsolete Note Trio.** Scarcer notes. [3] (\$150-Up)
1) *Deckertown*. Farmers Bank of Wantage. \$5. (NJ-105, G-8a). VG, CC, a small CC piece off the bottom edge. 2) NY: *New York*. Economical Exchange Association. 10¢. 1849. Grocery note. Fine, corner nick. 3) PA: *Greensburg*. Westmoreland Bank. \$3. (PA-165, C-28). VG.
- 5253 **Northern Unissued Scrip Notes.** [11] (\$125-Up)
1-2) MI: City of Saginaw, George Burrows. 5¢, 10¢. 11/24/62. Sage. U. Unc. 3-5) NY: *Utica*. J. B. Read. 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. Mayer. U. AU. 6-11) PA: *Marietta*. Store Scrip. 10¢, 20¢, 25¢, 50¢, \$1, \$2. 1837. Pink paper. U. Unc.
- 5254 **Southern State Notes.** High grade group. [10] (\$110-Up)
1-2) AL: \$1 (Cr. 1) Unc.; \$5 (Cr. 15) Unc. 3) FL: \$10. (Cr. 32) VF. 4) MS: \$5. (Cr. 50). Fine, POC. 5) MO: \$20 (Cr. 2). Fine, aging area. 6-10) NC: \$3 (Cr. 125) VF; \$1 (Cr. 132, 4). All Unc.
- 5255 **1830's Era Obsolete Notes.** [3] (\$110-Up)
1) ME: *Orono*. Bank of the Old Town. \$5. NEBN. Inverted back as usual. Fine. 2) MI: *Adrian*. Erie and Kalamazoo RR Bank. \$1.25. RWH. Train center, Infant left, sea nymph right. U. AU, short bottom edge tear. 3) PA: *Philadelphia*. District of Southwark. 6¼¢. 16/12/37. UBSH. Fine, bright, but miscut at bottom.
- 5256 **Northern Obsolete Notes.** [5] (\$70-Up)
1) *Lockport*. Illinois & Michigan Canal Fund, per State Bank. \$2.50. RWH. VG, CC. 2) MD: *Salisbury*. Somerset & Worcester Savings Bank. \$3. Green. VF. 3) MI: *Detroit*. State Bank. \$2. Red Lyman's. U. Unc. 4) VT: *Jamaica*. West River Bank. \$1. Coin note. U. VF. 5) *Salisbury*. Vermont Glass Factory. \$1.50. (Coulter-9). Fine.
- 5257 **Southern Obsolete Notes.** [7] (\$100-Up)
1) GA: Bank of Augusta. \$4. Durand. U. AU. 2-4) LA: New Orleans Canal & Banking Co. \$20, \$500, \$1000. (LA-105, G-32a, 70a, 80a). All U. Unc., last with false fill ins. 5) *Brandon*. Mississippi & Alabama RR Co. \$25. DTL. VG. 6) Missouri Defence Bond. \$4.50. (Cr. 15). U. AU, wrinkled. 7) Exchnage Bank of Virginia. \$100. No tint. Lynchburg. VF.
- 5258 **Obsolete Scrip Notes.** Colorful collection of available types. [15] (\$85-Up)
Includes Northern items MA Provincetown 10¢, Mount Pleasant Apothecary Store 20¢, NH Townsend Bank 3¢, City of Newark, NJ 15¢ or, OH Harmon & Root 5¢, PA Goodrich, Reading, PA 5¢; also Southern change bills GA State 10¢, AUGusta Insurance & Banking 75¢, Bank of Tennessee 10¢, City of Portsmouth, VA 50¢, Richmond 60¢, Bank of the Commonwealth \$1.75, George Hupp 12½, 50¢. Issued note average VG, U. types EF. Also included is an U. stock scrip 37½¢ by E.P. Whartes printer EF.
- 5259 **Obsolete \$3 Note Group.** [9] (\$120-Up)
1) GA: Bank of Macon. \$3. (GA-195, G-10). Fine. 2) *Savannah*. Merchants & Planters Bank. \$3. Red. Good, very dark. 3) MA: *Boston*. Tremont Bank. \$3. (MA-380, S-15). VG. 4) *New Bedford*. Marine Bank. \$3. Cft. Good, body tear. 5-6) MI: *Ann Arbor*. Bank of Washtenaw. \$3. (MI-50, G-10). VF, EF. 7) *Sault De St. Marys*. Bank of Chippeway. \$3. 1838. VF. 8) NE: City of Omaha. \$3. Red. VG. 9) U. \$3. Ad note form in mimic of Legal Tender Notes. VF.

Are You Looking For A Unique Corporate Gift Idea?

Financial history gifts are appropriate for just about everyone in banking, brokerage, insurance, financial planning and related areas. Whether you need a promotional item for one dollar, or an impressive and appropriate presentation piece for the chairman of the board, we can help you find the perfect gift! Call Mary Herzog at 800-622-1880.

- 5260 **New England Perkins Plate Notes.** [10] (\$80-Up)
1) MA: Boston. Franklin Bank. \$2. (MA-190, G-22). About Good. 2) Same. \$100. (G-96). Fine, top edge tear. 3-4) State Bank. \$2. (MA-365, C-60). Good, both with corners off. 5) Washington Bank. \$3. (MA-395, C-32). VG, corner off. 6) Cambridge. Charles River bank. \$2. (MA-440, C-6). About Good, very rough lower left. 7-8) Pittsfield. Berkshire Bank. \$5, \$10. (MA-980, G-20, 22). VG. 9-10) RI: Gloucester. Farmers Exchange Bank. \$2, \$5. 1808. VF, VG, torn.
- 5261 **New England Spurious Notes.** [5] (\$85-Up)
1) CT: Hartford Bank. \$3. (CT-165, C-44). Good. 2) Phoenix Bank, pay in Litchfield. \$5. Like CT-195, G-121, but engraved payee. VG, back mounting remnants, corner nick. 3) MA: Blackstone. Worcester County Bank. \$3. (MA-90, S-5). About Good, corner crudely restored. 4) Dorchester. Blue Hill Bank. \$5. (MA-525, S-5a). Good, two corners off. 5) VT: Orwell. Farmers Bank. \$3. (VT-165, S-10). VG, light ink, back mounting remnants.
- 5262 **Low Grade Obsolete Notes.** With duplication. [23] (\$75-Up)
Includes DC Merchants Exchange \$3, Branch Bank at Chicago \$2, IN Farmers & Drovers \$5, Cochituate \$3 (3), NY Notes (2), Vermont Glass \$2, Oliner Bros draft (Judaic related), Miami Exporting, OH \$1 (3), Cincinnati & Whitewater (4, mixed), Towanda Bank, two VA, and three others. Average Good, several damaged and/or very stained. Sold as is; No Returns.
- 5263 **Southern Obsolete Scarcities.** [2] (\$75-Up)
1) TN: Nashville. Union Bank. \$10. (TN-210, G-144a). Good, dark. 2) VA: Madison County. \$2. (CM01-11A). Upham. No. 298. EF.
- 5264 **Scattered High Quality Obsolete Notes.** [9] (\$90-Up)
1-2) GA. Savannah. Merchants and Planters Bank. \$1. ABN, red. Unc. 3-4) Dubuque Central Improvement Co. \$1, \$1. Thick and thin paper, blue list on back of each. Unc. 5-9) Boston. Cochituate Bank. \$5. Blue "Five" 1855. AU, Unc, Unc, Unc, Fine, banker's stamp on face.
- 5265 **Various Remainder Bank Notes.** [7] (\$50-Up)
1-2) GA: Bank of Augusta. \$1, \$1. DB. AU, AU, waterstained, tape. 3) \$3. Maverick. Unc. 4) KY. Frankfort Bank. \$10. TKT. Unc. 5) NH. Concord. Piscataqua Exchange Bank. \$20. TC. Unc. 6) RI. Newport. New England Commercial Bank. \$5. NEBN. Unc. 7) Providence. Bank of America. \$2. NBN. Green. Unc, aging.
- 5266 **Various Southern Bank Notes.** [13] (\$75-Up)
1) Ringgold. Northwestern Bank. \$2. 1860. Red "Two". VG. 2) Savannah. Merchants and Planters Bank. \$5. 1856. BC-BBC. VG-Fine, edge aging. 3) Athens. State Bank. \$10. 1856. DW. VG, corner mounting thin spots. 4-6) Bank of the State of SC. 25¢, 50¢, 75¢. June 1862, Feb 1863 92). VG-Fine, much soiled. 7) South Carolina RR. \$1. July 1, 1873. ABN, green. G-VG, corner mounting remnants. 8) VA. State. \$10. 1862. "Five" wmk. Abt VF. 9) Lynchburg. Exchange Bank. \$20. 1858. RWHE. Patent green. Abt Fine, but stains and petty bald spots. 10) Richmond. Bank of VA. \$1. H&L. Fine. 11) Lynchburg. Same, \$10. 1851. G-VG, edge chinks. 12) Richmond. Bank of the Commonwealth. \$1. May 1, 1861, blue, red. Abt VG, stained, corner mounting remnants. 13) Corporation of Fredericksburg. 50¢. Oct 2, 1861. H&L, black and white. Good, split in half, pieces out of the edges because of mounting.
- 5267 **A Medley of Notes of Various Eras.** [4] (\$100-Up)
1) LA. New Orleans. Citizens Bank. \$1000. RWHE. Purple "M" U. Unc. 2) SC. State. \$10. (Cr.2). Unc. 3) VA. City of Richmond. 30¢. April 14, 1862. VG. 4) RI. July 2, 1780. \$20. Glued to a piece of paper, VF, uncanceled, soiled.
- 5268 **Various Maine and Massachusetts Notes.** [8] (\$110-Up)
1) ME. Hallowell. Kennebec Bank. \$1. 1824. Perkins plate. Cft. VG. 2) Rockland. Ship Builders Bank. \$10. 1853. VG-Fine. 3-4) MA. Boston. Franklin Bank. \$20, \$100. 1830's. NEBN. Fine, plus; Fine. 5) Holyoke. Hadley Falls Bank. \$10. Cft. VG, POC. 6) Northampton. Holyoke Bank. \$1. 1863. ABN, full green tint. Fine, plus, POC. 7) Northampton Bank. \$1. 1863. Cft. VG. 8) Roxbury Bank. \$1.25. 1837. VG, aging.
- 5269 **Selected Middle Western Notes.** [5] (\$50-Up)
1) IN. Dover. American Bank. \$2. 1856. AU, pen cancelled. 2-3) Terre Haute. Commercial Exchange Bank. \$2. August 2, 1858. Unc, both POC, one with an edge piece gone. 4) MI. Eagle Harbor. Central Mining Co. \$10. 1867. Large blue tint form. Fine, POC. 5) St. Paul. Dayton Bank. \$5. 185-. U. Unc, damaged left corners.
- 5270 **A Selection of Northern Scrip Notes.** [11] (\$65-Up)
1) NH. Concord. Private scrip, per the State Capital Bank. Sheet. 10¢-10¢-10¢. Nov 1, 1862. Green. Unc. 2) Sandusky. Nes Silicon Steel Co., 4 month post note. \$2. 187-. U. Unc. 3) Vienna Store. \$2. 1877, green. Unc. 4-7) Worthington. Ezra Griswold. 6¼¢, 12½¢, 25¢, 50¢. 1816. VG. 8-11) Wells River. Private Scrip, Bank of Newbury. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, upsidown pair of 5¢ notes. U. Unc.
- 5271 **Scattered Scrip Notes and a Bond.** [4] (\$60-Up)
1) ME. Bangor. Veazie Bank. 10¢. 1862. Fine. 2-3) NJ. Fislerville. Fislerville Glass Works. 5¢, 10¢. Jan 15, 1863. U. Unc, AU. 4) OH. Newark. Railroad Bond. \$50. 1850, 7%. EF.
- 5272 **New England Lower Grade Bank Note Group.** [12] (\$70-Up)
This group includes MA. Belchertown. Farmers Bank. \$1; Boston. Cochituate Bank. \$3. Worcester. Citizens Bank. \$5; NH. Amherst. Hillsborough Bank. \$5; New Ipswich Bank. \$5; RI. Carolina Mills. Washington County Bank. \$1; RI. Providence. Bank of the Republic. \$5. (4) VT. Swanton Falls. Union Bank. \$2. Spur. Jamaica. West River Bank. \$1. Average grade, VG, last damaged with paper strips on back. .
- 5273 **Hand Colored Notes.** [2] (\$50-Up)
1) Citizens Bank of LA; \$5. 2) OH. Monroe Falls manufacturing Co. \$1. Both are nicely hand colored. Unc.

Depression Scrip

- 5274 **AL: City of Phenix City.** \$1. (AL360-1). AU, not POC, one back stamp. (\$50-Up)
- 5275 **CT: Waterbury. Scovill Manufacturing Co. Depression Scrip.** [4] (\$100-Up)
1-3) First Series. \$2, \$5, \$10. (CT270-2, 5, 10). EF, POC. 4) Second Series. \$5. (CT280-5). VF, POC.
- 5276 **IA. Waterloo. Unemployed Relief Club. Rare Certificate Group.** [4] (\$225-Up)
1-4) 1 Hour, 5 Hours, 10 Hours and 50 Hours. Green, Orange, Blue and pink. Unc. Hand voided. Said to be one of only 3 sets known.
- 5277 **NJ. Newark. Clearing House.** \$5, \$20. Unc, second is stamp cancelled. [2] (\$100-Up)
Some \$25,000 of this script was approved or which but \$4,000 was prepared. Practically all of these notes were reportedly destroyed in 1941
- 5278 **New Jersey County and City Depression Scrip.** [27] (\$100-Up)
1-7) County of Atlantic. \$1. 1934. Unc, POC. 8) City of Camden. \$10. 1934. Unc, POC. 9-10) Township of Hamilton. \$1, \$5. 1936. Unc, AU, both POC. 11-15) Borough of Lodi. \$5, \$10, \$15, \$25, \$50. 1936. Unc. 16-21) City of Long Branch. \$1 (5), Average, VF; \$5. VF-EF, all are stamp cancelled. 22-23) City of Ocean City. \$1. 1933. F-VF, first is rather soiled. 24-27) City of Pleasantville. 25¢, 50¢, \$1, both green and brown. U. Unc.

A 10% buyer's charge
will be added on all purchases.

- 5279 **New York Depression Scrip.** [9] (\$150-Up)
1) City of Buffalo. \$10. 1933. Specimen. Unc, POC, darkening. 2) Village of Chatham. \$1. 1933. U. Merchant scrip. Unc. 3-4) Freeport Barter Center. 25¢, \$1. Green, orange. Unc. 5-8) Schenectady Sesquicentennial 1948 First Dutch Reformed Church currency. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. Unc. 9) City of Troy. \$10. Specimen. Unc.
- 5280 **NY. Sing Sing Prison. 1 Unit.** brownish -red. VF-EF. (\$70-Up)
Chit given to prison inmates at the state prison. "Do good, Make good".
- 5281 **OH: Lewisburg. Halloween Carnival Currency. 1 buck.** October 31, 1913, 1924. Green or orange backs. Unc. [3] (\$80-Up)
There is also a 1933 note with Lincoln on it for the Lewisburg Grain Elevators. Unc, handling traces.
- 5282 **OH: Steubenville Clearing House. \$1, \$5, \$10.** (OH670-1, 5, 10). All AU, POC. [4] (\$100-Up)
Also enclosed is a letter stating that the majority of this issue was destroyed. Unusual pedigree group!
- 5283 **TN: Nashville Clearing House. \$1.** August, 1914. Two different varieties, but style of 1933 type scrip. Both VF, heavy POC, and purple stamps. Unusual and Rare. [2] (\$75-Up)
- 5284 **1933 Clearing House Certificate Group.** [9] (\$75-Up)
1-5) *MA. Boston.* \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50. Average: AU, POC. 6) *NY. Binghamton-Johnson City-Endicott.* \$5. Unc. 7) *Rochester.* \$1. VF. 8) *PA. Erie.* Central Branch Securities-Peoples Trust Co. \$1. U. AU, a folded corner. 9) *RI. Providence.* \$1. 1933. VF.
- 5285 **Depression Scrip From Several States.** [12] (\$80-Up)
1) *KS. Clay Center.* Chamber of Commerce Scrip. \$1. Fine, plus, POC, soiled. 2-3) *ME. South Bristol.* Red Men's Beano. 194-. \$1, \$2. White, green paper, both with Indian head. U. Unc. 4) *NJ. West New York. Town.* \$10. 1934. Specimen. Unc, POC. 5-11) *NC. Guilford. County.* Two sets, April and August 1933. 25¢, 50¢, \$1, \$5; 25¢, 50¢, \$1. Average: VF, all POC. 12) *Wenatchee Daily World.* 25¢. 1933. Green, red. VF.

Obsolete Sheets

All sheets are complete as issued and U., unless otherwise noted.

- 5286 **GA: Bank of Augusta. \$5-5-5-5.** (Sheet X-7, G-66). U. EF. (\$25-Up)
- 5287 **LA: Citizens Bank Sheets. [4]** (\$80-Up)
1) *New Orleans.* \$20-20-20-20. (X-5, G-30c). AU, chips off the wide border. 2-3) \$100-100-100-100. (X-7, G-46b). Unc., typical aging. 4) *Shreveport.* \$50-50-50-50. (X-13, G-72a). Unc.
- 5288 **Louisiana Remainder Sheets. [4]** (\$80-Up)
1) Citizens Bank. \$100-100-100-100. (X-7, G-46b). Unc., typical aging. 2-4) Canal Bank, four subject \$20, \$50 and \$100 Sheets. RWHE Series. All Unc., typical aging.
- 5289 **MI: Ann Arbor. Millers Bank of Washtenaw. \$1-2-3-5.** UBSH. AU, handling. (\$50-Up)
- 5290 **NE: Omaha City. Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance. \$1-2-3-5.** DW. Bishop Hill Colony. Uncut sheet No. 8206, and a cut sheet of four notes with wide borders (four notes), No. 8280. All U. Unc. [2] (\$120-Up)
- 5291 **NY: Village of Salem. 10¢ Scrip Sheet, 3 by 9** subject. 10/28/62. Brown. EF, one fold, aging, some scattered foxing, most individual notes are nice Unc. (\$75-Up)
- 5292 **NC: State. 25¢ (Cr. 139).** Fifteen subject sheet, 3 by 5. EF, aged, some edge nicks and handling. (\$75-Up)
- 5293 **Uncut Obsolete Sheet Group. [7]** (\$120-Up)
1) *CT: East Haddam.* Bank of New England. \$1-1-2-5. Green opt. 2) *GA: Bank of Augusta.* \$5-5-5-5. RWH. VF, trimmed borders. 3) *LA: Canal Bank.* \$10-10-10-10. RWHE. Building. 4) Same Issuer, per Bank of America. \$10-10-10-20. UBS. Usual aging. 5) *MD: Hagerstown Bank.* \$10-10-5-5. Or opt. 6) *NY: Greene County Bank,* per Tradesmen's Bank, NYC. \$10-5-2-1. Reprint Sheet. 7) *Vermont State Bank. Woodstock.* \$1-1-2-3. Perkins Plate. AU or Unc., unless noted.
- 5294 **Southern Uncut Items. [3]** (\$125-Up)
1) *LA: Baby Bond Sheet,* \$5. Four subject. Unc. 2) *Charleston.* Office of the South Carolina RR. \$1-1-2-3. ABN. RN. U. VF, heavy gutter folds. 3) *VA: Bank of Winchester.* \$20-50. Draper, Welsh. U. EF, gutter fold. Scarce.
- 5295 **Southern Sheets. [3]** (\$100-Up)
1) *LA: New Orleans Canal & Banking Co.* \$50-50-50-50. (Sheet X-9, G-46a). AU, aging. 2-3) *State of South Carolina.* \$5-5-10-10, \$20-20-50-50. (Cr. 5, 6; Cr. 7, 8). AU, edge aging in wide borders, minor nicks. Note are all Unc.

- 5296 **Northern Sheets. [2]** (\$90-Up)
1) *Omaha City.* Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance. \$1-2-3-5. DW. Bishop Hill Colony. Issued. AU, aging. 2) *NJ: Newton.* Sussex Bank. \$1-1-1-2. Red opt. Unc.
- 5297 **Obsolete Sheets with Color Overprints. [2]** (\$100-Up)
1) *LA: New Orleans.* Canal Bank. \$10-10-10-10. NBN. Full red tint. U. AU, corner fold. Not aged as usual and getting tough to find as such. 2) *VT: Jamaica.* West River Bank. \$1-2-3-5. Red opt. Coin notes. U. VF, a few light off center folds.

Checks, Drafts, Vignettes and Miscellaneous Items

- 5298 **Engravers' Sheet. United States Counterfeit Detector by John Beazell.** By Continental Bank Note. Eight Vignettes, and counters. 8.5 by 11 inches. Fine, some fold splits, minor foxing. Will look much nicer if framed. (\$100-Up)
- 5299 **Minnesota Obsolete Note/Vignette Pair. [2]** (\$75-Up)
1-2) *St. Paul.* Dayton Bank. \$2. DW. U. Unc., and a die proof vignette in full of the male portrait at center (haircut *ala Alfalfa*) on card, nicely mounted on a page.
- 5300 **Vignette Group. [4]** (\$50-Up)
Includes five VA Arms related vignettes mounted on a page, Mechanics mounted on a page, pigs, and an industrial stock certificate scene. Average VF.
- 5301 **Homer Lee Banknote Card.** Color ad note as taken out of Poor's Manual. Multi-color, Eagle center. Ad on back. Unc. (\$75-Up)
- 5302 **Political Passes and Related. [6]** (\$75-Up)
Two House (c. 1890's), Three Senate (c. 1949) cardboard passes, average VF. Also a Alabama 1902 Elector receipt in green, Fine, taped.
- 5303 **Various Ticket, Coupon and Ad Items.** Interesting group with duplication. [49] (\$100-Up)
Includes Chicago, Crosby Opera House coupon with RN, Essey and Co. certificate of goods, Patronage Coupons from Asheville, NC (many), a CSA facsimile ad, Sugar Distribution coupons, Pew receipts (several) and others coupons. Should be seen.
- 5304 **Washington Inaugural Centennial Cards. [6]** (\$100-Up)
Six engraved cards with suspension holes, for reception at the Lawyers Club. Signed frontis, "Ode", Congressional Roster, Governors, Committee and Menu. All finely engraved. EF, some light water staining. First we have seen.
- 5305 **Depression Scrip. Chicago.** Illinois Central RR. \$10. 1907 Depression Certificate. Bk. AU, perforated PAID. [2] (\$50-Up)

Spring Autograph Auction

April 19, 1995
Dorset Hotel - 4:30 PM
New York City
Consignments Accepted
Through Wednesday,
February 1, 1995.

- 5306 **RR Item.** Pennsylvania RR. Proof ticket form on India. Train left, with stub. EF, grease pencil mark. (\$40-Up)
- 5307 **Large Format Advertising Items.** [3] (\$90-Up)
1) *Boston.* National Distribution, Free Rural Home. 5. Lottery item. Bk, gr. People sit by tree, soldiers. VF, some edge splits. 2) Centaur Bank. 5. Bk, gr. VF, back mounting remnants. 3) Absolute Money. \$1000. Gr. Uncle Sam right. Spoofs B. F. Butler in the 1884 campaign. EF.
- 5308 Absolute Money. 50. Gr. Beggar man right, horse and wagon. VF. (\$40-Up)
- 5309 Wells Fargo Company. \$20. Specimen Travelers Check by ABN. Blue. c.1920's. U. Unc., POC. (\$75-Up)
- 5310 **Lottery Tickets.** [2] (\$75-Up)
1) Original Nacional Co., San Francisco. 1/16th Coupon, 25c. Blue. 1915. AU. 2) NY: *Rome.* Great Western Lottery. 8/6/1845. Ticket. Typeset. Fine.
- 5311 **Western and other Checks, MPC and Depression Scrip.** [44] (\$85-Up)
Includes Western Checks (5), US Depository War form, fifteen other checks, a Texas \$2.50 Military Warrant, Bond Coupons (2), City of Long Branch \$1 depression scrip (3, low serial numbers), MPC (15, all circulated) and two others. Average Fine.
- 5312 **CSA Fiscal and Obsolete Group.** [6] (\$50-Up)
Includes CSA CT-13-56A Cft, Good; T-59 Fair COC, a Cr. 129 Bond VF; also obsoletes Central Bank of AL \$20 Good, GA State \$5 Cr. 26 and VT Windham County Bank \$5 Red U. VF.
- 5313 **TC Engravers Price Form.** (\$100-Up)
Handwritten bill for New Orleans Canal & Banking Co. notes printed by TC. Plate and printing charges separate. On blue paper. Fine, scotch tape repair. Unusual.
- 5314 **Mixed U.S. Obsolete and Foreign Notes.** [21] (\$75-Up)
Includes Farmers & Mechanics Bank, Savannah GA \$1, Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co. \$5, Mississippi & Alabama RR Co \$10 (3), and VA Bank of the Commonwealth \$5. Average VG; also State LA Baby Bonds (pair, single), SC 1872 \$10 Average EF. Foreign including Chile Banco del Pobre 1 Pesos (2), 10 Pesos U. AU, Russia 500 Rubles (P-14, 8, avg. EF), and a US International Exhibition 1876 ticket.
- 5315 **College Currency Draft Sheet.** (\$100-Up)
Crittenden' Commercial Business College, First, Second, and Third of Exchange Sheet. Blue, J.C. Clark. Woman and telescope left, Washington. Signed and fully issued for practice use. VG, some foxing, rough edges. Unusual and first we have seen.
- 5316 *Chicago.* C. H. McCormick. \$2,336.88. 1862. Draft with revenue stamp, signed for McCormick by Wm S. McCormick. Ed Mendel Lith. Fine, top edge tear. (\$50-Up)
- 5317 **BEP Souvenir Cards.** [4] (\$75-Up)
1-3) 1969 ANA Convention. 4) 1972 ANA Convention. \$2 Educational. All New, soiled envelopes.
- 5318 **Iowa Financial Paper.** [8] (\$60-Up)
1-3) Henry County Land Deeds, c.1855. Blue paper. Fine, folded. 4-8) County of Polk. \$1. 1933 merchandise certificates, with stamps. Fine, two have brittle and broken edges.
- 5319 **Depression Scrip and Checks.** [24] (\$100-Up)
Includes Clarinda Chamber of Commerce \$1, \$5; San Francisco Clearing House \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$5, \$10, \$20 Certificates, two different series; MI: City of Hamtrack \$1 (2), Fostoria, OH (15) and two Nebraska checks. Average VF.
- 5320 NV: Carson City Savings Bank. CD. Popular brown type with gold coin vignette. Dealer lot of ten. Average VF, light foxing on some. [10] (\$50-Up)
- 5321 **Italian Postal Drafts.** [9] (\$50-Up)
1-7) 1926 Series Postal Drafts. 100 (2), 500, 1000 (3), 5000 Lire. Average VF. 8-9) US: Federal \$1 Silver Certificates. 1935D. Both Unc.
- 5322 **State and Federal Fiscal Items.** [3] (\$50-Up)
1) AL: *Montgomery.* State Treasurer, Auditor's Office. \$16.35. For relief of CSA disabled and widows. 1896. VF. 2) State of Louisiana. Auditor's Warrant. \$470.00. 1864. Blue paper, embossed seal. Fine. 3) Treasury Department, Office of Internal Revenue. 1863, certificate of tax withheld. Gr, pu. Washington left. Fitch Bros. VF, foxing.
- 5323 **Hatch Lithographic Vignette Book.** (\$300-Up)
Unbound volume (possibly not complete) of 44 plates, a few in color ink, but mostly black and white. Primarily vignettes, but some counters, sample letterheads, undertints for stocks etc. All 8" by 10" lengthwise. Generally VF, a few with minor tears on the edges or light foxing. Nice group and excellent for framing.
- 5324 **Early Paper Money Reference.** (\$100-Up)
1) Gouge, William M. *History of Paper Money and Banking in United States, including Provincial and Continental Money.* Second Edition. 1835. 64pp. Octavo. Rebound with boards. Internally Fine.
- 5325 **Heath's Detector.** Pocket Size, 1866, Second Edition. Brown cover, lengthwise. Internal splits, covers worn. Fair copy. (\$75-Up)
- 5326 **Heath's Pocket Detector Group.** [3] (\$150-Up)
1) 17th Thousand. Spine splitting, corners rubbed, stickers on face. 2) As last, more splitting. 3) 14th Thousand. Moderate wear, internally nice.
- 5327 **Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Association Proof Card.** (\$60-Up)
Octavo size proof on thick paper with bold Teddy Roosevelt portrait at top, Federal Currency type eagle below by ABN. Issued to prove membership status.
- 5328 **CT: Farmers Bank of Bridgeport National Bank Organizational Flyers.** (\$40-Up)
1) Two page typeset flyer dated 2/16/64 to announce meeting to organize National Bank from the existing obsolete note issuing bank. 2) Small proxy form for same meeting. Interesting group for obsolete or National banknote collector.
- 5329 **Early U.S. Mint Report.** (\$100-Up)
1) *Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting Sundry Statements relative to The Operations of the United States.* 2/28/1817. Washington, Printed by William A. Davis, 1817. Six per bound typeset leaves, one a fold out. VF, some foxing on the edges, otherwise choice condition for this early U. S. Mint related document.
- 5330 **Bicknells Counterfeit Detector Proof Receipt.** (\$100-Up)
Large banknote sized Proof on India paper with 10 fine vignettes by UBSH. Unc.
- 5331 **Assistant Treasurer of U. S. Forms.** [2] (\$40-Up)
1) *Saint Louis.* 1859. Original for deposit of \$30 in gold. Washington left. VF. 2) *San Francisco.* 1869. Typeset receipt for \$10. Bacon & Co., printers. EF.
- 5332 **Drafts Foreign and Domestic.** [5] (\$35-Up)
Includes Rostock, an Ivory and Co. two other foreign, and a New Orleans 1869 second of exchange (torn), others Fine.
- 5333 **National Bank of Egypt Exchange.** Large pink draft with fine vignette of Pyramids. For issue from Cairo, c. 1900. U. Unc., with fold over perforated stub. (\$50-Up)

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U. S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY residents call: 212-943-1880).

- 5334 **Saroney, Major and Knapp Lithograph Sample Sheet.** (\$100-Up)
Large quarto sized sample sheet on thick card with eight fine vignettes, and two titles within green colored field. From a larger sized sample book. EF, some minor tape repairs on the back, not affecting the face.
- 5335 **Declaration of Independence Card.** (\$75-Up)
Quarto sized card by Franklin Print, Boston with fine engraving of Presentation of the Declaration at top, text and facsimile signatures below and a portrait key at bottom. All within ornate border. Printed on thick board. VF, some edge soiling.
- 5336 **Doovas Federal Sheet Photo Folios.** [2] (\$50-Up)
1) 1928 \$2 United States Notes. 2) 1928 \$10 Federal Reserve Notes. Issued for the 1977 ANA convention by William James Doovas. Each includes fine photograph of each sheet. Both serial No. 000133. First we have handled.
- 5337 **Vignettes and Specimens.** [8] (\$50-Up)
1-3) Vignette of Eagles, three different. Lithograph, mounted on cards. 4-8) Specimens, Chicago Clearing House \$10 3/8/33 by Columbian, Two Guys Merchandise \$1, \$5, by Federated. All Unc. POC.
- 5338 **Romance of Intaglio Bank Notes.** By Louis Coudert, for ABN. 40pp. Small Octavo. Black leatherette, gilt edges. EF. (\$50-Up)
Includes a fine text, frontis plate of Revere and imprint of Woodhull, ABN President on cover.
- 5339 **Lincoln Bank Note Company Check Plate.** (\$100-Up)
One subject hardened steel plate for company checks with Lincoln vignette. Choice condition.
- 5340 **Modern Sample Vignettes, Folios, and Specimen Stocks.** [12] (\$60-Up)
Include ABN Presidents, American Bankers Association "Men in Currency" folio, USBN Co. vignettes, borders and ornaments, three Lincoln portrait flyers by USBN, 1987 Plate printers card, four USBN vignette sample sheets and a Sindicato Gandero Colombiano specimen stock, cancelled in Spanish. All as issued.
- 5341 **Certificate Pair.** [2] (\$50-Up)
1) CSA. \$50 Cr. 5A bond Fine. 2) Chicago & Canada Southern RR Co. (NY) 1874. 15 Shares. Gr, NBN. Train center. Edge chips off, otherwise Fine.
- 5342 **Post Office Department Draft.** For transportation of mails, \$15.00, dated at Boothbay, ME. H&D. Washington center. Fine. (\$75-Up)
- 5343 **Florida Spinner Signed Checks.** [9] (\$75-Up)
Seven varieties, two with imprinted revenues from 1870-1890. Average Fine, a few with tears.
- 5344 **Lottery Ticket Related Items.** [5] (\$75-Up)
1) CT. Danbury. Wooster House Prize Estate. \$2 ticket. July 4, 1872. Orange and black; a green back with prize drawings, starting at \$2 and up. F-VF, back is soiled. 2) NY. Bankers and Merchants Presentation Enterprise. \$1. Black on white. Unc, side edge glue stains. 3) NY. Second series Washington Medallion Pens. \$100 prizes given. VF. 4) NY. 1872. Mount Florence Prize Estate and Cash Fund. \$1. Ticket No. 9. Pink and green. Unc. 5) DC. Washington. Grand National Concert. Soldiers' Orphan Fund. 1866. Ticket. green and black. AU, left edge tear.
- 5345 **Various Southern Lottery Tickets.** [3] (\$35-Up)
1) Georgia State Lottery for the Benefit of the Masonic Orphans Home. \$1 ticket. Nov 6, 1867. Purple. Unc, blue stamp on the back. 2-3) Virginia State Lottery, for the benefit of the Benevolent Mechanics Association of Petersburg. 1836. Half Ticket. F-VF.
- 5346 **Various receipts Public and Private.** [18] (\$55-Up)
1-10) PA. Lower St Clair Township. Receipts for taxes, 1901-1914, various colors etc. VF. 11-18) The residue consists of a private PA receipt, 1910, A Hungarian fund 2 Forint note, and a French 10 sous note 1792, a 1918 eastern Communion card, PA, not filled in; a wooden nickel, for Scranton, PA; 50¢ free AMOCO certificate, 1973 and not filled in; a Montgomery Ward 15¢ discount purchase warrant and a Lucky Strike certificate worth about 1¢.
- 5347 **Selected Checks.** [18] (\$35-Up)
1) PA. Philadelphia. Cashier, Bank of the United States. 179-. U. Unc. 2) KY. Louisville. Depositary of the U.S. 186-. U. Unc. 3) NY. Assistant Treasurer. 186-. U. Unc. 4-18) PA. Bloomsburg. 1930's checks on the Bloomsburg Bank-Columbia Trust Co. Average; Abt VF, POC.
- 5348 **Canada. Yukon Territory, Dawson.** Bank of British North America. 1905 check. Green. Unc, POC. Stamped. (\$40-Up)
- 5349 **Various Curiosities.** [3] (\$75-Up)
1) Cover of a package containing the Alaska Commemorative Stamps that were not be to sold prior to November 13, 1937. Purple and red. Glue to a card. AU. 2) Progressive Party (1912) campaign contribution form, with Teddy Roosevelt and Hiram W. Johnson portraits. Green, bull moose on back. Unc. 3) Reward of Merit, "Bank of Merit" 20 shs. Green. 1850's. Abt VF.
- 5350 **Reward of Merit Note Group.** [2] (\$50-Up)
1) Rhino vignette, circa 1830's. VF-EF, aging. 2) Gnu and lion. 1830's. Yellow and red color bands on side borders. VF. Both varieties are Rare.
- 5351 **NC. Raleigh.** Office Raleigh and Gaston RR., State National Bank. Green checks with 2¢ imprinted revenue. Average: EF, CC. [92] (\$50-Up)
- 5352 **Selected Vignetted drafts and promissory notes.** [30] (\$60-Up)
1-14) NC. Various checks, much duplication. 15) Mississippi check. 16-18) SC. Charleston. One duplicate. 19-20) Louisiana and New York forms. 21-30) Illinois items, mostly from Chicago. VF, some aged. There is a nice balance of Ante Bellum and Post Bellum items.
- 5353 **Miscellaneous Group of Collectibles.** [19] (\$50-Up)
1-2) PA fishing licenses for 1948-9. Pin buttons. 3-6) Ads for foreign exchange purchases and tables. 7-9) Various checks, one a remainder. 10-12) Stock part printed 88 day promissory notes. 13-16) Three coupon strips of Fayetteville city bond coupons. 17-19) A discount coupon, a NY tavern license for Redhook in Dutchess County in 1830; and an Aetna Insurance Co policy envelope, complete with vignette of the Sicilian volcano.
- 5354 **Box of 250 OPA (Office of Price Administration) tokens.** In original box with banking instructions. Scotch taped. [250] (\$100-Up)
A sample of one token is in a separate holder outside the box.
- 5355 **CA. San Francisco.** Adams and Co Original bills of exchange, miner, left, company building, center. Payable at San Francisco. Fine-VF, one with right side soiling. [4] (\$100-Up)
- 5356 **UT. Salt Lake City.** Wells Fargo. \$888.75. First of Exchange. 1868. Stamped. VF, a corner tip gone, a body hole. Rare. (\$150-Up)
- 5357 **MO. Farmington.** St Francois County Railway Co. 1909. Checks, with street car vignette at the left. [11] (\$40-Up)
- 5358 **American Post Office Items.** [13] (\$75-Up)
1) Photo copy of a \$1 specimen. 2) Specimen back of a Postal savings System Note. Unc. 3) \$5 CD, with red "Issued in lieu of lost certificate". 1911. AU, edge fold. 4) 1911 \$100 CD Specimen form. EF, surface face void. 5) Specimen 1911 certificate in black and yellow. U. Unc, POC, and a nibbled corner tip. 6-12) Double Specimen sheets of the \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100. 1911 CD's. Unc. 13) "Specifications and Proposals for furnishing Postal Savings Certificates of Deposit etc. Post Office. For the year ending June 30, 1913. 10pp. 14x8. New.

- 5359 **Exposition Items.** [2] (\$25-Up)
1) *Official Views of Pan-American Exposition.* Buffalo, NY 1901. By Arnold. 55pp. Also included is Columbian Expo ticket, worn.

- 5360 **Revenue Stamped Checks.** [3] (\$35-Up)
1) Check issued to Edwin Morgan, but not signed by him, to Wells Fargo. 1869. Morgan later became a director of American Express. Fine, taped split. 2-3) Two MA revenue stamped checks.

Proof and Engraving Related Items

- 5361 Continental Banknote Co. Atlantic Coast Line of Railways to Florida and South. Small card. Gray and blue. Palms, flamingo, train at station. AU, pencil notation on back. Scarce. (\$50-Up)
- 5362 *Columbia* standing as on Capitol by Crawford. Proof vignette on card. Choice. (\$35-Up)
On several obsolete notes and U.S. Demand notes.
- 5363 **Proof Essay**, for New London Bank, CT \$1. Central vignette of ships at sea, medallion heads flank. By UBSH/DU. VF, chipped lower corners, light foxing and pencilled text. (\$50-Up)
- 5364 International Plate Printers Union. 50th Annual Convention. 1942. F1942A. Dinner Menu, folded form. Flags in color on face, Roosevelt engraved frontis and Capitol on the back. Gold tassel. Virtually Mint Condition. Very Rare. (\$500-Up)
According to the consignor, only fifty or so still exist.
- 5365 **Lithographer's Ad Cards** [2] (\$25-Up)
1) Forbes Lith., Boston, MA. Woman center, six vignettes, Owls, farmer, cotton pickers etc. Back text with heavy dismounting damage, face VF. 2) Craig, Finley & Co., Philadelphia, PA. Bl and green frame, building left. EF, light edge aging. Scarce pair, obscure local printers.
- 5366 **Attractively Engraved Ad cards.** [2] (\$25-Up)
1) Hygeia Hotel, Old Point, VA by ABN. Bl on light pink. Seaside hotel, sail boats, sailors disembarking. Back dismounting, otherwise EF. 2) Stitz Bros., Philadelphia, clothiers ad card by E.A. Wright. Starfish, conch and distant boats. Scalloped edge. Unc., light aging. Nice pair.
- 5367 **Engravers' and Engraved Letterheads.** [21] (\$50-Up)
Diverse group with some duplication. Includes Walker, Evans & Cogswell, ABN (6), Canadian Banknote, Postmaster General, several others. Over half fairly modern, still excellent study group.
- 5368 Thomas De La Rue. Sample sheet in green, one note at top that is generic. Below "10 Talents", with ancient scene, tiger, crocodile etc. POC at left for ring binding, otherwise Unc. (\$50-Up)

- 5369 E. Desfosses, Paris. Sample Note. Bl, or multicolor with Louis XIV at center; text on back. Unc. (\$50-Up)

- 5370 **Various ABN Items.** [5] (\$40-Up)
1-3) ABN Color Charts 15 Brown, 19 Orange, and 43 Purple. Allegorical vignette at top center. 4-5) ABN brochures, both different with holographic covers. All EF.

Further Checks and Drafts

The following group of lots includes some very interesting Southern Related fiscal items from an Institutional source.

- 5371 **Louisiana Pictorial Checks.** [15] (\$60-Up)
A nice group of pictorial checks from New Orleans several by bank note engravers, 1850's to 1870's. Several in color. Pen, punch or cut cancelled.

- 5372 **Check and Bills of Exchange Sheets.** [2] (\$75-Up)
1) Camden, AR. First and second of exchange. Cook, Merritt and Brown, NY. Red and black. VF. 2) Poughkeepsie, New York. Eastman College Bank. Two red and white specimen checks by Hatch and Co. There is one long split, right and left. Abt VF.

- 5373 **Selected Northeastern Classical Checks.** [6] (\$40-Up)
These include a check on the Kilby Bank of Boston in red; a check on the National Park Bank of NYC, green partially filled in. Two other New York checks on the Merchants and Exchange Bank; one written over the Merchants Bank. Two First Bank of the US, 1797-8, branch not specified. All pen or bank hammer cancelled.

- 5374 **Selected Early and Vignetted Checks.** [14] (\$75-Up)
This group is comprised of a vignetted draft from Tucumbia, AL; an 1837 Mobile check; 1801-1835 DC checks, one all hand written; the others part printed; Two checks of the Bank of Milledgeville, 1837-44; Vignetted drafts from Atlanta and Columbus; A ABN 1874 check on the Mechanics & Traders Bank; A Bank of Nashville check and two from San Antonio, TX. Most are pre-War. VF, some are cut cancelled.

- 5375 **Selected 1797-1800 First Bank of the United States.** No office is stated, possibly Fayetteville. Three main varieties. VF, cut cancelled. [30] (\$120-Up)

- 5376 **Bank of the United States.** [3] (\$50-Up)
The first comes from Burlington, VT. in 1833. Soiled with small holes. Signed by the Cashier. The others are 1798 and 1800, possibly Fayetteville. VF, CC.

- 5377 **Fayetteville NC early check group.** [68] (\$140-Up)

This group consists of mixed Bank of Cape Fear checks, 1840- 1847 (20); Bank of Fayetteville. 1863 black on blue, edge cuts (10); Bank of the State of NC, 1840's. (11); Bank of Cape Fear at Hillsboro, 1837-1846 (22). Branch of the Bank of North Carolina at Salisbury. 1816-7. (3). A good mix of checks.

- 5378 **Selected North Carolina Ante-Bellum checks.** [45] (\$125-Up)

This group is comprised of checks each different. 1-19. Bank Cape Fear at Fayetteville. 1841-1855. 20-22. Some Bank of Fayetteville checks. 23) Merchants Bank of Fayetteville, 1875. 24-30) Bank of the State of NC. 1830's and 1840's. 31-37) Bank of Cape Fear at Hillsboro. 1831-1845. 38-9) Later Bank of Cape Fear at Salem checks. 40-42) Bank of North Carolina. Salisbury. 43-5) Bank of Cape Fear, Wilmington. 1806, 1852, 1863.

- 5379 **An Attractive group of bills and drafts.** [11] (\$60-Up)

This group is comprised of an 1860 receipt of the Steamer Chatham for a cord of wood; Two Belvidere, IL builders shop receipts; two Bank of Mobile vignetted 1844 second drafts; Two Mobile vignetted drafts; A New York vignetted bill of exchange; Two retailers discounting certificates and a blank draft for Leghorn, Italy.

- 5380 **Another Interesting Draft Group.** [14] (\$100-Up)

There is an 1808 Charleston draft on Prime, Ward and King; a Clarendon Bridge receipt for fees; a draft payable at the Rothschild Bank, per August Belmont at Paris; Four vignetted Mobile drafts; a New Orleans draft; an uncut pair of Gatesville AL drafts; a Apalachicola, FL bill of exchange; a New York bill, both vignetted; Foreign drafts on the Bank of Egypt and Leghorn in Tuscany.

- 5381 **New York. Judd Lindseed & Sperm Oil Co.** 1860. Bill of lading for Fayetteville, NC. Nice whaling scene top left. (\$50-Up)

- 5382 **Selected Railroad Receipts, 1830's to 1850's.** [5] (\$100-Up)

Among these are a Western and Atlantic, 1851, an Alabama and Mississippi Rivers RR, 1866; Greenville and Roanoke, Gaston Depot. 1845. Hamburg, South Carolina Canal and RR Co. 1836. Cotton bales. Last, a South Carolina RR. Bill for bagging.

**We Buy, Sell and Auction
Currency, Coins, Stocks & Bonds
Autographs and Related Items.**

5383 **Gold Rush North Carolina Postal Cover.** (\$100-Up)

Marked "5", "Gold Region Nov 1". Stained around the edges.

5384 **Northern Railroad Passes.** [2] (\$50-Up)

The first is of the Pennsylvania RR, "United RRs of NJ Division. 1883. Made out to Col W. C. Patterson, ex-President of the PRR Co. The second is a one seat check on the Phila. Wilmington & Baltimore RR Co. Gives distances between stations from Baltimore to Philadelphia on the back.

5385 **Various items of Railroad Memorabilia.** [8] (\$125-Up)

Atlantic Coast Line tariff, October 14, 1874, black on blue paper; Atlantic and North Carolina RR. ticket from New Bern to Morehead City; also a check 1868. Cape Fear and Yadkin Valley RR passes, 1893, 1896. Greenville & Roanoke RR. 1844. Receipt for a hogshead of tobacco. Raleigh & Gaston & Raleigh & Augusta Air-Line RR. Free pass. U. Receipt of the Carolina Central Rwy, Wilmington 1874, for collections at a station.

5386 **Virginia Railroad Items.** [3] (\$50-Up)

1) Orange and Alexandria RR receipt. 1857. Red, issued at Alexandria. 2-3) Passes for the Petersburg RR and Richmond and Danville 1890, 1884. Issued to Hon. Matthew Whitaker Ransom, (1826-1904) NC legislator, Confederate Major General, US senator 1872-1895; also issued to Paul C. Cameron, of the prominent NC Orange County family.

5387 **Wilmington & Weldon RR Items.** [3] (\$50-Up)

Pass for 1887 to Hon. M. W. Ransom, the Senator, thus at gift; Pass for 1890 to Beuehson Cameron, Director of the NC RR. Pass for the Rev Hope Bain, between Goldsboro and Weldon.

5388 **Southern Railroad Items.** [3] (\$60-Up)

Passes for B. Cameron, 1898, Director NC RR; A.B. Davidson, Director of the C.C. & A. RR., 1896. Also a \$30.00 scrip book incomplete, with only 1¢ and 3¢ coupons left. Stamped 1925. These coupons were for tickets, not a company store.

5389 **Seaboard and Roanoke RR and Seaboard Air Line RR Items.** [4] (\$75-Up)

1-2) S&R RR. 1874, 1887. Freight receipts. 3-4) S.A.L. RR. Pass to Major W.W. Vass, treasurer, R&G R&AAL. Also, a 2,000 mile ticket bought by a Mr. Ludis in 1891.

5390 **Republican Party \$10 Contribution receipt.** January 1, 1890. HLBN. Orange and black. F-VF. (\$50-Up)

There is the printed signature at the right bottom of Matt Quay, the Pennsylvania boss, who was the

Republican National Chairman. When told in 1888 that President Elect Benjamin Harrison had gone down on his knees to thank God for his election, Quay reportedly said "God had nothing to do with it. When I consider how many have risked the penitentiary gates on his behalf..." Such remarks were well warranted, as Harrison had fewer popular votes than Grover Cleveland and electoral fraud was widespread.

5391 **Thomas Leonhardt Bill Head and Check Group.** [c100] (\$50-Up)

This group consists of a mostly unused book of checks and over 100 bill heads, checks etc in the Philadelphia area. Most of these are mounted on paper sheets. A number are vignettted. An interesting lot.

Bulk Check Groups

The following lots will not be available for viewing at St. Louis. Samples for the bulk groupings will be as indicated in the lot descriptions.

5392 **Meridian, OK Check Group.** Allen & Son Checks, approximately 1000 pieces, c. 1913. Average VF. [c1000] (\$100-Up)

Samples will be available for viewing in St. Louis.

5393 **Cooperstown, NY Check Bulk Grouping.** [c2500] (\$600-Up)

Large group of popular Cooperstown, (home of Baseball's Hall of Non-Strikers) First National Bank checks, 1884-1896. Primarily three types, white, blue and pink paper. Mostly white paper variety. Attractive vignette of leather stocking at the left of each. Average VF, CC. Samples will be available for viewing in St. Louis.

5394 **Bridgeport.** City National Bank. Various type checks, 1860's-1890's, several types, a few with imprinted revenue. Mainly VF, CC. [c120] (\$50-Up)

End Bulk Check Groups

5395 **Ormsby Banknote Engraving Text.** (\$100-Up)

Waterman Lily Ormsby. *Bank Note Engraving*. 1852. All thirteen plates, and title page are missing, otherwise 102 pages, and two preface pages. Rare, still excellent for reference or research. Fine, marbled boards. Ex NASCA Criswell-Gibbons IV Sale, lot 753.

5396 **ABN Book.** Griffiths. *Story of the American Banknote Company*. 1958. Hard cover with fine plates, so-so text. Some wear, otherwise Fine. (\$50-Up)

5397 **United States Bank Plate.** 8 inch Diameter Porcelain plate, with mock draft dated 1/1/1910. Nice condition, but some fine cracking. (\$50-Up)

5398 **Douglas Dillon Related Material.** [13] (\$200-Up)

Interesting and unique grouping of items formerly the property of Douglas Dillon,

former Secretary of the Treasury (signature appears on FRN). Group includes two unframed photos, eight copies of oil painting portraits in various views and dress (average 12" by 16"), a framed photo with Ike, a smaller framed portrait in Naval Uniform and a framed citation from NJ as Outstanding Citizen of the Year 1959 (Glass broken). Note: Lot will only be available for viewing in our New York office.

5399 **Business College Diploma.** *Poughkeepsie.* Eastman Business College Diploma. 1865. large form, Eastman at center, two women, College buildings in the four corners, state arms bottom center, green seal. Fine, foxing, condition problems at the lower right. Overall not bad, some restoration work would restore it to a nicely frammable condition. First we have seen. (\$50-Up)

Framed Items

5400 **Framed College Certificates.** Framed group of three Brooklyn Collegiate and Polytechnic Institute Certificates for Superior Scholarship. Matted, in brass frame. VF. (\$125-Up)

Each certificate finely engraved by ABN with Washington center, vignettes of History and Geography being studied. Hand issued and dated 1886-1887.

5401 **Framed Thirteen Club Certificate.** (\$75-Up)

Curious certificate of "The Thirteen Club" dated 1885, stating member has dined at table as one of 13. Macabre central vignette of Skeleton opening drapes to reveal drinking group, man and skeleton at the right. Lithographed, 16" by 20", in simple wooden frame glazed. VF. Interesting piece.

5402 **Framed 1899 \$2 Silver Certificate.** [3] (\$50-Up)

Framed in light wood, note appears VF. Also included is \$5 Legal Tender 1907 Fine-VF, and a South Carolina RR Co. \$5 Green note, Unc. Sold as is; No Returns.

Are You Looking For A Unique Corporate Gift Idea?

Financial history gifts are appropriate for just about everyone in banking, brokerage, insurance, financial planning and related areas. Whether you need a promotional item for one dollar, or an impressive and appropriate presentation piece for the chairman of the board, we can help you find the perfect gift! Call Mary Herzog at 800-622-1880.

Unusual Group of Watermark Paper

- 5403 Ohio State Bank. 1850's. Special watermarked paper with full name "Ohio State Stock Bank". Double sheet, four watermarks per column. AU, rough deckle edges. (\$75-Up)

Notes of this bank are non-existent, the bank being chartered but never seems to have been put into operation. None the less, paper was ordered on which to print its notes and this is the first sample we have seen of this paper.

- 5404 United States. A sheet of paper, 20x16 inches. American eagle watermark, over "Commerce of the" in arch form, two crossed cornucopias, "United States" at the bottom in a straight line. AU, handling traces. (\$100-Up)

This looks like official US government paper, possibly for ships papers etc. First seen by us.

- 5405 United States. A Sheet of paper, approximately 24x18 inches. Watermarked "U.States" at the top. This sheet was made for the Treasury Department in July 1843 so that bonds could be printed on this paper. A rare US bond souvenir item. AU, rough deckle edges. (\$200-Up)

- 5406 United States. A Sheet of paper, approximately 24x18 inches. Watermarked American eagle, within an oval, "United States" over the top and bottom, with two oval blanks on side. The watermark is at the top. AU, an edge tear. (\$75-Up)

Some 26,000 sheets of this paper was prepared, and sent to Rawdon, Wright, Hatch and Edson (New York branch) to print government bonds in July 1844.

End Lots Not Available For Viewing In St. Louis.

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U. S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY residents call: 212-943-1880).

A 10% buyer's charge
will be added on all purchases.

Continental & Colonial Currency

- 5407 Continental. November 29, 1775. \$6. No.36365, A. Morris and Kuhl. Unc, aging, tightly margined in spots. (\$100-Up)

- 5408 Continental Note Group. [3] (\$160-Up)
1) May 9, 1776. \$4. No.24389. Morris, Kuhl. EF, faded on the face. 2) September 26, 1778. \$50. Abt VF, POC, trimmed to the borders. 3) January 14, 1779. \$65. EF, trimmed close to the borders, a mica flake bald spot at the top.

- 5409 Continental. 2/26/1777. \$5. Baltimore. Unc, trimmed close at the left and top. (\$120-Up)

- 5410 Continental September 26, 1778 Group. [3] (\$120-Up)
1) \$8. No.85630. Snowden, Donnell. F-VF, a worm hole top left. 2) \$40. No.194193. Cather, Dundas. VF, rather aged and stained. 3) \$50. Faded number, only Walter signature legible. Abt EF, aged, soiled, left border trimmed.

- 5411 Continental Notes. 9/26/1778. [2] (\$100-Up)
1) \$40. No.148234. Unc, trimmed down to the borders on all four sides. 2) \$60. No.27037. Unc, the right border is trimmed and there is an ink stain in the lower right corner.

- 5412 January 14, 1779. \$30. No.93902. Leacock, Roberts. Unc, clean, nice margins. (\$100-Up)

- 5413 January 14, 1779. \$70. Blue Counterfeit Detector. AU, a lower right edge fold and split. (\$75-Up)

- 5414 CT: 10/11/1777 Issues. [2] (\$100-Up)
1) 5 Pence. White paper. No.11921. Unc, a bottom cancellation cut. 2) 5 Pence. Blue Paper. Unc, endorsed on the back, mild scattered foxing spots.

- 5415 CT: 3/1/1780 Issue Notes. [3] (\$100-Up)
1) 5 Shillings. No.2165. Unc, CC, mottled foxing. 2-3) 40 Shillings. Nos. 1861, 568. AU, CC; Fine, CC, back bald areas, bottom chink. .

- 5416 CT: 6/1/1780 Issue Notes. [2] (\$50-Up)
1) 20 Shillings. No.4512. Unc, CC, closely margined. 2) 40 Shillings. No.10559. Unc, POC, closely margined. The signers, Chester, Pitkin, Payne and Wylls were soldiers and judges. Wylls, who succeeded his father as Secretary of State in 1729, continued in that office even though he refused to take the oath of allegiance because of his scruples about his prior oath to King George.

- 5417 GA: 1776. One Shilling. Border var. (k). VG, a strip repairs along the left side and the center fold, where there is splitting. There are two face stains, top left and on the back, soiling on the left side. The border line is practically complete. (\$125-Up)

- 5418 Georgia 6/8/1777 Issue Colonial Notes. [2] (\$100-Up)

1) \$3/4. No.11. Signed by Langworthy (a Continental Congressman) and Wade. VG-Fine, both top corner tips are restored. 2) \$7. No.5. Signed by Wood and Langworthy (both Continental Congressmen), Wylls, O'Bryen and Wade. VG, or so, but quarter splits, both top corners are rounded, the seal is faded and there are back dismounting thin areas.

- 5419 GA: 1777. \$5. The number is faded, signed by Saltus, Andrew, Stone, O'Bryen and Wade. Fine, plus, a sharp seal, but a right stain, a top edge nick and mounted on a piece of paper. (\$150-Up)

- 5420 MA. May 5, 1780 Notes. [2] (\$50-Up)
1) \$2. Faded number and signatures, POC, nominally Unc. 2) \$4. No.11,060. Red interest stamp, POC. EF, a heavy center fold.

- 5421 MA: Boston. Treasurer's Office. 4/1/1786. £3. April 1, 1786. (MA-37). Abt VF, quarterfolded both ways, POC left of center. (\$100-Up)

- 5422 NJ. December 31, 1763. 1 Shilling. A. No.7058. Signed by Johnston, R. and J. Smith. Unc, the bottom border is trimmed, with a thin spot in the lower right corner. (\$75-Up)

- 5423 NJ. February 20, 1776. 30 Shillings. B. No.1420. VF, but a broken off corner tip, a piece out of the top edge, aging. (\$75-Up)
Signed by How, John Hart, signer of the Declaration of Independence, and Tucker.

- 5424 NJ. March 25, 1776. 1 Shilling. B. No.28801. Deare, R. and J. Smith. Unc, both top corners are trimmed. (\$75-Up)

- 5425 NJ. March 25, 1776. 6 Shillings. B. No.20528. R. Smith, Deare, J. Smyth. Unc, tightly margined, the left border is shaved. (\$90-Up)

- 5426 NY: 4/15/1758. £10. No.10260. Signed by Van Horne, Cuyler and Livingston. VF, but splitting along the center fold, aging and rounded corners. (\$110-Up)

- 5427 Lower Grade New York Colonial Notes. [2] (\$60-Up)
1) 4/15/1758. £10. Abt VF, rounded corners, splits repaired on the back. 2) 4/2/1759. £10. No.11092. VG, but split in half, rejoined, much of the border gone at the top right and edge splits.

- 5428 New York Colonial Notes. [3] (\$75-Up)
1-2) 2/16/1771. 10 Shillings, £3. Nos. 315, 29852. VG, soiled and split; VG, soiled, split, taped on the back. 3) 9/2/1775. \$5. No.3168. Only the Reader signature legible. EF, but aged, a thread bald area at the right, rounded corners.

- 5429 **New York August 13, 1776 Note Group.** [2] (\$130-Up)
1) \$3. No.3201. Voorhis and Mesier. Nominally VF, aging, an edge split, rounded corners. 2) \$10. Faded numbers and signatures. VF, aging, discolorations at the right, a trimmed top border.
- 5430 **NC: 7/14/1760. 30 Shillings. G-VG,** split in half, glued together, glued edge slits, most of the left border is gone and the back is heavily endorsed. (\$50-Up)
- 5431 **NC. Colonial Note Group. [2] (\$100-Up)**
1) April 23, 1761. 5 Shillings. Graded "VG" by Messers Breen and Taxay, of the Colonial American Coin Club, but actually Good, split in half, backed on a German language newspaper, with a mention of General Burgoyne and with rounded corners. 2) August 8, 1778. No.36204. "Persecution the Ruin of Empires". Thick paper. VF, soiling, rounded corner tips.
- 5432 **NC: Act of 12/1768. 20 Shillings. No.838. VF,** back fold stains and endorsements. The face shows top and bottom edge splits, wide to adequate margins. (\$135-Up)
- 5433 **NC: 4/2/1776. \$1. No.399, Alston, Hill. "One Dollar" vignette. "J. Whatman" watermark. Fine, plus,** trimmed down to the border lines, surface fold splitting, mottled light aging. (\$125-Up)
- 5434 **Pennsylvania Colonial Notes. [2] (\$90-Up)**
1) 3/10/1769. 18 Pence. No.13692. G-VG, aging, quarter fold splits. 2) 10/25/1775. 9 Pence. No.15745. Warder. Unc, mild aging, good margins, except at the left, which is narrow.
- 5435 **Pennsylvania 10/1/1773 Part Sheet Colonial Notes. [3] (\$100-Up)**
1-3) 15, 20, 50 Shillings. All number 25355
Signed by Tuckniss, Dorsey and Lownes. Unc, all trimmed down to the borders, the last with an ink notation on the back.
- 5436 **Pennsylvania Colonial Note Group. [3] (\$100-Up)**
1) October 1, 1773. 20 Shillings. No.23298. Unc, ink spots, closely trimmed. 2-3) April 1, 1777 black money. 4) 12 Shillings. VF, plus; Fine, staining, per heaving, face bald spots.
- 5437 **PA. October 25, 1775 Notes. [2] (\$100-Up)**
1) 2 Shillings 6 Pence. Number faded. Fine, plus, soiled, closely cut. 2) 10 Shillings. No.4095. Grubb, Johnston, Graham. Unc, two back red ink smears.
- 5438 **Pennsylvania 4/10/1775 Low Numbered Colonial Note. [2] (\$100-Up)**
1) 50 Shillings. C. No.6. EF, center fold, trimmed into the left border, a faded red Roberts signature. 2) £5. B. No.558. VF, faded red signature, soiling, rounded corners.
- 5439 **PA. April 1, 1777, black money. 3 Pence. A.B. Nos. 123352-3. Unc,** closely trimmed, aging around the numbers. [2] (\$125-Up)
- 5440 **PA: Middle Ferry on Schuylkill. Joseph Ogden. 4 Pence. Unc. (\$100-Up)**
Unissued remainder, water stained, bottom two thirds, good margins.
- 5441 **RI: 5/3/1775. 9 Pence. No.5018, Cole. Good,** split in half, reglued, a piece out of the left border and top. Average for this usually well worn issue. (\$50-Up)
- 5442 **RI: September 5, 1776. \$1/8. Faded number,** only Congdon signature legible. Fine, soiled, rounded corner tips. (\$75-Up)
- 5443 **SC: 6/1/1775. £5. No.13538. Fine,** split in half, backed with translucent paper, complete and moderately aged. (\$65-Up)
- 5444 **SC: 6/1/1775. £10. Faded number and signature. Fair,** much of the bottom area has been broken off, there is body splitting and some the signatures are too faded to read. A filler. (\$50-Up)
- 5445 **SC: 6/1/1775. £10. Another example. No.37672. Fine,** but petty repaired splits, a restored upper left corner tip and a filled body hole at the center. (\$125-Up)
- 5446 **SC: 6/1/1775. £20. No.29441. Fine, plus;** however, the note is split in half, backed with thick paper and with scattered staining. Clean and sharp. (\$100-Up)
- 5447 **SC: 6/1/1775. £20. Another example. No.9169. Fine,** fold splits, backed on translucent paper. (\$50-Up)
- 5448 **SC: 3/6/1776. £15. No.5759. Motte, Huger and Horry. Fine,** split in half, backed, large stain at the bottom. (\$75-Up)
- 5449 **SC: 12/23/1776. \$1. Remainder, signed by Dart and Wakefield. Unc,** wide margins. (\$125-Up)
- 5450 **SC: 12/23/1776. \$5. Remainder, signed only by Wakefield. Unc,** closely margined. (\$125-Up)
- 5451 **South Carolina Colonial Note Pair. [2] (\$150-Up)**
1) 12/23/1776. \$8. No.4218. McCall, Russell, Jones. Fine, a long split up from the bottom. 2) 2/14/1777. \$30. No.5977. VG, soft, soiled, trimmed down to the borders.
- 5452 **SC. December 23, 1776. \$20. No.812. Ancrum, Price and Fisher. F-VF,** but trimmed into three borders, the right side is frayed. (\$100-Up)
- 5453 **VA: James River Bank. 20 Shillings. No line. No.114/11392. Fine,** but a long tear in from the right side, left edge repairs, petty edge splits and staining all around the edges, pieces restored in the left edge. (\$100-Up)
Signed by B. Dandridge, Washington's brother in law; William Norvell and Robert Carter Nicholas, the Colonial Treasurer and Speaker, whose illegal loan of supposedly cancelled colonial bills nearly ended his political career. It was he who made Patrick Henry eat his "Give me Liberty or Give me death" speech.
- 5454 **Virginia 7/17/1775 "Small Bill" Colonial Notes. [2] (\$75-Up)**
1) 2 Shillings "Six Pence" No.27462, King. Fine, a long split up the center fold, with glassine tape on the back. The note is soiled. 2) 20 Shillings. No.8976, Morton and Dixon. Fine, thin spots on the back, weakening along the center fold.
- 5455 **Virginia 1776 Colonial Notes. [2] (\$75-Up)**
1) 5/6/1776. \$1/6. No.233042. Fine, petty face bald spots. There is a dark stain at the left on the back. 2) 10/7/1776. \$6. No.4558. Fine, a repaired lower right corner.
- 5456 **Virginia "May 5," written 1777 Colonial Notes. [3] (\$100-Up)**
1) \$4. F-VF, quarter folded both ways, good margins.
2) \$6. VF, trimmed close. 3) \$8. No.2248. Fine, a restored lower right corner tip.
- 5457 **Virginia 10/5/1778 Colonial Issues. [2] (\$80-Up)**
1) \$7. Thin paper. No.114. Fine, splits, foxing spots, mounted on thin paper. 2) \$50. No.7523. VG, fold splits, body holes, chinked edges, the left indent has been cut into.
- 5458 **Virginia Colonial Note Varieties. [2] (\$90-Up)**
1) 5/3/1779. \$3. No.1103. VG, split in half, rejoined, mounted, trimmed down to the borders. 2) 3/1/1781. \$150. No.2878. EF, but ink corrosion holes, from the number and signatures carefully repaired on the back.
- 5459 **VA: 3/1/1781. \$150. No.1097. VF,** but horizontally split in half, glued back together. (\$100-Up)
- 5460 **Virginia 1768 Exchange. £44.10.2. (£55.15.10 colonial). Fourth bill of exchange drawn on London. Endorsed on the back, puncture hole, center. VF. (\$75-Up)**

**We Research Old
Stocks & Bonds
To Determine Their
Value as Securities**

5461 **Odd Colonial Note Pair.** [2] (\$75-Up)
1) CT: 10/11/1777. 5 Pence. Blue paper. VF, aging, uncanceled, stained at the top. 2) NY: 3/5/1776. \$10.
Only Ray signature legible. VF, softening along the center fold.

5462 **Middle Atlantic Colonial Notes.** [2] (\$120-Up)
1) NJ: 2/20/1776. 15 Shillings. No.2415. Signed by John Hart, Signer of the Declaration of Independence. Also signed by How and Tucker. VF, quite soiled, trimmed close at the sides. 2) PA: 10/1/1773. 10 Shillings. Faded and soiled; Fine.

5463 **Colonial Era Note Pair.** [3] (\$50-Up)
1) Continental: 5/9/1776. \$6. VG, frayed edges. 2-3) PA: 10/25/1775. 15, 20 Shillings. Nos. 334, 4985. F-VF.

5464 **Colonial Notes and Check.** [3] (\$60-Up)
1) CT: 1/1/1781. 10 Shillings. VG, but with a badly chinked left side. 2) NJ: 12/31/63. 18 Pence. Abt VF. 3) Also a Bank of the U.S. 1819 check. Issued in Litchfield Connecticut. Signed by Benjamin Tallmadge. (1754-1835). Revolutionary officer, jailer of Major Andre, the British spy, Federalist Congressman (1803-1817), thus at signing; President of the Order of the Cincinnati.

5465 **New England Colonial Trio.** [3] (\$120-Up)
1) CT: 3/1/1784. 20 Shillings. AU, CC. 2) MA: 5/5/1780. \$4. Unc, pen cancelled. 3) RI: 1786. 40 Shillings. Unc, trimmed down to the borders.

5466 **New Jersey and New York Colonial Notes.** [2] (\$140-Up)
1) NJ: 3/25/1776. 30 Shillings. No.8320. Unc, trimmed close at the bottom. 2) NY: 3/5/1776. \$1/2. No.1730. Ray, Heyer. VF-EF, trimmed close at the top and bottom

5467 **Continental Pair.** [3] (\$50-Up)
1) Continental. 2/17/76. \$4. VG. 2) 2/14/79. \$2. Blue Cft Detector. Fine. Also included is a Russian PA41, VG, flaws.

Fiscal Paper and Related

5468 **Colonial Era Fiscal Group.** [3] (\$50-Up)
1-2) CT-24. Nos 49-50. Part filled in, no denominations. Only £5,900 worth issued. EF, fold splits, glassine tape on the back. 3) CT-54. £5. VF, POC..

5469 **Colonial Era Receipt.** February 25, 1784. 17 Shillings 6 Pence. Receipt to John Mulford, Treasurer of NJ signed by Hall & Sellers, Continental note printers. VF, ink smears. (\$50-Up)

5470 **Lottery Ticket:** Providence Meeting House Lottery. 1760 (?). Class I Ticket. D. AU. (\$100-Up)

5471 **Connecticut Fiscal Paper.** [2] (\$110-Up)
1) £5.0.10. (CT-20). VF, quite aged, CC. 2) £2. CT-53. F-VF, POC.

5472 **Early Newspaper.** *Relfs Philadelphia Gazette & Daily Advertiser.* 8/22/1805. 4pp. Large Folio. VF. (\$75-Up)

5473 **Library Company of Philadelphia.** 10 Shillings. Receipt for 1774 to William Pollard, signed by Jos Helborne as Treasurer. EF, a paper strip along the right edge. (\$75-Up)
This library was the first established in what became the United States and still exists today.

5474 **Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.** Land grant for 1,000 acres of land, under three acts, 1785, 1788 and 1792. VF, fold splits, edge water staining. Signed by Governor Thomas Mifflin at the left. Printed by F. Bailey, the printer of Pennsylvania money and bonds. (\$75-Up)

Lottery Tickets

5475 **Continental Congress.** November 18, 1776. Class Third ticket. E. Signed by Campbell. Practically all of one ticket and part of the ticket below it. Otherwise VF. (\$100-Up)

5476 **Delaware Lottery Broadside.** [2] (\$70-Up)
1) State of Delaware. January 28, 1861. Class No.98. S. Sutton & Co., Wood, Eddy & Co managers. Black on white paper. VF. 2) Bangs & Co. 1850's. Class tickets listed; black on blue paper. VF.

5477 **DE. Wilmington.** Consolidated Lottery. Whole tickets. February 18, 1854. Red and black. J.Y. Hall & Co. F-VF. [2] (\$50-Up)

5478 **DC. Washington.** D. Gillespie, National Lottery. Third Class. Prize list. Sold in New York, Philadelphia, Washington. (\$75-Up)

Notation on the back that this form was once accompanied by 8 tickets. Not in Dupont.

5479 **Grand Lottery of Real Estate.** Ticket. 1830's. Green back. VF. (\$75-Up)
This was a lottery with a New York Agent, Silvester & Co., a Jacksonville, Florida drawing point for the sale of land located in New Orleans.

5480 **LA. New Orleans.** Various Louisiana Lottery items. [4] (\$100-Up)
1) Louisiana State Lottery. M.A. Dauphin. 1884. Order form for lottery tickets. VF. 2) Ticket. Tuesday may 13, 1884. \$1. Fifth class. Monthly \$5 drawing. Blue. VF-EF. 3) Broadside with printed signatures of Beauregard and Early for Class "F" Tuesday June 17, 1884 drawing. Red and black. VF. 4) Another but different 1884 lottery ticket order form. Blank. Abt VF.

5481 **KY. Havana Type Lottery.** Sold by Fletcher Bros. Broadside. Lists prizes. 1865. VF. (\$40-Up)

5482 **MD. Baltimore.** Mantz & Co. July 1, 1854 four page broadside. Lists prizes and advertises other lotteries around the country. Black on blue paper. F-VF, fold splits. (\$50-Up)
Not in Dupont.

5483 **NC. Raleigh.** Post Civil War Full Tickets of the North Carolina Real and Personal Estate Agency. Nos. 68716-720. Partially filled in. EF. [5] (\$50-Up)
Not in Dupont.

5484 **MD. Baltimore.** E. N. Carr & Son. State Lottery agency. Broadside. August 1852. 4 pages, prizes and lottery ads. VF. (\$40-Up)

5485 **NC. Hillsborough.** Full ticket. 1815 Act of the Legislature to publish a History of North Carolina. April 1826. Abt VF. (\$75-Up)

A. D. Murphy under the law was to be given as much as \$25,000 to complete this enterprise as a spin off of a lottery to support the Literary (education) Fund.

5486 **PA. Philadelphia.** Lottery for Paving Philadelphia Streets. 1761. Full Ticket. "7" in top border line. Unc, a top edge tear. (\$250-Up)

When the lotteries did not produce enough money to pave the streets, the Assembly authorized a note issue in 1771, which was supposedly to be used for building fortifications, but was actually used for the streets.

5487 **Place Unknown.** Second Liberty Hall Lottery. ND. Full ticket. VF, body hole at the center, a piece out of the top right corner. (\$200-Up)

5488 **Germany. Hamburg.** Joseph Steindecker. Gr/Eng language broadsides for selling lottery tickets in the United States. The first is two pages, the second four pages. VF. [2] (\$80-Up)

5489 **Cuba. Havana.** Broadside for the lottery for the year 1858. 4 pages. There is a Post Box given for Charleston, SC. Don Rodriguez. VF, edge chinks, glue stains on the back. (\$75-Up)

The Havana form of lottery became the standard in America because of the aboveboard manner in which it was operated and the high levels of prizes.

A 10% buyer's charge
will be added on all purchases.

Confederate States of America

Confederate Currency

- 5490 **Confederate Currency Selection.** [6] (\$75-Up)
1-2) \$10. T-24. (Cr.161). Fine, POC; VG, POC, spots, a long tear at the right. 3) \$5. T-34. VF, POC. 4-5) \$2. T-42. VG, a corner tip torn off; VG, soiled, POC. 6) \$5. T-60. Abt VF, POC.
- 5491 **Confederate \$100 Bills.** [2] (\$100-Up)
1) \$100. T-39. Houston, TX interest paid stamp on the back. Abt VF, trimmed off left border. 2) \$100. T-65. (Cr.492). Havana counterfeit. AU.
- 5492 December 2, 1862. \$5. T-52. (Cr.384). Error; H/A serial letters. No.40969. VG, CC. (\$100-Up)
This note was position "H" on its sheet.
- 5493 February 17, 1864. \$10. T-68. (Cr.545A). Error; C/A. No.49436. Plate 35. Fine, but two moderately sized pieces cut out of the right side. (\$100-Up)
This error is much scarcer than the A/C error with which it continues to be listed.
- 5494 **Various Civil War Items.** [9] (\$70-Up)
1) \$20. T-18. Fine. 2) \$100. T-39. Fine. 3) \$100. T-56. G-VG, soiling edge chinks and splits. 4) \$100. (Cr.142) coupon. 5-9) Fractional Currency. 5¢, 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. (Fr.1229, 1230, 1242, 1309, 1376). Fine, but torn, corner torn off; EF, VF, Fine, Fine.

Confederate Bonds

All bonds are F-VF unless another grade is indicated.

- 5495 February 28, 1861. \$100, \$500, \$1000. (Cr.6,7,8). Last with a clipped corner tip. [3] (\$100-Up)
- 5496 August 19, 1861. \$13,000. (Cr.103). No.558, due January 1874. Close trimmed left top. (\$100-Up)
Issued to **Thomas Ruffin** (1787-1870), jurist, member and speaker of the House of Commons, member of the NC Supreme Court (1829-33; Chief Justice 1833-1854, member of the 1861 Washington Peace Conference and also the state Secession Convention.
- 5497 August 19, 1861. \$14,000. (Cr.103). No. 2044, due January 1881. (\$100-Up)
Also issued to **Thomas Ruffin**.
- 5498 August 19, 1861. \$450. (Cr.103). No.1684. Due January 1881. Ink smears on Tyler signature. (\$100-Up)
- 5499 August 19, 1861. \$1000. (Cr.103). No.641. Due January 1876. Right edge slits and chinks, small body holes. (\$90-Up)

- 5500 August 19, 1861. \$2400. (Cr.104). No.64, due January 1864. Aged, foxing spots bleed through where endorsed on the back. (\$100-Up)
- 5501 December 24, 1861. \$1000. (Cr.107). No.5187. Aged, endorsement ink bleed through on the back. (\$100-Up)
Payable to John Boston, the Depository at Savannah, Georgia. Call Certificates were frequently made out to a pay depository so that he could sell and issue the certificate without the irksome delay to sending to Richmond for made to order securities.
- 5502 February 20, 1863. \$500, \$1000, \$500, \$1000. (Cr.121,122,124,125). The first has complete coupons as issued; the last has foxing spots. [4] (\$115-Up)
- 5503 **Assorted Confederate Bonds.** [2] (\$40-Up)
1) February 20, 1863. \$500. (Cr.124). 2) April 30, 1863. \$1000. (Cr.138). Close trimmed, an edge tear.
- 5504 February 20, 1863. \$1200. (Cr.127). No.4044. Mild aging. a stain in the lower left margin. (\$100-Up)
- 5505 February 17, 1864. \$500. (Cr.141B). Endorsed on the back. (\$75-Up)
Endorsed on the back and made payable to Thomas Dewey, Cashier of the Bank of Charlotte and brother of the chief cashier of the State Bank at Raleigh.
- 5506 February 17, 1864. \$1000. (Cr.149). Center fold splitting, with mending tape at the top. (\$100-Up)
- 5507 February 17, 1864. \$1000. (Cr.149). Center fold split with mending tape at the top. (\$100-Up)
- 5508 February 17, 1864. \$1000. (Cr.149). Center fold split at the top, repaired with mending tape. (\$100-Up)
- 5509 February 17, 1864. \$100. (Cr.152). No.7983, dated February 27, 1865. Raleigh. Mild aging. Rare filled in. (\$50-Up)
- 5510 February 17, 1864. \$100. (Cr.152). No.7982. Aging. (\$50-Up)
- 5511 February 17, 1864. \$500-\$500. (Cr.153). Uncut sheet. U. With stub at left. VF. (\$35-Up)
- 5512 February 17, 1864. \$500, \$1000. (Cr.153,154). May only be partially filled in, the names having feathered, when the rest of the written material has not. [2] (\$50-Up)
- 5513 February 17, 1864. \$3000. Sheet of two, Nos. 863-4. Partially filled in. EF. [2] (\$75-Up)
- 5514 February 17, 1864. \$5000. No.4116. Completely filled in, Rare as such. Ink bleed through. (\$75-Up)

- 5515 June 13, 1864. \$1000. No.1177. Foxing spots. (\$100-Up)
- 5516 **CSA Bond Collection.** [8] (\$200-Up)
Includes Cr. 51, 83, 120, 121, 125, 125A, and 126. All Fine-VF, with mending tape strips on each corner, the last badly split and tape repaired. Also a LA 1872 Auditors Warrant for \$275. All are mounted on cardboard, under polyethelene. Sold As is; No Returns. This lot will not be available for viewing in St. Louis.

Confederate State Bonds

- 5517 Arkansas. \$20. War Bond. 12/12/61. Red on ye paper. VG, body hole, back staining. (\$25-Up)
- 5518 **North Carolina Confederate Era Bonds.** [2] (\$125-Up)
1) \$1000. (Cr.62L). 2) \$1000. (Cr.62V). Ink stains.
- 5519 Same. \$1000. (Cr.62L, 62V). Second is endorsed on the back. [2] (\$125-Up)
- 5520 **North Carolina Confederate Era Bonds.** [4] (\$250-Up)
1-2) \$1000. (Cr.62L). 3-4) \$1000. (Cr.62V). The last item is endorsed by a guardian in early 1864 and countersigned by Jonathan Worth, the state treasurer.
- 5521 State of NC. \$1000. (Cr.62L). Light aging. (\$80-Up)
- 5522 North Carolina. \$1000. (Cr.62V). Fold splits. (\$80-Up)
- 5523 South Carolina. \$100. (Cr.61B). Pink paper. (\$100-Up)
- 5524 South Carolina. \$100. (Cr.61B). Pink paper, holed coupons. (\$80-Up)
- 5525 South Carolina. \$500. (Cr.61D). (\$125-Up)
- 5526 South Carolina. \$500. (Cr.61D). (\$125-Up)
- 5527 New York. Bond of the Town of Afton, County of Chenango. \$100. 7% due 1867, issued 1864 Volunteer bounty bond. Last coupons and bond are pen cancelled. Fold soiling (\$75-Up)

Spring Autograph
Auction
April 19, 1995
Dorset Hotel - 4:30 PM
New York City
Consignments Accepted
Through Wednesday,
February 1, 1995.

Confederate Fiscal Paper

- 5528 **Navy Warrant.** September 20, 1864. No.669/609. £1000. Douglas. VF. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
This certificate was made payable to Adam Tredwell, CSN, payable in sixty days at Frazer, Trenholm in Liverpool England. Signed by William D. Nutt as Acting Treasurer and Robert Tyler as Register. Only 721 Navy warrants were reportedly issued. We know of only 10 of these, some in institutions.
- 5529 **Confederate Publishing Company.** 10 Shs. No.127. Badly aged. (np) (\$150-Up)
Made out to George W. Mordecai, head of the Bank of North Carolina, CSA depository at Raleigh etc. Signed as president by **Thomas Bragg**, Confederate Attorney General, etc.
- 5530 **Georgia 1864 Interim Depository Certificates.** [3] (\$75-Up)
1) *Augusta*. Local typeset on what paper. VF, stained, a body hole. 2-3) *LaGrange*. Local typeset forms on brown paper. Two different forms, with close and loose spacing at the right top. Second is water stained. VF. Scarce.
- 5531 **VA. Abington.** February 17, 1864. **Unlisted Exchange \$2 for \$3 certificate.** No.137. \$95. November 30, 1864. VF, cut cancelled, scotch taped on the back. (np) (\$100-Up)
- 5532 **Various Virginia 1864 Depository Certificates.** [3] (\$60-Up)
1) Lynchburg. (Ball-97). Heavily endorsed on the back with ink bleed through. 2) Petersburg. (Ball-130). AU, a pin hole, endorsed with bleed through on the back. 3) Richmond. Lancaster & Co. (Ball-140). Heavily endorsed on the face and back.
- 5533 **Confederate Fiscal paper.** [2] (\$50-Up)
1) SC. **Charleston.** 1864 funding certificate. Local form, B-C, Jowitt, blue wove paper. 2) Check from Lynchburg, VA. March 1865. "Treasurer of the Confederate States". VF, Unc.
- 5534 **Confederate Tax Forms, Act of April 24, 1863.** [4] (\$80-Up)
These consist of two declaration forms of different types and the others are similar schedule forms with the text of the act, signed by the tax payer. Both these forms pay taxes on cash on hand or in bank. VF
- 5535 **Confederate 1863 tax forms as last.** [4] (\$80-Up)
Again, note the taxes paid on cash and bank deposits.
- 5536 **Confederate 1863 Tax Forms.** [4] (\$80-Up)
Again, two schedule forms and two different List forms, listing produce and money being taxed.
- 5537 **Confederate Invasion Broadside.** (\$150-Up)
Issued by General John Hunt Morgan, dated September 22, 1862, and addressed to the people of Estelle and adjoining counties. He orders the local unionist organized militia ("Home Guards") to turn in their weapons and promises to treat everyone as civilians unless they engage in armed resistance. EF. This item poses problems since Morgan reportedly did not become a general until December 11, 1862. Perhaps he was a brevet BG at the time.
- 5538 **Confederate Era Bank Checks.** [5] (\$50-Up)
1) Check on the Bank of Clarendon, Fayetteville, NC, changed to Bank of Cape Fear. 1862. \$16.11. 2) Bank of Cape Fear at Fayetteville. 1863. \$31.08. CC. 3-5) Bank of Fayetteville. 1863. Three different check designs. All CC. Three on white paper and two on blue paper.
- 5539 **Various Confederate Era Checks.** [12] (\$50-Up)
1-5) 1862 Farmers Bank of VA., at Farmville. Four different, one in 1863. 6) NC. *Elizabeth City*. Promissory note of 1861. 7-8) *Raleigh*. Bank of North Carolina. 1861, 1862. Blue pictorial. 9-12) *BA. Augusta*. Mechanics Bank. 1863. Identical checks. VF, CC.
- 5540 **Confederate Transportation Forms.** [5] (\$100-Up)
Office, Assistant quartermaster, CSA for Charleston, SC. Evans and Cogswell imprinted form for railroad transportation. signed by "Montson Lee" (?) but not otherwise filled in. VF, discoloration of the blue paper.
- 5541 **Confederate Transportation Forms.** [5] (\$100-Up)
Same as the previous lot. Also with discolorations in the top two forms and split in the third form.
- 5542 **Southern Express Company 1862-3 Forms.** [3] (\$100-Up)
Three forms for the express of goods, two to Goldsboro, NC and the other of Kingston, NC. All are written upon "War Risk Excepted". Each form is slightly different from the others.
- 5543 **Southern Railroad Confederate Era Forms.** [3] (\$100-Up)
1) Nashville and Chattanooga RR. 1861. Transport of bacon to Petersburg, VA. Black on blue ruled laid paper. VF. 2-3) Raleigh and Gaston RR. 1864 tickets, Weldon to Raleigh and Weldon to Warrenton. Black on brown, red on green, both forms part printed. VF, POC: F-VF, two ink stains.
- 5544 **Confederate Depreciation Table, January 1, 1861 to May 12, 1865.** (\$50-Up)
The table was compiled by T. C. Barber & Son, Exchange Brokers, Augusta, GA. The table shows wider fluctuations in gold to paper dollar ranges than are normally seen in the depreciation tables.
- 5545 **Confederate Related Items.** [2] (\$75-Up)
1) Confederate money depreciation table, compiled by W. R. Richardson June 10, 1865 at Raleigh, NC. On brown paper. AU. 2) Four page handbill of Charles D. Barker, whose boast it was that he had \$80 million of Confederate money, which came to him via Richmond. Written on, a fold split.
- 5546 **Confederate Remainder Form Group.** [4] (\$100-Up)
1) Receipt forms, undated, of Major George S. Thompson, Q.M. Lane's Brigade. Black on brown, uncut pair, substantial staining. 2-3) Double forms to enlist in the "State Troops of North-Carolina". U. 4) Double unused "Certificate of Disability for Discharge". Black on brown paper. All are VF.
- 5547 **Jefferson Davis Bail Bond reprint form, with envelope.** (\$100-Up)
This imprint was done by Charles Ludwig from his original plate done when Davis was admitted to bail in November 1867. Note that Horace Greely, Augustus Schell and Cornelius Vanderbilt were among those who guaranteed Davis's appearance at a trial that never came off. Afraid that Davis might argue that secession was legal and win, or equally bad, be acquitted, the United States dropped its politically inexpedient case. A nice item in good condition for this usually ratty, brittle paper collectible.
- 5548 **Union Civil War Related Items.** [2] (\$50-Up)
1) Receipt, Forest, Wisconsin, for a father to pick up on his son's behalf the bounty payable to his son for having joined the Wisconsin Volunteer Cavalry. The bounty was to be paid by the town. All handwritten on blue ruled white laid paper. 2) Talladega, AL. H.Q. U.S. Forces. 1865. The Alabama and Tennessee River RR Co. Two page form ordering the RR to furnish transportation. U. EF.

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U. S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY residents call: 212-943-1880).

Federal Currency

Large Size Currency

- 5549 **Legal Tender. 1917 \$2. Fr. 58. Star Note.** ★2251909B. About Fine, some small areas of brown staining. (\$75-Up)
- 5550 **Federal Reserve Bank Notes. 1918 \$1.** Boston Fr. 709, New York Fr. 712 (3), Fr. 713. All Good-VG. [5] (\$120-Up)
- 5551 **\$1 Large Size Type Notes. [2] (\$125-Up)**
1) Silver Certificate. Fr. 238. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 2) Federal Reserve Bank Note. Fr. 719. AU, heavy handling.
- 5552 **Large Size Gold Certificates. [2] (\$175-Up)**
1) \$10. 1922. Fr. 1173. Fine-VF. 2) \$20. 1906. Fr. 1186. Fine-VF.

Small Size Currency

- 5553 **Small Size Silver Certificates. [5] (\$70-Up)**
1) 1928. Fr. 1600. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 2) 1928A. Fr. 1601. Star Note. VF-EF. 3) Same, Fr. 1601. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 4) 1928B. Fr. 1602. EF. 5) 1934. Fr. 1606. Crisp Uncirculated.
- 5554 **1928C \$1. Silver Certificate. Fr. 1603. Face Plate I1. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (\$300-Up)
- 5555 **1928D \$1. Silver Certificate. Fr. 1604. Face Plate K1. EF-AU.** (\$150-Up)
- 5556 **1957 \$1. Silver Certificate. Fr. 1619 and 1691★. Matched Serial Number and Star Note Pair. A00003624A and ★00003624A. Both Gem Crisp Uncirculated. [2] (\$50-Up)**
- 5557 **1963 \$1. Federal Reserve Notes. Fr. 1900. District Set, all Star Notes. All Gem Crisp Uncirculated. [12] (\$75-Up)**
- 5558 **1969B \$1. Federal Reserve Notes. Fr. 1905. District Set, all Star Notes. All Gem Crisp Uncirculated. [12] (\$75-Up)**
- 5559 **North Africa Silver Certificates. [2] (\$60-Up)**
1) \$5. Fr. 2307. Crisp Uncirculated. 2) \$10. Fr. 2609. AU.

Fractional Currency

- 5560 **Fractional Note Pair. 1) 10¢. Fr. 1267. Unc., handling. 2) 15¢. Fr. 1371. AU, corner fold. [2] (\$100-Up)**
- 5561 **50¢. Justice. Fr. 1355. Autographed. Crisp Uncirculated.** (\$100-Up)
- 5562 **Fourth Issue 50¢ Types. Fr. 1374 VF; 1376 AU; 1379 EF. [3] (\$125-Up)**
- 5563 **Wide Margin Specimens. 3¢ Fr. SP-1227. Face and Back. AU, due to handling. [2] (\$100-Up)**

- 5564 **Wide Margin Specimens. 5¢ Fr. SP-1232. Face and Back. AU, due to handling. [2] (\$75-Up)**
- 5565 **Wide Margin Specimens. 10¢ Fr. SP-1244. Face and Back. AU, due to handling. [2] (\$75-Up)**
- 5566 **Grant-Sherman 15¢. Fr. 1272. Face cut down, trimmed into the borders, otherwise EF. (\$100-Up)**
- 5567 **Grant-Sherman 15¢. Fr. 1274. Wide margin face, autographed. AU, heavy handling. (\$125-Up)**
- 5568 **Fractional Currency Assortment. [13] (\$90-Up)**
Includes Fr. 1226 Unc.; Fr. 1232 VF; Fr. 1239 Fine; Fr. 1257 Unc., ph; Fr. 1269 VG; Fr. 1308 EF, VF (2), Good; Fr. 1376 EF, stains, VG, Good; and Fr. 1381 VF.

Miscellaneous

- 5569 **Small Size FRN Errors. All circulated, average VF. [17] (\$100-Up)**
1-2) \$10. Missing digit face, second gutter fold back. 3) \$5, small back smear. 4-6) \$1. Small face smears. 7-9) \$1. Small digit jumps. 10-12) \$1. Improperly inked digits. 13-17) \$1. Slight overprint shifts. Face value is \$39.
- 5570 **Narramore Cards. Type (5), Nationals (3). All aged. EF. [8] (\$40-Up)**
- 5571 **Fractionals and Nationals. [6] (\$65-Up)**
1-5) Fr 1226 AU; Fr. 1258 AU; Fr. 1265 EF; Fr. 1302 VF; Fr. 1379 VF. 6) First National Bank of the City of New York. \$5. 1902 PB. VF, brown corner stain.

National Currency

District of Columbia

- 5572 **Ch.7446. Washington - \$10. The Commercial NB. Fr.624. 1902 PB. No.M32877H. VF. (\$75-150)**
- 5573 **Ch.1069. Washington - \$10. The National Metropolitan Bank. Fr.625. 1902 PB. No.E351090E. Fine. Ink stain. (\$25-50)**

Florida

- 5574 **Ch.8321. Jacksonville - \$5. The Florida NB. Fr.600. 1902 PB. No.Y635922B. Soiled on the back and there are a few bright patches on the front, otherwise About Fine. (\$100-200)**
- 5575 **Ch.5603. Pensacola - \$10. The American NB. Fr.633. 1902 PB. No.60483. Several bright patches on the front, otherwise About Fine. (\$75-150)**
- 5576 **Ch.5603. Pensacola - \$10. The American NB. Fr.633. 1902 PB. No.B598663H About Fine. Minor pinholes. (\$80-150)**

Illinois

- 5577 **Ch.11039. Edwardsville - \$10. The Edwardsville NB and Trust Company. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.B002083A. Almost Uncirculated. (\$35-60)**

Indiana

- 5578 **Ch.11. Fort Wayne - \$5. First NB. Fr.609. 1902 PB. No.K4132061I. Fine-VF, light glue remnants in the upper right corner. R4. (\$75-150)**
- 5579 **Ch.2067. Goshen - \$5. The City NB. Fr.1800-1. 1929. No.A002443A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. R4. (\$75-150)**
- 5580 **Ch.984. Indianapolis - \$20. The Indiana NB. Fr.650. 1902 PB. No.N656269H. EF-AU, just a few barely discernible folds. There is some moderate press bed smearing on the back only. The front is clean, well-margined and pleasing. (\$75-125)**

Iowa

- 5581 **Ch.10238. Terril - \$10. The First NB. Fr.628. 1902 PB. No.H617024E. Very Fine-Extremely Fine, but the front has darkened a bit with age. (\$75-150)**

Maine

- 5582 **Ch.2743. Bath - \$20. The First NB. Fr.642. 1902 DB. No.V784420. Fine, with narrow margins at the sides. (\$75-150)**
- 5583 **Ch.2743. Bath - \$20. The First NB. Fr.650. 1902 PB. No.63834. Very Fine+. (\$75-150)**

Massachusetts

- 5584 **Ch.1527. Boston - \$5. Webster & Atlas NB. Fr.598. 1902 PB. No.U3842H. Very Fine. (\$35-70)**
- 5585 **Ch.3923. Boston - \$5. The Commercial NB. Fr.600. 1902 PB. No.T274783B. Very Fine. (\$40-80)**
- 5586 **Ch.428. Easthampton - \$10. The First NB. Fr.1801-2. 1929. No.A002769. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$60-100)**

Spring Autograph Auction

April 19, 1995
Dorset Hotel - 4:30 PM
New York City
Consignments Accepted
Through Wednesday,
February 1, 1995.

Minnesota

5587 Ch.6520. Duluth - \$20. The City NB. Fr.650. 1902 PB. No.Y827114D. From the front this nicely-centered Minnesota National appears to be Extremely Fine, but there are well-hidden folds visible from the back. Very Fine. (\$75-150)

5588 Ch.12507. Wadena - \$20. The First NB. Fr.1802-1. 1929. No.F000197A. EF-AU. (\$50-100)

Missouri

5589 Ch.4079. Carrollton - \$10. The First NB. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.E000742A. Very Fine. R4. (\$60-90)

5590 Ch.6382. Neosho - \$10. The First NB. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.E001080A. Very Good. R4. (\$75-150)

5591 Ch.5794. Paris - \$5. The Paris NB. Fr.1800-1. 1929. No.D000340A. About Fine. (\$50-75)

5592 Ch.4178. St. Louis - \$10. The NB of Commerce. Fr.627. 1902 PB. No.R271838. Fine. (\$35-70)

5593 Ch.4933. Trenton - \$10. The Trenton NB. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.B001549A. Small piece out of the bottom border, otherwise Fine. (\$25-50)

5594 Ch.8011. Wellston - \$10. The First NB. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.E000313A. Rounded corners, pencil notation, otherwise About Fine. (\$75-100)

Montana

5595 Ch.4541. Great Falls - \$20. The Great Falls NB. Fr.1802-1. 1929. No.E000432A. Very Fine.

Nebraska

5596 Ch.7421. Randolph - \$10. The First NB. Fr.624. 1902 PB. No.H695175D. Very lightly stained and soiled, otherwise About Fine. R4. (\$75-125)

New Jersey

5597 Ch.11543. Bogota - \$10. The Bogota NB. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.F001658A. Very Good. (\$75-150)

5598 Ch.3866. Bound Brook - \$10. The First NB. Fr.1801-2. 1929. No.A005160. Fine. (\$75-150)

5599 Ch.6339. Closter - \$20. Closter NB & Trust Company. Fr.1801-2. 1929. No.A001016. Fine, lightly soiled. R4. (\$75-125)

5600 Ch.6707. Elmer - \$10. The First NB. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.E002109A. Fine. R3. (\$50-100)

5601 Ch.12014. Hackensack - \$5. The City NB & Trust Company. Fr.1800-2. 1929. No.A071561. Almost Uncirculated. (\$75-150)

5602 Ch.1259. Hackettstown - \$20. The Hackettstown NB. Fr.650. 1902 PB. No.D339872D. Fine, lightly soiled. (\$60-120)

5603 Ch.5333. High Bridge - \$5. The First NB. Fr.1800-1. 1929. No.C000370A. Almost Uncirculated. (\$75-150)

5604 Ch.5333. High Bridge - \$5. The First NB. Fr.1800-2. 1929. No.A002915. Almost Uncirculated. (\$75-125)

5605 Ch.4254. Hopewell - \$5. The Hopewell NB. Fr.1800-2. 1929. No.A003208. Very Fine, lightly soiled. (\$75-125)

5606 Ch.1272. Lambertville - \$20. The Lambertville NB. Fr.650. 1902 PB. No.V274359H. Fine-Very Fine. (\$35-70)

5607 Ch.1272. Lambertville - \$10. The Lambertville NB. Fr.1801-2. 1929. No.A003748. Crisp Uncirculated, cut close at the top. (\$60-120)

5608 Ch.4724. Orange - \$20. The Second NB. Fr.1802-1. 1929. No.A000721A. Very Fine. (\$60-120)

5609 Ch.329. Paterson - \$10. The First NB. Fr.624. 1902 PB. No.K296815H. Fine. (\$40-80)

5610 Ch.9367. Ramsey - \$10. The First NB & Trust Company. Fr.1801-2. 1929. No.A000039. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (\$75-125)

5611 Ch.2509. Toms River - \$5. The First NB. Fr.1800-2. 1929. No.A002712. Very Fine. (\$40-80)

5612 Ch.9544. Union City - \$5. The First NB. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.F001788A. Almost Uncirculated. (\$75-150)

New York

5613 Ch.4211. Amsterdam - \$20. The Amsterdam City NB. Fr.1802-1. 1929. No.F000880A. EF-AU. (\$50-100)

5614 Ch.13484. Carthage - \$5. Carthage National Exchange Bank. Fr.1800-1. 1929. No.A000433A. EF-AU, with the appearance of a new note. (\$50-100)

5615 Ch.10371. Frankfort - \$10. Citizens First NB. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.C002833A. Almost Uncirculated. (\$60-120)

5616 Ch.9748. Jamestown - \$10. American NB. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.A000011A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$75-150)

5617 Ch.8453. Jamestown - \$20. The National Chautauqua County Bank. Fr.1802-1. 1929. No.B000044A. Fine, light pen mark. (\$40-80)

5618 Ch.8793. Lake George - \$10. First NB. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.E000233A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. R3. (\$75-150)

5619 Ch.733. New York City - \$5. NB of Commerce. Fr.590. 1902 PB. No.D442064. Crisp Uncirculated, minor teller handling. (\$75-150)

5620 Ch.891. New York City - \$10. The National Park Bank. Fr.891. 1902 PB. No.X821861. Extremely Fine. Bright, crisp and well-centered. (\$50-100)

5621 Ch.6198. New York City - \$10. Staten Island NB & Trust Company. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.A000819A. EF-AU. (\$75-150)

5622 Ch.10778. New York City - \$20. Chatham Phenix NB & Trust. Fr.658. 1902 PB. No.189579. Fine. (\$40-80)

5623 Ch.1250. New York City - \$20. The Mechanics & Metals NB. Fr.645. 1902 PB. No.D511887B. Fine. (\$40-80)

5624 Ch.1461. New York City - \$10. The National City Bank. Fr.482. 1882 BB. No.X72835. Very Good-Fine, left corners rounded. (\$50-100)

5625 Ch.1213. Newburgh - \$5. The Quassaick NB. Fr.598. 1902 PB. No.Y903025E. Extremely Fine, with a few well-hidden folds. The bottom left margin is trimmed in. R3. (\$75-150)

5626 Ch.1106. Newburgh - \$20. Highland-Quassaick NB & Trust. Fr.1802-1. 1929. No.C000788A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$75-150)

5627 Ch.2378. Nyack - \$5. The Nyack NB & Trust. Fr.1800-2. 1929. No.A011102. Extremely Fine. R3. (\$60-120)

5628 Ch.94. Port Jervis - \$10. The First NB. Fr.624. 1902 PB. No.Z452767H. Very Good-Fine. Evenly circulated with no problems. R3. (\$45-90)

5629 Ch.7612. Troy - \$10. The National City Bank. Fr.624. 1902 PB. No.E259616E. Very Fine. (\$75-150)

5630 Ch.3166. Westfield - \$5. The NB. Fr.598. 1902 PB. No.23547. Very Fine. R3. (\$40-80)

5631 Ch.3166. Westfield - \$5. The NB. Fr.1800-1. 1929. No.D018259A. Extremely Fine. (\$35-70)

Ohio

5632 Ch.5065. Columbus - \$20. The Ohio NB. Fr.658. No.U915083E. Very Fine, and it looks much better, but there are several well-hidden light folds. (\$75-150)

5633 Ch.652. Kent - \$10. The Kent NB. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.E001454A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. R5. (\$75-150)

5634 Ch.2837. Ripley - \$10. The Ripley NB. 1929. B000529A. Fr.1801-1. EF-AU. (\$75-125)

5635 Ch.5760. Zanesville - \$10. The Old Citizens. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.B001794A. Almost Uncirculated. R5. (\$75-150)

Pennsylvania

- 5636 **Ch.373. Allentown - \$5. The Second NB. Fr.598. 1902 PB. No.46889. Very Fine, small rust spot. R5. (\$75-150)**
- 5637 **Ch.1322. Allentown - \$20. The Allentown NB. Fr.1802-1. 1929. No.F006312A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$50-100)**
- 5638 **Ch.5818. Barnesboro - \$10. The First NB. Fr.633. 1902 PB. No.R787633H. Rust spots, edge splits, soiled, otherwise Very Good. \$3,670 outstanding in 1935. R6. (\$75-150)**
- 5639 **Ch.7356. Bellwood - \$20. The First NB. Fr.1802-1. 1929. No.D00041A. Almost Uncirculated. R5. (\$75-150)**
- 5640 **Ch.138. Bethlehem - \$5. The First NB. Fr.598. 1902 PB. No.E648504D. Very Fine-EF, and it looks much better at first glance. R4. (\$75-150)**
- 5641 **Ch.13866. Braddock - \$10. First NB. Fr.1801-2. 1929. No.A001097. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. R4. (\$75-150)**
- 5642 **Ch.7078. Christiana - \$10. The Christiana NB. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.A001623A. Fine. R5. (\$75-150)**
- 5643 **Ch.9318. Cressona - \$20. The First NB. Fr.1802-1. 1929. No.D000334A. Fine. R4. (\$35-70)**
- 5644 **Ch.5198. Delta - \$10. The Peoples NB. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.B001386A. Very Fine. (\$50-100)**
- 5645 **Ch.6037. Denver - \$10. The Denver NB. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.A000208A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$75-150)**
- 5646 **Ch.1233. Easton - \$20. The Easton NB. Fr.650. 1902 PB. No.X425527B. Fine, but the bottom is trimmed into the border and the signatures are faded. (\$60-120)**
- 5647 **Ch.2864. Gap - \$10. The Gap NB & Trust Company. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.D000571A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$75-150)**
- 5648 **Ch.6874. Hollidaysburg - \$20. The Citizens NB. Fr.1802-1. 1929. No.B000153A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. R4. (\$75-125)**
- 5649 **Ch.507. Lock Haven - \$5. The First NB. Fr.1800-2. 1929. No.A011748. VF. (\$30-60)**
- 5650 **Ch.8930. Palmerton - \$10. The First NB. Fr.626. 1902 PB. No.5163. VF-EF. R4. (\$75-150)**
- 5651 **Ch.8930. Palmerton - \$20. The First NB. Fr.1802-2. 1929. No.A000655. EF-AU. R3. (\$50-100)**
- 5652 **Ch.5225. Pittsburgh - \$5. The Bank of Pittsburgh National Association. Fr.477. 1882 BB. No.V225613V. About Fine, a small rust spot near the center. (\$75-125)**
- 5653 **Ch.5225. Pittsburgh - \$5. The Bank of Pittsburgh National Association. Fr.537. 1882 Date Back. No.A532142. VG.(\$60-120)**
- 5654 **Ch.252. Pittsburgh - \$5. First NB At. Fr.606. 1902 PB. No.A869592H. Extremely Fine. (\$75-125)**
- 5655 **Ch.252. Pittsburgh - \$20. First NB at. Fr.1802-2. 1929. No.A034203. EF-AU. (\$35-70)**
- 5656 **Ch.685. Pittsburgh - \$5. The Farmers Deposit NB. Fr.598. 1902 PB. No.504915. Fine. (\$40-80)**
- 5657 **Ch.685. Pittsburgh - \$20. The Farmers Deposit NB. Fr.650. 1902 PB. No.264818. Very Fine. (\$40-80)**
- 5658 **Ch.5702. Punxsutawney - \$20. The Punxsutawney NB. Fr.1802-1. 1929. No.A000569A. Very Fine. Centered a bit high. R4. (\$60-120)**
- 5659 **Ch.8653. Selinsgrove - \$20. The Farmers NB. Fr.1802-1. 1929. No.D000395A. VF-EF. R5. (\$75-150)**
- 5660 **Ch.3632. Stroudsburg - \$20. The First - Stroudsburg NB. Fr.1802-1. 1929. No.A000011A. Very Fine, lightly soiled on the back. R4. (\$60-120)**
- 5661 **Ch.1219. Tamaqua - \$10. The First NB. Fr.624. 1902 PB. No.U261695H. Very Fine. (\$70-140)**
- 5662 **Ch.9257. Telford - \$20. The Telford NB. Fr.1802-2. 1929. No.A000745. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$75-150)**
- 5663 **Ch.3383. Washington - \$10. The Citizens NB. Fr.625. 1902 PB. No.68289. Light stains at upper right, otherwise Very Fine. (\$75-125)**
- 5664 **Ch.3383. Washington - \$5. The Citizens NB. Fr.1800-1. 1929. No.E024225A. EF-AU. (\$30-60)**
- 5665 **Ch.10027. Waterford - \$10. The Ensworth NB. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.D000209A. About Fine, dark. (\$60-120)**
- 5666 **Ch.694. York - \$20. The York County NB. Fr.650. 1902 PB. No.T667257D. VF-EF, with numerous, scarcely visible light folds. R4. (\$75-150)**

Rhode Island

- 5667 **Ch.1131. Providence - \$10. The Merchants NB. Fr.624. 1902 PB. No.N236850D. VF-EF, and it looks much better, but there are numerous well-hidden light folds. (\$60-120)**

Tennessee

- 5668 **Ch.1606. Chattanooga - \$10. First NB. Fr. 624. 1902 PB. [2] (\$100-Up)**
Also included is a revenue stamped letter for the organization of the bank listing the stockholders. Unique and of great interest to the specialist.

Wisconsin

- 5669 **Ch.4234. Portage - \$10. The First NB. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.A001219A. Fine. (\$50-100)**

Do You Know of a Major Collection or Corporate Archive For Sale?

R.M. Smythe pays generous finder's fees for information leading to the acquisition of major collections.

ABBREVIATIONS

ABN - American Bank Note
CNB - Continental Bank Note
CBN - Columbian Bank Note
NBN - National Bank Note
EAW - E.A. Wright & Co.
FBN - Franklin Bank Note

FLB - Franklin Lee Bank Note
HBN - Hamilton Bank Note
HLB - Homer Lee Bank Note
NYB - New York Bank Note
RBN - Republic Bank Note
RWHE - Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson

SBN - Security Bank Note
SCB - Security Columbian Bank Note
W&S - Waterlow & Sons
WBN - Western Bank Note
(np) - not photographed

International Currency

- 5670 **Albania.** Banca Nazionale. **20 Franchi.** (P-3). EF. (\$75-Up)
- 5671 **Banque' de L'Algerie.** **1000 Francs.** (P-30a). 27.8.41. VF, bottom edge browning. (\$75-Up)
- 5672 **Argentine Notes.** [5] (\$250-Up)
1) Confederation Argentina. **500 Pesos.** (P-S206). EF, pen cancelled. 2) *Cordoba.* El Banco Argentino. **Real.** (P-S1477). U. Unc. 3) *Rosario.* Banco Argentino. **5 Pesos.** (P-S1526a). U. AU. 4) **50 Centavos.** (P-S1531). U. Unc. 5) *Cordoba.* Banco Argentino. **20 Pesos.** (P-S1534). AU, heavy foxing, internal tear.
- 5673 **El Banco Argentino Notes.** [2] (\$150-Up)
1) *Cordoba.* **Real.** (P-S1524). U. AU. 2) *Rosario.* **Peso.** Blue note. U. AU.
- 5674 **Austria: 10 Gulden.** (P-A69). Fine, tiny edge slits. (\$75-Up)
- 5675 **Belgian Congo.** Banque Centrale Du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. **500 Francs.** (P-34). Choice VF, pencil mark lower left. (\$75-Up)
- 5676 **Belize.** Central Bank. **\$100.** Gold embossed note from collectors series. Ship center. Unc., black mounting. (\$75-Up)
Worth \$50 Face U.S., but only redeemable in Belize, then you can't export the money-Go Figure?
- 5677 **Bermuda Government.** **10 Shillings.** (P-14a). AU. (\$60-Up)
- 5678 **Bolivia: Oruro.** Banco Mercantil. **5 Bolivianos.** (P-S172). U. Unc. (\$75-Up)
- 5679 **Banco Central de Bolivia.** **1, 5, 10, 20, 50, 50 Bolivianos.** (P-118, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124). Average VF, the P-123 is scarce. [6] (\$75-Up)
- 5680 **Imperio Do Brasil 2 Mil Reis.** (P-A245). Face Proof on India by ABN. AU, POC, tear at top right. (\$50-Up)
- 5681 **Banco de Brazil.** **5, 20 Mil Reis.** (P-113, 116). Back Proofs by ABN on wide cards. Unc., POC. [2] (\$60-Up)
- 5682 **Brazillian Back Proofs By ABN.** [4] (\$50-Up)
Includes P-114, a back for **100 Mil Reis** note (view of Harbor) and two backs for a **10 Mil Reis** (later series, smaller format, view of harbor and road). All choice on wide margin cards.
- 5683 **Thesouro do Estado de S. Paulo Brazil.** **5 Mil Reis.** (P-S861b). About EF, a hard fold. (\$100-Up)
- 5684 **British Caribbean Territories.** Eastern Group. **\$20.** 28.11.50. (P-5). Fine, plus, some soiling. Scarce Note! and a scarcer date. (\$200-Up)
- 5685 **Canada.** Bank of Montreal. **\$10.** (P-S554). 2.1.31. Unc. (\$50-Up)
- 5686 **Canadian Bank of Commerce.** **\$20.** (P-S972). Black and white face progress Proof on card. AU, some handling. (\$75-Up)
- 5687 **Bank of Clifton.** **\$1, \$2.** (P-S1663, 1664). Red notes with St. George & Dragon motif. Both AU. [2] (\$60-Up)
- 5688 **Canada. Coburg.** Board of Police. **5 Shillings.** 1848. Ships at center. Star Office. Fine, pen cancelled. (\$100-Up)
- 5689 **Chile.** Banco de Ossa y Co. **500 Pesos.** (P-S356). U. AU, folded over stub. (\$100-Up)
- 5690 **China: Board of Revenue Notes.** **Tael.** Dealer lot of ten. Average VF. [10] (\$100-Up)
- 5691 **Shanghai.** Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corp. **\$10.** (P-S358). 9/1/23. Good, rough edges, worm holes in the right border, but nicer than it sounds. (\$100-Up)
- 5692 **Shanghai.** Sin Chun Bank of China. **\$5.** Re/bk and ye. VF, two short edge tears. (\$100-Up)
- 5693 **Shanghai.** International Banking Corp. **\$1.** (P-S423). Specimen. Without Nos. Unc., POC. (\$65-Up)
- 5694 **Russo-Asiatic Bank.** **3 Roubles.** (P-S475). Back Proof on wide card. Unc. (\$75-Up)
- 5695 **Russo-Asiatic Bank.** **10 Roubles.** (P-S476). Back Proof on wide card. Unc. (\$75-Up)
- 5696 **Russo-Asiatic Bank.** **100 Roubles.** (P-S478). Back Proof on wide card. Unc. (\$100-Up)
- 5697 **Sino-Scandanavian Bank.** **48 Copper Coins.** Unlisted, like P-S584. Red. Unc. (\$75-Up)
- 5698 **Chinese Notes.** [3] (\$60-Up)
1) Sinkiang. SM-03-1. VF. 2-3) Private Bank, face and back specimens. Ornate black and red. Both Unc.
- 5699 **Chinese Proofs by ABN.** [2] (\$50-Up)
1) Bank of China. **5 Yuan.** (P-52c). Face Proof on wide card. 2) **100 Yuan.** (P-88). Back Proof on wide card. Unc.
- 5700 **Provincial Bank of the Three Eastern Provinces.** **\$100.** (P-S2955). EF, plus. (\$100-Up)
- 5701 **Central Bank of China 1945 Issue Specimens by ABN.** Includes P-387, 388, 389, 390, 390a, 391, 392, 393 and 394. All AU, or Unc., POC, most with pencil notations. [8] (\$75-Up)
- 5702 **Shanghai.** Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China. Second of Exchange, dated 1937 for \$90.00 payable in Seattle, WA. VF. (\$50-Up)
- 5703 **Colombia.** Banco National. **5 Pesos.** (P-S627). Overprint on Banco de Bogota. VG. (\$100-Up)
- 5704 **Colombia.** Banco Prendario de Soto. **5 Pesos.** (P-S796). AU. (\$100-Up)
- 5705 **Banco de Costa Rica.** **5, 10 Pesos.** (P-S163, S164). Both U. Unc. [2] (\$100-Up)
- 5706 **Banco de Costa Rica.** **5, 10, 20 Colones.** (P-S173, 174, 175). All U. Unc. [3] (\$125-Up)
- 5707 **Banco de Costa Rica.** **20 Colones.** (P-S175). U. Unc. (\$75-Up)
- 5708 **Banco de Costa Rica.** **20 Colones.** Not listed, W&S in red. U. Unc. (\$85-Up)
- 5709 **El Banco Espanol de la Isla de Cuba.** **50 Pesos.** (P-50b). Red "PLATA". VF-EF. (\$50-Up)
- 5710 **Cuba.** Banco Nacional. **20 Pesos.** (P-97x). Bay of Pigs CIA counterfeit. Unc. (\$75-Up)
- 5711 **Government of Cyprus.** **£1.** (P-21). 22.1.43. VF, the face bright, some back fold soiling. (\$125-Up)
- 5712 **Czechoslovakia.** **5000 Korun.** (P-16). Back Proof on wide card. Unc. (\$75-Up)
- 5713 **Denmark: Rigsdaler.** (P-A28). 1803. Fine, plus. (\$125-Up)
- 5714 **Denmark: Rigsdaler.** (P-A28). 1804. VF, small foxing spot. (\$100-Up)
- 5715 **Denmark: Rigdaler.** (P-A53). 1819. VF. (\$100-Up)
- 5716 **Djibouti.** Banque de L'Indo Chine. **100 Francs.** 1920 Tahiti Issue overprint. (P-4). VG, worm hole, small edge pieces out. (\$100-Up)
- 5717 **Egypt: Small Size Bonds.** [6] (\$40-Up)
Includes 5, 10, 50 (2), 100 (2) Piastres. Different color varieties of the Farouk portrait bonds which also circulated in Palestine. All U. Average EF, some mis cutting.
- 5718 **El Salvador.** Banco Agricola Commerical. **1, 25 Colones.** (P-S108, S113). Face Proofs on wide cards by ABN. AU, handling, pencil mark on the second. [2] (\$100-Up)
- 5719 **El Salvador.** Banco Agricola Commercial. **5 Pesos.** (P-S111). Back Proof on wide card. Unc. (\$65-Up)
- 5720 **El Slavador.** Banco Occidental. **100 Pesos** (P-S180). Back Proof on wide card. Unc. (\$75-Up)
- 5721 **El Slavador.** Banco Occidental. **25 Pesos** (P-S197). Back Proof on wide card. Unc. (\$75-Up)
- 5722 **Estonia: 1945 Era 3 Punkte** emergency note. Green, two vignettes, back with German text. EF. (\$50-Up)
- 5723 **Bank of Ethiopia.** **2 Thalers.** (P-6). EF, corner pinhole. (\$100-Up)

5724 **Faeroe Islands: 10 Kroner.** (P-A2).
Unc. (\$100-Up)

5725 **Finlands Bank. 5 Markkaa.** (P-1). Three
Blue face trials, two with signatures, and
two offset face copies. AU due to handling.
Interesting group. (\$200-Up)

5726 **France: Bons de Passage. 100 Livres.**
Counterfeit, similiar to P-A100x. Black. AU,
aged, back mounting remnants. (\$200-Up)

5727 **France: Bons de Passage. 50 Livres.**
Written denomination counterfeit, like P-
A100. EF, waterstained, aged. Rare and
Unusual. (\$200-Up)

5728 **France: Assignat de 2000 Francs.** (P-A81).
Wide borders. AU. (\$100-Up)

5729 **France. Rescriptions de l'Emprint Force.**
100 Francs. (P-A90). VF, three folds, right
edge nick. (\$200-Up)

5730 **Banque de France. 100 Francs.** (P-26b).
2.2.39. Seven consecutive numbers. VF-EF,
plus, bright. [7] (\$100-Up)

5731 **French Local Notes.** [3] (\$60-Up)
1) **Langres.** 12/1/70. Franc. Fine. 2)
Ville de Cateu. Franc. 19/29/70. VF,
slightly rough edges. 3) **Monaco.** Franc.
(P-5). EF.

5732 **Nantes. Loire Inferieure. 100 Francs.**
6/24/40. Red. Specimen, overprinted in
red. Back with a purple stamp, a few pencil
marks. Otherwise EF. (\$100-Up)

5733 **French YMCA Cardboard Chits.** Good for
5, 10, 25 Centime. Riviera Leave Area,
NICE. Gr, re, bl. VF, heavy back mounting
remnants. [3] (\$75-Up)

5734 **French Equatorial Africa. Caisse Centrale**
de la France Libre. 100 Francs. (P-13).
Fine. (\$90-Up)

5735 **French Guiana. Banque de la Guyane. 5**
Francs. (P-1c). VF. (\$60-Up)

5736 **French Indo China. Banque de L'Indo**
Chine. 10 Cents. (P-44). Group of three. All
VF, plus. [3] (\$100-Up)

5737 **French Colonial Notes.** [2] (\$100-Up)
1) **French Guiana.** Banque de L'Guyane.
25 Francs (P-7). VG, plus, but dirty. 2)
French West Africa. Dakar. Banque de
L'Afrique Occidentale. 100 Francs. (P-
11Bb). Good-VG, worm holes.

5738 **German East Africa. Deutsch-**
Ostafrikansche Bank. 100 Rupien. (P-4).
About Fine, aging. (\$100-Up)

Germany

5739 **Anhalt-Koethen.** Receipt (for tax?) for 6
Groschen, dated 1807 on blue paper. Arms
center, stamped seal at left. Wax seal at
right. VF, slight cracking on the wax.
Interesting. (\$100-Up)

5740 **Lubeck. 10 Thaler.** (P-S311). EF. (\$75-Up)

5741 **Lubeck. 20 Thaler.** (P-S312). EF, a fold
void as made at the upper left. [2]
(\$150-Up)

5742 **Prussia. Five Thaler.** 1764. Unlisted, like P-
S391. Appears to be a reprint. AU. Sold as
is; no returns. (\$100-Up)

5743 **Prussia. Thaler.** (P-S409). About Very Fine.
(\$75-Up)

5744 **Prussia. Thaler.** (P-S411). VF, plus, bright
and clean. (\$75-Up)

5745 **Schleswig. Tondern. 4 Schilling.** 1812. Town
note, printed on pinkish paper. No. 38.
Unc. (\$100-Up)
Located in the Duchy of Schleswig.
These notes were issued due to the coin
hoarding situation.

5746 **Schleswig. Tondern. 12 Schilling.** 1812.
Similar to last, printed on white paper. No.
777. AU, trivial handling. (\$100-Up)

5747 **Wurttemberg. Five Gulden.** (P-S846). AU,
light handling, small POC at the center
through the date. (\$100-Up)

5748 **Kaiserlautern. 7/31/70. Gulden, Five**
Gulden. Both VG-Fine, moderate soiling.
[2] (\$75-Up)

5749 **Dresdener Handelsbank. Serie II Drafts,**
unissued booklet of 25, with stubs, red
cover. c.1930's. U. Unc. (\$50-Up)

5750 **Germany. Federal Republic. 50 Mark.** (P-
7a). Fine. (\$65-Up)

5751 **Germany. Bundeskassenschein. 10 Pfennig,**
Mark. Military issues. Both Unc.
[2] (\$100-Up)

5752 **German Democratic Republic. 5, 10, 20, 50,**
100 Mark. (P-27, 28b, 29, 30a, 31b). First a
replacement note. All Unc. [5] (\$100-Up)

5753 **German WWII Propoganda Leaflet.** French
overprint counterfeit US \$1, with slogan
translating to "American Promises are like
soap bubbles". Fine. (\$75-Up)

5754 **Greek Notes.** [3] (\$75-Up)
1) **Drachmai.** (P-34). Fine. 2) **Drachmai.**
(P-40). Fine. 3) **500 Drachmai.** (P-82).
Right third, overprinted NEON. Fine,
soiled, stained.

5755 **Greece. 1000 Drachmai.** (P-69). Back Proof
on wide card. Unc. (\$125-Up)

5756 **Greece. 500 Drachmai.** (P-78). Black and
white face Proof on wide card. Order no.
F8138 and date Aug 17/26 penciled at
bottom. Unc., staple holes around wide
perimeter. (\$100-Up)

5757 **Greece. 500 Drachmai.** (P-89). Back Proof
on wide card. Unc. (\$75-Up)

5758 **Greece. 1000 Drachmai.** (P-100). Back
Proof on wide card. Unc. (\$85-Up)

5759 **Greece. 1000 Drachmai.** (P-100c). AU, due
to faint handling. (\$75-Up)

5760 **Greek Specimen Notes.** Includes P-170, 171,
172, 173 and 174 (2). All overprinted and
perforated. AU or Unc., POC. [6] (\$100-Up)

5761 **Greenland. Five Kroner.** (P-41c). U. Fine, a
piece off the right and left edges, a short
pen cancelllation on the face. (\$100-Up)

5762 **Guatemala. Comite Bancario de**
Guatemala. 5 Pesos. (P-S192). Zero
numbers, but not stamped specimen. U.
Good-VG, POC. Unusual! (\$75-Up)

5763 **Banco de Guatemala. 50 Quetzales.** (P-
108). Specimen. Unc. (\$75-Up)

5764 **Hong Kong. Government \$1 Notes.** George
V (2), George VI (57), Elizabeth II (2).
Mixed varieties. Average VG, soiled, a few
torn. [61] (\$50-Up)

5765 **Hungarian Fund. Group of ten uncut Ket**
Forint sheets, four subjects on each. U. AU,
some light purple staining at the bottom
edge. [10] (\$90-Up)

5766 **Hungarian Fund. A second group of ten**
uncut Ket Forint sheets, four subjects on
each. U. AU, some light purple staining at
the bottom edge. [10] (\$90-Up)

5767 **Iranian Note Group.** [13] (\$125-Up)
1-2) **20 Rials.** P-40. AU, light handling. 3)
50 Rials. P-49. 4-11) P-57 (3), P-66 (3),
P-80 (2). 12) **1000 Rials.** P-94b. Unc.,
faint handling. 13) **1000 Rials.** P-107b.
Unc., faint handling. Others Unc.

5768 **Government of Iraq. 1/4 Dinar.** (P-16). VF.
(\$100-Up)

5769 **Iraqi Note Group.** [21] (\$125-Up)
1) **Dinar.** P-53. VF, plus. 2) **5 Dinars.** P-
59. Unc. A Scarce note, no hoards
reported and one of the few Republic
issues to hold its value. 3) **10 Dinars.** P-
65. AU. 4-21) P-69 (11), P-70 (3), P-71, P-
73 (3). All Unc.

5770 **Republic of Ireland. \$10.** (P-S102). National
Bond. Popular green note by Continental
Banknote. U. EF. (\$100-Up)

5771 **Republic of Ireland. \$10.** (P-S102). National
Bond. As last, a "pocket piece". Issued, but
About VG, small body hole at the upper
right. (\$60-Up)

5772 **Irish Free State. Currency Commission. £5.**
(P-3A). 3-3-37. About EF, bright and
attractive. (\$150-Up)

5773 **Central Bank of Ireland. £10.** (P-4D). 16-11-
44. G. VF, some glue rmenants on the
back. (\$100-Up)

5774 **Isle of Man. Barclays Bank. £1.** (P-1c).
17.12.54. About Fine, back aging. (\$75-Up)

**We Research Old
Stocks & Bonds
To Determine Their
Value as Securities**

- 5775 **Israel.** State Notes. 50, 100 Mils. (P-6,7). VF, EF. [2] (\$75-Up)
- 5776 **Israel.** Anglo Palestine Bank. 500 Mils, £1, £5, £10. (P-14-17). Average VF, the first with soiling. [4] (\$100-Up)
- 5777 **State of Israel** 50 Prutah Color Varieties. Includes P-8, 9, 10, 10A, 10Ab. All Unc. [5] (\$200-Up)
- 5778 **State of Israel** 100 Prutah Color Varieties. Includes P-11, 12b, 12c. All Unc. [3] (\$100-Up)
- 5779 **State of Israel** 250 Prutah Color Varieties. Includes P-13c, 13d (2). Unc., VF, Unc. [3] (\$75-Up)
- 5780 **Judaic Related.** WWII German Camp Notes and Related. [26] (\$100-Up)
Includes Buchenwald (4, three varieties), Litzmanstadt (3), Mittelbau (3, RM .01), Theresienstadt (7, complete set), Westbork 25 Cent; also two small cardboard, five Israel stamps and a Judenbank overprint on back of Austria notgeld. Mostly Unc. Interesting starter collection.
- 5781 **Palestine Related** Turkish Notes. [4] (\$50-Up)
1-2) Turkey. 5, 25 Piastres. (P-32, 44). AU or Unc. Also two modern Egypt notes, both Unc.
- 5782 **Italy.** Banco Giro di Venezia. 10 Ducati. (P-S168). VF. (\$75-Up)
- 5783 **Italy.** Banco di Napoli. 50 Centesimi. (P-S361c). 1.10.72. Uncut, perforated pair. Unc. (\$200-Up)
- 5784 **Banco D'Italia.** 50 Lire. (P-7). 29.4.40. EF. (\$100-Up)
- 5785 **Italy.** Allied Military Currency. 500 Lire note, raised from a 50 Lire (PM-14), and dyed green. Fine-VF, pin holes. (\$200-Up)
According to the consignor, one of three known. Unusual note to say the least.
- 5786 **Italian Allied Military Note Forgeries.** Two 100 Lire (PM-21x) forgeries, identical serial numbers with letter rejecting them from Padova. VG-Fine, POC. Interesting. [3] (\$100-Up)
- 5787 **Italy.** Allied Military Currency. 500 Lire. (PM-22x). Forgery with receipt from Padova (different from last document). Note is Fine, POC, the letter torn. [2] (\$100-Up)
- 5788 **Italy.** Allied Military Currency. 1000 Lire. (PM-23x). Forgery with receipt from Salerno. Note Good, torn, heavily stamped. [2] (\$100-Up)
- 5789 **Italy.** Verona. Campo Concentramento Prigioniero di Guerra. 1/2, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20 Lire. Purple Camp 28 overprint. Average VF, some aging. [6] (\$125-Up)
- 5790 **Ivory Coast.** Stamp Money. .10 Franc/10 Centimes. (P-5). Unc. (\$150-Up)
- 5791 **Ivory Coast.** Stamp Money. .25 Franc/25 Centimes. (P-6). Unc. (np) (\$150-Up)
- 5792 **Luxembourg.** Bons de Caisse. 500 Francs. (P-32a). U. Unc. (\$50-Up)
- 5793 **Grand-Duche de Luxembourg.** 10, 20, 100 Francs. (P-48, 49, 50). Specimens, overprinted in red. Zero numbers. Unc., POC. [3] (\$100-Up)
- 5794 **Banque de la Martinique.** Franc. (P-5A). U. AU. (\$75-Up)
- 5795 **Mexican Private Banknotes and Reminders.** [25] (\$100-Up)
1-6) Guanajuato 10 Pesos (2); Nacional de Mexico Peso, 10 Pesos; Londres de Mexico 5 Pesos. Average VF. 7-19) Estado de Sonora reminders. 25¢ (2), 50¢ (6), Peso (3), 5 Pesos, 10 Pesos. Mostly Unc, some stained. 20-25) Reminders: Chihuahua with ad on back, Guerrero (2), Hidalgo, Tamaulipas (2). Mostly perforated Unc.
- 5796 **Mexico Revolutionary Notes.** Dealer's Lot. [44] (\$50-Up)
Includes Sinaloa (12), also other Revolutionary Era notes (23, some duplication), and nine others including five Bank of Mexico notes. Should be seen. Sold as is; No Returns.
- 5797 **Mexico.** El Banco de Monterrey. 5 Pesos. (P-S629). VF, plus, rust clip stains along the top border. (\$125-Up)
- 5798 **Mexico Regional Bank Back Proofs.** [7] (\$100-Up)
Includes Banco de Coahuila 10 Pesos P-S196, Banco Internacional E Hipotecario 5 Pesos P-S209, Banco Mercantil Mexicano 5 Pesos P-S234, Nacional Monte de Piedad 20 Pesos P-S267, Banco de Hidaglo 10 Pesos P-S306, Banco de Jalisco 10 Pesos P-S321, and Banco de Mexico 50 Pesos P-702. All on wide margin cards, choice, only light handling.
- 5799 **Mexico High Denomination Back Proofs.** [2] (\$75-Up)
1) Banco de Londres Y Mexico. 1000 Pesos. (P-S239). 2) Banco de Jalisco. 1000 Pesos. (P-S327). Both back Proof on wide cards by ABN. Unc.
- 5800 **Banco de Sonora.** 20 Pesos. (P-S421). Face Proof on wide card. Zero numbers. Unc., heavy card edge handling. (\$50-Up)
- 5801 **Montenegro Notes.** Dealer lot of Perper (P-15, 19), and 2 Perpera (P-16, 22). Mostly Fine, plus, some soiling. [41] (\$100-Up)
- 5802 **Montenegro Military Notes.** Includes Perper, 5 Peprera, 10 Perpera. (P-148, 149, 151). All Unc., a small brown corner stain on the second note. [3] (\$150-Up)
- 5803 **Mozambique.** Companhia de Mocambique. 5 Libras. (P-R30). Specimen, perforated. Unc. (\$50-Up)
- 5804 **Netherlands Indies.** 25 Gulden. (P-4b). 1815. U. Unc. (\$75-Up)
- 5805 **Nicaragua.** Billeto del Tesoro Nacional. 10 Centavos. (P-12a). Good-VG. (\$100-Up)
- 5806 **Nicaraguan Note Varieties.** [4] (\$125-Up)
1) P-12a. About Good. 2) P-17a. About Fine. 3) P-18. VG, red staining around the perimeter. 4) P-19a. Good, soiled, stain.
- 5807 **Nicaragua.** 10 Centavos. (P-17a). Fine-VF; 50 Centavos. (P-19b). VG, plus. [2] (\$100-Up)
- 5808 **Nicaragua.** 10 Centavos. (P-17a). Both About VF. [2] (\$100-Up)
- 5809 **Nicaraguan Note Varieties.** Another group, includes P-12a About Good, P-18, P-19b, both About VG. [3] (\$100-Up)
- 5810 **Papal States Notes.** Variety collection of Napoleonic Period Notes. [12] (\$200-Up)
Includes P-S303a, 304, 312, 313, 314, 316, 321 (Rare), 329, 330, 331, 332b, and 332d. About Good-Unc., mainly Fine. Interesting group.
- 5811 **Papal States.** Banca Della Stato Pontifico. 10 Scudi. (P-S367). 1853. Good, some body holes and splits. (\$75-Up)
- 5812 **Paraguay.** 1000 Guaranies. (P-100a). Choice VF, but pressed. (\$75-Up)
- 5813 **Various Early Peruvian Notes.** [3] (\$80-Up)
1) Lima. Banco Garantizador. 2 Soles. (P-S165). Abt Good, edge splits. 2) Banco de Trujillo. 50 centavos. (P-S401b). U. EF. 3) Same, 10 centavos. (P-S411). Fine.
- 5814 **Lima.** Banco del Peru. 10 Pesos. (S-352). EF, CC. (\$100-Up)
- 5815 **Lima.** Banco del Peru. 10 Pesos. Same, different signers than last, also 1864. Fine, a small body hole, top right. (\$100-Up)
- 5816 **Lima.** Compania de Obras Publicas y Fomento del Peru. 1 Sol. (P-S444a). EF, POC. (\$75-Up)
- 5817 **Phillipines.** Peso. 1898-99. (P-A26). Signed. About VF, waterstained, "A" purple staining from the water. Small POC. (\$150-Up)
- 5818 **Portuguese Guinea.** Banco Nacional Ultramarino. 100 Escudos. (P-41). Unc., some petty handling. (\$75-Up)
- 5819 **Portuguese Guinea.** Banco Nacional Ultramarino. 1000 Escudos. (P-43). Unc. (\$150-Up)
- 5820 **Puerto Rico.** Peso. (P-7). VF. (\$50-Up)

- 5821 **Romania. Banco Nazionale. 20 Lei.** (P-30). VF, some short edge tears. (\$75-Up)
- 5822 **Russia. Ruble.** (P-A54). 1889. Fine, center fold split, a bit rough at the right. (\$75-Up)
- 5823 **Russia. 3 Rubles.** (P-A55). 1892. Fine, but some corner nicks. (\$100-Up)
- 5824 **South Russia. Rostov Issue. 50 Kopecks.** (P-S407). Specimen, overprinted in red. Unc. Rare in this form. (\$100-Up)
- 5825 **Rwanda-Burundi. Banque de Emission. 5 Francs.** (P-1). Unc. (\$100-Up)
- 5826 **Saint Pierre-Miquelon. Caisse Central. 100 Francs.** (P-26). Specimen. Unc. (\$100-Up)
- 5827 **Scotland. Edinburgh. Heirs of William Alexander of Menstrie, payable at the Bank of Scotland. £50.** 1840's. U. VF, foxed heavily at the upper left, rough top edge. (\$100-Up)
Tie note with Nova Scotia Territory.
- 5828 **Scotland. Edinburgh. British Linen Bank. £1.** (P-S186). 3/19/23. About EF, quarterfolded. Appears Unc., at first glance. (\$150-Up)
- 5829 **National Bank of Scotland. £5.** (P-S571). 1.7.36. VF. (\$50-Up)
- 5830 **Spanish Reprint Face Proofs.** [2] (\$100-Up)
1) 50 Pesetas. (P-52). Face. Unc. 2) 100 Pesetas. (P-53). Face, on red fiber paper. EF, foxed, POC. Issued notes have high catalogue value.
- 5831 **Spanish Notes.** [2] (\$50-Up)
1) 25 Pesetas. P-58a. VF. 2) 1000 Pesetas. P-143. VF, plus.
- 5832 **Spanish Notes. Dealer group.** [62] (\$100-Up)
1-62) Also 100 Pesetas P-76 (40), and 1000 Pesetas P-78 (22). Average VF-EF, attractive types.
- 5833 **Surinam. Central Bank. 100 Gulden.** (P-38b). Bank wrapped pack, all Unc. [100] (\$300-Up)
- 5834 **Surinam. Centrale Bank. 500 Gulden.** (P-39). All thirteen are Unc. [13] (\$75-Up)
- 5835 **Sweden. 12 Skilling Banco.** (P-A98b). 1849. Fine, right edge slightly rough. (\$100-Up)
- 5836 **Sweden. 10 Kopparskillingar.** (P-A101). 1803. Fine, a small body hole. (\$75-Up)
- 5837 **Government of Tonga. 4 Shillings.** (P-9a). 4.8.42. Fine, back soiling. (\$60-Up)
- 5838 **Republica Oriental del Uruguay. 50 Pesos.** (P-A119N). With counterfoil, U. VF, corner chip off lower right, POC. Rare. (\$200-Up)
- Rare Early Venezuelan Note**
- 5839 **Republica De Venezuela. 8 Reales.** (P-25). 1861. Text attached to back. VG, solid, moderate soiling. (\$250-Up)
Unpriced in Pick.
- 5840 **Yugoslavia. Banque Nationale. 200, 500 Dinars.** Travelers cheque specimens. VF, soiling. [2] (\$75-Up)
- 5841 **Yugoslavia. Bank pack of 100 1,000,000 Dinars** (P-124). All Unc. [100] (\$200-Up)
Catalogue is \$7.50 per note.
- 5842 **Zaire. Republique du Congo. 100 Francs.** (P-1). Unc., but fingerptints from teller handling. [2] (\$60-Up)
- Miscellaneous Group Lots**
- 5843 **Central American Notes.** [3] (\$100-Up)
1) Banco de Guatemala. 1 Peso. P-S142). VG. 2) Nicaragua. 10 Centavos. (P-17a). Fine, plus. 3) 50 Centavos. (P-19b). Good.
- 5844 **Central American Notes. Another group.** [9] (\$100-Up)
Includes Costa Rica P-148 Good, El Banco Anglo-Costa Ricanese 1, 5, 10, 20 Colones Specimens (AU), El Salvador P-S166 VG, Guatemala P-121b, S155b, and S202a. VF, Fine, VG torn.
- 5845 **North American Related Notes.** [5] (\$50-Up)
1) Canada. \$1. (P-33b). Fine, plus. 2-5) Hungarian Fund. Egy, Ket, Ot Forint, \$1. 1850's. Differnet types issued out of NY. U. AU (3), Fine.
- 5846 **Unidentified Color Back Proofs.** [3] (\$100-Up)
Includes 50 Orange and Green (no title), and El Banco Hipotecario 100 Blue. All by ABN and on cards. AU, some minor handling.
- 5847 **South American Notes.** [6] (\$100-Up)
1) Colonio Ocampo. 50 Centavos. 1.1.88. Not listed. Good, plus, rather soiled. 2) Bolivia. Banco Nacional de Bolivia. Boliviano. (P-S211). About EF. 3) Brazil. 5000 Mil Reis. (P-A153). VF, slit, severe ink corrosion. 4-6) Uruguay. 100 Pesos. (P-31). Different signatures. All Fine, plus.
- 5848 **South American Note Pair.** [2] (\$75-Up)
1) Argentina. Modern Banco Nacional 36 Centavos P-S664 ad card reprint. AU. 2) Banco Nacional de Bolivia. 5 Bolivianos. (P-S202). About Fine.
- 5849 **De La Rue Testchein Notes.** Small format, different colors. 10, 20, 50, 100, 200. Appear to be 1960's or later. All Unc. [5] (\$50-Up)
- 5850 **European Note Trio.** [3] (\$100-Up)
1) Austria. 50 Kronen. (P-6). Serie 1340. VF. 2) Greece. 2 Drachmai. (P-41). Fine. 3) Poland. 50 Marek. (P-5). VF, face pencil mark.
- 5851 **Various World Notes.** [4] (\$50-Up)
1) Banque Nationale D'Haiti. Gourde. (P-70). U. EF, notation sheet stapled on. Also includes Egypt P-60 (2, Good), and El Salvador P-76 Good.
- 5852 **French Holocaust Related Flyer.** French language broadside dated 9/26/40 from Ville de Champigny-sur-marne requiring Jews to report with identity papers. Choice condition, some light aging. (\$100-Up)
- 5853 **Historic European Notes.** [2] (\$100-Up)
1) Italy. Banco Giro de Venezia. 50 Ducati. (P-S169). AU. 2) Poland. Duchy of Warsaw. Talar. (P-A12). Fine-VF.
- 5854 **Modern European Notes.** [3] (\$100-Up)
1) Italy. 500 Lire. (P-11). VG, several small edge splits. 2) Spain. 500 Pesetas. (P-65). Fine-VF, light right edge water staining. 3) Sweden. 10 Kroner. (P-19f). 1914. Fine, rust stains.
- 5855 **German Local Inflation Notes.** Mostly 1922 period, some duplication, a few 1910 issues. Average Fine. [c75] (\$75-Up)
Sold as is; no returns.
- 5856 **Mixed Foreign Notes.** [3] (\$25-Up)
1-2) Argentina. 5 Centavos. P-209. Fine-VF. 3) Great Britain. 5£. P-72. Fine, corner clip.
- 5857 **French and Colonial Possessions Group.** [20] (\$100-Up)
1-5) France: P-3e VG; P-16 5.5.27 VG, piece off edge; P-27 2.4.42 Unc.; P-78a Fine; P-80a Fine, plus, ph. 6-7) French Equatorial Africa. P-6 Good; 25 Francs P-7 VG, rather soiled. 8-11) French West Africa. P-28a (2) Fine; P-29a Fine; P-30a Fine, plus, all a bit soiled. 12-16) Franc P-34. All VF, brown edges. 17-18) P-38 VF; P-39 VF, rust stained pin holes. 19) Guadeloupe. P-27 Good. 20) Madagascar. 5 Francs. P-35. About EF, pinholes.
- 5858 **Eastern European Notes.** [33] (\$150-Up)
1) Bulgaria. 100 Leva P-20a. VF. 2) Greece. 5 Drachmai. P-73. Fine. 3) Latvia. 25 Lati. P-18. Fine-VF. 4-5) Lithuania. 1 Centas. P-7. Both Unc. 6) 100 Litu. P-25. VF, rust stains. 7) Romania. 500 Lei. P-40. VF. Also include are Olympic Sets from Latvia (2 sets, 6 notes each) and Lithuania (2 sets, 7 notes each), all Unc.
- 5859 **Latin American Notes.** [19] (\$200-Up)
1-3) Banco Nacional de Bolivia. P-109B Good; P-115 Fine; P-117 VG. 4) Banco Central. P-118 Unc. 5) 1000 Bolivianos. P-127b. VF, back corner remnants. Scarce. 6-11) P-129 AU; P-130 AU; P-134 EF; P-146 Fine; P-150 Unc.; P-151 VF. 12-15) Banco Comercio. P-S131, S132 (2 each). Average Good-VG. 16) Banco de Potosi. Boliviano. P-S221. Soiled VG. 17) Dominican. Banco Nacional de Santo Domingo. Peso. P-S131. AU, edge nick. 18) Nicaragua. Cordoba. P-76a. Unc. 19) Peru. P-66a. EF.

5860 Latin American Notes. Dealer's Lot. [42] (\$200-Up)

1-2) Chile. P-99 Both Fine, one pen marked. 3-11) P-122. All Unc. 12-13) Haiti. P-42. VG, light stains. 14) Mexico. Banco de Morelos. 5 Pesos. P-S345b. Good. 15-20) Revolutionary. P-S528e, 531e, 532, 533a, S957 (2). Average EF. 21-32) Banco de Mexico. P-721 Type. 1974 (5), 1977 (7). All Unc. 33-35) 5000 Pesos (2), 10,000 Pesos P-735a, 736b. Unc. 36-42) Nicaragua. P-151, 156b (4), P-157 (2). All Unc.

5861 Belgian, Dutch and Colonial Notes. [18] (\$100-Up)

1) Belgian Congo. P-4 Good, heavy tape. 2-7) Belgium. P-53, P-57 AU, P-28, P-38 (2), P-69 Unc., others average Fine, some taped. 8-9) Curacao. P-35a, P-36 Both VG. 10-11) Netherlands. P-64, 70. Fine, AU. 12) 20 Gulden. P-53. VF. 13) Netherlands East Indies. P-117. VF. 14-18) Surinam. P-25 Fine; P-30 Unc.; P-39 (3) Unc.

5862 British Commonwealth Notes. [10] (\$125-Up)

1) Canada. P-10 Fine. 2) Fiji. P-19. Fine, fold split. 3-4) Gambia Currency Board. 10 Shillings P-1 AU; P-2 AU. Both faint handling. 5) Gibraltar. £1. P-15a. Fine, plus. 6) Jamaica. P-55 Unc. 7-9) Seychelles. P-24. Unc. 10) Trinidad. \$2. P-4b. VG, soiled, nicks.

5863 Gulf States Notes. Some duplication. [10] (\$125-Up)

1-2) Bahrain. 5, 10 Dinars. P-8a, 9a. Unc. 3-6) Kuwait. 10, 20 Dinars. P-15, 16. All AU. Demonotized issues. 7-11) Oman. P-22. Unc. 12-18) Qatar. P-7 (6), P-8. Unc.

5864 Arabic Language Notes on the Israel Border Region. [51] (\$150-Up)

1) Egypt. P-2 Unc. 2-30) P-32 AU (5); P-38 (4); P-39 (2); P-46a (6); P-47 (2) EF; P-48a (2); P-52a; P-54b (6); P-55a. Unc., unless noted. 31-50) Lebanon. P-65b (5); P-66b (7); P-67c (8). All Unc. 51) Syria. 500 Pounds. P-105c. Unc.

5865 North Africa Arabic Language Notes. [23] (\$200-Up)

1-2) Algeria. P-60. 3-10) Libya. P-47 (3), P-54 (2), P-56 (3). 11-12) Morocco. P-63 (2). 13) Sudan. 50 Piastres. P-28. Fine, small stains, Scarce. 14-23) Sudan. P-26, P-27, P-43 (3), P-49 (3), P-54a (2). All Unc. unless notes.

5866 Pacific Islands Note Group. [7] (\$75-Up)

1-3) Papua New Guinea. P-2, P-5c, P-10b. All Unc. 4) Bank of the Phillipine Islands. 10 Pesos. P-14. VF, pen mark. 5) 5 Pesos. P-16. EF. 6) 20 Pesos. P-18. VF. 7) 5 Pesos. P-96. EF.

5867 Central and South American Group. [31] (\$200-Up)

1) Brazil. 5 Mil Reis. P-A153. Fine, ink corrosion. 2-6) P-3c, P-11, P-29c, average VG; P-150a (2) Unc. 7-13) Colombia. P-423c. Unc. 14-20) Costa Rica. P-242a. Unc. 21-24) Cuba. P-79b, P-104d, P-105d (2). Unc. 25) Banco de Guatemala. 100 Pesos. P-S147c. VG-Fine. 26) Banco Central. 10 Quetzales. P-81a. VF. 27-30) Banco de Guatemala. P-126. Unc. 31) Honduras. P-64. Unc.

5868 European Notes. [10] (\$50-Up)

1) Albania. 10 Lek. P-11. Unc., faint handling. 2) Germany. P-16. VF, ink spot. 3) Luxembourg. P-44. Fine. 4-10) Italy. Lira. P-M4. VF-EF.

5869 Chinese, Chinese Puppet Banks and Japanese Notes. [37] (\$125-Up)

Includes China P-70b, 88c, 253, 278, 289, 317, 340 (2); Puppet Bank Issues P-J3, J9c, J24a, J50, J56 (2), J78b (2), J81, J87 (2), J90a, and J144; Communist issues P-S3413, P-865 Unc (10), P-888b Unc.; Japan P-52a (2), P-67a, and P-73. Good-Unc, average VF.

5870 British and Irish Notes. [7] (\$60-Up)

1) Great Britain. £1. P-120c. EF. 2-5) British Military Authority. P-M2 (2), M4, M5. Average Fine-VF. 6-7) Central Bank of Ireland. £10. P-72c. Unc.

5871 Scandanavian Notes. [7] (\$75-Up)

1-3) Greeland. Trade Certificates. 1, 5, 20 Skilling. P-M8-10. Unc. 4) Iceland. P-38a. VF. 5) Sweden. P-2a. 1914. AU, ph. 6) P-11. AU, staple holes. 7) P-20j. AU.

5872 India and Vicinity Notes. [5] (\$30-Up)

1) India. P-7b. VF, plus, ph. 2) P-29a. AU, 1ph. 3) Pakistan. P-19a. AU, ph. 4-5) Sri Lanka. P-86b. Unc.

5873 Portuguese and Colonial Notes. [9] (\$150-Up)

1-3) Angola. P-81 VG; P-98 Fine; P-108 AU. 4) Portugal. P-86 VF, plus, small rust stains. 5) Portuguese Guinea. 50 Escudos. P-40. Choice AU. 6-9) 50 Escudos P-44 AU (2); 500 Escudos P-46 Fine (2).

5874 North and South of the Border Pair. [2] (\$100-Up)

1) Canada. Dominion. \$1. (P-33d). VF, plus. 2) Mexico. Banco De Sonora. 5 Pesos (P-S419d). Sheet of six. U. Unc.

5875 British Printing Plate. (\$200-Up)

Single impression copper plate for £1 note from Heald of Kent Bank, 1820's. Back stamped "W.Hiam/9 Ratcliffe Row/Bath St. City R". Very Fine condition, polished.

5876 Asian Notes. [c150] (\$40-Up)

Bulk grouping includes Japanese invasion (c85), also common, mostly South East Asian notes, many Unc. Should be seen. Sold as is; No Returns.

Foreign Fiscal Paper

Classical French Bills of Exchange

5877 Bill of Exchange for M. Duraulchoy, for 1300 Livres 9 Sols 5 Deniers dated 1761. Pen cancelled, Unc. (\$100-Up)

Issued for the war service of the year 1747. This shows one of the reasons for the French state bankruptcy in 1789, in as much as the treasury was years behind in its payments.

5878 French Bill drawn on the Excise to M. Blondel, treasurer of the troops for 1500 Livres. Chargeable to the excise in 1753, but dated 1756. VF. (\$100-Up)

This shows that by the latter part of Louis XV's reign, that the treasury, to encourage its creditors, had taken to pledging payment of certain debts by pledges of revenue from particular sources.

5879 French Bill for payment of the Regiment of Royal Dragoons for 1755 or 4428 Livres. Chargeable on the treasury for 1757, subject to verification of the Inspectors General. Unc. (\$100-Up)

The regiment was not a guard unit but part of the army.

5880 French Vignetted Bills of Exchange. 1000 francs; 164 francs, 46 centimes. 1828. 1839. EF. VF. [2] (\$60-Up)

The second has several acceptance stamps from provincial firms. One is from Bordeaux.

5881 French Vignetted Bills of Exchange. Another group. 174 francs; 1000 francs. 1831, 1829. VF. [2] (\$60-Up)

The first was issued at Sante Foy, payable at Bordeaux; the second at Arras, payable at Lille. The first is heavily endorsed.

Spanish Bills of Exchange

5882 Spanish 1769 Bill of Exchange for 43,754 Maravedes, vello. All handwritten. (\$100-Up)

Note that 34 maravedes equaled a real and there were 160.86 maravedes per peso. This bill is listed as being worth 1,286.88 reals. Thus while many assume that Spain used the peso as the unit of account, that does not seem to be the case here.

5883 Spanish Drafts. 1818, 1820 Drafts to pay the army per the Inspectors of the Army. Payable in 3672 and 640 Reals de Vellon. Also, a 40,000 Reals draft drawn on Madrid from Paris. 1840. EF. [3] (\$100-Up)

All are elegantly vignettied and in high grade.

5884 Russian Fiscal Paper. [10] (\$50-Up)

Czarist WWI Era includes RN draft (2), two other drafts, also letters and bills of lading, in Russian, two with translations. Interesting group, the letters with a certain "Political Correctness" to them, and perhaps subject matter to obfuscate their actual communication's intent.

5885 - 8000 No Lots.

A 10% buyer's charge
will be added on all purchases.



Stocks & Bonds

- 8001 **Surprise Silver Mining (IA) 1881.** Red Oak. 5 shs, Ornate green underprint. Eagle, miners. Two heavy vertical folds, minor splits and aging, but this is a scarce certificate. (\$75-Up)
- 8002 **Blanca Farming & Land (CO) 1919.** 5 shs. Plowed field, gold seal. VF+, small stain on back only. (np) (\$35-Up)
- 8003 **Reppell Barometric Investment (MO) 1922.** Certificate of Deposit for \$2600. Gold seal and trim. First we have seen. VF+. (\$75-Up)
A highly unusual Missouri company that invested client's funds using "...the Barometric System of operating in Standard, Selected, Listed Securities...". Our best guess is that the "Barometric System" studies the charts.
- 8004 **Mississippi & Missouri RR (IA) 1855.** 120 shs. Indians watch train, buffalo run. Signed by John A. Dix as president. VF, and the signature is lightly cancelled. (\$80-Up)
In 1861 Buchanan appointed Dix Secretary of the Treasury. When the War Between the States began he was commissioned major general and he commanded the Department of Maryland and later the East. After the War he was Minister to France. In 1872 Dix became president of the Erie Railroad.
- 8005 **Manteo Manufacturing (NC) 1855.** Wake County. 5 shs. Ocean-going paddle wheel steamer. No.5, this is one of the original shares. VF. (\$50-Up)
- 8006 **North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance (NC) 1852.** \$28.21. Raleigh. State seal. Hebe waters eagle at left. "Printed at the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, Raleigh, N.C." The Institute printed bank notes as well. VF. Small burn hole. Scarce. (\$125-Up)
First time we have seen.
- 8007 **Bank of Savannah (GA) 1854.** 19 shs. Two women representing Commerce, cotton bale, ships. Woman, Liberty, barrel and cotton plant, left. State seal below. DB. Foxed, otherwise VF. (\$75-Up)
- 8008 **New Orleans Lightering & Wrecking 1867.** One Share. Tall ship in floating dry dock. Lightering involved unloading large ships into smaller boats. The stub is attached and the owner of the certificate has been left blank. Foxed in the right margin. (\$50-Up)
- 8009 **Goelet Automatic Car Coupler & Manufacturing (LA) 1890.** 40 shs. A coupling device that worked by dropping or raising a pin. The device and the end of a boxcar are illustrated. Fine-VF. (\$90-Up)
- 8010 **Bank of Clarendon at Fayetteville (NC) 1863.** 50 shs. Allegorical females, angel in three settings. Trimmed closely at left and bottom borders. Fine. (np) (\$40-Up)
- 8011 **Atlantic & Gulf RR (GA) 1873.** 25 shs. Train. Partially prepared. EF. (np) (\$50-Up)
- 8012 **Savannah & Tybee Rwy (GA) 1887.** 2 shs, gr/bl underprint. Train. Only one found. VF-EF. Believed to be quite scarce. (\$100-Up)
Operated only from 1887-90 and became part of the Central Railroad and Banking Company.
- 8013 **Muscogee RR (GA) 1859.** 84 shs. On light bl-gray paper. Small antique train. Operated from 1852-68 and became part of the South Western Railroad. A scarce, early Georgia Railroad. VF+. (\$120-Up)
First we have seen.
- 8014 **Raleigh & Gaston RR (NC) 1843.** 10 shs. Plain form. VF+, minor foxing. Only two of this type were found. (\$100-Up)
- 8015 **New = Orleans Price = Current, Commercial Intelligencer & Merchants' Transcript.** Broadside from 1st Sept. 1845- and same time in 1844. Includes comparative prices for cotton, tobacco, sugar and molasses. Folded and mailed, with postmark and wax stamp evidence. VF. (np) (\$50-Up)

**We Research Old
Stocks & Bonds
To Determine Their
Value as Securities**



- 8016 **Durham Union Station (NC) 1904.** One Share, go. #1. Woman with starred tiara. Aged, otherwise VF or so. (\$50-Up)
- 8017 **Asheville & Craggy Mountain Rwy (NC) 1901.** 5 shs. Eagle. Goes form with title typed. VF+. This is the only one found. (np) (\$50-Up)
- 8018 **Asheville & Northern Rwy (NC) 1906.** One Share, gr. Eagle. #2. (np) (\$75-Up)
Only one found.
- 8019 **Chatham RR 1869.** 6 shs. Train. State arms left. Founded in 1868, this railroad was active in this form for only three years. It became part of the Raleigh and Augusta. Revenue stamp with CRR cancel. VF+. Only one found. (\$100-Up)
- 8020 **Raleigh & Gaston RR (NC) 1867.** 4 shs. Train, left, bearded gentleman, right. Revenue affixed with railroad stamped cancel. VF+, one of the nicest examples found. CBN. (\$100-Up)
- 8021 **Atlantic & North Carolina RR 1867.** 5 shs. Eagle and decorative scroll work. VF+. (\$90-Up)
- 8022 **Caldwell & Northern RR (NC) 1893.** Lenoir. One Share, All br. Train, Eagle. ABN Litho. #7. EF+. Scarce. (\$100-Up)
- 8023 **Brighton & Onondaga Valley 1883.** 54 shs. Dog similar the one employed on American Express certificates. Small ship, hand. VF. (\$100-Up)
Not seen by us before, and not in Railroad Names.
- 8024 **Oil Creek & Cherry Run Oil (PA) 1885.** 200 shs. Oil rigs, tanks, barges loaded with barrels. VF. (\$150-Up)
- 8025 **Cole Motor Car (IN) 1921.** 10 shs, or. Allegorical couple flank logo. Rust spots, heavy wrinkles, but signed by Cole and still quite collectible. FLBN. (\$75-Up)
- 8026 **Welte (DE) 1928.** 23 shs, bl. Allegorical female reclines with Cupid near grand piano, doves. VF+. HBN. (\$60-Up)
- 8027 **Syracuse, Geneva & Corning Rwy (NY) 1888.** 40 shs. Railway bridge over river, with trees. EF. (\$75-Up)
- 8028 **Alameda Gold & Silver Mining (NV) 1876.** Cornucopia Mining District, Elko County, NV. 1000 shs. Prospectors. EF. (\$125-Up)
- 8029 **South Jersey RR 1894.** 50 shs. Leafy border. EF. (np) (\$45-Up)
- 8030 **Ogeechee Plank-Road (GA) 1853.** 10 shs. Small format. Two tiny horse drawn buggies. One of two known to us. VF, uneven top border. (np) (\$-Up)
- 8031 **Hillsboro' Savings' Institution (NC) 1859.** 3 shs. Plain format certificate. Crisp and bright EF+. (np) (\$35-Up)
- 8032 **Commercial Bank of Columbia (SC) 1835.** A scarce, early South Carolina banking item. VF, very lightly foxed. (np) (\$50-Up)
- 8033 **Fayetteville Hotel 1848.** One Share. Light blue gray paper. VF. (np) (\$60-Up)
- 8034 **Louisville City Rail Way (KY) 1870.** 53 shs. L.C.R.W. Horse drawn trolley car. VF-EF. (\$75-Up)
- 8035 **LeBoeuf Fountain Pen (MA) 1928.** One Share, or. Allegorical female. Signed by F. P. Walsh (1864-1939), active in numerous labor disputes, and the first president of the National Lawyers Guild. VF+. (\$75-Up)
- 8036 **Tennessee Coal, Iron & RR (TN) 1894.** 20 shs, br. Train at station, miners. ABN. VF. (\$70-Up)
- 8037 **Gulf, Florida & Alabama Rwy (FL) 1914.** 100 shs, gr. Engine #86 and F.F. & A. boxcar. Issued to president Megargel and signed by him. EF+. HBN. (\$50-Up)
- 8038 **Raven Hill Mining & Milling (CO) 1895.** Colorado Springs. 1000 shs, gr. Mining scene. VF+. (\$50-Up)
- 8039 **Emerson Motors (NY) 1916.** 10 shs. Order for Future Delivery of Common Stock. An unusual form. Signed by Willis George Emerson at left. VF. First we have seen. (np) (\$100-Up)
- 8040 **American Board of Commissioners For Foreign Missions 1856.** Contribution receipt for 10c. Packet Morning Star. Fine-VF, lightly foxed. (np) (\$50-Up)
- 8041 **Manufacturing Co. of the County of Bertie (NC) 1817.** Windsor. 25 shs. VF, but the edges are uneven. Rare, early manufacturing company. (np) (\$75-Up)



- 8042 Gibbs & Ball Plow (OH) 1883. 10 shs. Red underprint of a plow, state seal. Fine-VF. (\$50-Up)
- 8043 Templar Motors (DE) 1920. 10 shs, br/or. Eagle on rock. VF+. (\$100-Up)
- 8044 St. George Coca-Cola Bottling (SC) 1921. 10 shs, go. Eagle. VF+. (\$100-Up)
- 8045 Bandle Arms of Cincinnati (OH) 1892. 10 shs. Title arched across certificate. VF. (\$100-Up)
- 8046 Lionel (NY) 1968. 100 shs, or. Boy with model locomotives. Additional Lionel illustration included. [2] (\$40-Up)
- 8047 Durham Hosiery (NC) 1895. 5 shs. Green "100" underprint. Greek deities at corners. VF, small splits at top. (np) (\$45-Up)
- 8048 Battersea Manufacturing 1871. 7 shs. Revenue stamp affixed. EF. (np) (\$35-Up)
- 8049 Great Falls Manufacturing (NC) 1891. 39 shs, pr. Orange seal. VF+. (np) (\$40-Up)
- 8050 Alabama Gold Life Insurance (AL) 1870. 2 shs. Orange lettering. RN-144. VF+. (np) (\$90-Up)
- 8051 Branch Mint Mining & Milling (SD) 1907. 100 shs, gr. Eagle. VF+. (np) (\$45-Up)
- 8052 Union Bank of Louisiana 1840. \$10,400, Cu. Fine-VF, minor splits. (np) (\$75-Up)

North Carolina Railroads

The following six lots (8040-8045) are all North Carolina railroads that we have not previously seen and may be the only examples obtainable.

- 8053 Atlantic & Yadkin Rwy 1899. 5 shs. #7. Pen cancelled partially through the title. The left margin trimmed to the border, otherwise F-VF. (\$50-75)
- 8054 Statesville & Western RR 1887. One Share, ye paper. Numerous small rubber stamp cancels. #2. VF-EF, pinholes. Active for one year only, it became part of the Richmond and Danville. ABN. (\$50-100)
- 8055 Blue Ridge & Atlantic Rwy 1903. One Share, or. #4. Train, blacksmith, ship. Active from 1888-98, it became part of the Tallulah Falls Railroad. EF+. (\$50-100)
- 8056 North & South Carolina RR 1899. One Share, #5. The upper left border is rough, otherwise EF. (\$50-75)
- 8057 Oxford & Henderson RR 1887. 5 shs. #1. Two heavy rubber stamp cancels and foxed at right, otherwise EF. Active 1881-87, then became part of the Richmond and Danville. (\$50-75)
- 8058 North Carolina Midland RR 1896. One Share. #1. Eagle. Active 1888-95, then became part of the Atlantic Coast Association. Edge splits, otherwise VF. (\$50-75)

- 8059 Asheville & Spartanburg RR (SC) 1887. 9 shs. #4. Train. Glue stains, left, otherwise VF. Heavy pen cancel partially through vignette. Not in Railroad Names. (\$50-75)
- 8060 Flint & Pere Marquette RR 1880. \$40. Reorganization Certificate, gy/k. #12. Train at station. P. VF+. (np) (\$50-Up)
- 8061 Brewing Companies: 1) Cleveland & Sandusky Brewing (OH) 1905. 100 shs, gr. Allegorical female. IBN. TCH. EF. □ Croft Brewing (DE) 1934. 20 shs, or. Eagle on shield, Capitol. British IR. VF. (np) [2] (\$65-Up)
- 8062 Fayetteville & Western Plank Road 1852. 10 shs. On light blue paper. Includes a small receipt for horse vehicles. (np) (\$60-Up)
- 8063 Greenville & Raleigh Plank Road (SC) 1855. \$2000. On light blue paper. VF+. (np) (\$45-Up)
- 8064 Rockfish Manufacturing of Fayetteville 1840. 3 shs. Embossed seal. Minor splits, foxing, otherwise VF. (np) (\$75-Up)
- 8065 Rockfish Manufacturing of Fayetteville 1845. One Share. On light blue-gray paper. One of two of this form known. Foxing, fold stains, otherwise VF. (np) (\$90-Up)
- 8066 Fayetteville & Northern Plank Road (NC) 1853. 3 shs. One of six known to us. VF. (np) (\$70-Up)



8067 Southern Arizona Mining & Milling (NY) 1881. *Santo Domingo District, Pima County, AZ.* 100 shs, gy/bk. Miners underground. Hosford & Sons. EF. (\$60-Up)

8068 West India Trading & Manufacturing (NY) 1886. 5 shs, all rd. State arms. #50. Issued to and signed by Arthur G. Allan as president and on verso. Two minor splits along folds on top, otherwise VF+. (\$50-Up)

8069 Continental Passenger Rwy of Philadelphia (PA) 1891. 8 shs. Large bald eagle with spread wings. Statue of Columbia. State arms. ABN. Glue staining along left border. VF. (\$40-Up)

8070 Pennsylvania & North Western RR (PA) 1890. 100 shs. #16. Train at station. Light glue staining along left border. VF+. (\$45-Up)

8071 Tammany Loan (NY) 1812. 15 shs. Small typeset certificate for the Tammany Society or Columbian Order of New York City depicting an interesting printed seal of the Columbian Order. Minor edge chinks at top right. VF. (\$70-Up)

8072 American Austin Car (DE) 1931. 100 shs, ol. Allegorical male turning large wheel, Mercury. Facsimile signatures. ABN. EF. (\$75-Up)

8073 Thompson Brothers Lumber (TX) 1906. 400 shs, or, gr, br, go embossed seal. Pine trees, pine cones, and trunks forming the borders. Attractive multicolor certificate. Minor ink smudges along top and bottom margins, otherwise EF. (\$80-Up)

8074 California Street RR (CA) 1883. 100 shs. Small format. Scattered minor aging. Issued to D. O. Mills, signed by his attorney on the back. VF. (\$60-Up)

8075 Shiloh Mutual Telephone (IL) 1901. One Share, go underprint and seal. #4. Capitol building and busy grounds. Justice. Minor fold splits and scattered stain spots. F-VF. (np) (\$30-Up)

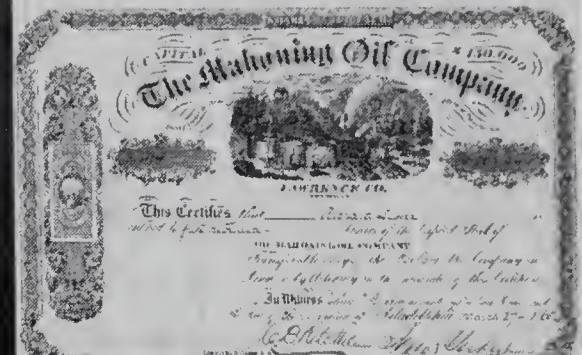
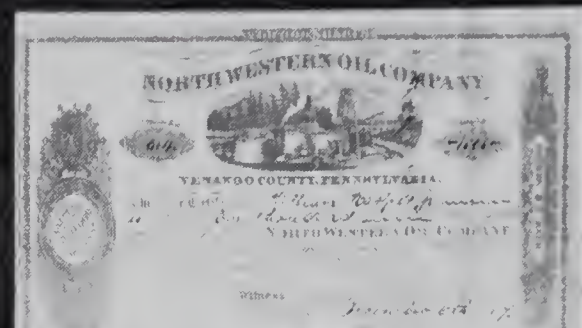
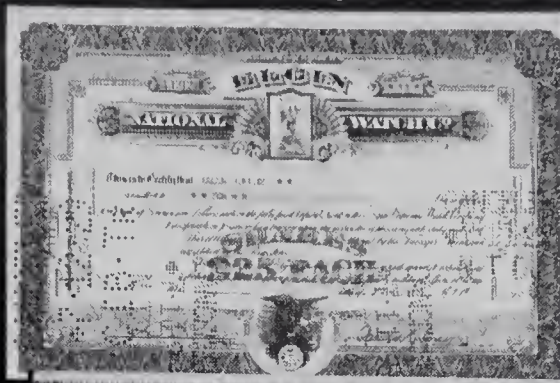
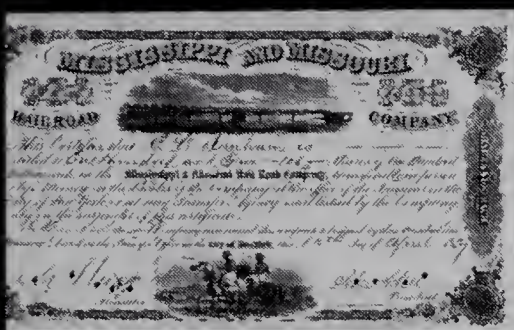
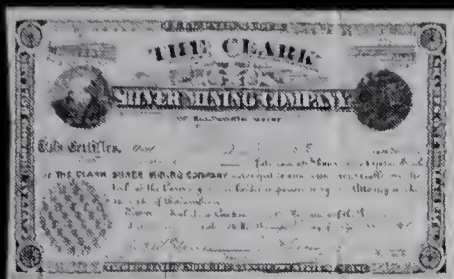
8076 Charter Oak Mutual Coal 1865. 25 shs, gy/bk, ye underprint. Eagle, fancy "C" in title, decorative left border surrounding rubber stamped R44. EF. (\$60-Up)

8077 Legal Tender Consolidated Mining (CO) 1889. *Leadville.* 200 shs, gr. Mining town. Close margins at top and left. Issued to George O. Keller and signed by him as president and on verso. Collier & Cleveland Lith, Denver. VF. (\$60-Up)

8078 Dyer Mining of Chicago (IL) 1879. 100 shs, gy/bk, silver corporate seal. Miners underground. Prospectors, right. EF. (\$45-Up)

Do you know of a Major Collection or Corporate Archive?

R. M. Smythe pays generous finder's fee for information leading to the acquisition of major collections.



8079 **Clark Silver Mining** 1880. *Franklin, ME.* 100 shs, gy/bk. Mining scenes in small circles flank title. Small format. EF. (\$45-Up)

8080 **Blue Bird Oil** (DE) 1922. 2500 shs, bl, rd. Colorful certificate featuring blue birds flying over oil wells and blue birds along borders. Marginal edge tears at top and bottom, otherwise VF+. Charming and unusual. (\$60-Up)

8081 **Mississippi & Missouri RR** 1857. 105 shs, gy/bk. Train approaches railroad bridge. Indians on horseback with spears below. WHW. Signed by John A. Dix, Union general and cabinet officer in whose honor Fort Dix (NJ) was named. EF. (\$80-Up)

8082 **Elgin National Watch** 1925. 10 shs, gr. Father time holds watch. Eagle and clock. WBN. TCH. EF. (\$70-Up)

8083 **Wells, Fargo & Co.** (NY) 1863. \$100. Second Bill of Exchange payable issued at Carson City, Nevada Territory and payable in "N.T. Gold Coin". Rust spots at upper corners. F-VF. (np) (\$35-Up)

8084 **Henrietta Gold Mining** (CO) 1899. *Cripple Creek.* 1000 shs, or. State seal flanked by small mining refineries below. Elgan Bank Note. EF. (np) (\$60-Up)

Pennsylvania Oil Collection

8085 **McElheny Oil** (PA) 1864. *Venango County.* 100 shs, gy/bk. #181. State arms. Oil depot, men sealing oil barrels. Beautifully engraved by ABN. Partially trimmed to left border, otherwise EF. R49 (initialled & dated). (\$150-Up)

8086 **Perry Oil** (PA) 1864. *Venango County.* 800 shs, gy/bk. Train carrying oil barrels passing overpass. State arms, left. Duval & Son Lith. Signed by James Perry as treasurer. Rubber stamped R45. EF. (\$120-Up)

8087 **Perry Oil** (PA) 1864. *Venango County.* 82 shs. Same as preceding lot. Rubber stamped R46. EF. (np) (\$120-Up)

8088 **North Western Oil** (PA) 1867. *Venango County.* 1000 shs, all pr. Oil depot, train on bridge. EF. (np) (\$100-Up)

8089 **Mahoning Oil** (PA) 1865. *Lawrence County.* 500 shs. #111. Oil depot, men sealing barrels, canal scene. Oil barrels below. Sinclair's Lith. R48 (initialled & dated). EF. (\$140-Up)

8090 **Mahoning Oil** (PA) 1865. *Lawrence County.* 500 shs. #107. Same as preceding lot. EF. (np) (\$140-Up)

8091 **Germantown Petroleum** (PA) 1865. *Forrest County.* 100 shs. Riverside oil depot, steamboat, oil barges. Stein & Jones Lith. Signed by W. H. Stokes as president, and Chas. H. Stokes as secretary. R48 (initialled & dated). EF. (\$140-Up)

End of Pennsylvania Oil Collection.

8092 **Lorillard Reynolds** (NY) 1929. 2 shs, gr. #2. Eagle with spread wings. Signed by Lorillard Reynolds as president. EF. (np) (\$20-Up)

8093 **Isabella Gold Mining** (CO) 1900. 500 shs, or. Eagle on shield, Indian on horseback chasing bison, train, steamboat. NYB. TCH. EF. (np) (\$45-Up)

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U. S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY residents call: 212-943-1880).



- 8094 **Star of the East Gold Mining & Milling** (Canada) 1906. 20 shs, gy/bk, gr borders, rd central underprints featuring Royal Seal and star, go embossed seal. Lake and trees in a small circle at upper left. EF. (\$75-Up)

Operated under the Ontario Mining Companies Incorporation Act, issued out Oil City, Pennsylvania.

- 8095 **Mitchell Mining** (AZ) 1906. Prescott. 15 shs, gr. Miners underground. EF. (\$45-Up)

- 8096 **San Francisco, Oakland & San Jose Consolidated Rwy** (CA) 1901. 5 shs, gr. Busy harbor, ships, steam and ferry boats. Keys. ABN. P. (\$100-Up)

Unlisted in *Railroad Names*. Attractive and desirable!

- 8097 **American Thread** (NJ) 1920. 100 shs. Spool of thread. Facsimile signatures. Handsome certificate. EF. (\$40-Up)

- 8098 **N. O., Opelousas & Great Western RR** (LA) 1853. 40 shs. Installment receipt on blue paper. Early locomotive, left. Only one known to us. VF, minor problems in the borders. (np) (\$50-Up)

- 8099 **North Carolina Home Insurance** (NC) 1874. \$4000. Lightly foxed, otherwise VF. (np) (\$60-Up)

- 8100 **Merchants' Bank of Newbern** 1860. 3 shs. Corner off, splits, otherwise Fine. (np) (\$30-Up)

- 8101 **Huntington, C. P.: Chesapeake, Ohio & Southwestern RR** 188_. Shares, gr. Train at a busy rural station, sloop, steamboat. Marginal edge tear and light aging along right margin, otherwise VF+. ABN. Partially prepared, signed by Collis P. Huntington as president. (\$350-Up)

Collis Potter Huntington (1821-1900), was an American railroad magnate and capitalist. He caught the gold fever and moved to California in 1849, where he became involved with building a transcontinental railroad. As a lobbyist in Washington, he contributed to the development of Western railroads.

- 8102 **Homestead Bank of Brooklyn** (NY) 1914. 4 shs, gy/bk, go. Bank building. Issued to Wm. Burroughs and signed by him on verso. Signed by E. L. Rockefeller are president. EF. (\$80-Up)

- 8103 **Quincy Mining** (MI) 1873. 10 shs. State arms flanked by allegorical women, ships and train. Arm with hammer. Pen cancelled signatures. RN-U1. EF. (\$60-Up)

- 8104 **Southern Sugar** (FL) 1929. One Share, br. Train at make shift station, sugar cane fields, palm trees. ABN. VF. (\$40-Up)

- 8105 **Little Miami RR** (OH) 1855. \$67. Dividend Certificate issued at its Cincinnati office. Small format with a small steam train vignette. Minor aging, otherwise VF. (\$25-Up)

- 8106 **Ogden Mine RR** (NJ) 1899. 20 shs. Train, steamboat. State arms. Cut-out cancelled treasurer's signature, marginal edge tear below. VF. (\$35-Up)

- 8107 **Yorkhoma Petroleum** (DE) 1921. 200 shs, or. Oil site near lake. Gushers along side margins. VF. (\$20-Up)

- 8108 **Michigan Air Line** (MI-IN) 1887. 2 shs, gy/bk, rd embossed seal. Train unloading at station. Sailor, left. WBN. VF. (\$35-Up)

**We Research Old
Stocks & Bonds
To Determine Their
Value as Securities**

*We accept MAIL, PHONE or
FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.*



- 8109 Orinoco Steam Navigation of New-York (NY) 1852. One share (\$1000), gy/bk, rd "1000". Steamboat, horse-drawn cart. Nude woman sun bathing. Allegorical figures below. RWHE. EF. (\$60-Up)
- 8110 Territory of Montana 1868. \$50. Territorial Warrant, gy/bk, rd. Sailor, ship. Dog's head. EF. (\$50-Up)
- 8111 Territory of Montana 1868. \$100. As preceding lot, bl. EF. (\$50-Up)
- 8112 United States Manufacturing 1857. 4 shs. Factory building, canal scene. Close margins. VF. (\$35-Up)
- 8113 Schuylkill Navigation 1888. \$290,591. Mortgage Loan Certificate of 1844. Minor edge tear at right and chinks on top. VF. (np) (\$75-Up)
- 8114 Massachusetts & New Mexico Mining (CT) 1870. 5 shs, title in red, go "\$25". #21. Prospector with pick. EF. (np) (\$55-Up)
- 8115 Transmontane of West Virginia 1869. 50 shs. Printed on pink paper. Minor scattered soiling strips. R44. VF+. (np) (\$40-Up)
- 8116 Verde Grande Copper (AZ Territory) 1902. One Share, gy/bk, br underprint, go embossed seal. Two minor edge splits on top and bottom. VF. (np) (\$45-Up)
- 8117 Manufacturers National Bank (MA) 1895. Lynn, MA. 5 shs, br. Bank building, horse-drawn vehicles outside. Light glue staining along left margin, otherwise F-VF. (\$40-Up)
- 8118 Northern Indiana RR 1855. 100 shs, gy/bk. Train, steamboat in the distance. Pen cancelled. RWHE. Glue staining at left, otherwise VF+. (\$60-Up)
- 8119 Metropolitan Motor Speedway Association (NJ) 1912. 100 shs, gy/bk. Liberty with flag flank by globe and eagle. Minor edge splits on top. VF+. (\$75-Up)
- 8120 Goldfield Fortune Mining (SD) 1905. 500 shs. Title in clouds. Five NY stock transfer revenue stamps on top. EF. (np) (\$45-Up)
- 8121 St. Louis & Belleville Electric Rwy (IL) 1929. One Share, gy/bk, gr underprint. Liberty with flag, shield and eagle. Minor edge chink and split on top. VF. (np) (\$20-Up)
- 8122 Ulster County Bank 1831. \$50. Mythical scene with sea horse and deities. George Washington, left. Heavy pen cancel, stains. (np) (\$40-Up)
- 8123 Idaho & Washington Northern RR (ID) 1907. 2500 shs, gy/bk, gr embossed seal and underprint. Liberty with flag and eagle. VF. (np) (\$60-Up)
- 8124 Cuba (NJ) 1906. 100 shs, ol. ABN. Issued to and signed by P.A. Rockefeller. EF. (np) (\$100-Up)
- 8125 American Financial & Homestead (IL) 1883. 5 shs. gy/bk. U.S. eagle. Liberty. Justice. Dog on safe, key. Minor soiling, aging. F-VF. (\$25-Up)
- 8126 Salem RR 1862. 5 shs, gy/bk, Vignettes featuring decorative plants on either side and trains, one entering station in green. Small remnants glued stub at top left margin. VF+. R44 (initialled & dated). (\$45-Up)
- 8127 Mackay Companies 1926. 1000 shs, bl. Mercury sends sparks to planet below. ABN. TCH. P. Issued to and signed on verso by Clarence H. Mackay (1874-1938), American financier and philanthropist. VF+. (\$175-Up)
- 8128 Hays Mining 1845. 20 shs. Small size. Complete filled and signed only by secretary. Minor edge split on top. Early and VF+. (\$60-Up)
- 8129 Chonchilula Gold Reef Mines of California (SD) 1903. 500 shs. Forest, rocky mountains. Two minor edge splits on top. VF. (\$45-Up)
- 8130 Unadilla Mining of Colorado (NY) 1880. 100 shs, gy/bk, go denomination overprint, gr central underprint featuring eagle at the center. EF. (np) (\$60-Up)

Bid by FAX 212-908-4047



8131 Belmont County (OH) 1970. \$100. 7% Road Bond, Cs, bl "\$100". State arms, farmer with scythe, train on bridge, all across left. Rubber stamped R27. (\$60-Up)

8132 Emerson-Brantingham (IL) 1913. 100 shs, go-br. Eagle on shield. ABN. P. TCH. EF. Issued to and signed on the attached transfer stub by Otto H. Kahn (1867-1934), banker and opera patron. VF+. (\$75-Up)

8133 Rockefeller, L. S.: American Bank Note (NY) 1937. 100 shs, or. Eagle. ABN. Issued to and signed on the stapled stock power by Laurance S. Rockefeller, son of John D. Jr., grandson of oil magnate. VF+. TCH. (\$75-Up)

8134 Yadkin Navigation (NC) 1820. Uncut sheet of two, \$20 and \$30. Trimmed well into the left border, otherwise VF. (np) (\$50-Up)

8135 Union Manufacturing (NC) 1849. 90 shs. On light blue paper. Paper clip stain, otherwise VF. Two dozen or so known to us. (np) (\$30-Up)

8136 Dobbin House (NC) 1856. 53 shs. Red wax seal. We know of only half a dozen. Lightly foxed, small split near seal, otherwise VF. (np) (\$35-Up)

8137 Agricultural Bank of Mississippi 1838. 20 shs. As acting for agent to the Girard Bank of Philadelphia. VF. (np) (\$40-Up)

8138 Imperial Fertilizer (SC) 1893. 3 shs. Palm tree, farm produce and implements, ship in the distance. WECO. EF. (\$50-Up)

8139 Odd Fellows Hall Association of Sacramento (CA) 1867. 300 shs, gy/bk. #23. Small flag below. Smaller format. Minor glue staining at right. R48 (initialled & dated). VF. (\$60-Up)

8140 Flint Motor (MI) 1925. 2 shs, pr. Company emblem flanked by allegorical women and assembly plants. Marginal edge split below, file holes along the right margin. EAW. EF. (\$100-Up)

8141 Ulster & Delaware RR (NY) 1888. \$1000. First Consolidated Mortgage Bond, go-br. Allegorical women flank ornate denomination. ABN. EF. (\$40-Up)

8142 American Warehouse (NC) 1903. 15 shs. Eagle. Faded green underprint. Issued to and signed on the verso by Karl von Ruck. Minor splits, stains, otherwise Fine. (np) (\$-Up)

Karl von Ruck founded one of the earliest sanatoriums for tuberculosis in Asheville. His research led to the development of a tuberculosis vaccine in 1912.

A 10% buyer's charge
will be added on all purchases.

8143 Oakland Traction (CA) 1910. 50 shs, or. Trolley cars flank title. ABN. EF. (\$100-Up)

Signed as president by Dennis Searles, noted California mining executive and businessman. Searles Lake in San Bernardino County, CA, is named after him and his brother, who together discovered and exploited borax by the lake.

8144 Demoine Navigation & RR (MO-IA-MN) 1854. 50 shs, gy/bk. #29. Train, steamships. Pen cancelled. Minor glue staining at left, otherwise EF. (\$60-Up)

Incorporated in 1854 for the improvement of the Valley of the Demoine from the junction of Illinois, Missouri, and Iowa through Iowa, into Minnesota.

8145 #1 Certificate: Atlantic City Racing Association (NJ) 1951. 1400 shs, or. Signed as president by John Kelly, olympian, politician and businessman; father of Grace Kelly. (\$80-Up)

Small POC's touch signature in several places.

We Buy, Sell and Auction
Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds,
Autographs and Related Items.
Send \$12.50 for our next
auction catalogue, or call
1-800-622-1880 to subscribe.



8146 **Independent Mutual Insurance** 1855. \$375. Printed on blue paper. Liberty with shield and eagle. EF. (\$25-Up)

8147 **Wrigley Pharmaceutical** (DE) 1926. 10 shs, or, "SPEARMINT TOOTH PASTE" tube. File holes at right, minor aging along margins. SBN. Signed by W. W. Wrigley as president. VF. (\$110-Up)

Organized in 1920, this company had a colorful and controversial history. Not to be confused with the gum company, this venture was promoted by W. W. Wrigley, who was later accused of trying to "...avail of the trademark and goodwill of William Wrigley, Jr. (of the chewing gum) Company of Chicago." In 1935, Wrigley along with others were charged with mail fraud and the sale of the Wrigley Pharmaceutical stocks was banned in New York and four other states.

8148 **West End Methodist Episcopal Church of Pittsburgh, PA** 1889. 2½ shs, gy/bk, rd embossed seal. Interesting and unusual certificate featuring the original church building from 1849, and latter edifice of 1889, with horse drawn vehicles in front, and Biblical quote in the text. VF. (\$75-Up)

8149 **Little Motor Kar** 1919. 25 shs, gy/bk, gr underprint. Eagle. EF. (\$75-Up)

8150 **Trow City Directory** (NY) 1885. 100 shs, gr seal. Cherub with books. Ink burn, pen cancel affects vignette, otherwise VF. (np) (\$20-Up)

8151 **Joseph A. Bemann Banking House & Co.** Handsome certificate printed in German, with beige underprint, featuring Justice and dog watching safe and key, dated "Cincinnati 4 December 1869". EF. (\$75-Up)

8152 **Atlantic City & Shore RR** (NJ) 1906. 100 shs, gr. #36. Electric streetcar in a circle flanked by crowded beach scenes. SBN. PCS. Issued to the Atlantic City Construction Company. EF. (\$100-Up)

8153 **Flint Motor** (MI) 1925. One Share, pr. Company emblem flanked by allegorical women and assembly plants. EAW. VF. (\$100-Up)

8154 **American-Japanese Investment** (HI Territory) 1929. 157 shs, gy/bk, gr underprint. Eagle. EF. (\$50-Up)

8155 **#1 Certificate: Danville Aircraft** (VA) 1919. 10 shs, gr, go embossed seal. Columbia, eagle. Hole at right, otherwise VF. (\$50-Up)

8156 **Chicago Rapid Transit** (IL) 1931. 20 shs, bl. CD for Prior Preferred Stock, Series A. (\$20-Up)

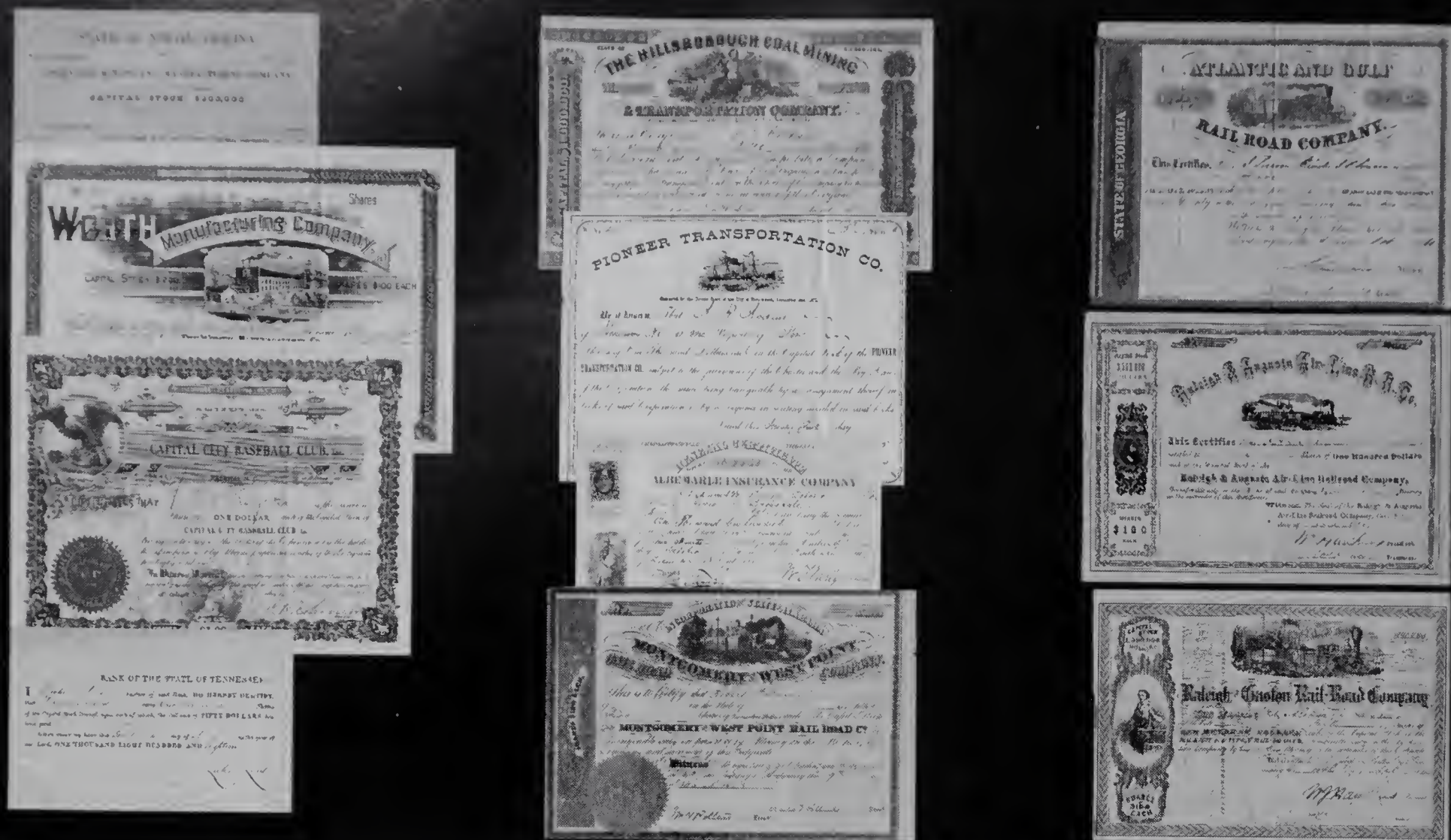
8157 **City Finance & Mortgage** (HI Territory) 1939. 25 shs, gy/bk, gr underprint and embossed seal. #31. Eagle. EF. (\$50-Up)

8158 **People's National Bank** (NC) 1886. Fayetteville. 9 shs, gy/bk. Allegorical woman, farmer harvesting corn. State arms. Columbia with flag, shield and eagle. EF. (\$40-Up)

8159 **People's National Bank** (NC) 1878. 2 shs, gy/bk. State arms, bare-breasted woman, ships in the distance. Columbia with flag, shield and eagle. EF. (np) (\$40-Up)

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U. S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY residents call: 212-943-1880).



- 8160 Lockville Mining & Manufacturing (NC) 1865. 40 shs. #18. Printed on blue paper. F-VF. (\$25-Up)
- 8161 Worth Manufacturing (NC) 1912. 3/4 shs, gy/bk. Factory building and grounds. Calvert Lith. EF. (\$25-Up)
- 8162 Capital City Baseball Club (NC) 1917. 5 shs, gy/bk, go embossed seal and underprint. Eagle on dome. Columbia. EF. (\$150-Up)
- 8163 Tennessee State Bank 1818. Half-page typeset certificate printed on 4to paper. Early stock issued in 1811. EF. (\$120-Up)
- 8164 Hillsborough Coal Mining (NC) 1853. One Share, gy/bk. Mercury flanked by train on bridge against factories and distant ship. Small train vignette below. Handsomely engraved by RWHE. EF. (\$100-Up)
- 8165 Pioneer Transportation 1875. Portsmouth. 5 shs. #46. Paddlewheeler. EF. (\$150-Up)
- 8166 Albemarle Insurance (VA) 1870. Charlottesville. \$9. Handsome Renewal Certificate featuring fireman rescuing a bare-breasted woman from burning building. Hoen & Co. Lith. R34 (initialled & dated). EF. (\$100-Up)
- 8167 Montgomery & West Point RR (AL) 1863. 5 shs, gy/bk, bl embossed seal. Train, steamboat. Tiny edge tear on top, tight top and left margins, otherwise VF. (\$75-Up) First time seen as a share.
- 8168 Atlantic & Gulf RR (GA) 1883. 5 shs, gy/bk. Train, sailboats in the distance. Tight left margin. EF. (\$125-Up)
- 8169 Raleigh & Augusta Air-Line RR (NC) 1873. One Share, gy/bk. Train. First time seen. VF. (\$150-Up) In 1900, this road became a part of the Seaboard Air Line RR.
- 8170 Raleigh & Gaston RR (NC) 1865. 50 shs, gy/bk. Train, sloop. Blacksmith, left. Evans & Cogswell. EF. (\$125-Up) As with the preceding lot, this road became a part of the Seaboard Air Line RR in 1900.
- 8171 Belmont County Seven Per Cent Loan (OH) 1861. \$250. Renewal Bond, gy/bk. #51. State arms. Three green rubber stamp cancellations. Partially cut to decorative right border, otherwise VF+. (np) (\$60-Up)

ABBREVIATIONS

ABN - American Bank Note
CNB - Continental Bank Note
CBN - Columbian Bank Note
NBN - National Bank Note
EAW - E. A. Wright & Co.
FBN - Franklin Bank Note

FLB - Franklin Lee Bank Note
HBN - Hamilton Bank Note
HLB - Homer Lee Bank Note
NYB - New York Bank Note
RBN - Republic Bank Note
RWHE - Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson

SBN - Security Bank Note
SCB - Security Columbian Bank Note
W&S - Waterlow & Sons
WBN - Western Bank Note
(np) - not photographed



- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| <p>8172 Psychology Publishing (DE) 1926. 10 shs, or. Allegorical female. VF+ (\$75-Up)</p> <p>8173 Gimbel Brothers (NY) 1950. 10 shs, ol. Allegorical female with cherub. ABN. □ Ninth Ward Realty (PA) 1921. 100 shs, gr. Issued to Ellis Gimbel, not signed. Both EF or so. [2] (\$45-Up)</p> <p>8174 Trow City Directory (NY) 1875. 100 shs. Cherub with books. Red corporate seal. Stub glued at left, otherwise VF. Issued to Morris K. Jesup and signed by him on the verso. (\$80-Up)
Jesup was a major benefactor of the American Museum of Natural History and a supporter of several important Arctic expeditions.</p> | <p>8175 Iowa Falls & Sioux City RR (IA) 1880. 100 shs, br. Train loads with freight. Issued to and signed on verso by Oliver Ames, Jr. (\$100-Up)</p> <p>8176 Louisbourg Land 1874. 10 shs, br. A small, UK format. Pink underprint. Lightly foxed, trimmed close, left, otherwise VF. (\$35-Up)</p> <p>8177 Lion Country Safari (DE) 1980. One Share. Popular full-color vignette featuring lions, tourists car in background. SCBN. EF+. (\$50-Up)</p> <p>8178 Lake Superior Silver (NY) 1853. 20 shs. Ships in river. Miners, left. Fine, lightly foxed. Rare. (\$100-Up)</p> | <p>8179 New York Central RR 1913. \$50,000 \$5 Consolidation Mortgage Gold Bond, pr. Electric locomotive. Issued to and signed by Harold S. Vanderbilt. ABN. (\$75-Up)</p> <p>8180 New Orleans Belt RR (LA) 1885. One Share. Embossed seal with cargo. Issued to and signed by Stuyvesant Fish. VF+, pinhole. (\$100-Up)</p> <p>8181 Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing (NY) 1901. ½ Share, bl. PREFERRED, Scrip certificate. HLBN. EF+. Scarce form. (\$50-Up)</p> <p>8182 New York Continental Jewell Filtration 1906. 500 shs, br. Niagara Falls. EF. ABN. (\$40-Up)</p> |
|---|---|--|

1994 - 1995 R. M. Smythe Auction Calendar

January 26-29, 1995 - The Eighth Annual Strasburg Auction and Show
Strasburg, Pennsylvania

Accepting consignments through November 22, 1994

March 14, 1995 - Public Auction of U.S. & International Coins & Currency
The Dorset Hotel, New York City - 4:30 PM Sharp
Accepting consignments through January 12, 1995

April 19, 1995 - Spring Autograph Auction
The Dorset Hotel, New York City - 4:30 PM Sharp
Accepting consignments through February 1, 1995

Join us for the Memphis International Paper Money Show Auction in 1995

June 1995 Dates and Auction Details to be announced. Accepting consignments now.
Please call Stephen Goldsmith for more information.



- 8183 Minneapolis, St. Paul, Rochester & Dubuque Electric Traction (ME) 1914. One Share, or. Horse head in a winged horseshoe, "DAN PATCH ELECTRIC LINE". Cootey. VF. (\$60-Up)
- 8184 Birth of a Race Photoplay (DE) 1917. 40 shs, br. Torch. Left border nibble, otherwise VF. (\$45-Up)
- 8185 Laramie, Hahns Peak & Pacific Rwy (WY) 1913. 100 shs, or. Loggers fell trees. Locomotive. Miners. ABN. VF. (\$50-Up)
- 8186 Health Reform Institute (MI) 1867. Battle Creek. One Share, bl. Pink corporate seal. VF+. (np) (\$50-Up)
- 8187 Washington Club (DC) 1871. 5 shs. Revenue affixed. VF. (np) (\$35-Up)
- 8188 Independent Fish (CA) 1917. 30 shs, gr. Allegorical grouping. Underprint of eagle with spread wings. (np) (\$50-Up)
- 8189 Real Property Investment (CA) 1935. One Share, gr. Large building with horse drawn buggies and a cable car in the foreground. Signed by Rudolph Spreckles, sugar magnate. VF+. (np) (\$75-Up)

- 8190 Germania Fire Insurance (NY) 1864. 50 shs. The entire left half of the certificate features a maiden beneath a tree. Rubber stamp cancelled revenue affixed above. Light blue crayon cancel. VF+. (\$75-Up)
- 8191 Bank of Charleston (SC) 1903. 4 shs, pink paper. Wharf side cargo with palm tree. Girl with starred tiarra below. VF, fairly heavy pin cancels, bottom half only. (\$50-Up)
- 8192 American Writing Paper (NJ) 1926. 100 shs, br. Allegorical females, one semi-nude, flank title. Issued to and signed by L. Sherman Adams. ABN. VF. (\$70-Up)
- 8193 Salina & Northwestern RR (KS) 1906. One Share, gr. Liberty with flag flies on eagle. #3. Became part of the Union Pacific in 1901. Scarce. (np) (\$75-Up)
- 8194 Schenectady & Margaretville RR (NY) 1906. 10 shs, br. Interim Certificate. VF+. Not in Railroad Names. (np) (\$50-Up)
- 8195 Mississippi & Missouri RR 1864. 100 shs. See similar lot #8064. Train bridge; bison. Signed by John A. Dix as president. Seibert & Bros. VF+. (np) (\$80-Up)

- 8196 Sullivan RR 1849. 4 shs. Commerce. Train. Tiny vignettes of farmer and maiden. Small hole cancels. RWHE. These are usually found with heavy pen cancels. (\$75-Up)
- 8197 Kansas City Baseball Club (MO) 1935. One Share, br. Stub attached at left with tape, otherwise VF. Usually signed by Tris Speaker, but the signature blocks are cut out. (\$150-Up)
- 8198 Mt. Potosi Consolidated Mining (CA) 1882. Columbus District, Nevada. 500 shs. Small size format, fancy lettering. VF. (\$80-Up)
- 8199 American Telegraph-Typewriter (DE) 1922. 100 shs, gr. Mercury with telegraph key emits lightning bolts. Typewriters. Telephone poles. IBN. VF. (\$50-Up)
- 8200 Taunton Branch RR 1836. 10 shs. Plain paper. Red wax seal. VF. (np) (\$50-Up)
- 8201 California Mining (CA) 1879. 50 shs. Small format. F-VF, ink stain, left. (np) (\$50-Up)

We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.

A 10% buyer's charge will be added on all purchases.

- 8202 Leavenworth, Kansas & Western Rwy (KS) 1897. One Share, gr underprint, decorative bl border. Title and state filled in by hand. VF, stain in lower right corner. (\$80-Up)
Issued the year the company was organized, the LK&W became part of the Union Pacific in 1908.



8203 Lawrence & Emporia Rwy (KS) 1891. 10 shs. Butterfly and bird in left border. VF+. Rare, possibly unique. (\$100-Up)
This line operated for only one year and was then abandoned.

8204 Girard (DE) 1908. 30 shs, gr. Stephen Girard, plow, ship beyond. SBN. VF+. (\$60-Up)

8205 Echo & Park City Rwy (TERR-UT) 1898. 2 shs. Rare. (\$100-Up)
Active from 1888-99, it became part of the Union Pacific.

8206 Atlantic & Pacific RR 1887. \$1000 Guaranteed Trust Gold Bond, gr, Cb. Train passes cows grazing, river and town in background. ABN. EF. (\$60-Up)

8207 Virginia Dare Columbian Memorial Association of North Carolina 189_. U. Memorial building. Sir Walter Raleigh. Founded 1587. Two certificates sewed together at left. Partially prepared. Fine, minor stains. (\$50-Up)

8208 A. C. Gilbert (MD) 1962. 100 shs, br. SBN. Makers of the famous child's toy, the Erector Set. EF+. (np) (\$60-Up)

8209 Basin Gold & Copper Mining (MT) 1899. 25 shs, br. Miners underground. Signed by Robert B. Smith, governor of Montana (1896-1901) while in office. VF. (np) (\$50-Up)

8210 Bank of New Hanover (NC) 1891. 25 shs. Liberty and Commerce. VF. (np) (\$45-Up)

8211 Western Maryland RR (MD) 1868. \$1000 Second Mortgage Bond, Cu. Large red \$1000. PREFERRED. Train, wheat harvesters, track workers. Small cancel holes and trimmed close at the top and right, lower left corner off, otherwise Fine. (\$75-Up)
A scarce variety.

8212 Atlantic Fire Engine 1887. New Berne. Certificate of Membership for Active Duty. Horse drawn fire truck. VF+. (\$100-Up)

8213 Sibley Manufacturing (GA) 1891. 7 shs. Large factory, horse drawn buggies, wagons. State arms below, rd seal. VF+. (\$75-Up)

8214 Bank of the Commonwealth (VA) 1863. 100 shs. Washington. Farmers harvesting wheat. Gentlemen in front of a tobacco barrel. Florence Nightingale. VF but aged, and there are a few ink burns. (\$40-Up)

8215 Agricultural Bank of Mississippi, Natchez 1845. 50 shs. Justice with scales; Mercury and other gods. Approximately 15 were found, all issued to the company's president. Lightly aged, trimmed close and there is ink bleed from the back through the vignette, otherwise VF. (\$50-Up)

8216 Bank of Wadesborough (NC) 1860. 14 shs. Overseer on horseback inspects field workers. State arms below. TCC. VF+. (\$80-Up)

8217 Bank of Wilmington (NC) 1859. 2 shs. Ships at sea. Sailor and blacksmith. Indian maiden. Young girl below. Trimmed close, otherwise, VF. (\$50-Up)

8218 Bank of Washington (NC) 1856. 50 shs. Washington. Liberty. Allegorical female gazes at Washington Monument. DB. Pen cancels across central vignette, otherwise Fine. (\$80-Up)

8219 Great Bridge Lumber & Canal (VA-NC) 1855. 10 shs. Subscription payment receipt. Side wheel steamboat. Only one found. VF. (\$100-Up)

We Buy, Sell and Auction
Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds,
Autographs and Related Items.
Send \$12.50 for our next
auction catalogue, or call
1-800-622-1880 to subscribe.

We Research Old
Stocks & Bonds
To Determine Their
Value as Securities



- 8220 Albemarle & Chesapeake Canal (VA) 1856. 10 shs. Similar to proceeding lot. One of three known, and this is the nicest example. VF+. (\$75-Up)
- 8221 Louisiana State Fair Association 1890. 10 shs. State seal. F-VF. (\$60-Up)
- 8222 Chamber of Commerce & Industry of Louisiana 1890. 10 shs. Pelican with ships in background. F-VF. (\$50-Up)
- 8223 Trustees of the University of North Carolina 1867. \$100 Bond. State seal. Fine, pinholes. (\$50-Up)
- 8224 Greenville & Columbia RR (SC) 1856. 10 shs. Train. RWHE. Trimmed close, left, otherwise VF+. (np) (\$50-Up)
- 8225 Belt Rail Road & Stock Yard (IN) 1895. 1000 shs. Train. Issued to the trustees for John Jacob Astor. Signed by James A. Roosevelt as trustee on the verso. Glue stains, left. Heavy cancels across the vignette, otherwise VF. (np) (\$50-Up)
- 8226 Milford Trust 1933. \$6.00. Check signed by Simon Lake, submarine inventor. Mounted on certificate of authenticity. EF. (np) (\$100-Up)
- 8227 State of New York 1940. \$1000 bond. Issued to Edsel B. Ford, but not signed by him. EF. (np) (\$25-Up)
- 8228 Midland Land 1913. 16 shs. Small beaver chewing a leaf. Orange seal. VF+. (np) (\$35-Up)
- 8229 Masonic Temple Association (NC) 1872. Raleigh. 5 shs, all red. Masonic symbols. Revenue affixed. VF+. (\$70-Up)
- 8230 North Carolina Wagon (NC) 1889. 2 shs. Colorful certificate with red seal, yellow 50 and blue underprint and green border. VF+. (\$75-Up)
- 8231 Great Southern Insurance (GA) 1863. 36 shs. Scroll, left. A scarce Civil War Era Southern Insurance certificate. F-VF. (\$100-Up)
- 8232 Dismal Swamp Steam Transportation (VA) 1869. One Share, rd. Small ship. Small steamboat. Heavily foxed, otherwise Fine. One of two known to us. (\$75-Up)
- 8233 North Carolina State Exposition (NC) 1884. One Share, all bl, or seal. State arms. Foxed, tears, otherwise Fine. (np) (\$40-Up)
- 8234 Omaha Bridge & Terminal Rwy (NE) 1905. 1000 shs, gr. Bridge. ABN. EF+. (np) (\$40-Up)
- 8235 Edison Cement (NJ) 1938. \$14,175 Debenture Note, bl. Signed on the verso by Charles Edison as Executor under the will of Thomas Edison. EF. (np) (\$100-Up)
- 8236 Sharp's Rifle Manufacturing 1869. 25 shs. Proxy. Small form on light blue paper, ink stains, otherwise VF. (np) (\$50-Up)
- 8237 Patchogue Coal & Feed (NY) 191. Brown. Both unissued. Allegorical couple with globes. [2] (np) (\$30-Up)
- 8238 Black Mountain Alum & Iron Springs (NC) 1891. 10 shs. Lake surrounded by mountains. Orange underprint. F-VF, light stains, back only. (\$50-Up)
- 8239 Maury Grange Mill (TN) 1876. 50 shs. Train passing mill. Corn, tobacco barrels. Beehive below. Fine, tight margins top and bottom. Scarce. (\$60-Up)
- 8240 Raleigh Light Infantry (NC) 1874. Honorary Member Certificate. State seal. Red and black border and red title. Fine. (\$75-Up)
- 8241 New Albany Rwy (IN) 1893. \$1000 First Mortgage Bond, gr, Cb. Trolley car. Light fold stain, otherwise EF. (np) (\$50-Up)
- 8242 Blanca Farming & Land (CO) 1919. \$1000 First Mortgage 5-Year 6% Gold Bond, bl, Cs. Circular stain at top left, otherwise VF. (np) (\$20-Up)
- 8243 W. T. Grant (MA) 1923. 12 shs, ye. PREFERRED. Signed by Grant as president. ABN. EF. (np) (\$20-Up)
- 8244 American Union Telephone (PA) 1906. \$1000 First Mortgage Convertible Gold Bond, gr, Cb. Female atop globe listens to telephone receiver. Medallion with shield of stars and stripes. WBN. EF. (np) (\$35-Up)
- 8245 Troy Water Supply (AL) 1890. \$500, 6%, Non-taxable, 30 Year Gold Bond, or, Cs. A specimen. Train, mill. VF. (np) (\$25-Up)



- 8246 **Caucasian Publishing (NC) 1895.** Raleigh. 10 shs, gr. Liberty. Stained at the top, otherwise VF. (\$100-Up)
A "klandestine" publication?
- 8247 **Natchitoches Union Newspaper (LA) 1859.** One Share. Printing press. Lovely small format certificate. Printer composing type. #1, and the only example we know of. VF+. (\$100-Up)
- 8248 **Davis Land (MS) 1890.** One Share, gy. Mr. and Mrs. Davis, perhaps? Elaborate vine border. Fine. (\$50-Up)
- 8249 **Columbus Manufacturing (GA) 1862.** 75 shs. Women sewing, probably uniforms or blankets. Loom, bales of cotton, state arms in corners. A rare Southern War Era certificate. F-VF. (\$125-Up)
- 8250 **Silver Mountain Mining (NY) 1878.** Carbon County, WY. 5 shs, gr. Mining scene. Prospector with pick and rifle. Small stain, left, otherwise VF. (\$50-Up)
- 8251 **Bank of Virginia 1816.** 14 shs. Small, plain certificate. Lightly aged, trimmed in at edges, otherwise Fine. One of the earliest Virginia banking stocks we have offered. (np) (\$75-Up)
- 8252 **Manhattan Town Association (TERR-KS) 1857.** one Share, bl. Indian maiden looks over mountains. Small, check size format. Lightly foxed, otherwise Fine. (np) (\$100-Up)
- 8253 **Union Traction of Indiana (IN) 1912.** 100 shs, pr. Trolley car. Signed as President by Anthony N. Brady, capitalist. FLBN. VF+. (\$50-Up)
- 8254 **Seaview Golf Club (NJ) 1915.** One Share, ol. Still in existence, the club is located near Atlantic City. ABN. Golf related certificates are in great demand. VF+. (\$100-Up)
- 8255 **Aetna Life Insurance of Hartford, CT 1873.** \$17.16. Receipt. State arms, woman with child protected by woman warrior. One of only three found. VF+. (\$50-Up)
- 8256 **Mobile Fire Department Insurance (AL) 1876.** One Share. Firefighter with bugle, firefighter by hydrant. Logo, center. Heavy rubber stamps, otherwise F-VF. (\$75-Up)
- 8257 **Holstein-Friesian Association of America (NY) 1922.** Membership Certificate. Cow. VF+. (\$50-Up)
- 8258 **Belmont County (OH) 1870.** \$50 7% Road Bond. Red "\$50" underprint. Stains, trimmed into border, right. Scarce. (np) (\$45-Up)
- 8259 **American Flag House & Betsy Ross Memorial Association 1899.** Membership Certificate. A handsome and colorful certificate featuring "The Birth of Our Nation's Flag" with Betsy Ross and three founding fathers. Water staining in the left border and elsewhere, but still presentable. (np) (\$150-Up)
- 8260 **Cape Fear & Deep River Navigation (NC) 1858.** 5 shs. Ship. Train, left. One of nine known to us, and the nicest. VF+. (\$100-Up)
- 8261 **Cape Fear & Deep River Navigation (NC) 1852.** Pittsboro. 3 shs, bl paper. Different, smaller form with ships, left. Fine. (\$50-Up)
- 8262 **Chapel Hill Improvement (NC) 1900.** 2 shs. Female head. Gold seal and underprint of train on bridge over farm. Light foxing, otherwise VF. (\$40-Up)
- 8263 **North Carolina State Life Insurance (NC) 1874.** 50 shs, gr. Woman warrior holds policy. Liberty, left. VF+. (\$75-Up)
- 8264 **Tonopah Masonic (NV) 1911.** \$100 8% Gold Coupon Promissory Note, gr, Cb. EF. (np) (\$25-Up)
- 8265 **Graham-Paige Motors (MI) 1936.** 25 shs, bl. Full Share Warrant that expired on August 22, 1936. VF. A scarce form. (np) (\$50-Up)
- 8266 **Houston Lead & Zinc (WV) 1922.** 275 shs, bl. Fancy lettering. E. A. Wright. VF+. (np) (\$35-Up)
- 8267 **Henrietta Gold Mining (CO) 1895.** 1000 shs, or. Mountains below. VF+. (np) (\$45-Up)
- 8268 **Free Coinage Gold Mining (CO) 1892.** 100 shs, gr. Gold seal; eagle. EF. (np) (\$40-Up)



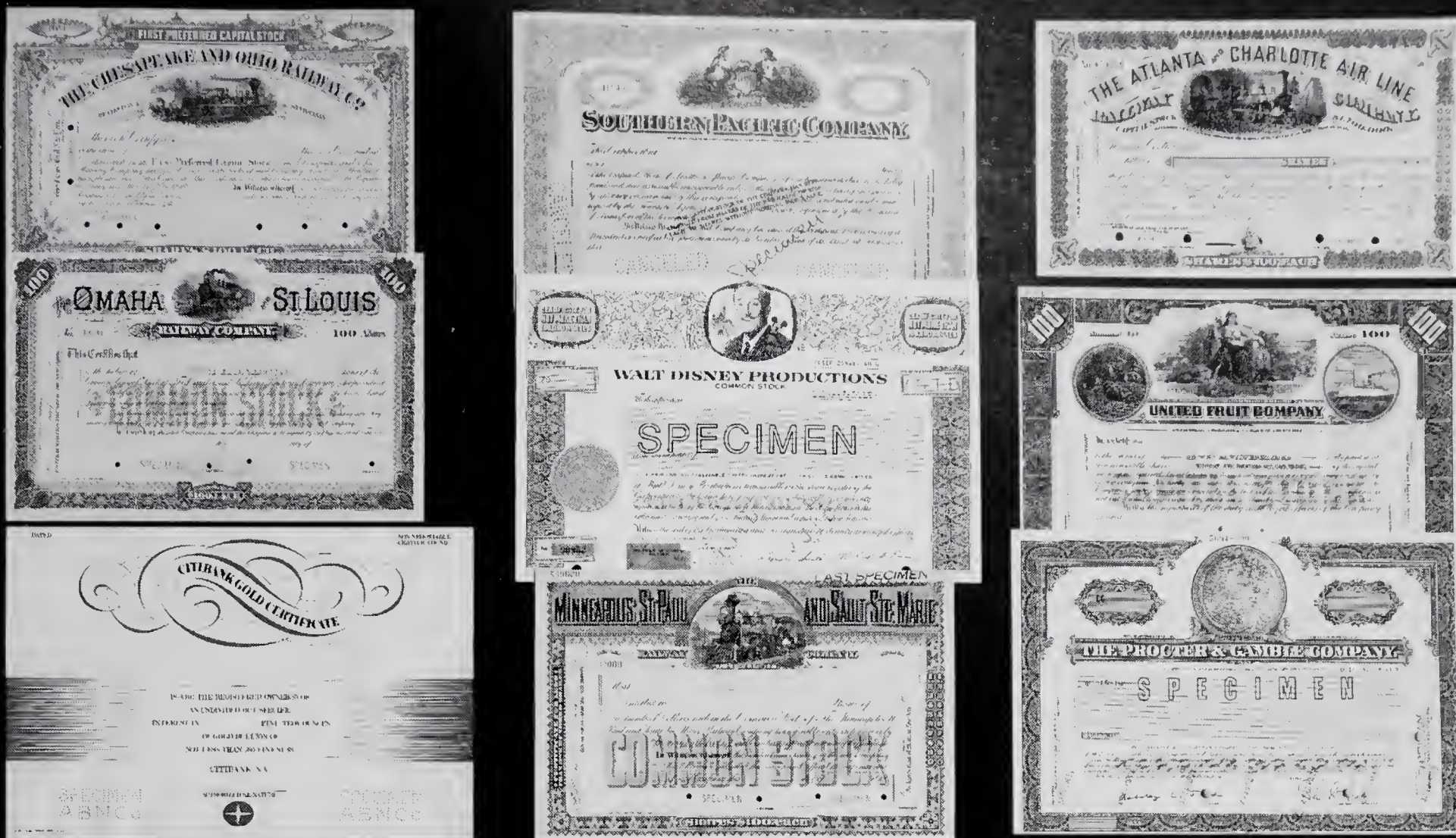
- 8269 Snohomish Valley Rwy (WA) 1906. \$1000 First Mortgage 30-Year 5% Gold Bond, gr, Cb. City view, trolley car. Red wood tree with doorway. Houses, valley, mountains. SBN. EF. (\$50-Up)
- 8270 Kansas City Rwy (MO) 1915. \$1000 Second Mortgage Sinking Fund Gold Bond, or, Cb. Trolley cars. ABN. EF. (\$40-Up)
- 8271 Marietta & North Georgia Rwy (GA-NC) 1887. \$1000 6% First Mortgage Consolidated Gold Coin Bond, br, Cb. Train at station. Medallion of Washington at bottom, decorative border. HLBN. EF. (\$40-Up)
- 8272 King Philip Mills (MA) 1900. \$500 First Mortgage Bond, gr, Cs. Indian warrior with bow and arrow. Heavily cancelled throughout. (np) (\$20-Up)
- 8273 State of New York Comptroller's Office 1940. \$1000 Loan for Canal Improvement. Brown "1000" underprint and border. Issued to Edsel B. Ford but not signed by him. State seal. EF. Quayle & Sons. (np) (\$50-Up)
- 8274 New York, Pittsburgh & Chicago (PA-OH) 1881. \$1000 First Mortgage Bond, gr, Cb. Train emerges from tunnel. HLBN. Foxed, otherwise VF. (np) (\$30-Up)
- 8275 Town of Bath (NH) 1870. gr, Cu. Eagle. Town square. U. Foxed top margin otherwise EF+. (np) (\$35-Up)

- 8276 Broadway Surface RR (NY) 1864. \$1000 Bond. View of Broadway, horse drawn trolley. VF+. (\$60-Up)
- 8277 New Jersey & New York RR (NJ-NY) 1880. \$500 Bond, gr, Cb. Train, state shields. ABN. The right margin is a bit rough, otherwise VF+. (\$40-Up)
- 8278 Knickerbocker Gas Light (NY) 1878. \$1000 First Mortgage 7% Coupon Bond, Cs. Indian warrior. Father Knickerbocker. Gold underprint "1000" and eagle. Proof art work for underprint included. VF+. U. (\$100-Up)
- 8279 Baltimore Refrigerating & Heating (MD) 1902. \$1000 First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond, br, Cb. Warehouse. VF+. (\$40-Up)
- 8280 Yosemite Short Line Rwy (CA) 1905. \$100 40-Year First Mortgage Sinking Fund 4½% Gold Bond, gr, Cb. YSL locomotive. EF. (\$70-Up)
- 8281 Lehigh & Lake Erie (NY) 1907. \$1000 First Mortgage 4½% Gold Bond, pr. Train, track workers. ABN. VF+. (\$40-Up)
- 8282 New Jersey & New York RR (NJ-NY) 1880. \$1000 Bond, br, Cb. Train. State seals. ABN. VF+. (\$70-Up)
- 8283 Philadelphia Lodge No. 2 of the Benevolent & Protective Order of Elks (PA) 1922. \$100 General Mortgage Sinking Fund 20-Year 6% Gold Bond, pr, Cb. Lodge building. Underprint of an elk. E. A. Wright. VF+. (np) (\$25-Up)

Large Bonds

- 8284 Duluth & Winnipeg RR (MN) 1881. \$1000 bond, Cs. Surveyors. Wood choppers below. Partially prepared. EF.(np) (\$40-Up)
- 8285 Chicago, Portage & Superior Rwy 1881. \$1000. Cs, rd seal. Train. EF. (np) (\$40-Up)
- 8286 Susquehanna Steam Lumber & Lath Mills and Lumber Drying (PA) 1867. Deer. Lathe. Wood chopper. re \$500. Blue map on the back. VF. (np) (\$100-Up)
- 8287 Toledo, Delphos & Burlington RR 1881. \$500 bond, gr. Mine entrance. Miners. FBN. VF. (np) (\$50-Up)
- 8288 Houston & Texas Central Rwy 1873. \$1000 bond, re \$1000 and seal. Train. Signed by William E. Dodge as president. Very lightly foxed, otherwise VF. (np) (\$150-Up)
William E. Dodge, 1805-1883, American financier and philanthropist; founder of Phelps, Dodge & Company, and an organizer of the YMCA in America.
- 8289 New Orleans, Opelousas & Great Western RR (LA) 1859. \$1000 bond, Cu. Train. An archive specimen. Lightly foxed, otherwise VF+. Probably unique. (np) (\$200-Up)
- 8290 Commonwealth of Massachusetts 1870. Engraved certificate by ABN honoring Captain John F. Reynolds for his faithful services in helping the United States "....in suppressing Rebellion and maintaining the integrity of the Nation....". Eagle, flags, top. Lincoln, left. State arms below. Very lightly aged with minor soiling in the margins, otherwise VF+. (See page 155) (\$150-Up)

8291 - 8300 No Lots



Stock & Bond Specimens

The following certificates are all *SPECIMENS*. Most of the examples presented here were originally part of various banknote company archives, where they were kept for reference purposes. *SPECIMENS* are usually found with special serial numbers (usually "0000"). They may have the word "SPECIMEN" in place of the official signatures, or there may be small punch cancels. The back panels are often rubber-stamped with the banknote company's internal control notations - "Return to reference file", or "Last Copy" is often encountered. One of the advantages of collecting *SPECIMENS* is that they are usually in an excellent state of preservation. Bond *SPECIMENS* have the advantage of retaining all of the coupons. Almost all of the *SPECIMENS* in the following lots are examples of items that we have rarely, if ever, encountered in any form.

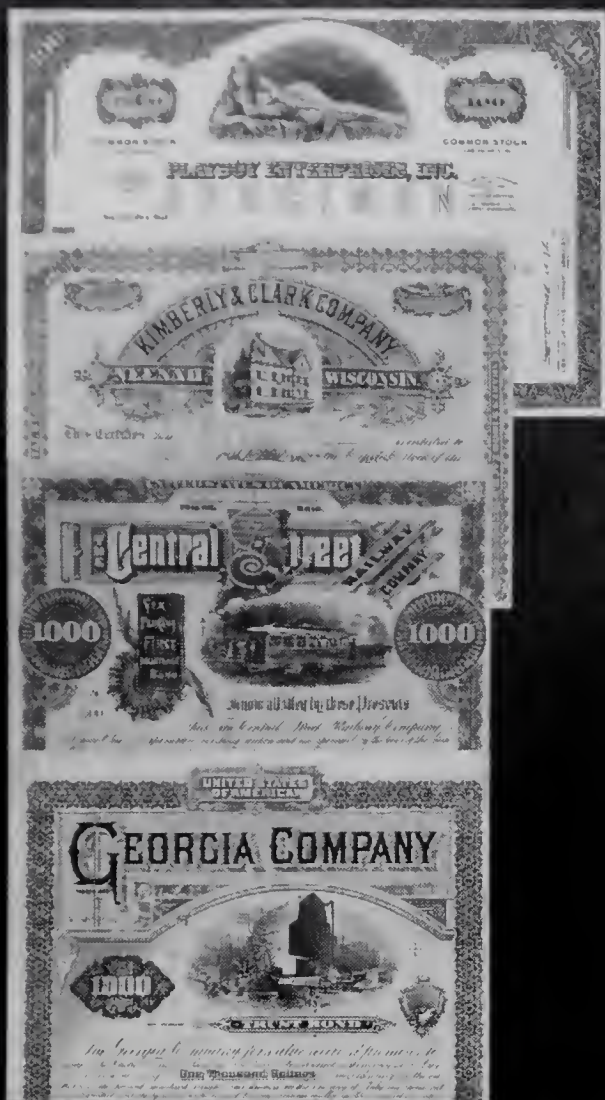
- 8301 **Chesapeake & Ohio Rwy (VA-WV) 18_** Shs. Train, gr. ABN. EF, POC. Stamped "Last Specimen Reserve". (\$60-Up)
- 8302 **Omaha & St. Louis Rwy 1890's.** Shs. Train, gr. ABN. EF+, POC. Stamped "Last Specimen Reserve". (\$60-Up)
- 8303 **Citibank Gold Certificate.** For holders of gold bullion, non-negotiable. Gold decoration typeset. ABN. EF+. Perforated. (\$75-Up)
- 8304 **Baltimore & Ohio RR (MD) (1890's).** Shs. Olive. Buggies on track. Flowers in border. ABN. EF, light aging. (np) (\$50-Up)

- 8305 **Southern Pacific (KY) 1900's.** Shs. Allegorical females flank shield, Or. ABN. EF, hand written "Specimen". (\$75-Up)
- 8306 **Walt Disney Productions (CA) (1950's).** Shs. Not more than 100,000. Walt Disney with Mickey Mouse, pr. Jeffries Banknote. EF+, also stamped "Void". (\$60-Up)
- 8307 **Walt Disney Productions (CA) (1950's).** Shs. Same as Above. EF+. (np) (\$60-Up)
- 8308 **Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie Rwy 19_.** Shs. Common. Br. Train. ABN. EF+, Stamped "Last Specimen". (\$60-Up)
- 8309 **American Bank Note Company 1950's.** Shs. Sample ad certificate in purple, Woman and globe center. Text with ad for printing speed and listing of eight local offices. EF, POC, pencil notation. (np) (\$75-Up)
- 8310 **Western Bank Note and Engraving (IL) 19_.** Shs. br. Typeset. No. 16 U. for use as a specimen. ABN. EF+. (np) (\$50-Up)
- 8311 **Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Rwy (WI) 1889.** \$1000 General Mortgage Gold Bond. gr. Ship center medallion, flanked by ship, and train. ABN. [2] (np) (\$75-Up)
1) Cb. Small format. Partially clipped coupons, otherwise VF, POC, with pen corrections. 2) As last, but olive color tint. EF, POC. Also included are two tint proofs on card, two coupon proofs, and two partial specimens for different series bonds of the RR.

- 8312 **Atlanta & Charlotte Air Line Rwy 19_.** Shs. Brown. Ornate Engine, Scottish Terrier at bottom. NBN. EF, POC. (\$100-Up)
- 8313 **Mahoning Coal RR (OH) 1900's.** Shs. Br. Farmers flank medallion of wheat. ABN. EF+, POC. (np) (\$60-Up)
- 8314 **United Fruit (NJ) 1900's.** 100 shs, bl. Bananas; steam ship; Commerce center. ABN. VF, POC, trimmed tight at right. (\$50-Up)
- 8315 **Procter & Gamble (OH) 1950's.** Shs. Bl. Corporate Emblem, Moon and Stars motif. Attractive certificate. ABN. EF+. (\$75-Up)
Several years back zealous groups of religious fanatics attempted to boycott products of this company due to the "Satanic" imagery of the corporate logo. First we have seen.

Do You Have Stocks and Bonds For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your stocks and bonds please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



8316 Playboy Enterprises (DE) 1960's. 100 shs, ol. Reclining nude. ABN. EF+. POC. (\$110-Up)

8317 Kimberly & Clark (WI) 1880's. Shs. Bk, metallic copper tint. Headquarters Building. Litho. H. Gugler & Co. Milwaukee. U. share No. 142 stamped "Specimen" in black. EF, aging, two glue spots. (\$100-Up)
Incorporated in 1880, shares were \$1,000 each.

8318 Central Street Rwy (OH) 1888. \$1000 6% First Mortgage Bond, gr, Cs. Horse drawn street car. HLBN. EF+, POC. (\$100-Up)

8319 Georgia Company (GA) 1887. \$1000 Trust Bond, gr, Cs. Ship building factory; ship. FBN. EF+, POC. (\$100-Up)

8320 What Cheer Coal (IA) 1887. \$1000 6% First Mortgage Bond, br, Cs. Train carrying coal; miners underground performing various functions at each side. FBN. (\$90-Up)

8321 Housatonic RR (CT) 1869. \$500 Bond. bk. bl "\$500" undertint. Train passes under trestle, CT Arms lower left, Eagle lower right. Nathan Lane, Wall and Beaver, NY. U. bond with corrections marked, pen cancelled signatures. (np) (\$90-Up)

8322 New York & New Jersey Telephone (NJ) 1890. \$1000 5% General Mortgage Bond, bl, Cb. Eagle on telephone pole with lower Manhattan scene underneath, Sphinx head at bottom. HLBN. EF+, POC. (\$125-Up)
Attractive bond, note that only the Brooklyn Bridge exists over the lower Manhattan skyline and upper Manhattan is a field.

8323 Savannah, Florida & Western Rwy (GA-FL-AL-SC) 1902. \$1000 4% Consolidated Mortgage 50-Year Gold Bond, gr, Cb. Train with station behind. FLBN. EF+, POC. (\$150-Up)

8324 Arizona Improvement (Territory of AZ) 1890. \$1000 First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond, br, Cb. Bare breasted winged nymph in foliage with water cascading. Liberty reclining at bottom. HLBN. EF+, POC. (\$125-Up)

8325 Brooklyn Rapid Transit (NY) 1902. \$1000 First Refunding Mortgage Gold Bond, gr, Cb. Allegorical females draped over machine parts, street car in distance. FLBN. EF+, POC. (\$150-Up)

8326 City of St. Louis (MO) 1887. \$1000/£200 Registered Bond. br. Cu. St. Louis waterway scene, bridge, steamboat. MO Arms bottom. VF, POC, some fold split wear, edge nicks. (np) (\$75-Up)

8327 Lackawanna & Wyoming Valley Rapid Transit 1903. \$1000 5% First Lien Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bond, gy, Cb. Stately woman with leafy crown. IBN. EF+, POC. (\$100-Up)

8328 Central Pacific Rwy (UT) 1909. \$500 Registered 35-Year 5% Guaranteed Gold Bond, rd. Smoking engine. ABN. VF, plus, POC, light aging. (\$125-Up)

8329 Southern Pacific 1909. \$1000 4 1/2% 20-Year Gold Bond, bl, Cb. Train with passenger beside; horse drawn cart in background. ABN. EF+, POC. (\$125-Up)

What Are "SPECIMENS"?

When bank note companies print stocks or bonds for their customers they often print a few additional copies for various purposes. Some are kept in the bank note companies reference files. Others are sent to the customers who use them as counterfeit detectors. These extra copies usually have the word "SPECIMEN" printed into the signature blocks and they have "00000" serial numbers so that they cannot be mis-represented as regularly issued stocks or bonds. While SPECIMENS lack the signatures of the corporate officials, they are usually in pristine condition, and often they are the only way to obtain an example of a particular stock and bond.



Extremely High Denomination

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <p>8330 Southern Pacific (KY) 1924. \$29,400,000 Temporary Registered 25-Year 5% Gold Bond, or. Typeset. ABN. Small hole, otherwise EF, POC, aging. (\$100-Up)</p> <p>8331 Central Arkansas & Eastern RR (AR) 1910. \$1000 First Mortgage 5% 30-Year Gold Bond, br, Cs. Train arriving at station. IBN. Aging, edge tears, fold splits, otherwise VF. (\$75-Up)</p> <p>8332 Central Pacific Rwy (UT) 1925. \$500 35-Year 5% Guaranteed Gold Bond, rd, Cs. Train. ABN. EF, POC, light aging and a small body hole. (\$125-Up)</p> <p>8333 Southeastern Greyhound Lines (KY). 100 shs, ol. Typeset. ABN. EF+. (np) (\$25-Up)</p> <p>8334 Fox Metropolitan Playhouses (NY) 1929. \$1000 6½% Sinking Fund Gold Debenture, or. Typeset. RBN. VF. (np) (\$25-Up)</p> <p>8335 New York State Steamboat Inspectors' License to Pilots 1900. Green. NY Arms. ABN. EF, POC, stamped "Return..." (np) (\$40-Up)</p> <p>8336 New Mexico Rwy & Coal (NJ) 1903. \$1000 General Mortgage 25-Year 6% Gold Bond, rd, Cb. Train. ABN. EF+, POC. (np) (\$75-Up)</p> | <p>8337 New Orleans Belt & Terminal (LA) 1901. \$1000 First Mortgage 50-Year 4% Gold Bond, gr, Cb. Busy station scene, cotton boll. ABN. EF+, POC. (\$100-Up)</p> <p>8338 Mahoning & Shenango Rwy & Light (PA) 1915. \$500 First and Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bond, gr, Cs. Allegorical female on wheel. ABN. EF+, POC. (\$85-Up)</p> <p>8339 Cincinnati, Indianapolis St. Louis & Chicago Rwy (IN) 1886. \$10,000 50-Year General First Mortgage Gold Bond, ol. Horizontal format. Train leaving station. FBN. EF, POC, tiny fold splits. (\$75-Up)</p> <p>8340 City of Detroit (MI) 1900. Registered Bond, br, Cs. Detroit Arms center, with two die proof vignettes of the Arms. CBN. EF. (np) (\$75-Up)</p> <p>8341 Second Avenue Traction (PA) 1894. \$1000 First Mortgage Gold Bond, br, Cb. Trolley car, state shield, decorative title. HLBN. EF+, POC. (np) (\$90-Up)</p> <p>8342 Western Railway of Alabama 1888. \$1000 Consolidated First Mortgage Bond, or, Cs. Sphinx, Majestic eagle. HLBN. EF+, POC. (np) (\$90-Up)</p> | <p>8343 Baltimore & Ohio (PA) 1916. \$1000 Equipment Trust Bond, gr, Cb. Train. ABN. EF+, POC. (\$75-Up)</p> <p>8344 New York, New Haven & Hartford RR (CT) 1916. \$1000 4% 15-Year European Loan, or, Cs. Train, track workers. ABN. EF+, POC. (\$100-Up)</p> <p>8345 Chicago & Eastern Illinois RR (IN) 1937. \$50 General Mortgage Income Bond, br, Cs. Allegorical female with old train and modern train in background. CBN. EF+, POC. (np) (\$60-Up)</p> <p>8346 American Brass (CT) 1900. 100 shs. "Less than 100". br. Allegorical women center, ships and harbor at their feet. CT Arms left, Heraldic eagle right. ABN. EF, POC, stamped "Return to Record Dept." (np) (\$90-Up)</p> <p>8347 Trenton Potteries (NJ) 1900. 100 shs. Common. gr. Two women and urns left, ornate title. ABN (IBN). EF+, POC. (np) (\$75-Up)</p> <p>8348 New York Central Lines (NY) 1907. \$1000 Equipment Trust Bond, gr, Cb. Train. ABN. EF+, POC. (np) (\$90-Up)</p> <p>8349 Michigan Central RR (MI) 1909. \$1000 20-Year 4% Gold Debenture Bond, br, Cb. Trains. ABN. EF+, POC. (np) (\$90-Up)</p> |
|--|---|---|

Bid by FAX 212-908-4047



8350 Big Four Rwy (PA) 1915. \$1000 Equipment Trust Bond, or, Cb. Trains, track workers. ABN. EF+, POC. (\$90-Up)

8351 Montauk Extension RR (NY) 1895. \$1000 First Mortgage 50-Year 5% Gold Bond, gr, Cb. Allegorical women representing Commerce. FBN. EF+, POC. (\$150-Up)

8352 Calabazas Tucson & Northwestern RR (AZ) 1886. \$1000 First Mortgage Gold Bond Bearing 6% Interest, gr, Cs. Train emerging from large covered station; miners underground. FBN. EF, POC, some light aging, minor corner flaws. (\$125-Up)

8353 Central RR & Banking (GA) 1890. \$1000 Consolidated First Mortgage Gold Bond, gr, Cb. Medallion of man turning wheel; state motto. Flowery border with Egyptian head at top. HLBN. EF+, POC. (\$120-Up)

8354 Yazoo and Mississippi RR (NY) 1890's. Shs. bk. Engine at depot, sail boat on sedate waters right. ABN. EF, POC. (np) (\$75-Up)

8355 Sunday Creek Company (NJ) 1905. \$1000 5% Collateral Trust Bond. gr. Cb. Woman standing on plinth, holds caduceus. IBN. EF+, POC. (np) (\$100-Up)

8356 Albemarle and Pantego RR (NC) 1887. \$1000 First Mortgage Bond. br., gr "\$1000" undertint. Cs. Engine comes out of tunnel. HBN. VF, plus, POC, some aging. (np) (\$75-Up)

8357 East Tennessee Virginia & Georgia RR 1880. \$1000 Consolidated First Mortgage Gold Bond, br, Cs. Male portrait. Two delicate statuettes in border; cherubs. FBN. VF, plus, POC. (\$100-Up)

8358 Corrigan Consolidated Street Rwy (MO) 1886. \$1000 First Mortgage 6% Sinking Fund Gold Bond, br, Cs. Eagle atop flashy title; street cars. HLBN. EF, POC, light aging. (\$90-Up)

8359 Dithridge Flint Glass (NY) 1888. \$500 Bond, gr, Cs. Orange "500" underprint. Large factory building; fist clenching lightning bolts. Mythical creatures in border. HLBN. EF, POC. (\$100-Up)

8360 Butte and Superior (AZ) 19__. Shs. "Less than 100". gr. Large copper mining mountain scene, factory at the rear. WBN. EF+, POC. (\$100-Up)

8361 Northern Pacific RR (NY) 1870. \$1000 Bond. gr. Cu. Majestic mountain scene overlooked from high altitude forest, engine bottom, Ceres upper left corner, man seated with sheep and dog right. ABN. Fair, heavy folds, some small pieces out, splits, but essentially complete. (np) (\$100-Up)
A rare and historic bond. Note the text payable at "the Banking House of Jay Cooke" and in "Gold Coin". Despite the condition and important item.

8362 Burlington, Cedar Rapids and Northern (IA, MN and Territory of Dakota) 19__. \$5000 Consolidated First Mortgage 5% Bond. Horizontal format. gr. Train passes cattle at banks of city. ABN. VF, POC, some fold wear. (\$100-Up)

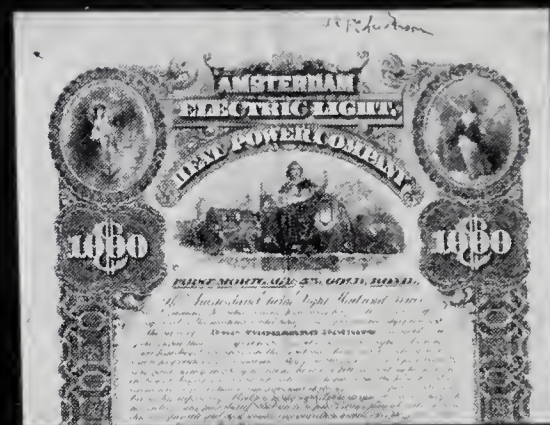
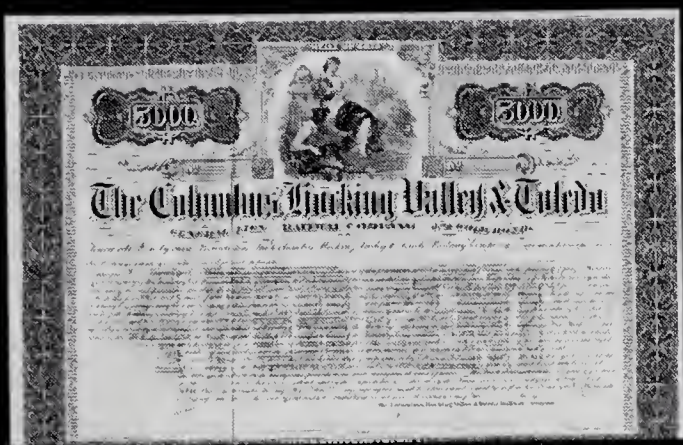
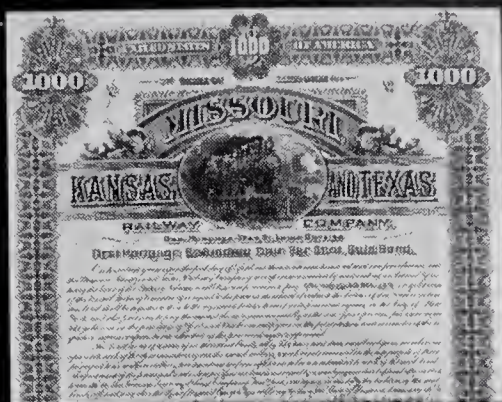
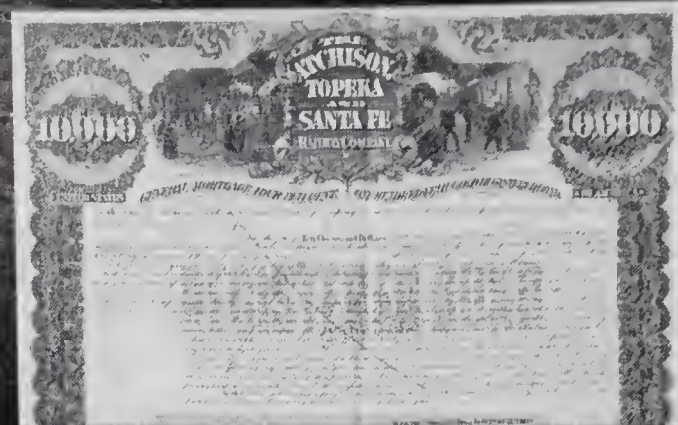
8363 Fernandina and Jacksonville RR (FL) 1880. \$1000 First Mortgage 7% Bond. bk., gr "1000" underprint. Cs. Trains speeds by telegraph pole. ABN. VF, plus, POC, some edge aging, minor fold wear. (\$150-Up)

8364 North Shore RR (CA) 1902. \$1000 First Mortgage 5% Bond. gr. Cb. Loosely draped female holds light aloft upper left, head on speeding engine. IBN. EF+, POC. (\$125-Up)

8365 South Carolina RR (SC) 1866. \$500 7% Bond. bk. Cu. SC Arms center, standing cherubs on plinths at each corner, engine at bottom. VF, POC, some fold splits, aging. (np) (\$100-Up)

8366 - 8400 No Lots.

A 10% buyer's charge
will be added on all purchases.



Proof Certificates

Note: The following groups include bond coupon sheet proofs, back proofs, unfinished proof items, die proof vignettes, order forms, and supporting documents. The majority of proof items have ink or grease pencil notations, and are only mentioned if they are severe or distracting.

- 8401 **National Bank of Fairhaven (MA) 1880's.** Shs. Capitol Building center, horse drive by, Science standing left, tool maker lower right. Face Proof on India paper. ABN. VF, POC. (\$100-Up)
- 8402 **Columbus, Hocking Valley & Toledo Rwy (OH) 1890's. \$5000 General Lien 4% Gold Bond.** gr. Horizontal Format. Woman center, with Beehive, Man seated with Anvil. ABN. [3] (\$100-Up)
1) Color Face Proof on India paper, partially mounted on card. EF, short split.
2) Color Back Proof on India paper. A few tears, otherwise EF. 3) Back portion only, on India paper. Body hole, otherwise VF. Also a document.
- 8403 **Cincinnati, Washington & Baltimore RR (OH) 1883. br. Train, State Arms bottom.** Color Proof on India paper, partially mounted on card. Piece out of border, otherwise VF+. (np) (\$40-Up)
- 8404 **Farmers and Mechanics National Bank (Hartford, CT) 1880's. Shs. Mechanic center with wheel, Ceres lower right with scythe.** Face Proof on India. ABN. Folds, heavy stub notations, otherwise VF+. (np) (\$75-Up)
- 8405 **Missouri, Kansas and Texas Rwy (MO) 1901. \$1000 First Mortgage Refunding 4% Gold Bond.** gray. Engine center. FLB. [3] (\$125-Up)
1) Face Proof on India paper, mounted on card. VF, folded, left end split. 2) Back Proof on card, with approval notation. EF. 3) Specimen bond, Cb. EF, POC.
- 8406 **Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Rwy (KS) 1890's. Registered Bond Proofs and Specimens.** [9] (\$200-Up)
1) \$1000. gr. Train at station, several women with cute hats left, men loading cargo at right flanking ornate title. Face Proof on India paper. EF, short tear. 2-4) Same, specimens with a color tint change, two complete, one of the tint. VF, perforated. 5-6) \$5000. br. Design as last. Specimen completed and tint face. VF. 7) \$10,000. bl. Design as last. Face Proof on India paper, partially mounted on card. Short splits, soiling, otherwise EF. 8-9) Same, specimen complete and of the tint only. VF, second stained. Also two time cards.
- 8407 **St. Louis, Iron Mountain and Southern Rwy (MO) 1881. \$1000 bond.** gr. Snow capped mountain, Cotton Boll bottom. ABN. [3] (np) (\$85-Up)
1) Color Proof on India paper. Torn into the bottom edge, otherwise VF. 2-3) Black and white portions, Proofs on India paper, with notations. VF. Also included are a few documents from ABN.
- 8408 **Chicago and Alton RR Cancellation Proofs on Card by NBN.** [3] (np) (\$100-Up)
1) Common Stock, Engine center, black portion only. Heavy fold, otherwise EF. 2) Preferred Capital Stock, Train at station, black portion only. EF. 3) £200. Large format, Semi-nude woman center, wheel and gear. Black portion only, red pen cancellations. VF. All with face soiling.
- 8409 **Amsterdam Electric Light, Heat and Power (NY) 1897. \$1000 First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond.** gr. Allegorical female with light and boy center, corners with medallion vignettes of light and lightning, NY Arms bottom. ABN. [4] (\$100-Up)
1) Face Proof on card. VF, heavy folds, otherwise nice and only border notations. 2) Back Proof on India paper, partially on card. EF. 3-4) Color coupon Proofs on India paper. Folded, EF. Also a coupon proof and a document.
- 8410 **San Leonardo Caborca Mining (NY) 1880's. Shs. br. Miners at work in tunnel with their lighted helmets, Mexico Arms below.** Color Face Proof on India paper. ABN. Small tears, otherwise EF, POC. (np) (\$75-Up)
Mines located in Caborca District, Mexico. Also included is an order sheet.
- 8411 **Imprinted Revenue Stamp Contract to FLB.** (np) (\$100-Up)
Two page folded over contract for Imprinting Revenue stamps for FLB, 1900. Significant document for the student of IR items. EF.
- 8412 **State of South Carolina (SC) 1869. Black portion only Proof for this series.** Washington center, Cotton picker left, ship right. On India paper. VF. (np) (\$75-Up)

More PROOFS next page

- 8413 **Baltimore and Ohio Southwestern RR** (OH) 18(89). \$1000 5% Preferred Income Mortgage Gold Bond. Or. Two engines crossing under overpass, trainmen look on. ABN. [3] (np) (\$100-Up)
1) Color Proof on India, partially mounted on card. EF. 2) Back Proof in color, also partially on card. EF, but cut down at the right end. 3) Black portion only, on India paper. VF. Also included are a few documents.
- 8414 **Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Rwy** (WI) 1889. \$1000 General Mortgage Gold Bond. br. Workmen laying ties, Engine steaming by on the other track. ABN. (np) (\$75-Up)
1) Cb, Specimen Bond used as a model, text change pasted on the center. EF. Also two coupon die proofs and a document.
- 8415 **Detroit and Mackinac Rwy** (MI) 1895. \$1000 Mortgage Bond. bl-gr. Engine at siding, horse and buggy at the left, corners with female allegorical vignettes. ABN. [6] (np) (\$125-Up)
1) Color Face Proof on India paper, corner mounted on card. EF, POC. 2) Back Proof in color, on card. VF. 3-6) Color coupon Proofs, on India paper. Folded. Also a few documents and coupon die proofs relating to issue.
- 8416 **Louisville & Nashville RR** (KY) 1868. \$1000 7% Loan. bk. Cu. Male portrait center, train left, steamboat right. Corners with KY and TN arms respectively. Face Proof on black portion only on India paper. VF, short top edge tears. (np) (\$75-Up)
Also included is a document.
- 8417 **Florida Southern Rwy** (FL) 1883. \$1000 6% Gold Bond. bk, gr tint. Engine center, cotton harvesters left, cane harvesting right. ABN. [5] (np) (\$50-Up)
1) Back Proof on India paper only, but br tint. VF. 2) Specimen bond with gr underprint, used as a model. Aged, POC, but VF, with pasted on changes. 3-5) Coupon Proofs on India paper, color and black and white. Also some documents.
- 8418 **Bond Detector Plate. Specimen 10/40 Reg. Bonds Pl 12.** Counters and titles. On card. EF, edge aging. (np) (\$50-Up)

End of Proof Section

8419 - 8500 No Lots.

The following bulk groups are not illustrated, and will not be available for viewing in St. Louis.

- 8501 **Central & Southern Pacific Specimen Bonds.** [5] (\$90-Up)
1) Central Pacific Rwy (UT) Due August 1960. \$1000 bond, pr. VF+, minor spots. Horizontal format. 2) Similar, \$10,000 bond, or. Staple hole. 3) Southern Pacific 1909. \$1000 bond, re-or, Cb. Commerce seated, train. Issued bond cancelled and used as a Specimen. The coupon in the bottom border has been clipped, otherwise VF+. 4) \$1000 bond, 1924. Series of 1935. gr, Cs. Locomotive, station. VF+. 5) \$1000 bond. 1920. gr. Eagle. E.A. Wright. EF. All with staple holes.
- 8502 **Coal.** [11] (\$35-Up)
1-10) Lehigh Coal & Navigation (PA) 1940's and 50's. 11) Mexican Anthracite Coal (TERR-AZ) 1901. \$1000 Bond, gr, Cs. Mostly EF, one with staple holes.
- 8503 **Southern Pacific Horizontal Bond Specimens.** 10-Year 4%, ca 1940's. All with locomotive 4844. HBN Litho. All EF. [4] (\$40-Up)
1) \$1000, or. 2) \$5000, ol. 3) \$10,000 gr. 4) \$10,000 bl. The first three horizontal, the last vertical. All with staple holes.
- 8504 **First National Bank of Skowhegan, Maine** 1864 (3), 1911, and one unissued. Shares. The issued examples have with heavy cut or cut out cancels. [5] (\$50-Up)
- 8505 **Metropolitan State & Municipal Bonds.** [3] (\$30-Up)
1) City of Passaic (NJ) 1934. \$1000 Water System Bond, or. 2) City of Jersey City (NJ) 1911. \$1000 Water Gold Bond, br. 3) State of New York 1943. \$10,000 World War Bonus Bond, or. All VF or so.
- 8506 **Bartica Company.** [12] (\$100-Up)
1-7) Bartica Company (ME) 1910-18. Shares, pr. 8-12) Bartica Agricultural Estates (British Guiana) 1921. Shares, gr. VF+.
- 8507 **Transportation.** [41] (\$50-Up)
1-26) New York, Ontario & Western Rwy 1880. U. 27-34) Erie-Lackawanna RR (NY) 1963-4. 100 shs, rd. ABN. 35-39) Seatrain Lines (DE) 1969-70. 100 shs, bl. SCBN. 40) Pittsburgh & Lake Erie RR 1936. 10 shs, gr. CBN. 41) Greenville & Columbia RR (SC) 1853. 10 shs. The last damaged, the others quite nice.
- 8508 **State and City Loans.** [2] (\$50-Up)
1) State of Connecticut Pay Table Office 1787. 2) Loan of the City of Philadelphia 1856. VF, COC.
- 8509 **Rails and Others.** [5] (\$100-Up)
1) Georgia & Florida RR 1926. \$1000 Bond, br, Cb. 2) Lehigh & Hudson River Rwy 1882. 10 shs. 3) Overland Company (NV) 1916. 185 shs. 4-5) Real Estate Coupon Bond 1887. \$200. Also a trust deed, 1887. CBN Specimens.

- 8510 **LaClede Gas Light.** [4] (\$50-Up)
1) LaClede Gas Light (MO) 1919. \$100 Bond, or, Cs. 2) Similar, \$500, br. 3) Similar, \$5000, or. Horizontal. 4) St. Louis Gas & Coke (DE) 1927. \$1000 Bond, gr, Cb. "SPECIMEN". VF-EF, some minor splits.
- 8511 **Merchants Exchange of St. Louis 1882.** Membership Certificates. Steamboats, bridge. Merchants Exchange Building below. All with stamp cancels effecting the vignette or other minor problems. [5] (\$100-Up)
- 8512 **Northern Liberties Gas** (PA) 1845-9. Shares. Early Philadelphia gas. All cut cancelled and some are foxed, have small holes, etc. [21] (\$100-Up)
- 8513 **Minerals.** [4] (\$65-Up)
1) Parrot Silver & Copper (MT) 1903. 25 shs, gr. 2) North Butte Extension Copper (TERR-AZ) 1907. 20 shs, br. 3) Carnegie Consolidated Oil (TERR-AZ) 1902. 100 shs. 4) Mansfield Mining & Smelting (AZ) 1907. 100 shs, or. All VF-EF.
- 8514 **Plank Roads.** [4] (\$100-Up)
1) Greenville & Raleigh Plank Road 1852. Shs. VF, CC. 2) Fayetteville & Southern Plank Road 1851. Installment receipt. Rough edges, otherwise Fine. 3) Asheville & Greenville Plank Road 1857. Shs. Split. 4) Salisbury & Taylorsville Plank Road 1853. Shs. #6. Fine.
- 8515 **Union Flax & Hemp** (NY) 1854. Shares. On light blue paper. Average VF. [5] (\$75-Up)
- 8516 **Virginia & Kentucky RR** 189_. bl-gr paper. Train. U. EF+. [7] (\$40-Up)
- 8517 **Homestead Loan Association** (VA) ca. 1870. bl. Two women flank Washington. Eagle above. VF. [3] (\$60-Up)
The following multiple-item lots are all VF or so unless otherwise indicated. They will be available for viewing ONLY in New York.
- 8518 **Erie-Lackawanna RR** (NY) 1962-4. 100 shs, br. Mercury and Justice flank title; buildings in background. ABN. [88] (\$150-Up)
- 8519 **Same as above.** 1960-3. Less than 100 shs, rd. [81] (\$150-Up)
- 8520 **Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea** (MD) 1969-70. 100 shs, ol. Angels with wheat and cornucopia flank title. "A&P" symbol at bottom corners. ABN. [75] (\$100-Up)
- 8521 **Same as above.** 1959-72. Less than 100 shs, bl. [100] (\$100-Up)
- 8522 **Shrimp Boats, Inc.** (GA) 1966-71. Macon. Shares. Gray borders with gold seal and wavy underprint. Eagle with flag on shield. Goes No. 5. Most have typed transfer instructions at top, not affecting body of certificate. [95] (\$110-Up)

We Buy, Sell and Auction
Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds,
Autographs and Related Items.
Send \$12.50 for our next
auction catalogue, or call
1-800-622-1880 to subscribe.

- 8523 **Gulf, Mobile & Ohio RR (MS) 1963-71.** 100 shs, bl. Train approaching station, buildings in background, flanked by allegorical women. SBN. [84] (\$75-Up)
- 8524 **New York, Chicago & St. Louis RR 1953-6.** Less than 100 shares, br. Allegorical couple lounging on equipment flank title. CBN. [41] (\$75-Up)
- 8525 **New York, Chicago & St. Louis RR 1951-7.** 100 shs, ol. Allegorical couple lounging on equipment flank title, book in foreground. CBN. [121] (\$1150-Up)
- 8526 **Erie RR (NY) 1950-60.** 100 shs, bl. Mercury and Justice flank title. ABN. [73] (\$125-Up)
- 8527 **Same as above. 1950-1.** Less than 100 shs, light bl. PREFERRED, Series A. [55] (\$70-Up)
- 8528 **Public Utility Holding Corp. (DE) 1930-1.** 100 shs, gr. Allegorical male with industrial background. ABN. [81] (\$50-Up)
- 8529 **Same as above. 1930.** Less than 100 shs, or. [89] (\$55-Up)
- 8530 **Howard Johnson (MD) 1962-69.** 100 shs, or. Allegorical female and two silhouetted scenes with children playing. SCBN. [88] (\$200-Up)
- 8531 **Same as above. 1966-73.** Shares, gr. [70] (\$170-Up)
- 8532 **Banner Life Insurance (GA) 1956-7.** Shares. Gray borders with green underprint and gold seal. Goes No. 26. [114] (\$100-Up)
- 8533 **Columbia Gas System (DE) 1954-70.** 100 shs, or. Allegorical female holding torch; oil wells in distance. Logo at bottom corners. ABN. [210] (\$200-Up)
- 8534 **Same as above. 1948-70.** Less than 100 shs, pr. [43] (\$50-Up)
- 8535 **Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing (PA) 1951-58.** 100 shs, bl. Allegorical male conducting scientific experiment. ABN. [97] (\$70-Up)
- 8536 **Kaiser-Frazer Corp. (NV) 1945-7.** Less than 100 shares, bl. SBN. [59] (\$150-Up)
- 8537 **Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing (PA) 1943-4.** Less than 100 shares, gr. Silhouette of a farmer. ABN. [127] (\$100-Up)
- 8538 **American Telephone & Telegraph (NY) 1971.** Shares. Bl, ye stripes. PREFERRED. ABN. [170] (\$120-Up)
- 8539 **Waltham Precision Instrument (MA) 1958.** 100 shares, br. Title in wreath. ABN. [92] (\$180-Up)
- 8540 **Mount Vernon Trust (NY) 1944-5.** Certificate of Beneficial Interest, or. Small size. ABN. [38] (\$50-Up)
- 8541 **Middlesex Electric Light (ME) 188_.** U. Fancy border with fans, stub at left. [30] (\$90-Up)
- 8542 **Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing (PA) 1957.** Shares, bl. Allegorical male conducting experiment. ABN. [156] (\$110-Up)
- 8543 **Same as above. 1940's.** Less than 100 Shares, or. [1040] (\$500-Up)
- 8544 **Trans-Beacon (DE) 1970.** Shares, rd/gr. Lighthouse. [31] (\$70-Up)
- 8545 **Metrocplex (Paris, France).** Green, blue. Unissued, with full coupon sheet underneath. Maps of France and colonies. Counterfoil border. [104] (\$100-Up)
- 8546 **Interstate Motor Freight System (MI) 1981-3.** Shares, br. Allegorical male with freeways in the background. SCBN. [40] (\$50-Up)
- 8547 **Datapax Computer Systems (DE) 1974-80.** Shares, gr/bl. Eagle. ABN. [73] (\$50-Up)
- 8548 **Monarch Industries (IN) 1976-80.** Shares, ol. Lions flank title. SCBN. [60] (\$50-Up)
- 8549 **New York Central RR (NY) 1913.** \$1000 4½% Refunding and Improvement Mortgage Bond, gr. Series A. Grand Central Station. Mostly EF or so though a few have edge splits. ABN. [16] (\$50-Up)
- 8550 **Madison & Kedzie State Bank (IL) 1928.** gr. Fractional shares. Aprox. 50 issued, 40 unissued POC. Most are VF or so. [90] (\$100-Up)
- 8551 **New York Central RR (NY) 1940's and 50's.** \$1000 5% Refunding and Improvement Mortgage Bond, gr. Series C. Grand Central Station. VF-EF, a few with rough edges. ABN. [17] (\$50-Up)
- 8552 **Western Washington RR (PA-WV) 1902-7.** Shares. Pennsylvania state arms. VF-EF. Three only partially prepared. stubs pasted over left borders. [6] (\$60-Up)
- 8553 **Columbus & Xenia RR (OH) 1880's.** Shares. Train. Heavy Rubber stamp cancels, otherwise average VF or so. [28] (\$100-Up)
- 8554 **Ware River RR (MA) 1950's.** Shares. Man with mustache. VF-EF. [49] (\$75-Up)
- 8555 **Cleveland & Pittsburgh RR (OH,PA) 1940-51.** Most are 1940's. Special Guaranteed Betterment Stock. ol, br. Locomotive and tender. [39] (\$100-Up)
- 8556 **Cleveland & Pittsburgh RR (OH,PA) post 1960.** Similar to previous lot. [46] (\$45-Up) Some are stained and punched through the vignette.
- 8557 **Cleveland & Pittsburgh RR (OH,PA) 1907-19.** Similar to the previous lot. gr, br. [26] (\$100-Up)
- 8558 **West Shore RR 1970.** \$10,000 First Mortgage Guaranteed Bond, br. Steamboats, train, river, below. VF+. ABN. [56] (\$100-Up)
- 8559 - 8600 No Lots.



Lot 8290

International Securities

Austria

8601 **Anlehen der K. K. Reichshauptstadt- und Residenzstadt Wien 1908. 200 Kronen. 4% Bond. Bl. Large, lovely vignette, depicting a broad vista of Vienna, Justitia, the goddess of justice with a sword in her hand, and the Emperor's crown. (\$25-Up)**

8602 **Erste Deutsch-Osterreichische Staatsanleihe (Wien) 1918. 1000 Kronen. Br, bk. Highly decorative border, designed by a famous Austrian Artist Kolo Moser. EF. (\$25-Up)**

8603 **Kainachthaler Kohlen-Bergdau-Gesellschaft (Wien) 1872. 100 Gulden. Gy. Interesting background design, with wavy security cut on left side. (\$60-Up)**

Belgium

8604 **Compagnie Financiere Belgo-Chinoise (Bruxelles) 1926. Share. Cs, Re, bl multi-color. Revenue stamped. Attractive blue and red border. VF+. (\$15-Up)**

8605 **Societe Anversoise pour la Recherche des Mines au Katanga (Anvers) 1911. Share. Cs, light yellow and blue. Ornate frame, revenue stamps. EF. (\$15-Up)**

8606 **Societe des Mines d'Or de Kilo-Moto (Bruxelles) 1926. Share. Cs, re. Native scene, canoe, hut, man pushed mine cart. A Belgian Congo company. EF. [2] (\$15-Up)**

8607 **Belgian Shares. 1) Societe Nationale Des Chemins De Fer Belges (Bruxelles) 1926. Share. Cs, gr. Ornate frame. 2) 10 Share. Cs, or. As last. [2] (\$25-Up)**

8608 **Belgian Shares Group. [7] (\$40-Up)**
Colorful selection including two large bonds, four electric tramways. Mostly Cs. All VF or better.

Brazil

8609 **Brazilian Coffee Estates Limited 1926. £200. Bl. Embossed seal. (\$25-Up)**

8610 **Brazilian Railway Shares. [2] (\$30-Up)**
1) **Compagnie Bresilienne de Chemin de Fer (Rio de Janeiro) 1912. 500 Francs. 5%. Cu, bl. Ornate frame. Arms top and bottom. 2) Cie. du Chemin de Fer Sao-Paulo & Rio Grande (Paris) 1902. 500 Francs. Cs, re. Ornate frame, trains at sides, arms top. Both Fine-VF.**

8611 **Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil 1902. One Conto. Pu, gr. Two women flank the shield of the Estados Unidos do Brazil. 1915. One Conto. Gr, or. Two women holding ships flank the shield. In green and purple with decorative borders. ABN. VF. [2] (\$30-Up)**

Bulgaria

8612 **City of Sofia Loan 1906. Bulgarian, Fr, Gr. 500 Leva. Bl, ye. Arms top. Generally VF. [43] (\$150-Up)**

Canada

8613 **Atlas Mining & Development Company (British Columbia) 1897. 600 Shares. Decorative border with vignettes of miners, vignette of miners working. Gold embossed seal. Gr, bk. EF. (\$40-Up)**

8614 **Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) 1921. £1500. 5% Debenture Bond. Red typeset. VF, embossed seal, two POC. (\$20-Up)**

8615 **Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada (London) 1906. First Preference Stock. Red overprint "Five Per Cent Stock". EF. (\$30-Up)**

8616 **The Halifax Ladies' College (Halifax) 1906. 25 Shares. Red embossed school seal. (\$50-Up)**

8617 **Hewson Pure Wool Textiles, Ltd. (Amherst) 1911. Five Shares. Or. A vignette of two sheep. ABN. VF. (\$20-Up)**

8618 **Lillooet, Fraser River & Cariboo Gold Fields Limited (London) 1896. £4. Br. Vignette of the Fraser River at Yale in British Columbia. Same issue. £5. Bl. Design as last. Same issue. £10. Or. Design as last. Waterlow & Sons. (Photo) [3] (\$375-Up)**

8619 **Mexico North Western Rwy 1911. 10 Shares. Br. Train center. ABN. VF. (\$15-Up)**

8620 **North Saskatchewan Land Company Ltd. (Montreal) 1911. One Share. Rd. Vignette of Agriculture with two musicians. (Photo) (\$75-Up)**

8621 **Ontario Mining Shares. [2] (\$25-Up)**
1) **North Dome Mining 1914. 15 shs, gr. Typeset. 2) Wawbano Mines 1936. 500 shs, bl. Typeset. Fine.**

8622 **Province of Canada (Woodstock) 1850. £100 Debenture. Cu, bk. Vignette of Queen Victoria as a young woman flanked by the lion and the unicorn, steam train. Coupons below. Handsome engraved certificate by Toppan, Carpenter & Canilear. (Photo) (\$350-Up)**

8623 **Province of Ontario (Oxford) 1882. \$100 Debenture. Bl. Orange seal. Vignette of a steam train. (\$150-Up)**
This debenture was issued to help aid the Port Dover and Lake Huron Railway.

8624 **The Silver Leaf Mining Company (Toronto) 1907. 100 Shares. Red embossed seal. [30] (\$50-Up)**

8625 **Wright Flexible Axle Motors 1928. 40 Shares. English, Fr. Br. Vignettes of old car, airplane, steam ship, steam train, and laborer, with the motto: "Labor Omnia Vincit". (Photo) (\$100-Up)**

China

8626 **Banque Industrielle de Chine 1920. One Share. Cu, yl. Highly illustrated share with fascinating vista & borders. The train is shown crossing the Great Wall. Some coupons separate. (Photo) (\$45-Up)**

8627 **Imperial Chinese Government Bond (1911). £20. 5% Hukuang Railways Sinking Gold Fund Loan. Cs, gr. HongKong and Shanghai Banking Corporation and Banque De L'Indo-Chine, underwriters. [2] (\$60-Up)**

Cuba

8628 **Sa Republica de Cuba 1872. 500 Pesos. Cu, or. Map of Cuba at top center, with 2 allegorical figures beneath. (Photo) (\$150-Up)**

Egypt

8629 **Egyptian 7% Unified Debt (Paris) 1879. Coupon No. 5, due May 1st 1879. Typeset. Fine, ink grafitti on top face. (\$75-Up)**

France

8630 **Pathe Cinema (Paris) 1924. Share. Cs, bl, ye. EF. (\$15-Up)**

Also included is an Egyptian Fadlab Estate certificate (damaged)

8631 **Les Petroles d'Orient (Paris) 1923. Share. Cs, bl, ye. Typeset. EF. (np) (\$15-Up)**

8632 **French Indochina Companies. [2] (\$30-Up)**
1) **Societe Nouvelle des Phosphates Du Tonkin (Paris) 1924. Share. Pu. 2) Societe Cotonniere de Saigon (Paris) 1925. Share. Cu, br. Edge problems, otherwise Fine.**

8633 **Societe des Cafes de l'Indochine (Saigon) 1926. Share. Cu, br, re. VF. (\$15-Up)**

8634 **Banque Regionale et Coloniale (Marseille) 1929. Share. Cu, bl. Wavy security cut on top, steam ship in background. EF. (\$30-Up)**

8635 **Societe Anonyme du Casino des Fleurs de Beaulieu Sur-Mer (Nice) 1927. Cu, bl, gr. Decorative border, lovely vignette of a hotel on the French Riviera, with a flapper taking a stroll with her dog. VF. (\$35-Up)**

8636 **Societe Anonyme des Etablissements Borel (Neuilly) 1918. Cu, bl. Wavy security cut on top, interesting border with the stops on the airplane's route. Fine. (\$20-Up)**

8637 **Compagnie General De Traction Paris. One Share. Cu, gr, br. Illustrated border, vignette two women with electric motor and electric tramway car. Very decorative. (\$25-Up)**

8638 **Compagnie Des Tramways Electriques De Vanves a Paris (Paris) 1899. One Share. Cu, gr, or. Vignette of electric tramway with two side vignettes of Mercury and Freedom. (\$40-Up)**

Germany

- 8639 **Anleihe des Deutschen Reichs 1922 Bonds.** [16] (\$30-Up)
Includes 1000 Mark (9, 2 without coupon sheet), 2000 Mark (5), 5000 Mark (2). Also approximately twenty loose coupons sheets, other series. Average VF.

- 8640 **W. Scheerbarth Vulkanfiber Werke A.G.** (Hamburg) 1922. One Share. Br, gr. Decorative border, winged devil carrying banner with company name. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

Great Britain

- 8641 **British Platinum & Gold Corporation Limited** (London) 1920. 57 Shares and 263 Shares. Br. Embossed seal. Fine. [2] (\$45-Up)

- 8642 **The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company** 1839. £100. Pu. Handsome border with steam packet ship. VF. (\$30-Up)

- 8643 **United Electric Theatres Limited** 1911. 20 Shares, bl, movie camera. Fine. (\$175-Up)
Also **Picture Theatres, Ltd.** 1910. 90 Shares, gr. 2) As last, 1910. 45 Shares, bl. Fine.

- 8644 **The Aircraft Manufacturing Company, Limited** 1908. 10 Shares. Gr. Embossed seal. Fine. (\$50-Up)

- 8645 **Mr. Drew's Jamaica Tontine** (County of Bucks) 1805. One Share. Typeset. Fine, upper right corner chip, top and bottom edge split. (\$125-Up)

- 8646 **Bradford Cemetery** (Yorkshire) 1853. Share. Bl paper. EF. (\$20-Up)

- 8647 **South Sea Company Handwritten Warrants.** [2] (np) (\$100-Up)
1) Dividend warrant dated 4/12/1722 on blue folded form by Lord Paisley (eldest son of the Earl of Glasgow). VF. 2) Dividend warrant payable to George Jackson, by Paisley dated 4/12/1722, on tan paper form. Fine, pinholed.

- 8648 **Whitby & Robin Hood's Bay Steam Packet** (County of York) 1854. Share. Small typeset certificate. VF, top edge soiling. (\$15-Up)

- 8649 **Commonwealth Oil Corporation** 1909. £50. Debenture. Br. Company seal center. British IR. WS. VF. (\$15-Up)

- 8650 **Blenkhorn, Richardson & Co.** 1890's. -- Reference Shares. Bk. Sheep upper left. Proof, on card. EF, light foxing. (\$40-Up)

- 8651 **British Fire Extinguishing 18--.** Share. Bk typeset, with stub. Proof, on card stock. EF, a bold impression. (\$40-Up)

- 8652 **British Certificates, some duplication.** [8] (\$50-Up)

A.J. Stevens And Company 1926 (3), North Caucasian Oil Fields 1928, Steelite Syndicate Limited 1907, Measures Brothers Limited 1906, Car Trust Realisation Company 1906, and Tully Gas Plants 1987. Average Fair, several stained.

- 8653 **British Certificates, includes U.** [6] (\$50-Up)

Fishguard and Rosslare Railways and Harbours Company 1951, Thomas Nationwide Transport Limited 1969, Charles Laffitte & Company 1866, United Drapery Stores 1971, Peachey Leather Products 1923, and Dundee Perth and London Shipping Company 1915. Average Fine, last severely torn.

- 8654 **British Companies on Foreign Soil.** [7] (\$50-Up)

Pacific & Papua Produce 1919, Yunnan Rubber Estates 1950, Coast Lines 1922, British Guiana Coconut Estates 1920 £125,000, Greenall Whitley And Company 1959, Joint Stock Trust & Finance 1906, and Mexico Tramways Company 1916. Average Fine-VF.

- 8655 **British Shares.** [6] (\$40-Up)

Includes Morecambe Theatre Company-Debenture 1901, Walford Lines 1925, New Gaiety Restaurant & Hotel 1903, Porcupine Goldfields Development & Finance 1924, Granite Gold Mines 1899, and City Of Exeter 1957. Average Fine, one very stained, another torn.

- 8656 **Common Fund Company Limited** (London) 1869. Scrip for 50 Shares of Capital Stock in the company. Bk, bl. Vignette of globe and woman sitting on eagle. 2) Same issue, scrip for 100 Shares of Capital Stock, design as last. (Photo) (\$55-Up)

- 8657 **Liverpool Overhead Railway Company** 1910. 20 5% Perpetual Preference Shares. Bk. View of the city of Liverpool from the river. (\$30-Up)

Hungary

- 8658 **Magyar Nemzeti Bank** (Budapest) 1924. 100 Korona. Bl, yl. Illustrated border with two vignettes of heads. (Photo) (\$25-Up)

- 8659 **Magyarorszagi Jossiv-Egyesulet** (Budapest) 1888. 2 Gulden. Hungarian and Gr. Bk. Winged victory, rural scene. Fine, foxed, edge nicks. [2] (\$60-Up)

- 8660 **Budapest-Pecsi Vasut** (Budapest) 1890. 4% 200 Forint Bond. Hungarian, Gr. Bk, gr. Fine, slightly rough edge, stain in upper left corner. (\$20-Up)

- 8661 **Hungarian State Bonds.** [3] (\$30-Up)
1) Jaradekkolcson (Budapest) 1915. 100 Kronen. Hungarian, Gr, Fr, and En. Gr, with coupons. 2) As last, 1916. 1,000 Kronen. Rd. 3) As last, 1917. 10,000 Kronen. Pu, yl. All bonds in attractive Jugendstil design.

India

- 8662 **Central Provinces Portland Cement Company** 1919. En. 100 Shares. Re, typeset. British IR. VF. (\$10-Up)

Ireland

- 8663 **Republic of Ireland 1920. \$10 Bond Certificate.** Gr. With facsimile signature of Eamon De Valera. VF. (\$60-Up)

- 8664 **Republic of Ireland 1920.** Same as last. VF. (\$60-Up)

- 8665 **Republic of Ireland 1920. \$50 Bond Certificate.** Or. With facsimile signature of Eamon De Valera. VF. (\$60-Up)

Israel

- 8666 **Kinnereth Development Company Ltd.** (Tel-Aviv) 1936. 100 Shares. Hebrew, En. Cu, bk, handsome border with red embossed seal. Fine. (\$40-Up)

- 8667 **The Anglo-Palestine Company Limited** (Beirut) 1929. Deposit Certificate. Bk, gr, with French revenue stamps attached. VF. [3] (\$30-Up)

- 8668 **Haboneh (Anglo-Palestine Building Company)** 1921. 150 Shs. Br. Fine, taped splits, binder holes at the top. (\$30-Up)

- 8669 **"Herzlia" Hebrew Association of Port Said** 1917. Large lottery ticket, Hebrew/French rounded seal with Magen-David. [2] (\$120-Up)

Also the original broadside detailing the winning numbers with same "Herzlia" titles.

- 8670 **Annoucement** 1927. [2] (\$125-Up)

Directed to all Oriental Sepharadic Jewish Communities from Bukara to Portugal, regarding unauthorized funds collectors, trying to mobilize charity funds for the oriental-Sepharadic Community of Jerusalem. With 4 all different official handstamps of the Jerusalem Community Rabbi's & leaders. Also 1927 Original certificate for an authorized funds-collector sent on a mission from Jerusalem. In Kaligraphic manuscript, officially signed & handstamped twice.

- 8671 **"Tikvah" (the Jewish National anthem/hymn)** 1946. Bearer Bond. £1. Hebrew, En. (\$100-Up)

Sale by instalments Bearer Bonds issued by the Government of Palestine, the reverse shows detail conditions of the bond.

- 8672 **"A Remnant Shall Return Even The Remnant of Jacob Unto God The Mighty"** 1950. English (\$100-Up)

A beautiful Mizrach Women's Organization of America Golden Bool Certificate showing group of Holocaust survivor refugee kids on their way to Israel, then turning into a normal youth learning & working. Signed by both National President & National Chairman.

We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.

8673 "Religious Zionists of America, Mizrahi-Hapoel Hamizrachi" 1950. Certificate of Appreciation. *English, He.* Mizrahi & Hapoel Hamizrachi logos on top, round golden seal. (\$100-Up)

Certificate of appreciation given to Rabbi Zicherman - Mizrach president of Atlantic City. Signed by Rabbi Y. Stolman, Mizrahi president.

8674 The Palestine Banking Corporation (Eretz-Israel Bank) 1933. *Hebrew, En.* Unissued share certificate, with embossed seal. Colored. Bank Noruck-Idelsack 1933. *Hebrew, En.* £5 Deposit Certificate. Cs, multi-colored. Unused due to error in coupons number! (05431 & 05432). Bank America-Palestina 1933. *Hebrew, En.* £5 Share Certificate. With blank seal & original 10 coupons numbered '000, a specimen copy. [3] (\$120-Up)

8675 Pacific Ltd, Investments & Trust Company 1933. *Hebrew, En.* Issued in respect of Government of Palestine Bearer Bond). Pu. With plan of drawings on reverse. Torah & Derech Eretz Society (Jerusalem) 1935. *Hebrew, En.* £1 Share. Gr, bl. Probably an Agudath-Israel Company, ornate frame. "Kohinoor" Diamond Manufacturing Co., Ltd. 1942. *Hebrew, En.* Bl, signed & handstamped. Scarce! Relief & Consolidation Housing 1947. *Hebrew.* £10. Cu, gr. Showing Tel Aviv view, with facsimile signature of Tel Aviv Mayor Y. Rokach. [4] (\$175-Up)

8676 Binyaney Ha'Ooma (Jerusalem Convention Centre Association) (Jerusalem) 1951. *Hebrew, En.* Certificate. Yl, rounded handstamp, Embossed Revenue Stamp. (\$100-Up)

Signed, including facsimile signature of Rabbi Zeev Gold, Signer of the Declaration of Independence of Israel. Frame shows detailed targets & aims, worded & shaped as the Declaration. With matched membership I.D. card handstamped & signed; Heb/Eng. stationery of the Jerusalem Convention Centre, with listed patrons headed by Chaim Weizman & David Ben-Gurion. All three signed by Manager E. Ezer.

8677 Isaac Prouty & Co (MA) 1916. 50 Shares of Preferred Stock. Bk, embossed seal, signed and handstamped with two Massachusetts & Stock Transfer stamps. Tel Hai Fund (Zabotinsky Revisionist Fund) (London) 1937. Bl, large-size all English Contribution certificate detailing aims & targets of the fund; supports the Jewish National Labour Org. in Palestine. With Magen-David on top. [2] (\$100-Up)

8678 Citizens' Bank (Tel-Aviv) 1933. One Share. *Hebrew, En.* Yl, br. Red embossed seal. VF. (\$30-Up)

8679 Carmel Oriental (Mizrachi) (Warsaw) 1903. Debenture (100 Roubles). *Russian.* With Russian Revenue stamp, manuscript notation, handstamp of the Lithuanian-Jewish Bank. [3] (Photo) (\$120-Up)
Also, a 1913 and 1921 Carmel Mizrachi bills from Jaffa.

8680 Otzar Hityashvuth Hayehudim, Jewish Colonial Trust Ltd (Tel-Aviv) 1946. 18 Shares. *Hebrew, En.* Bl, yl. Embossed seal, various rural scenes in Israel. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

8681 Hermon - Societe Industrielle Agricole en Palestine (Paris) 1906. One Share. *French.* Cu, or, br. Lovely stock certificate with vignette of two men plowing with oxen. Also two women carrying fruit and a jug on their heads. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

Italy

8682 Republica Di S.Marino (San Marino) 1907. *Italian, Fr, Sp, Gr.* Town hall, VF. (\$25-Up)
Interesting document from one of Italy's independent states.

8683 Societa Di Monteponi 1948, 1951. Share, capital 2.4 and 4.8 Million. Cs, ye, br. Revenue stamped at the right. Both Fine, face rubber stamp endorsements. Fine. [2] (\$20-Up)

Malaysia

8684 Galang Besar Rubber Plantations Limited (London) 1908. *English, Fr.* Cu, gr, bk. Vignette of workers tapping rubber trees. Fine, with folds. (\$18-Up)

Mexico

8685 Bonos Del Estado De Durango (Durango) 1907. 5% Bond. *Spanish, En.* Cs, gr. Vignette of woman surrounded by farming scene. VF. (\$30-Up)

8686 Republica Mexicana (Republic of Mexico) (Corboba) 1904. *Spanish, En.* \$500 Bond. Cs, gr. Vignette of woman teaching a child to write in ledger. ABN. (\$30-Up)

Norway

8687 Oslo Gas and Electricity Works (Oslo) 1928. \$1000. 5% External Sinking Fund Bond. Specimen, or. Seated man with gear, flanked by power lines and generator. [4] (\$75-Up)

Panama

8688 Compagnie Universelle Du Canal Interoceanique de Panama (Paris) 1888. 60 Francs. Cs, re. Typeset. [2] (\$50-Up)

8689 Compagnie Universelle Du Canal Interoceanique de Panama (Paris) 1888. 60 Francs. Cs, re. Typeset. RN. (\$40-Up)

Puerto Rico

8690 Compania De Los-Ferros-Chariles De Puerto-Rico (Madrid) 1888. One Share. *Spanish, Fr.* Bl. Illustrated border with two different cities: Ponce and San-Juan. Vignette of a caduceus around an anchor. VF. (\$30-Up)

Russia

8691 Banque Fonciere Russe Des Paysans 1911. 150 Roubles. *Russian, Gr, Fr.* Cs, gr. Highly illustrated border. (\$15-Up)

8692 Credit Foncier de La Ville de St. Petersbourg 1906. 4½% Loan. *Russian, Fr.* Cs, br. VF. (\$15-Up)

8693 Kerenski 4% Loan 1917. 200 Roubles. Gr. VF. (\$18-Up)

8694 Russian 5½% Bond 1916. Cu, br. Fine, with slight edge problems. [12] (\$50-Up)

And a Inverted Incandescent Gas Light Company of America (NJ) 1903. 340 Shares.

8695 Imperial Government of Russia 1880. 625 Roubles. *Russian, Fr, Gr.* Gr, bl, bk. Imperial eagle of Russia on center top. VF. (\$20-Up)

8696 Imperial Government of Russia 3 8/10% Conversion Bond (St. Petersburg) 1898. *Russian, Fr, Gr, En.* Decorative border, double-headed eagle on center of bond. VF. (\$15-Up)

8697 Russian Bank For Foreign Trade (St. Petersburg) 1871. 250 Roubles. *Russian, Gr, Fr, En.* Cs, br, bl. VF. (\$15-Up)

Siam

8698 The Gold Fields of Siam (London) 1898. 50 Shares. *English, Fr.* Cu, bl, br. Embossed seal. [2] (\$25-Up)

South Africa

8699 South African Miscellaneous Shares [5] (\$100-Up)

1) Lyndhurst Deep-Level (Gold & Silver) Ltd (London) 1862. 10 Shares. Red overprint. 2) Roodepoort United Main Reef Gold Mining Company, Ltd (London) 1913. 100 Shares. Bl. Embossed seal. Heavily stained and creased. 3) Capital Gold and Exploration Company Ltd (Johannesburg) 1950. 100 Shares. Bk. Plain, decorative border. 4) Palmietkuil Gold Mining Company, Ltd (London) 1935. 55 Shares. Rd. 5) Central South African Lands & Mines Ltd (Johannesburg) 1903. Bk. Handsome border.

Spain

8700 Barcelona Traction, Light & Power 1913. Share. Cs, re. Early tram, city views. Fine. (\$15-Up)

8701 Sociedad General De Autobuses De Madrid (Madrid) 1922. One Share. *Spanish.* Cu, or, gr. Vignette of autobus. (\$60-Up)

Please see the separate plate pages for photographs.
(np) - not photographed.

Turkey

- 8702 **Boleto De Propiedad** 1884. Un Peso. Signed by the Chief of Police and Director. (\$15-Up)
- 8703 **Ottoman Empire** (Constantinople) 1870. Fr. Ar. 400 Francs. Bk. Fair, intact, but rough edges. (\$15-Up)

Miscellaneous

- 8704 **Mining Shares.** [4] (\$75-Up)
1) Montana Mining (UK) 1894. All bl. 2) Gironimo's Limited (UK) 1900. 3) Le Nouveau Monde (France) 1850. 4) Golden Centre Mill & Mines (CAN) ca. 1920. Tears.
- 8705 **Miscellaneous Foreign Certificates.** [3] (\$20-Up)
1) National Bituminous Coal and Coke Company (CAN) 1911. Gr. 2) The California Mexico Land Company Limited (London) 1888. Cu, br. 3) The Car Trust Realisation Company Ltd (London) 1905. Gr, edge problems.
- 8706 **Miscellaneous Foreign Certificates** [41] (\$150-Up)
A mixed dealer lot, including certificates from the following countries: Austria, Bulgaria, Germany, Hungary, Poland and Russia. Also includes German coupon sheets.

SCB Group Specimens

- 8707 **Banco Hipotecario De Bogata** (Mortgage Bank of Bogata) (Bogata) 1927. \$500. Vignette of woman reclining with lute, whispering cherub, man leading mules. Cs, or. (4) \$1000. As last, Cs, gr. (6) All unissued - VF+. [10] (\$100-Up)
- 8708 **City of Barranquilla** (Barranquilla) 1939. \$100. Vignette of woman with globe, olive branch. Cs, bl. (3) \$500. As last, except gr. (2) \$1000. At last, except or. (4) All unissued - VF+. [9] (\$100-Up)
- 8709 **Compania Panamena De Fuerza Y Luz** (Panama Power & Light Company) (Panama). Specimens. 1) 100 Balboas. Cu, gr. Vignette of woman with electric motor. 2) 500 Balboas. Cu, bl. Previous vignette. [2] (\$25-Up)
- 8710 **Republic of Panama Specimen Bond Variety Group** (Panama) 1926. [12] (\$240-Up)
1) 1926. \$500. 6.5% Bond due 12/1/56. Or. Standing Liberty center, vignette of inlet flanking. HBN. (2) 2) 1926. \$500. 6.5% Due 5/16/63. Violet. Design as last. (2) 3) 1926. \$1000. 6.5% due 6/1/61. Gr. Design as last. Includes six coupon sheets.

- 8711 **Republic of Panama** (Panama) 1926. 6½% External Secured Sinking Fund Gold Loan (\$500). Coupons separate, or. Standing Liberty center, vignette of inlet flanking. (4) 6½% External Secured Sinking Fund Gold Bond (\$1000). Coupons separate, gr. Design as last. (4) [16] (\$275-Up)
- 8712 **Republic of Panama** (Panama) 1926. 6½% External Secured Sinking Fund Gold Loan. \$1000. Standing Liberty center, vignette of inlet flanking. Includes 14 separate coupon sheets. (13) [27] (\$300-Up)
- 8713 **Brazilian Specimen Selection.** [38] (\$40-Up)
1-13) City of Rio De Janeiro 1928. \$500. 6.5% External Sinking Fund. Cs, or. Two women flank city harbor view. HBN. 14-35) Same issue. \$1000. Cs, gr. Design as last. HBN. 36-39) State of Minas Geraes 1928. \$1000. 6.5% External Sinking Fund. Cs, or. Woman with sword center. HBN.

* * * End of Sale * * *



PRINTER ABBREVIATIONS

American Bank Note Co.	ABN	Peter Maverick	PM
Bald, Adams & Co.	BA	Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co.	MDF
Bald, Cousland & Co.	BC	National Banknote Co.	NBN
Baldwin, Adams & Co.	BWA	New England Banknote Co.	NEB
Baldwin, Bald & Cousland	BBC	New York Banknote Co.	NYB
Badbury, Wilkinson & Co.	BW	W.L. Ormsby	WLO
British American Banknote Company	BABN	Terry Pelton & Co.	TPC
Columbia Bank Note	CBN	Rawdon, Balch & Co.	RB
Danforth, Bald & Co.	DB	Rawdon, Clark & Co.	RC
Danforth & Hufty	DH	Rawdon, Wright & Co.	RW
Danforth, Perkins & Co.	DP	Rawdon, Wright & Hatch	RWH
Danforth, Spencer & Hufty	DSH	Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson	RWHE
Danforth, Underwood & Co.	DU	Abner Reed	AR
Danforth, Underwood, Bald & Hufty	DUBS	Republic Bank Note Co.	RBN
Danforth, Wright & Co.	DW	Security Bank Note Co.	SBN
Draper & Co.	DC	Security Columbian Banknote	SCB
Draper, Toppan & Co.	DT	Thomas de la Rue	TDL
Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co.	DTL	Charles Toppan & Co.	CT
Draper, Welsh & Co.	DWC	Toppan & Co.	TP
A.B. & C. Durand	ABD	Toppan, Carpenter & Co.	TC
A.B. & C. Durand, Wright & Co.	ADW	Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co.	TCC
Fairman, Draper & Underwood	FDU	Toppan, Longacre & Co.	TL
Franklin Bank Note Co.	FBN	Underwood, Bald & Spencer	UBS
Franklin Lee Bank Note Co.	FLB	Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty	UBSH
Hamilton Bank Note	HBN	Union Bank Note Co.	UBN
Homer Lee Banknote	HLB	Walker, Evans & Cogswell	WECO
Hoyer & Ludwig	HL	Waterlow & Sons	WS
Hufty & Danforth	HD	Wellstood, Benson & Hanks	WBH
International Banknote Co.	IBC	Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting	WHHW
Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh & Co.	JDW	Wellstood, Hay & Whiting	WHW
Keatinge & Ball	KB	Western Banknote Company	WBN
Lenny & Rollinson	LR	Woodruff and Hammond	WH
John A. Lowell Banknote	JAL	E.A. Wright & Co.	EAW

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS CATALOGUE

STATES:

AL —Alabama	MI —Michigan	TX —Texas	WA —Washington
AK —Alaska	MN —Minnesota	UT —Utah	WV —West Virginia
AZ —Arizona	MS —Mississippi	VT —Vermont	WI —Wisconsin
AR —Arkansas	MO —Missouri	VA —Virginia	WY —Wyoming
CA —California	MT —Montana	TERR —Territory	
CO —Colorado	NE —Nebraska		
CT —Connecticut	NV —Nevada		
DE —Delaware	NH —New Hampshire		
FL —Florida	NJ —New Jersey		
GA —Georgia	NM —New Mexico		
HI —Hawaii	NY —New York		
ID —Idaho	NC —North Carolina		
IL —Illinois	ND —North Dakota		
IN —Indiana	OH —Ohio		
IA —Iowa	OK —Oklahoma		
KS —Kansas	OR —Oregon		
KY —Kentucky	PA —Pennsylvania		
LA —Louisiana	RI —Rhode Island		
ME —Maine	SC —South Carolina		
MD —Maryland	SD —South Dakota		
MA —Massachusetts	TN —Tennessee		

COLORS:

bk— Black	gy— Grey	ye— Yellow
bl— Blue	or— Orange	li— Lilac
br— Brown	ol— Olive	pr— Purple
go— Gold	gr— Green	rd— Red
ma— Maroon	pi— Pink	

LANGUAGES:

Ar— Arabic	En— English	Ja— Japanese
Ch— Chinese	Fr— French	Sp— Spanish
Cy— Cyrillic	Gr— German	Ru— Russian
Du— Dutch	He— Hebrew	Tu— Turkish
	It— Italian	

CODES

Cb Coupons, bound with the certificate	PH Pinholes
Cs Coupons, at the side; Cu - Underneath	BE Bill of Exchange
CD Certificate of Deposit	RN Revenue stamp (usually with a <i>Scott #</i>)
CC Cut cancelled, slash, bank hammer or spindle cancelled, with a cut in the paper, but no paper missing	U Unissued Certificate (all certificates are issued common stock unless specified)
COC Cut out cancelled, paper missing	P Preferred Stock
POC Punch cancelled, leaving a hole	IR Imprinted Revenue
PCS Punch cancelled signatures	★ Preceding an estimate indicates the consignor's reserve
TCH Tiny punch cancellation holes	Rgd Registered

We Buy, Sell and Auction a Wide Range of Collectibles including:

Autographs – Signed documents, letters, photographs, books, manuscripts.

Banknotes – U.S., foreign; singles and sheets.

Books – Company and banking histories, biographies, numismatic literature, financial reference.

Checks – Billheads, receipts, promissory notes, insurance policies, indentures.

Coins – U.S., foreign.

Display Pieces – Framed autographs, documents, prints, stock and bond certificates, maps.

Engravings – Engraving plates, lithographic stones, vignettes, essays & proofs, specimens.

Medals and Tokens – U.S., foreign.

Sports Memorabilia – Signed balls, year-books, cards, etc.

Stock Certificates and Bonds – Autograph pieces, Confederate States, railroads and other private issues; foreign government obligations.

Stock Tickers – Antique brokerage office furniture, and other related items.

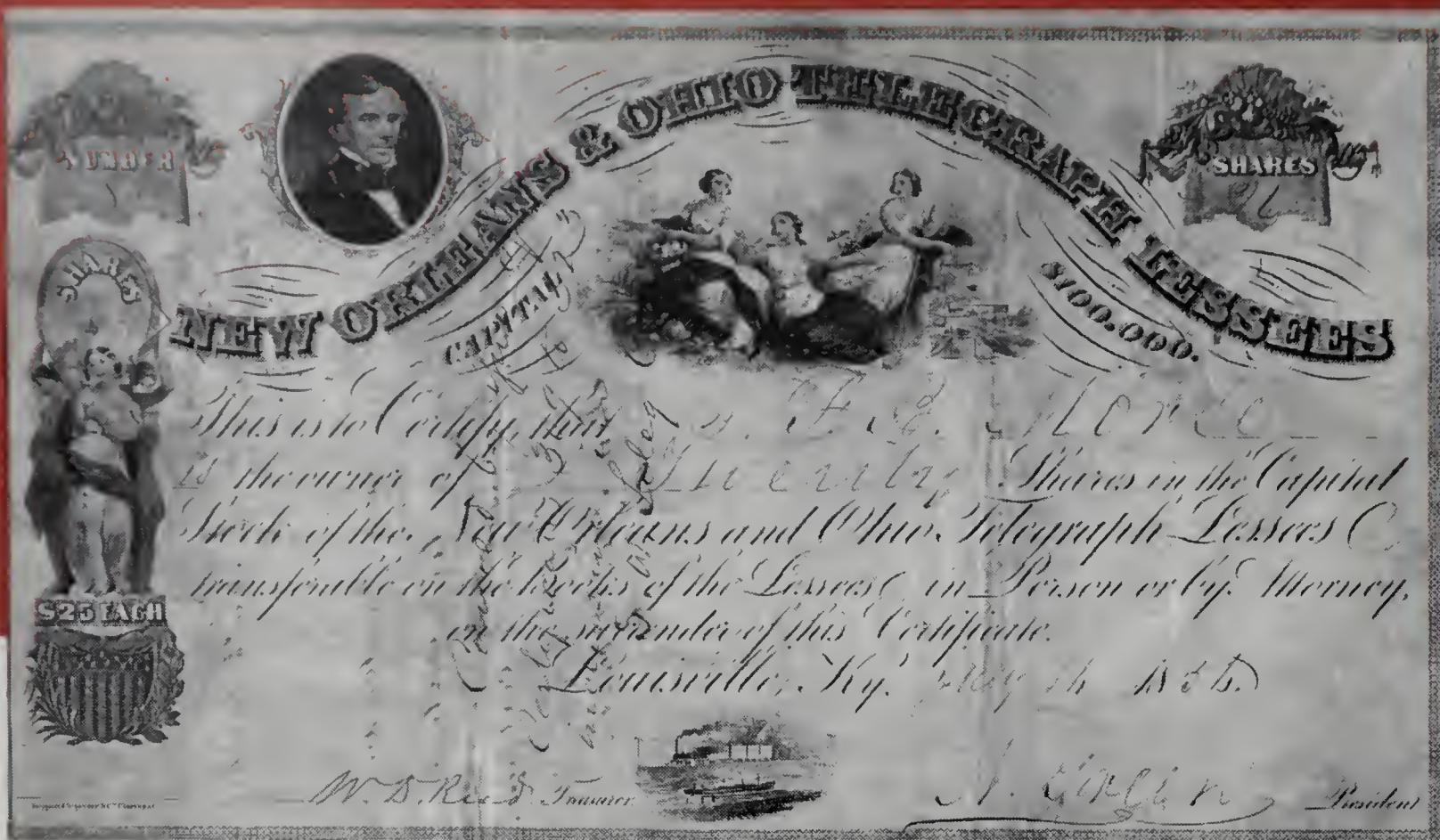
U.S. Government Bonds and Fiscal Paper of all kinds.

Wall Street Prints – Political cartoons and associated historical items; brokerage ephemera.

We Research
Obscure Stocks and Bonds
to determine their values as securities –
Single Items to Entire Archives



R. M. Smythe & Co., Inc., 26 Broadway, Suite 271,
New York, New York 10004-1701 (please note new zip)
Toll Free 1-800-622-1880 (in NYS 212-943-1880)



Sam. F. B. Morse.

